MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1985

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

DIANA S. DOWLING
Code Commissioner

Director Legal Services

Robert C. Pyfer to June 30, 1985
Gregory J. Petesch July 1, 1985

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
Brenda Desmond
Lee Heiman

Jim Lear
Valencia Lane
Mary Kelly McCue

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Assistant to Director
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Doris Groot, Senior Editor
Doug Sternberg, Senior Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Editor
Margaret Liles, Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Kevin Hayes, Proofreader
Jeffrey M. Pennington, Proofreader

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Patricia Sternberg
Jan Vulk

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming
Tom Mulvaney
Leo La Salle, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1985

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1985
CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface

CONSTITUTION

GENERAL LAWS—STATE GOVERNMENT—COURTS—LEGISLATURE

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
8. and 9. Reserved

Volume 3

MILITARY—ELECTIONS—TAXATION
STATE FINANCE AND CONTRACTS
RETIREMENT

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco } Finances
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

EDUCATION—LIBRARIES
RECREATION—CIVIL PROCEDURE
LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

TRADE AND COMMERCE
FINANCE AND CREDIT
INSURANCE—CORPORATIONS

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations

Volume 6

PROFESSIONS—LABOR
FAMILY—CRIME—HUMAN RIGHTS

Titles
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 7

HEALTH—SOCIAL SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION—UTILITIES

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 8

PROPERTY—ESTATES
ENVIRONMENT—LANDS

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 9

AGRICULTURE—LIVESTOCK
MINERALS—WATER
FISH AND GAME
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

PELTS OR SKINS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**

PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS; SALES**

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS; EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES

See **PROPERTY**

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS

See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Definitions, 50-5-101
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
Food service, 50-5-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  licensing by, 50-5-227 — 50-5-230
  life-threatening situations, authority, 50-5-229
  placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Housing development, defined as for board of housing projects, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Laundry services, 50-5-225
Licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  denial, 50-5-230
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  provisional license, 50-5-228
  revocation, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
  suspension, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
Life threatening situations for residents, 50-5-229
Medication assistance to residents, 50-5-225
Minors ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228 — 50-5-230
One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Placement in, 50-5-226
Recreational activities, 50-5-225
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Services to residents, 50-5-225
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  licensing by, 50-5-227
  placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Transportation services, 50-5-225

PERSONAL INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also **TORTS**, generally

Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages
  interest allowed when, 27-1-210
  voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Employer liability, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Fellow servant liability, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
Force, right to use, 49-1-103
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-703, 27-5-114
Payment, effect on claim, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Right of protection, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Summons, 25-31-407
Venue, 25-31-203
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Abandonment of property by, 72-3-613
Abuse of power, 72-3-616
Acceptance of
  acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  appointment, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  assets, 72-3-613
Accountants, consent to disclosure of information, 37-50-402, See also **Agents**
Accounting by
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  final, 72-3-521
  termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-522
Actions by or against, See also this main category generally for types of claims
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  attorney's fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  capacity to sue, 72-3-604, 72-3-613
  costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632, 72-12-502

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

- **Actions by or against** (Continued)
  - counterclaim
    - against, 25-4-402
    - by, 25-4-401
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  - execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  - expenses, 72-3-632
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
  - joinder not required when not qualified, 72-12-503
  - jurisdiction of court, See **Jurisdiction of court**
  - liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
  - party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    - qualified, when not, 72-12-503
    - small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - quiet title, 70-28-204
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  - substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
  - substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527
  - successor as party, 72-3-527
  - tort actions, 72-3-612
- **Age**, 72-3-501
- **Agents**, authorization to employ, 72-3-613
  - review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
- **Alcoholic beverage license transferred to**, when, 16-4-204
- **Alien heirs**, report, 72-2-215
- **Allowances and exempt property**, selection, 72-2-804
- **Appeals permitted**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Applicability of laws**
  - abuse of authority, 72-3-616
  - administration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  - care, standards, of, 72-3-610
  - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618
  - trust laws, exclusion, 72-20-401, 72-23-101
- **Appointment**
  - acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  - age, 72-3-501
  - authority conferred by, 72-3-601, See **Authority**
  - bond, 72-3-512, See **Bond**
  - certificate of, 3-1-206, 72-3-121
  - claims against the estate, appointment required before commencement, 72-3-104
  - conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
  - conservators
    - appointment of conservator terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
    - as personal representative, 72-5-429
    - right to appoint, 72-3-505
  - declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
  - denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
  - disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
  - dissolution of marriage, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
  - domiciliary personal representative, priority, 72-3-506
  - effect, 72-3-511
  - error in, 72-3-602
  - fee, 25-1-201

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
- foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
- formal proceeding, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- guardians, right to appoint, 72-3-505
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203 — 72-3-205
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-204, 72-3-205
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - interested persons, right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
    - intestacy, additional information, 72-3-204
    - successor personal representative, additional information, 72-3-205
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
  - confirmation by formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  - conflict of laws, 72-3-225
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - denial, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    - effect, 72-3-224
  - effect, 72-3-225
  - findings by clerk of district court, 72-3-222
  - formal proceeding, effect on informal appointment, 72-3-304
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
  - intestacy, specific provisions, 72-3-204
  - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-221
  - powers conferred by, 72-3-225, 72-3-304
  - priority, 72-3-222
  - qualification, 72-3-225
  - scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
  - supervised administration, effect of request, 72-3-403
  - termination, 72-3-225
  - time, 72-3-122, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-222
- joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
- jurisdiction conferred by, 72-3-511
- late-discovered property, 72-3-1016
- letters, issuance, 72-3-103, See **Letters**
- nomination, 72-3-102, 72-3-314, 72-3-504
- notice, 72-3-511, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
- objections to, 72-3-503
- order of appointment, 3-1-206, 72-3-121
- priority, 72-3-502
  - application to state, 72-3-204
  - court discretion, 72-12-501
  - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
  - findings of clerk of court, 72-3-222
  - foreign personal representative, 72-3-506
  - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
  - letters, among, 72-3-602
  - no priority, 72-3-507, 72-12-501
  - notice requirements, 72-3-221
  - objections, effect, 72-3-503
  - renunciation of right to nominate when priority shared, 72-3-504
  - special administrator, exclusion, 72-3-508

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
  priority (Continued)
    successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
    supervised administration proceeding, adjudication, 72-3-402
  probate required for, 72-3-102
  public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Public administrator**
  qualifications, See **Qualifications**
  renunciation of right to nominate, 72-3-504
  required, 72-3-103
  separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
  several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
  special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Special administrator**
  spouse as, 72-2-103
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  substitute judge, 72-10-105
  supervised personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Supervised administration**
  termination, See **Termination of appointment**
  time, 72-3-122
  unsuitability, finding of, 72-3-501
  vacation, See **Termination of appointment**
Appraisal of property by, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-4-303
Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by dealer**
Attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412
Authority
  accrual, 72-3-601
  corepresentatives, 72-3-624
  foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
  relation back, 72-3-601
  successor, 72-3-621
  surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
  termination, 72-3-521
  territorial extent, 26-3-203
Banks and trust companies as
  consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
  subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  trust company as, 32-1-107
Beneficiary, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
Bond, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  amount, 72-3-515
  cash in lieu of bond, 72-3-513
  collateral in lieu of bond, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014
  demand by interested person, 72-3-514
  failure to give bond, 72-3-514
  filing, 72-3-512
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
  increase, 72-3-515
  jurisdiction, 72-3-516
  notice, 72-3-603
  reduction, 72-3-515
  required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
  security, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
  sureties, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  terms, 72-3-516
Breach of duty, See also **Liability**
  abuse of power, 72-3-616
  claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
  damages, 72-3-616
  injunction when, 72-3-617

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Breach of duty (Continued)
  notice of appointment, failure of information, 72-3-603
  statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916
Building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
Buildings, repairs or alterations by, 72-3-613
Burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
  veterans, waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Business of decedent, continuation by, 72-3-613
Care, duty of, 72-3-610
Claims against decedent's estate
  appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  claim of personal representative, 72-12-801
  payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
    action for, 72-3-804
    closing statement, information, 72-3-1004
    interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
    liability for, 72-3-104, 72-3-808
    recovery of property for, 72-3-614
  priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
Closing of estate
  discharge of personal representative, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  small estate, by statement, 72-3-1104
  statement, by, 72-3-1004
Commencement of authority, 72-3-601
Commercial paper, notice of dishonor to, 30-3-508
Compensation, See **Fees**
Compromise
  claims against the estate, by, 72-3-815
  distribution, to abide by agreement, 72-3-915
  probate, submission of agreement on admission to, 72-3-132
Conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Contempt by, 72-10-112
Contracts
  authority, 72-3-613
  liability, 72-3-612
Conversion of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Corepresentatives
  concurrence on action, 72-3-622
  delegation of authority, 72-3-622
  fees, 72-3-631
  joint action, 72-3-622
  protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
  remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
Corporations
  conversion of shares, authority, 72-3-613
  incorporation, authority for, 72-3-613
  liability as shareholder, 35-1-510
  oaths by, 72-31-101
  operational authority, 72-3-613
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  sale of shares by, 72-3-613
  transfer restrictions on shares, enforcement against, 35-1-617
  voting of shares, 35-1-506
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signing when, 7-14-2702
Death, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
Deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904
Deeds, execution and delivery, 72-3-613
Defined, 72-1-103
Delegation of authority, 72-3-622, 72-3-623
Delivery of assets to, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  life estates, 72-12-104
Deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401
Disability, 72-3-522
Discharge, See **Termination of appointment**
Distributee, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
Distribution to be expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Easements, dedication by, 72-3-613
Elective share, petition to, 72-2-707
Escheated estate, duties, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207
Exempt property, selection, 72-2-804
Expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
Extent of authority, See **Authority**
Fees, 72-3-631
  devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
  election of compensation, 72-3-632
  excessive, 72-3-634
  expenses, 72-3-632
  extraordinary services, 72-3-631
  inheritance tax upon, 72-16-305
  judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 72-3-613
  refund, 72-3-634
  review, 72-3-634
  services, for, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
  will, provision in, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
Fiduciary nature of appointment, 72-3-610
Foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
Foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
Formal appointment procedure, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
Fraternal benefit society benefits, payable to — when, 33-7-510
Funeral arrangements by, 72-3-601
Good faith acts of another, 72-3-602; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-804
Incompetence, 72-3-521
Informal probate, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Probate**
  appointment, effect, 72-3-213
  notice, 72-3-211
Injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance
  agent's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216
  assets of estate, of, 72-3-613
  benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
  liability, personal — against, 72-3-613
  life, industrial policies — terms for payment to, 33-20-115

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Interested persons
  defined as, 72-1-103, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Interested persons**
  notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Inventory of property by, 72-3-607
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
  supplementary, 72-3-609
Investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102
  health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Judge or justice as, restrictions, 3-1-601
Judgments, enforcement by, 25-13-103
Jurisdiction of court
  consent to, 72-3-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  defect, 72-3-618
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
  invocation, power of, 72-3-605
  termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521
Jurisdiction of personal representative, See **Authority**
Lease of real or personal property by, 72-3-613
Letters, 72-3-103, 72-3-602, 72-3-618
  acceptance prerequisite, 72-3-512
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  bond prerequisite, 72-3-512
  certified copies, 72-1-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
  equal entitlement, 72-12-501
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
  lost will, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
  priority among, 72-3-602, 72-12-501
  public administrators, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-202, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
  revocation by court, 72-10-112
  supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
Liability
  breach of duty, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-623
  claims against the estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
  contracts, 72-3-612
  costs of proceeding against, 72-12-502
  distribution, after, 72-3-104
  insurance, 72-3-613
  limitation, 72-1-109, 72-3-611
  personal fault, 72-3-612
  statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  torts, 72-3-612
Liens
  acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
  foreclosure, 72-3-613
Life estates, delivery of inventory to, 72-12-104
"Local personal representative" defined, 72-4-101
Married person as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
Misappropriation of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Mortgages
  acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
  discharge by, 71-1-213
  execution, 72-3-613
  foreclosure, 72-3-613
  renewal by, 71-1-210
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
  certificate of ownership, transfer by, 61-3-201

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Notice, 72-3-511
  agent, review of employment, 72-3-634
  appointment, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
  claims, to present, 72-3-801
  fees of personal representative, review, 72-3-634
  formal proceedings, 72-3-305
  informal probate, 72-3-211
  injunction, 72-3-617
  interested person's demand, copy to, 72-3-105
Official bonds, See **Bond**
Partition by, 72-3-613, 72-3-914
Partnerships, request for accounting by, 72-12-703
Party to actions, as, See **Actions by or against**
Paternity, action by, 40-6-107
Pledges, powers respecting, 72-3-613
Possession of property, request as evidence of necessity for administration, 72-3-606
Power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Powers and duties generally, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
Principal and income, determination, 72-25-102, 72-25-402, 72-25-404, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Priority, See **Appointment**
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Protection of persons dealing with personal representative, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Public administrator**
"Public servant", defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Public use, dedication of land for, 72-3-613
Purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
  formal proceeding to determine, 72-3-319, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  joinder in action not required if not qualified, 72-12-503
  special administrator, 72-3-702
  spouse, 40-2-108
  supervised administration, 72-3-402
Quiet title action by, 70-28-204
Railroads
  corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
  employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
Ratification of acts
  holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
  prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Real estate broker provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
Recovery of
  interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905, 72-12-601
Relation back of authority, 72-3-601
Removal, 72-3-526, See **Termination of appointment**
Renunciation of succession by, 72-2-101
Resignation, See **Termination of appointment**
  successor, 72-3-205, See **Successor personal representative**
Restraint by
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  injunction, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  lost will, 72-12-302
  restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  termination, 72-3-521

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Sales by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales by personal representative**
Scope of authority, See **Authority**
Securities
  authorized transactions, 72-3-613
  endorsement by, 30-8-308
  liability as shareholder, 32-1-333, 35-1-510
  transfer restrictions, enforcement, 35-1-617
  voting, 32-1-323, 35-1-506
Security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-512, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014, See also **Bond**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, actions in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Small estate, closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
Special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Special administrator**
Spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
Subdivision of land by, 72-3-613
Subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
Successor personal representative
  applicability of laws, 72-3-527
  appointment, 72-3-527
    application, 72-3-202, 72-3-205
    priority, 72-3-508
  authority, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  defined, 72-1-103
  delivery of assets to, 72-3-521
  inventory, duplicate inventory not required, 72-3-607
  powers and duties generally, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  priority, 72-3-508
  qualification, 72-3-527
  substitution, 72-3-527
  termination of personal representative effected by appointment and qualification, 72-3-525
Suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917
Supervised administration, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Supervised administration**
Sureties on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
Tax duties
  accounting, to furnish, 72-16-401
  appeal by, 72-16-403
  apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**, apportionment of taxes, fiduciary
  appraisal, copy to, 72-16-412
  appraiser, compensation of, 72-16-413
  collection, power of, 72-16-436
  compromise by, 72-16-209
  distributions to, 72-16-305
  foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612, 72-16-701, 72-16-802
  income tax, filing of
    claim for property tax relief, 15-30-174
    returns, 15-30-135
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-423
  payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  receipt for payment to, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  returns, designation on, 15-8-502

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Termination of appointment
  applicability of laws, 72-3-521
  bond, upon failure to give, 72-3-514
  closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
  contempt, when, 72-10-112
  death of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  delivery of assets to successor representative, 72-3-521
  disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
  liability, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
  purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
  reduction of powers, 72-3-523
  removal for cause, 72-3-526, 72-10-112
  resignation, by, 72-3-525
  status of testacy, change, 72-3-523
  successor personal representative, See **Successor personal representative**
  testacy, change of status, 72-3-523
  voluntary, 72-3-525
Territorial extent of authority, 26-3-203
Title to property, determination, 72-3-606
Torts, liability, 72-3-612
Transactions authorized, 72-3-613
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trust company as, 32-1-107, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
Trust indenture, execution, 72-3-613
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Vacation of appointment, See **Termination of appointment**
Valuation of assets, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-3-902
Veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501
Water
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Workers' compensation
  employer, as, 39-71-117
  fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
  laws binding on, 39-71-411
  third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
Wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-513

PERSONAL RIGHTS

  See **RIGHTS**

PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES

  See **HUCKSTERS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**; **SALES**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1705
Appointments to, 2-15-1705
Chairperson, replacement, 2-15-1705

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Collective bargaining, authority, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Composition, 2-15-1705
Defined, 2-18-101
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Highways, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705
Quorum, 2-15-1705

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106
Adulterated or misbranded
- defined, 80-8-102
- embargo, 80-8-303
- sale unlawful, 80-8-202

Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-204
Agriculture, Department of
- administration, 80-8-104
- administrative procedures, 80-8-106
- appeals, 80-8-201, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
- commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
- commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205
- cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
- damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301
- disposal, assistance, 80-8-201
- educational programs, development, 80-8-109
- embargo, 80-8-303
- enforcement, 80-8-304
- examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
- farm applicators, training credits, 80-8-209
- formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
- hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206
- interagency conferences, 80-8-201
- investigation authority, 80-8-304
- labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-201, 80-8-202
- licensing duties, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211
- loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301
- nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210
- permits, special-use, 80-8-209
- pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207
- records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
- registration procedures, 80-8-201
- removal, assistance, 80-8-201
- retail noncommercial sale, designation, 80-8-212
- rules adopted by, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- sampling and analysis, 80-8-302
- solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- technical assistance for disposal, relabeling, or removal, 80-8-201

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  training programs, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207
  violations, procedures, 80-8-306
  warnings, 80-8-306
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-78-103
Applicators
  aerial, 80-8-204
  commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  defined, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-206
  farm, 80-8-209
  licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
  public utility, 80-8-203
Citation of Pesticides Act, 80-8-101
Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
Commercial applicators, See **Applicators**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damage or loss from use or application
  prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
  reports regarding, 80-8-301
Dealers
  defined, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-208
  licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
Definitions, 80-8-102
Detainer, 50-30-307
Devices
  analysis, 80-8-302
  defined, 80-8-102
  misbranded, 80-8-202
  registration, 80-8-105
Disposal, 80-8-201
Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Educational programs, 80-8-109
Embargo, 50-30-307, 80-8-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, 80-8-209
Fees, 80-8-105, 80-8-109, 80-8-201, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  disposition, 80-8-116
Fieldmen, 80-8-207
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201
Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Formulas
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  complete, submission, 80-8-201
  information concerning, unlawful to reveal when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability when, 50-78-103
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hazardous waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  registration applications, duties, 80-8-201
Herbicides, surcharge to fund weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Information, publication, 80-8-107
Injunction, 80-8-306
Investigations, 50-30-106, 80-8-304
Labels
  alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  defined, 80-8-102
  improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201
  relabeling, 80-8-201
Licenses and permits
  applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  commercial applicators, 80-8-213
  dealers, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  exemptions, 80-8-213
  experimental use permits, 80-8-201
  farm applicators, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  governmental agencies, 80-8-213
  modification, 80-8-211
  nonresidents, 80-8-210
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
  reciprocity, 80-8-110
  renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
  revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices**
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-812
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Pesticides Act
  administration, 80-8-104
  citation, 80-8-101
  purpose, 80-8-103
Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Physicians, 80-8-202
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public information, 80-8-107
Public utility applicators, See **Applicators**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Registration, 80-8-201
  devices, 80-8-105
  expiration, 80-8-201
  fees, 80-8-201
  herbicides, 80-7-812
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  pharmacies, 80-8-207
  renewal, 80-8-201

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
    reregistration, 80-7-812
    rules for, 80-8-105
    suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
    veterinarians, 80-8-207
Removal, 80-8-201
Restricted-use, 80-8-209
    defined, 80-8-102
Rodents, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rules regarding, 50-31-108, 80-8-105
Sales
    cancellation, 80-8-201
    herbicides, 80-7-812
    pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
    restrictions, 80-8-201
    retail noncommercial, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
    rules for, 80-8-105
    unlawful when, 80-8-202
Salesmen, 80-8-207
Samples and analysis, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
    copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
    rules concerning, 80-8-105
Short title, 80-8-101
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
Spraying for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Time
    advisory council, period of existence and members' compensation, 80-8-108
    applicator, commercial — proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
    damage or loss from use or application, reports, 80-8-301
    educational program fees, 80-8-109
    licenses and permits
        applicators, application and renewal, 80-8-204
        dealers, required and renewal, 80-8-207
        governmental agencies, 80-8-213
        limited commercial applicator's or dealer's license, fee, 80-8-213
        special-use permit, term of effectiveness, 80-8-209
    registration
        pharmacists and pharmacies, 80-8-207
        renewal, expiration, fee, approval of application, and cancellation, 80-8-201
        veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
    rules, availability for inspection, 80-8-105
    violations
        appeal of civil penalty, 80-8-306
        embargoed articles, condemnation, 80-8-303
        major violations, description, 80-8-306
Training programs
    farm applicators, 80-8-209
    fees, 80-8-105
Use
    cancellation, 80-8-201
    records, 80-8-209
    restrictions, 80-8-201
    rules for, 80-8-105
Vegetable pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Violations
    adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
    applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
    dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
    embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  fines, 80-8-306
  formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
  generally, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
  injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
  labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
  penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-306
    disposition, 80-8-116
  registration, lack of, 80-8-202
  sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
Warnings, 80-8-306
White powder pesticides
  embargo, 80-8-303
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  sale unlawful when, 80-8-202
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PET FOOD

  See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

PETIT LARCENY

  See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

PETROLEUM

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **OIL AND GAS**

PET TRADE, COMMERCIAL

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**, generally

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

  See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Administration of provisions, 37-7-203
Advertising restrictions, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-7-311
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Pharmacies**
Board of Pharmacy
  allocation, 2-15-1843
  appointments to, 2-15-1843
  assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
  attorney for, 37-7-203
  compensation of members, 37-7-202
  composition, 2-15-1843
  continuing education
    certification form, 37-7-304
    rules, 37-7-305
  defined, 37-7-101
  disqualification, 2-15-1843
  drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Pharmacy, Board of**
  drug product selection
    civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
    rules for, 37-7-503

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Board of Pharmacy (Continued)
  duties generally, 37-7-201
  expenses of members, 37-7-202
  fees set by, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  funds, 37-7-324
  hearings, 37-7-321, 37-7-510
  inspections, exemptions, 37-7-103
  interns
    licensing requirements, 37-7-302
    supervision, 37-7-104
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination fees set by, 37-7-302
    registration, 37-7-302
    renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304
    revocation when, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
    suspension when, 37-7-321
  officers, 37-7-201
  pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
  powers generally, 37-7-201
  precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
  prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
  public representation on, 2-15-1843
  qualifications, 2-15-1843
  reciprocity agreements, supervision, 37-7-104
  removal from office, 2-15-1843
  rules, 37-7-201, 37-7-203, 37-7-305, 37-7-503
  schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
  term of office, 2-15-1843
City or town regulation, opium or opiate sales, 7-31-4102
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-7-203
  board of pharmacists, assistant for, 37-7-104
  defined, 37-7-101
  enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
  fees and fines, disposition, 37-7-324
  inspections by, 37-7-201
  licenses
    certificates, issuance, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    renewal fee, 37-7-303
  pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
  prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
  rules, publication, 37-7-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-7-324
Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons unlawful when, 37-7-301
Continuing education
  administration, funds for, 37-7-303
  defined, 37-7-101
  reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303
  required, 37-7-304
  rules, 37-7-305
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement — criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons unlawful when, 37-7-301, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-104, 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drug addiction, effect, 37-7-311
"Drug" defined, 37-7-101
Drug product selection
  citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  definitions, 37-7-502
  liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  limitation, 37-7-505
  penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  permitted, 37-7-505
  practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
  prohibited when, 37-7-504
  purchasers
    notice to, 37-7-506
    savings passed on to, 37-7-507
  rules regarding, 37-7-503
  short title, 37-7-501
  substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Drugs, diagnostic — use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
Equipment, 37-7-201
Exemptions to provisions, 37-7-103
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**
Fines, See **Violations**
Fraud, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
Gambling prohibited when, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Incompetency, 37-7-311
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Inspections, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  refusal to permit, 37-7-201
Inspectors, 37-7-104
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns
  defined, 37-7-101
  licensing requirement, 37-7-302, 49-3-204
  practice, regulation, 37-7-201
  supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Licenses and licensing
  certificates
    expiration, 37-7-303
    issuance, 37-7-302
  certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    issuance, 37-7-201
  continuing education requirements, See **Continuing education**
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321
  examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  fees
    certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    disposition, 37-7-324
    examination, 37-7-302
    registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302
    renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  nonresidents, 37-7-302
  qualifications, 37-7-302
  reciprocity, 37-7-302
  registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321
  revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dispensation**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Nonresidents, 37-7-302
Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license
Poisons
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  defined, 37-7-101
Practice of
  assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
Precursors, exemption from reporting provisions, 50-32-401
Prescriptions, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  coding, 37-7-401
  defined, 37-7-101
  narcotic, 37-7-401
  opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  product selection, See **Drug product selection**
  refilling, 37-7-401
  unlawful practices, 37-7-301
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
  general provisions, 37-7-103
  labeling, 37-7-201
  opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful practices, 37-7-301
Schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**
Time
  board of pharmacy
    assistant to board, experience requirement, 37-7-104
    meetings, 37-7-201
    officers, election, 37-7-201
    practical experience requirement and term, 2-15-1843
  continuing education, hours required, 37-7-304, 37-7-305
  drug product selection violations, application for hearing on penalty, 37-7-510
  licenses
    certificate, expiration, 37-7-303

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    expiration, 37-7-321
    registration renewal fee, payment and reinstatement following default, 37-7-303
  prescriptions, refilling — limitation, 37-7-401
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104
Violations
  assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
  conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
  fines and disposition, 37-7-324, 37-7-402, 37-7-510
  generally, penalty, 37-7-323
  inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
  prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  prosecutions, 37-7-203
    assistance in, 37-7-104
  renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
  selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
Wholesale
  defined, 37-7-101
  sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons at, 37-7-103

PHARMACY, BOARD OF

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

  See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; **UTILITIES**

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

PHOSPHATE

  See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

  See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Armed guard and investigator registration applicants, 37-60-305
Banks' authority to photograph documents, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Credit unions' authority to photograph documents, 32-3-204
Criminal identification, See generally **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, **Fingerprints and photographs**
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-144
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144
Missing children, 44-2-506

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Production of documents, request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Sexual abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
Unarmed guard and investigator identification cards, 37-60-306, 37-60-309
Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224
Youth court provisions, 41-5-304

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **DEAF PERSONS**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Handicapped persons**; **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS**, **Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Address changes, 37-11-201
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-321
Assistants to therapists
  defined, 37-11-101
  supervision, 37-11-105
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners
  allocation, 2-15-1858
  appointments to, 2-15-1858
  attorney for, 37-11-202
  compensation of members, 37-11-203
  composition, 2-15-1858
  defined, 37-11-101
  disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
  expenses, 37-11-203
  fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  funding, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
  "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  licenses
    applicants
      examination and qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-304, 37-11-306
      foreign-trained, 37-11-310
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-305, 37-11-307
    fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
    foreign-trained applicants, evaluation, 37-11-310
    granting, 37-11-201
    lapsed licenses, 37-11-308
    nonresidents, 37-11-307
    reciprocity, 37-11-307
    refusal, revocation, or suspension when, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
    temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  nonliability of members, 2-15-1858
  organization, 2-15-1858
  proceedings, records, 37-11-201
  removal from office, 2-15-1858
  rules, 37-11-201, 37-11-309
  schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
  subpoenas, issuance, 37-11-201
  term of office, 2-15-1858
  vacancies, 2-15-1858
  violations — investigation, reports, and prosecution, 37-11-202

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Change of name or address, 37-11-201
Commerce, Department of
  address changes, 37-11-201
  defined, 37-11-101
  fees, disposition, 37-11-203
  licenses
    applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, 37-11-311
    fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-308, 37-11-309
    issuance, 37-11-306, 37-11-309, 37-11-311, 49-3-204
    list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
    nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
    reciprocity, 37-11-307
    renewal, 37-11-308
    temporary, 37-11-309
  name changes, 37-11-201
  register of licensees, 37-11-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
Continuing education, 37-11-307
Definitions, 37-11-101
Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-321
Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104
Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
Fines, 37-11-322
Foreign therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Fraud, 37-11-302, 37-11-321
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Insurance
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applicants
    examination, 37-11-201
    qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
  applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  certificates, 37-11-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-11-311
  duplicate, 37-11-311
  examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
  fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-321
  "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
  lapse, 37-11-308
  list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  reciprocity, 37-11-307
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
    representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
  register, 37-11-201
  renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
  temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental illness, effect, 37-11-321
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Name changes, 37-11-201
Negligence, 37-11-321
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Practice of
  license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
  referral, under, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Referral, practice under, 37-11-104
Register of licensees, 37-11-201
Schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
Time
  board of physical therapy examiners
    examination of license applicants, 37-11-201
    list of licensees, compilation, 37-11-201
    term and residence and experience requirements, 2-15-1858
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-11-303
    examinations
      holding, 37-11-201
      reexamination after failure to pass, 37-11-304
    lapse, 37-11-308
    renewal, 37-11-308
    temporary, period of validity, 37-11-309
Treatment employed by, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-321
Violations
  conviction, effect, 37-11-321
  investigation, 37-11-202
  license
    false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
    lack of, 37-11-301
  penalties, 37-11-322
  prosecution, 37-11-202
  reporting, 37-11-202
  unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, performing, See **ABORTION**
Actions
  disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  examining physician, as
    privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
    report to court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403
  injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-3-310
Advertising, abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109
Affidavits
  license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
  practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Physicians**
  abuse of, effect, 37-3-322
  administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702
Aliens, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, See also **Nonresidents**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Assistants utilization plans, See **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Barbers, health certificates required when, 37-30-306
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Boxing matches, attendance required, 23-3-405
Canadian physicians, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate
Change of name or address, 37-3-310
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropody, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner
  alcoholic, commitment examination, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment proceedings, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
  disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
  medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
  mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  occupational disease preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  workers' compensation recipients, 33-22-111
City-county department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
City physician, 7-3-4254
Coca leaves, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
Commerce, Department of
  address changes, notification, 37-3-310
  complaints filed with, 37-3-323
  defined, 37-3-102
  investigations, charges arising from — notice requirements, 37-3-323
  licenses
    applications made to, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    certificates, issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations given by, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    issuance, 37-3-312, 49-3-204
    medical school, graduation from — evidence filed with, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    refused when, 37-3-321
    register, 37-3-205
  money received by, disposition, 37-3-314, 37-20-302

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  name changes, notification, 37-3-310
  offenses, notification procedures, 37-3-323
  records kept by, 37-3-205
    license revocation or suspension, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
    name or address changes, entry, 37-3-310
    probation, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
  registration, notices and fee, 37-3-313
  state special revenue fund, 37-3-314, 37-20-302
Communicable diseases
  hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
  reporting, 37-2-301
    venereal disease, 50-18-106
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
  venereal diseases, See **Venereal diseases**
Compensation, See **Payment for services**
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidential information, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conservatorship, examination and testimony for creation, 72-5-408
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Contempt charged when, 37-3-326
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement
  criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Cosmetologists, health certificate required when, 37-31-332
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, 41-1-402
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County jails, diseases endangering health of prisoners, 7-32-2222
County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Death certificates, duties, 50-15-403
Death
  determination of, 50-22-101
  life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, See **LIVING WILLS**
Death penalty, duties, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 50-2-101
Dentistry, practicing — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-4-407
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, defined as professional person, 53-20-102, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-3-323
  reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
DMSO, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**
  addiction treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702
  addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  advertisements to, 50-31-303
  dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  license suspended for use of, 37-3-323
  precursors to drugs, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  violations, effect of conviction, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Emergency services
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  liability, 27-1-714
  minors, 41-1-405
Employment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Equipment
  execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  tax classification, 15-6-139
Evidence
  board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  expert testimony, See also **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
    cause of death, 46-4-203
    mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-202
  licenses
    applications
      applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
      false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
  unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Family Practice Training Act of 1983, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424
Family Practice Training Act of 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
Family practice training program, 50-5-423, 50-5-603
  citations
    family practice training act of 1983, 50-5-421
    family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
  creation, 50-5-423, 50-5-603
  definitions, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
  funding, 50-5-424, 50-5-611
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-5-423, 50-5-603
  patient costs not subsidized, 50-5-424, 50-5-611
  purpose, 50-5-423, 50-5-603
Fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311, 37-3-313, See also **Payment for services**
Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations, 19-13-804
Foreign physicians, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
Fraud, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Freedom of choice, See **Choice of practitioner**
Game wardens' disability retirement examinations, 19-8-712
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211
Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Handicapped persons, temporary handicap — certification for parking permits, 49-4-305
Hazardous chemicals
  emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  director of department to be physician, 2-15-2102
  family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-423, 50-5-603
Health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Hearing aid dispensers
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
  recommendation for examination required, 37-16-303
Highway patrolmen's disability retirement examinations, 19-6-612

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity and responsibility
  gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  justice, department of — physician's reports to, 37-2-312
  living will provisions, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
  peer review, 37-2-201
  reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405
Income tax exemption for handicapped child, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Indigent, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Infants
  mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Injunction when, 37-3-326
Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Internship
  "approved internship" defined, 37-3-102
  licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
Jails, county — diseases endangering health of prisoners, 7-32-2222
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612
Justice, Department of — reports to, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
Laetrile, use authorized, 50-41-102, 50-41-105, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing
  applications
    fees, 37-3-308
    fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
    general provisions, 37-3-309
    name or address changes, 37-3-310
    records of applicants, 37-3-205
    violations concerning, 37-3-325
  certificates
    enumeration, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
    practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
    revocation, 37-3-313
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
    foreign physicians, 37-3-311

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - examinations (Continued)
    - fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
    - general provisions, 37-3-311
    - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    - physician's certificate, for, 37-3-306
    - temporary certificate, for, 37-3-307
  - exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
  - fees
    - application, 37-3-308
    - examination, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
  - issuance, 37-3-312
    - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    - form, 37-3-301
    - physician's certificate, 37-3-306
    - temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
  - local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
  - osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
  - physician's certificate
    - endorsement, by, 37-3-306
    - examination requirements, 37-3-306
    - generally, 37-3-301
    - issuance, 37-3-306
    - practice authorized by, 37-3-303
    - qualifications, 37-3-305
    - reciprocity, by, 37-3-306
  - reciprocity, 37-3-307
  - refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  - register, 37-3-205
  - required, 37-3-301
  - revocation or suspension
    - general provisions, 37-3-323
    - incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405
    - registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313
  - temporary certificates
    - application fee, 37-3-308
    - endorsement, by, 37-3-307
    - examination requirements, 37-3-307
    - generally, 37-3-301
    - issuance, 37-3-307
    - practice authorized by, 37-3-304
    - qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
    - reciprocity, by, 37-3-307
    - refusal, 37-3-307
    - renewal, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
- **Liens for services**, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- **Life-sustaining procedures**, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- **Living wills**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- **Local health officers to be**, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- **Local tax or fees prohibited**, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Marriage counselor**, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, See also **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
  - actions by
    - disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
    - injunction, for, 37-3-326
  - allocation, 2-15-1841
  - anesthesiologists, 37-4-511
  - appointments to, 2-15-1841

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
- compensation of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
- composition, 2-15-1841
- defined, 37-3-102
- delinquency penalty set by, 37-3-313
- disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- drugs, diagnostic — course in use of, 37-10-304
- emergency medical technicians, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Medical services**
- enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203, 37-20-104
- evidence, taking, 37-3-203
- expenses of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
- fees set by
  - examination, 37-3-308
  - physicians' assistants utilization plans, approval and renewal, 37-20-302
  - registration, 37-3-313
- hearings, 37-3-203, 37-3-309, 37-3-321, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-327
- injunction, action for, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
- internship
  - approval, 37-3-102
  - license requirement, 37-3-309
- investigations held when, 37-3-323
- licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
- licenses
  - applicant's qualifications, approval, 37-3-312
  - applications
    - evidence concerning, 37-3-325
    - forms prescribed by, 37-3-309
  - certificates
    - form, 37-3-302
    - issuance, decision regarding, 37-3-301
    - revocation, 37-3-313
    - signing, 37-3-301
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    - requirements for kind used, 37-3-311
  - hearings concerning, 37-3-309
  - physicians' certificate
    - issuance, authorization for, 37-3-305, 37-3-306
    - reciprocity or endorsement requirements, adoption, 37-3-306
  - refusal to issue, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  - reinstatement, 37-3-324
  - revocation or suspension, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  - temporary certificates
    - authorization, 37-3-307
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - renewal, 37-3-304
    - specifications and limitations, 37-3-301
- medical schools, approval, 37-3-102
- meetings, 37-3-204
- officers, 37-3-201
  - certificates, signing, 37-3-301
  - licenses, signing, 37-3-312
- organization, 37-3-201
- osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
- osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
- physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
- physicians as members, 2-15-1841
- physicians' assistants
  - approval
    - fees, 37-20-302

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
- physicians' assistants (Continued)
  - approval (Continued)
    - lack of, 37-20-104
    - renewal, 37-20-302
    - required, 37-20-301
  - duties generally, 37-20-201
  - statements regarding, 37-20-101
  - utilization plans
    - approval, 37-20-301
      - withdrawal, 37-20-104
    - contents, 37-20-301
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
- policy, 37-3-202
- probation, terms set by, 37-3-307, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- proceedings, records, 37-3-205
- public representation on, 2-15-1841
- qualification of members, 2-15-1841
- quorum, 37-3-204
- records, 37-3-205
- registration fee prescribed by, 37-3-313
- removal from office, 2-15-1841
- reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
  - failure to report, 37-3-405
  - hospitals, by, 37-3-403
  - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
  - insurers, by, 37-3-402
- residency
  - approval, 37-3-102
  - licenses required when, 37-3-103
- rules
  - adoption, 37-3-203
  - disobedience to, 37-3-322
  - physicians' assistants, 37-20-101
    - utilization plans, 37-20-202
  - violation, 37-20-104
- seal, 37-3-201
- subpoenas, procurement, 37-3-327
- term of office, 2-15-1841
- violations
  - injunction to restrain, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
  - prosecution, 37-3-203
- witnesses, subpoenas to secure, 37-3-327
  - failure to appear and testify, 37-3-328

Medical examiners, state — required to be physicians, 44-3-203

Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**

Medical records, See **Records**

Medical schools
- "approved medical school" defined, 37-3-102
- cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
- family practice training program, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
  - approval, 37-3-102
- funding
  - family practice training program, effect, 50-5-424, 50-5-611
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- graduation from
  - evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
  - licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Mental incompetence or illness of physician
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Physicians**
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent — responsibilities regarding, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204
  counseling, 41-1-402
  custody
    proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
    when, 41-3-1111
  emergency services, 41-1-405
  handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
  medical care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  negligence in treatment, liability, 41-1-407
  "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Misrepresentation, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Montana State Hospital, as superintendent, 53-6-302
Name changes, 37-3-310
Negligence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  liability, 27-1-714
    minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
  practice, in, 37-3-322
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Noncompliance with provisions, See **Violations**
Nonresidents, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also **Aliens**
Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**, generally
  abortions, See **ABORTION**
  employment leave, certification of necessity, 49-2-310
  infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
  serological test of mother
    required, 50-19-103
    results, must report to patient, 50-19-107
Occupational disease, duty to report, 50-70-107, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Medical** categories
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101
Opium, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
Organ donations, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Pathology
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Payment for services
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  employment physicals, 39-2-301
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501
  liens for, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  misrepresentation, effect of obtaining by, 37-3-322
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
  railroads, by, 69-14-1005

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Payment for services (Continued)
  sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Physical therapists
  list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
  referrals to, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Physician-patient privilege, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Physicians' assistants utilization plans
  approval, 37-20-301
    exemptions, 37-20-303
    expiration, 37-20-302
    fees, 37-20-302
    fraud, obtaining by, 37-20-104
    renewal, 37-20-302
    rules, 37-20-202
    withdrawal when, 37-20-104
  assistants
    approval required, 37-20-301
    authority, limitations and exception, 37-20-103
    elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    insurance requirement, 37-20-102
    qualifications, 37-20-101
    supervision required, 37-20-301
    violations, 37-20-104
  contents, 37-20-301
  exemptions, 37-20-303
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
  required, 37-20-301
  rules, 37-20-202
  supervising physicians
    assistants, number specified, 37-20-202
    qualifications, 37-20-101
    violations, 37-20-104
Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Podiatry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904
Practice of medicine
  chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  defined, 37-3-102
  false or assumed name, under — penalty, 37-3-325
  injunction for violations, 37-3-326
  license required, 37-3-301, 49-3-204
  negligence in, 37-3-322
  osteopathy not practice of medicine, 37-5-102
  physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Preemployment examination, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate
    forms for, 40-1-204
    penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Prescriptions to drug addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
Prisoners in county jails, diseases endangering health of, 7-32-2222
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848
Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005
Records
  confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  living wills, recording declarations and terminal condition, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  transfer between physicians, consent not required when, 50-16-311
Register, 37-3-205
Registration
  certificate subject to, 37-3-301
  fees, 37-3-313
Report requirements
  confidentiality of records, effect, 50-16-304
  diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**
  drug addicts, prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
  gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
  infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  justice, department of — to, 37-2-311
Residency
  "approved residency" defined, 37-3-102
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
School immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Selection of practitioner, See **Choice of practitioner**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Serological tests
  premarital, See **Premarital examinations**
  prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
  venereal diseases, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations, 19-7-612
Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
State consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Teachers' retirement system
  disability retirees, examination, 19-4-903
  medical board, appointment, 19-4-203
Temporary certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Time
  absence from state, effect on license, 37-3-313
  address change, notice, 37-3-310

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, report of prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
- gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
- hospitals or related facilities, report of prohibition or limitation on privilege to practice, 37-3-403
  - suspension of license for failure to report, 37-3-405
- inactive practice, effect on license, 37-3-313
- insurers, professional liability — reports of claims or settlements, 37-3-402
- internship, approved, 37-3-102
  - requirement for licensing, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
- licenses
  - applications, filing, 37-3-309
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-3-311
  - internship requirement, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
  - physician's certificate
    - registration, 37-3-301
      - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
    - revocation, notice, 37-3-313
  - suspension, 37-3-405
  - temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304
- medical examiners, board of
  - meetings, 37-3-204
  - officers, election, 37-3-201
  - qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
- name change, notice, 37-3-310
- physicians' assistants utilization plans, approval and notice of expiration of approval, 37-20-302
- registration of physician's certificate, 37-3-301
  - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
- stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
- suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-3-323
- temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304
- violations, hearings regarding, 37-3-323

Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208

Tuberculosis
- court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105
- fees to, 50-17-114
- witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105

Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302

Unprofessional conduct
- defined, 37-3-322
- disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
- licenses
  - applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
  - issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
- living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
- reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Venereal diseases
- drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
- information, release to, 50-18-109
- reporting by, 50-18-106
- statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111

Violations
- charging, manner of, 37-3-326
- communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
- conviction, effect, 37-3-322
- disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- felony, as — when, 37-3-325
- fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-325
- injunction, 37-3-326

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
    license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323
    living will provisions, 50-9-206
    misdemeanor, as — when, 37-3-325
    penalties, 37-3-325
    physicians' assistants, 37-20-104
    prescriptions to drug addicts, failure to report, 37-2-111
    probation, 37-3-323
    unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322
Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-12-408
Welfare recipients, treatment, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
Witnesses, See **Evidence**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Physicians**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Medical** categories
Wrestling matches, attendance required, 23-3-405
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Youth correctional facility, physical examination required prior to admission to, 53-30-209

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PIGS

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

PILLOWS

See **MATTRESSES**

PILOTS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**; **PIPELINES**

Complaints, 69-13-201
    hearing and determination, 69-13-203
Connection facilities, 69-13-302
Construction of pipelines, right to, 69-13-103
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
Damages, recovery, 69-13-105
Defined, 69-13-101
Discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)

Easements, 69-13-104
Eminent domain, 69-13-104
Enforcement, 69-13-102, 69-13-203
Facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302
Fines, 69-13-105
Hearings, 69-13-201
Injunction, 69-13-102
Interchange facilities, 69-13-302
Investigations
  authority for, 69-13-203
  records, of, 69-13-301
Loading facilities, 69-13-201
Penalties, 69-13-105
Public Service Commission
  connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302
  construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103
  enforcement authority, 69-13-203
  investigatory authority, 69-13-203
  jurisdiction, 69-13-102
  orders
    noncompliance, 69-13-105
    rates and rules, establishing, 69-13-201
    validity, evidence of, 69-13-202
  rates
    establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303
    rules for, 69-13-301
  report requirements, 69-13-301
  rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
  suits, institution, 69-13-203
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102
  witnesses, authority, 69-13-203
Rates
  discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
  establishment, 69-13-201
  rules for, 69-13-301
Records, 69-13-301
Regulation, 69-1-102
Reports, 69-13-301
Rights-of-way, 69-13-104
Rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
Scope of provisions, 69-13-102
Service, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Shippers
  complaints, 69-13-201
  discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Storage facilities, 69-13-201
Supervision, 69-1-102
Telephone and telegraph lines, construction, 69-13-103
Time
  rates and rules, order establishing — notice, 69-13-201
  reports, 69-13-301
  shippers, receipt of petroleum and petroleum products limited, 69-13-303
Violations, 69-13-105

PIPELINES

Carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Construction blasting and use of explosives, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**

PIPELINES (Continued)

Insurance covering, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Lien for, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Report to Department of Revenue, transportation of oil or gas, 15-36-104
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PLACER MINING

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLAIN ENGLISH, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

See **CONTRACTS**

PLANING MILLS, 7-21-4204

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLANNING

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING BOARDS

See also **ZONING**, generally

Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appointment to, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Citizen members, See **Membership**
City boards
  establishment, 76-1-105
  membership, See **Membership**
City-county boards
  establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
  governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
  jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
  membership, See **Membership**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
  zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
Commerce, Department of
  funding distribution, 90-1-108
  technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Comprehensive plan, See **Master plan**
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
  establishment, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
  membership, See **Membership**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
Definitions, 76-1-103
Donations, 76-1-408
Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
Establishment
  city boards, 76-1-105
  city-county boards, 76-1-105
  county boards, 76-1-104
  protests, 76-1-104
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Expenses, 76-1-307
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**
Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Funding generally, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
  commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
Gifts, 76-1-408
Governing bodies
  advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
  appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
  budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
  cooperation by, 76-1-110
  defined, 76-1-103
  governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
  jurisdictional area
    boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
    establishment, 76-1-504
  master plan
    adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
    recommendation for, 76-1-603
    use, 76-1-605
  membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
  recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
  tax levy by, 76-1-111
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Governmental
- cooperation, 76-1-110
- funds and services, 76-1-409

Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112
Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
Joint boards, 76-1-112
Jurisdictional area
- boundaries
  - extension, 76-1-505
  - revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
- city-county boards
  - boundaries
    - extension, 76-1-505
    - revision, 76-1-506
  - conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
  - establishment, 76-1-504
  - maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
  - planning projects outside, 76-1-508
- county boards
  - boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  - conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503
  - establishment, 76-1-501
  - map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
- increased when, 76-1-111
- maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
- projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
- subdivision regulations, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**
- zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**

Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
Master plan
- adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
- contents, 76-1-601
- defined, 76-1-103
- hearing, 76-1-602
- preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
- preparation, 76-1-106
- subdivisions
  - effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
  - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
- use, 76-1-605

Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
Membership
- appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
- certification when, 76-1-221
- citizen members
  - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
  - qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
  - vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
- city boards, 76-1-221
  - citizen members, 76-1-224
  - city council representative, 76-1-222
  - county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  - increased when, 76-2-311
- city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
- compensation, 76-1-307
- county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
- expenses, 76-1-307
- increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
- official members, 76-1-201
- qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
- removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
  vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
Offices, 76-1-303
Official members, See **Membership**
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408
Plats, See **Subdivisions and plats**
Policies proposed by, 76-1-106
Property, 76-1-408
Protests to establishment, 76-1-104
Purpose, 76-1-102
Qualification for membership, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
  certificates of membership, 76-1-221
Reports, 76-1-305
Resolutions and ordinances, 76-1-305
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Subdivisions and plats
  environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  master plan, See **Master plan**
  parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
  policies for, 76-1-106
  preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  role relating to, 76-1-107
  subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Tax levies
  authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
  counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
  maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
  municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
  planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Time
  budget, 76-1-401
  establishment
    city-county board, 76-1-105
    county boards, resolutions for — hearing and disapproval, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area, publication of notice of intent to extend, 76-1-505
  master plan, publication of notice of hearing, 76-1-602
  meetings and notices for special meetings, 76-1-301
  membership
    appointment
      city council member, 76-1-222
      county representative, 76-1-223
    terms of members, 76-1-203
  officers, election, 76-1-302
  reports, 76-1-305
Vacancies on, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Zoning
  commission, as, 76-1-108
  districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLASMA

See **BLOOD**, generally

PLATINUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

PLATS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Subdivisions and plats**; **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION**

PLEA

Civil action, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Criminal action, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**

PLEADINGS

See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
Agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Amendments
  evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
  relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  time for, calculation, 25-4-204
  when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
Change of venue
  pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203
Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)
Copies, 25-4-111
  no charge when, 25-10-402
Counterclaim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Complaint**; **Grand jury**, indictment; **Information**; **Plea**; **Pretrial motions**
Cross-claim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Damages for personal injury and wrongful death
  ad damnum clause, 25-4-312
  claim, no statement in, 25-4-311
  delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314
  notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313
  request for statement, 25-4-312
Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Decision, 25-4-204
Defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Defenses
  affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
  strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
  third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denials
  conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Default**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Statement of claim**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Foreign laws, pleading of
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a)
  declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
  designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
  exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Information, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judgment
  demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Lost, 25-4-111
Mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Not guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Parties
  capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Personal injury, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
Place, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
Plea, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
Pretrial motions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Property, true value, 25-4-303
Punitive damages, purpose, 27-1-220
Responsive pleadings
  ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
Service
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
  publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(e)
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-607
State
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  reference to, 2-1-101
Statement of claim
  alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**
Statute of limitation, pleading on, 25-4-301
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Sufficiency, See **Statement of claim**
Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Third party complaints, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Time
  extension, 25-1-301
  materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
  response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
Wrongful death, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

PLEDGES

  See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Agricultural Loan Authority, against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Banks and trust companies
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
  stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
Cities and towns
  bonds
    payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-13-4328, 7-31-116
    security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
  cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Consideration, 71-2-108
Contract, pledge as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106
Corporations, 35-1-108
  assets of, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares of, 35-1-506, 35-1-510
Counties, payment of bonds, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
Creditors, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions
  pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Depositary, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Factors
  authority to pledge, 30-11-606
  pledgee, as, 30-11-602
Finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gratuitous pledge holder, 71-2-105
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority, pledges of valid and binding, 90-7-312
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    security, 7-15-4505
  loans, security, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460

PLEDGES (Continued)

Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Insurance policies, 33-20-131
Investment securities, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally
Military property, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Notice, 71-2-106
Ownership, apparent, 71-2-109
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee
  definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
  reward, for, 71-2-104
  rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110
Pledge holder
  depositary, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103
  gratuitous, 71-2-105
  new, appointment, 71-2-106
  obligations, 71-2-106
  reward, for, 71-2-104
Pledgor
  insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Pledges**
Property, pledged
  apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
  delivery, 71-2-103
  holder, See **Pledge holder**; **Pledgee**
  lien upon, 71-2-107
  personal property, 71-2-102
  security, 71-2-101
  withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Transfers, 71-2-102
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
Urban renewal
  bond payments, tax increment for, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4324
  obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
Validity, 71-2-103
Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

  See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

  See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Board of Plumbers
    allocation, 2-15-1875
    appointments to, 2-15-1875
    censure of licensees, 37-69-320
    chairman, 37-69-201
    compensation of members, 37-69-203
    composition, 2-15-1875
    defined, 37-69-101
    disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
    expenses of members, 37-69-203
    funding, 37-69-308
    hearings, 37-69-322
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-69-303, 37-69-306
        experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-309
        fees set by, 37-69-307
        nonresidents, 37-69-309
        restrictions, 37-69-320
        revocation or suspension, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
        temporary exception, notification and withdrawal of authorization, 37-69-301
    public representation on, 2-15-1875
    quorum, 37-69-201
    restrictions on licensees, 37-69-320
    rules, 37-69-202, 37-69-304, 37-69-309, 37-69-320
    term of office, 2-15-1875
Building codes, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Censure, 37-69-320
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Commerce, Department of
    apprentices, records concerning, 37-69-302
    defined, 37-69-101
    fees, deposit, 37-69-308
    licenses
        applications, 37-69-303
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-307
        expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
        fees deposited with, 37-69-307, 37-69-308
        renewal, 37-69-307
    records kept by, 37-69-202, 37-69-302
    state special revenue fund, 37-69-308
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Definitions, 37-69-101
Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Drug abuse, 37-69-320
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
Field of plumbing
    apprentices, 37-69-302
    defined, 37-69-101
    license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 49-3-204
        temporary exception when, 37-69-301
    substandard work performance and inadequate supervision, effect, 37-69-320
Fraud, 37-69-320
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — advisory authority, 50-1-202
Incompetence, 37-69-320
Journeyman plumbers
    authority, restrictions, 37-69-304
    defined, 37-69-101
    employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Journeyman plumbers (Continued)
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-69-302
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-309
  deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
    exception, 37-69-309
  exception, temporary, 37-69-301
  experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-309
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
  fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
  issuance, 37-69-306, 37-69-309
  journeyman plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-304
  master plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-305
  nonresidents, 37-69-309
  qualifications
    journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
    master plumbers, 37-69-305
    nonresidents, 37-69-309
  reciprocity, 37-69-309
  renewal, 37-69-307
  required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
  restrictions, 37-69-320
  revocation or suspension
    grounds, 37-69-320
    procedures, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
  temporary exception when, 37-69-301
Master plumbers
  authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
  defined, 37-69-101
  employees, 37-69-323
  journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Mental incompetence, 37-69-320
Negligence, 37-69-320
Nonresidents, 37-69-309
Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202
Restrictions, 37-69-320
Standards, 37-69-320
Time
  board of plumbers
    chairman, selection, 37-69-201
    residence and experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1875
    temporary license exception, response after notification, 37-69-301
  licenses
    experience requirement, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
    expiration and renewal, 37-69-307
    temporary exception, effective date, 37-69-301
Uniform Plumbing Code standards, 37-69-320
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
Unprofessional conduct, 37-69-320
Violations, 37-69-320, 37-69-324

PLUTONIUM

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Advertising, 37-6-301, 37-6-311
Alcohol, selling or giving away, 37-6-311
Amputations prohibited, 37-6-102
Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102
Appliances, 37-6-104
Application of provisions, 37-6-103
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-6-101
  licenses
    application forms furnished by, 37-6-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-305
    recording, 37-6-304
    reissuance, 37-6-311
  state special revenue fund, 37-6-305
Construction of provisions, 37-6-104
Corrective shoes, 37-6-104
Definitions, 37-6-101
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Medical practitioners**
  administration and prescription, 37-6-105
  precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  selling or giving away for illegal purposes, 37-6-311
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
Fines, 37-6-312
Foot remedies, 37-6-104
Fraud, 37-6-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incompetency, 37-6-311
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Intoxication, habitual, 37-6-311
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-6-302
  designations on, 37-6-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  display, 37-6-304
  examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
  fraudulent representation in obtaining, 37-6-311
  issuance, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  limitation, statement of, 37-6-304
  nonresidents, 37-6-302
  practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301
  reciprocity, 37-6-302
  recording, 37-6-304
  refusal, 37-6-311
  renewal fee, 37-6-304
  required, 37-6-301
  revocation, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  defined, 37-6-101
  fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
  hearings, 37-6-311
  licenses
    applications, 37-6-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
    fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
    personal interviews, 37-6-302
    refusal or revocation, 37-6-311
    reissuance, 37-6-311
    renewal fee, 37-6-304
    required, 37-6-301
  podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
  school of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Nonresidents, 37-6-302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, **Professional standards committee for review**
Physical therapists
  referrals to, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Physicians, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Practice of podiatry
  license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301
  limitation, 37-6-102
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Time, licenses
  educational requirements, 37-6-302
  nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-6-302
  reexamination following refusal, 37-6-303
  renewal fee, payment, 37-6-304
  revocation, 37-6-304
    reissuance following, 37-6-311
Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Violations
    child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
    generally, penalty, 37-6-312
    license, practicing without, 37-6-301
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

POISON

Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics — as, 50-31-108
City or town regulations regarding sales, 7-31-4102
Commercial feeds, contained in, 80-9-204
Compounding, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Cosmetic
    additive to, 50-31-108
    adulteration, as, 50-31-401
Defined, 37-7-101
Drugs
    additive, as, 50-31-108
    adulteration, as, 50-31-305
    container, poisonous, 50-31-305
Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Food
    additive, as, 50-31-108
    adulteration, as, 50-31-202
    condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Sales, city or town regulations, 7-31-4102, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

POKER

See **GAMBLING**, **Card games**; **Video draw poker machines**

POLE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

POLICE

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, duties, See **Motor vehicles**
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Actions
    officers, brought by — for review of hearings, trials, or reinstatement, 7-32-4164
    salary, to recover
        municipality, by — when, 7-32-4138
        officer, by, 7-32-4121
Active list, 7-32-4106
    age requirements, 7-32-4112
    retired officers, 7-32-4107
Age requirements, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
    false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
    powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
    revenue for, 16-1-405
Application for position on force, 7-32-4108
Appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
    confirmation or revocation, 7-32-4113

POLICE (Continued)

Arrests
  authorization for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
  exemption from, when, 7-32-4115
Board of Police Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Charges against
  decision regarding, 7-32-4160
    enforcement, 7-32-4161
    modification or veto, 7-32-4160
    review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
  hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
    open to public, 7-32-4158
    required, 7-32-4162
    review, 7-32-4164
    witnesses, 7-32-4159
  police commission, role, 7-32-4155
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  service on officer, 7-32-4156
  writing, to be in, 7-32-4156
Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  contract security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
  duties, 7-32-4105
  gambling, enforcement duties, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
  gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
  motor vehicles
    registration information reported to, 61-3-101
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  officers
    charge and control of, 7-32-4105
    suspension, 7-32-4163
  private investigator's license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  process — execution, return, and service, 7-32-4105
  proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-32-103
  removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
  salary, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
  snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
  work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidation, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining when, 7-32-4117
Commission, See **Police Commission**
Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
Commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
Communication lines, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

POLICE (Continued)

Compensation, See **Salary**
County
  fairground and building lessees, protection provisions, 7-21-3409
  livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Days off duty, 7-32-4118
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 61-1-304
Department
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
  authorization, 7-32-4101
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  commission form of government, 7-32-4102
  commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
  ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
  parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
    director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Disability, See **Injuries or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Dismissal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
  grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
  hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Dog, police — harming, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drivers' licenses
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306
Drugs, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education standards, 7-32-303
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  responsibility, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102
  retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Medical services**
Employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  not required when, 7-32-4110
  police commission, role, 7-32-4154
Fingerprinting
  by, 44-5-202
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Group insurance, 7-32-4117
Highway patrolmen as, 44-1-1003
Impoundment of motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Incapacitation or incompetency, 7-32-4155

POLICE (Continued)

Injuries or sickness
    disability
        retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-905
        retirement allowance, 7-32-4135, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Disability retirement**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Disability retirement**
    light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
    partial salary, 7-32-4132
        discontinuance when, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
    probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
    salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
    subrogation for reimbursement of salary and medical expenses, 7-32-4138
Insurance, group, 7-32-4117
Interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Judgment, execution, 46-17-302
Junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Light duty, assignment to — when, 7-32-4136
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock
    estrays, enforcement of provisions, 81-4-621
    protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Machine guns, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
Military duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Motor vehicles
    abandoned
        junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
        notification concerning, 61-12-402
        owner
            notification, 61-12-402
            reclaiming, 61-12-403
        sale, 61-12-404
            certificate of execution, 61-12-405
            return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
        taking into custody, 61-12-401
    accidents
        notification, 61-7-108
        reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
            confidentiality, 61-7-114
    dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
    illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
    impoundment when, 61-10-209
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    on-scene command and control vehicle, designation, 61-9-402
    registration
        enforcement, 61-3-602
        information reported to, 61-3-101
    rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
    stolen and recovered, 61-3-106
    traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
    unattended, removal, 61-8-705
Municipal commission-manager government
    department, 7-3-4465
        supervision, 7-32-4103
    enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
    manager
        applicants, certification of qualification for appointment filed with, 7-32-4108

POLICE (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager government (Continued)
  manager (Continued)
    applications for position on force, filed with, 7-32-4108
    appointment, revocation, 7-32-4113
    "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
    police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
    powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Mutual aid, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Neglect of duty, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Number of, limitation, 7-32-4106
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Official misconduct, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
Overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pensions, purchase, 7-32-4120, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Physical examinations, 7-32-303
  not required when, 7-32-4110
Police Commission
  appeals to, 7-32-4163
  applicants, certification of qualification for appointment, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  applications for position on force, referral, 7-32-4108
  charges against police
    decision concerning, 7-32-4160
      enforcement, 7-32-4161
      modification or veto, 7-32-4160
      review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
      open to public, 7-32-4158
      required, 7-32-4162
      review, 7-32-4164
      witnesses, 7-32-4159
    role of commission, 7-32-4155
    writing, to be in — form, 7-32-4156
  disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402
  examination of applicants, requirements, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
  "mayor" defined, 7-32-4153
  members
    appointment, 7-32-4151
    term and compensation, 7-32-4152
  reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
  required, 7-32-4151
  retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
  subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
Political activities, 7-32-4114
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
  injuries to officer, effect on, 7-32-4137
  not required when, 7-32-4110
Public Safety, Department of
  court orders, officers' status in enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
  "employee" defined, 7-32-106
  establishment in lieu of police department, 7-32-101

POLICE (Continued)

Qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
  false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
Reduction of force, 7-32-4106
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement
  active list, on, 7-32-4106
  age requirements, nonapplicability when, 7-32-4112
  disability retirees, 19-9-905
  procedure for, 7-32-4110
  review, action to, 7-32-4164
Removal, See **Dismissal**
Residency requirements, 7-32-301
  waiver, 7-32-302
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Retirement fund board of trustees, members of, 19-10-201
Retirement systems, 7-32-4120, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Rules governing, 7-32-4103
Salary
  action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  days off duty, 7-32-4118
  disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
  injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
  minimum wage, 7-32-4116
  overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
  partial, when, 7-32-4132
    discontinuance, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
  subrogation, 7-32-4138
  suspension of officer, temporary, 7-32-4163
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
Sickness, See **Injuries or sickness**
Snowmobiles
  enforcement, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
Special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465
Subpoenas
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205
Suspension, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
  grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
  temporary, 7-32-4163
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Time
  appointment, submission and confirmation, 7-32-4113
  appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  charges against policemen
    decision, modification or veto, 7-32-4160
    service, 7-32-4156
  days off duty, 7-32-4118
  employment and education standards, basic course — completion or extension, 7-32-303
  hearings, trials, or reinstatement — action to review, 7-32-4164
  police commission members, term, 7-32-4152
  probationary period, 7-32-4113
  reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
  salary
    action to recover, 7-32-4121
    partial, period of payment, 7-32-4132

POLICE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    state payments, reports regarding, 7-32-4120
    suspension, temporary, 7-32-4163
    temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
    work period, 7-32-4118
Traffic, regulating, 61-12-101
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training
    expenditure for, 7-32-4120
    standards, 7-32-303
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**; **Snowmobiles**
Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119

POLICE ACADEMY

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION

See **POLICE**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See **POLICE**, **Police Commission**

POLICE COURTS

See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205
Administration, Department of
    board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
    employment of actuary, 19-10-205
Benefits
    death, 19-10-503
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504
    reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    supplemental, 19-10-506
    taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
        deduction, 15-30-136
        exemption, 15-30-111
    unassignable, 19-10-504
Board of trustees
    abolishment, 19-10-201
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
    commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    composition, 19-10-201
    functions transferred when, 19-10-201
    reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    term, 19-10-201
Cities, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Contributions
  cities, rate, 19-10-301
  officers
    military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
    payroll deduction, 19-10-302
    refunds, 19-10-303
  state, 19-10-305
    reversion to state general fund when, 19-10-202
Death benefits, 19-10-503
Definitions, 19-10-101
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
Disability retirement
  benefits, computation, 19-10-502
  eligibility, 19-10-402
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
  board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  dissolution when, 19-10-202
  gifts to 19-10-304
  interest on, 19-10-203
  investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
  sources of money, 19-10-304
  state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  use, limitations, 19-10-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406
Service retirement
  active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
  benefits, computation, 19-10-501
  eligibility, 19-10-401
  retired list
    eligibility for, 19-10-401
    reinstatement, 19-10-404
    transfer to, 19-10-403
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
  benefits
    death benefits, 19-10-503
    disability retirement, 19-10-502
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-10-505
    military service, qualification for, 19-10-406
    reinstated officers, 19-10-404
    service retirement, 19-10-501
  board of trustees
    reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    selection and term, 19-10-201
  contributions
    cities, deposits, 19-10-301

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    contributions (Continued)
        officers
            military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
            payroll deduction, 19-10-302
            refunds, 19-10-303
        state, 19-10-305
    death benefits, 19-10-503
    disability retirement benefits, 19-10-502
    military service, qualification, 19-10-406
    police retirement funds, state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    service retirement
        active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
        benefits, 19-10-501
        eligibility, 19-10-401

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-9-203
    forms and information requirements, 19-9-202
Administration, Department of
    cities, data from, 19-9-202
    forms, preparation, 19-9-202
    funds, administration, 19-9-502
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008
    reports by, 19-9-1007
Administrator
    contributions paid to, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705
    death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-9-912
    defined, 19-9-104
    funds, management, 19-9-502
    payments made to, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
    service credits from other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
    unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
Assets and liabilities
    prior plans, from, 19-9-105
    unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    conditions for, 19-9-201
    decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
    determination, 19-9-201
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    forfeiture, 19-9-602
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
    modification, 19-9-201
    nonassignability, 19-9-1006
    payments
        erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
        fixed, 19-9-1002
        generally, 19-9-1001
        monthly, 19-9-1002
            allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
        refusal, when, 19-9-1004

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
  revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  supplementary, 19-9-1007
  taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deductions, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Cities, See **Employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**; **State contributions**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-912
  defined, 19-9-104
  estate, payment to - when, 19-9-912
  prior to retirement, 19-9-304
  surviving spouse or dependent child, payment, 19-9-911, 19-9-1011
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704
Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  defined, 19-9-104
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    computation, 19-9-903
    determination and modification, 19-9-201
    death of member, effect, 19-9-903
    termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901
  eligibility, 19-9-902
  medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
  "totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Employee contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
  rate, 19-9-601
  redeposit, 19-9-603
  refunds, taxation, 19-9-1005
  vesting, 19-9-602
  withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602
Employer contributions
  additional, 19-9-705
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
  payment, 19-9-701
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  rate, 19-9-503, 19-9-703
Employers
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  defined, 19-9-104

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Employers (Continued)
  election to participate, 19-9-107
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  information required of, 19-9-202
  taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201
Establishment, 19-9-103
False statements, penalty, 19-9-108
Falsification of records, 19-9-108
Financial management, See **Funds**
Fine for violations, 19-9-108
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-9-108
Funds
  commingling, 19-9-502
  defined, 19-9-104
  dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
  employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-9-1011
  investment, 19-9-502
  management, 19-9-502
  police retirement fund, 19-9-1007
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-9-501
    establishment, 19-9-501
    reimbursement, 19-9-1007
    transfers to, 19-9-203
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Legislative intent, 19-9-102
Liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  active, 19-9-301
  cessation, 19-9-305
  conditions for, 19-9-201
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
  defined, 19-9-104
  election for, 19-9-107
  inactive, 19-9-303
  other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  reinstatement, 19-9-603
  termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act
  citation, 19-9-101
  purpose, 19-9-102
Police retirement fund, See **Funds**
Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans
  assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105
  defined, 19-9-104
  members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuary employed by, 19-9-504
  administrative costs, computation, 19-9-203

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
- assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
- benefits
  - nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
  - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003
- city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107
- defined, 19-9-104
- disability
  - benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  - determination, procedures, 19-9-901
  - medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
- employee contributions, remittance, 19-9-601
- funds
  - administration, 19-9-501
  - transfers, 19-9-505
- powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
- public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-9-405
- unfunded liability provisions, interpretation and application, 19-9-503

Public Employees' Retirement System
- contributions transferred to, 19-9-706
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Purpose, 19-9-102

Records, falsification, 19-9-108

Rules, 19-9-201

Service credits
- "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
- cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
- duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- forfeiture, 19-9-603
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
- "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
- redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
- benefits
  - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
  - commencement, 19-9-801
  - computation, 19-9-804
  - death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
- eligibility, 19-9-801

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Sheriffs' Retirement System
- membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
- service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Short title, 19-9-101

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

State contributions
- commingling, 19-9-502
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- payment, 19-9-701
- rate, 19-9-702

Surviving spouse
- benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
- defined, 19-9-104

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Time
- actuarial valuations, 19-9-504
- administration, department of — reports, 19-9-1007
- administrative expenses, computation, 19-9-203
- "base salary" defined, 19-9-104
- benefits
  - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
  - disability retirement, 19-9-903
    - termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-9-1008
  - increase, 19-9-1007
  - payment, 19-9-1002
  - service retirement, 19-9-804
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-9-903
    - termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  - eligibility, 19-9-902
- dormant accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
- employee contributions
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  - redeposit of withdrawals, 19-9-603
- employers
  - charges over credits, excess — period payable with interest, 19-9-107
  - contributions, payment, 19-9-703
  - employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601 "employer annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- "final average salary" defined, 19-9-104
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- membership
  - active, 19-9-301
  - cessation, 19-9-305
  - inactive, 19-9-303
  - "membership service" defined, 19-9-104
  - termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
- "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-9-104
- public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-9-203
- retirement fund, reimbursement, 19-9-1007
- service credits, qualification of military service, 19-9-403
- service retirement
  - additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
  - benefits, 19-9-804
  - eligibility, 19-9-801
- state contributions, payment, 19-9-702
- unfunded liabilities — amortization, revaluation, and payment, 19-9-503

Unfunded liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Violations, 19-9-108

POLICE STOP

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Roadblocks**

POLITICAL PARTIES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

See **RIGHTS**

POLLS

See **ELECTIONS**

POLL TAX, 15-16-116

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act
  actions, 75-16-103
  applicable law, 75-16-105
  citation, 75-16-101
  definitions, 75-16-102
  forum, 75-16-103
  rights
    additional, 75-16-107
    equality, 75-16-106
    relief, to, 75-16-104
  sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
  uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
Water, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLYGAMY

See **BIGAMY**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

Administration of provisions, 37-62-102
Advertising, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Commerce, Department of
  complaints, information requested regarding, 37-62-212
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-62-207
  defined, 37-62-101
  duties, 37-62-102
  hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  interns, reports concerning, 37-62-209
  licenses
    applications, 37-62-203
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration date set by, 37-62-204
    fees, establishment and disposition, 37-62-208
    form, determination, 37-62-205
    intern, 37-62-209
    renewal
      fees paid to, 37-62-204
      refusal, 37-62-213
    suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    pocket cards, issuance, 37-62-206
    powers, 37-62-102
Complaints concerning violations, See **Violations**
Consent to polygraph examination required, 37-62-303
Continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Definitions, 37-62-101
Display of license, 37-62-205
Employment, prohibited as preemployment requirement, 39-2-304
Enforcement of provisions, 37-62-102
Evidence, inadmissibility of examination results, 37-62-302
Examination, polygraph — pre-test procedure and termination, 37-62-303
Examiner
    defined, 37-62-101
    examinations
        pre-test procedure, 37-62-303
        results, inadmissibility as evidence, 37-62-302
        rights concerning, 37-62-212
        termination, 37-62-303
Fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
Fines, 37-62-311
Fraud, 37-62-212
Hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
Incompetency, 37-62-212
Instruments or devices
    license required for use, 37-62-201
    minimum standards, 37-62-301
Judicial review of hearing decisions, 37-62-213
Licenses
    affidavit, 37-62-203
    applications, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
        refusal, 37-62-213
    continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 37-62-205
    examination, 37-62-202
        not required when, 37-62-203, 37-62-204
    expiration, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
    fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
    form, 37-62-205
    intern, 37-62-209
    issuance, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
    pocket card as evidence, 37-62-206
    reciprocity, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
    renewal, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
    required, 37-62-201
    suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
    term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
    use by unlicensed person, 37-62-212
Internship
    defined, 37-62-101
    license, 37-62-209, See also **Licenses**, generally
Mental illness, 37-62-212
Misrepresentation, 37-62-212
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pocket cards, 37-62-206
Preemployment examinations prohibited, 39-2-304
Rules, 37-62-102, 37-62-207, 37-62-209, 37-62-212
Termination of polygraph examination, 37-62-303
Time
    licenses
        age requirement, 37-62-202

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    expiration, 37-62-204
    out-of-state applicants, practice requirements, 37-62-203
    term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  notice of hearings, 37-62-213
Violations
  complaints
    information, failure to file, 37-62-212
    investigation, 37-62-102
  license, suspension or revocation for, 37-62-212
  penalties, 37-62-301, 37-62-311

PONDS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **LAKES**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**; **WATER**

POOLS

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

POOL TABLES AND HALLS

City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
County licensing, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

POOR PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

POOR TAX, 15-16-117

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1, 2, 34

PORK

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES

Agents, 7-14-1103

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
Assets, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Board, See **Commissioners**
Bonds and obligations
    general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133
    insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
    tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
Borrowing, 7-14-1133
Commercial purposes, 7-14-1125
Commissioners
    appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
        certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
    chairman, 7-14-1103
    compensation, 7-14-1102
    decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
    expenses, 7-14-1103
    increase in regional authority, resolution and consent, 7-14-1102
    majority vote required, 7-14-1103
    powers vested in, 7-14-1103
    quorum, 7-14-1103
    rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
    term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
    vacancies, 7-14-1101
    vice-chairman, 7-14-1103
Contracts
    execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
    term, 7-14-1125
Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
Creation
    local authority, 7-14-1101
    regional authority, 7-14-1102
Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Devises, 7-14-1111
Donations to, 7-14-1105
Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
Election on resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
Employees, 7-14-1103
Executive director, 7-14-1103
Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111
Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Functions
    cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
    general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
    public and governmental, 7-14-1104
Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes**
Gifts, 7-14-1111
Governing body
    commissioners, vacancies — filling, 7-14-1101
    debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135
    powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101
    tax levy, See **Taxes**
Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Hearings, 7-14-1102
Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Land, See **Property**, generally
Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
Local, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally
Maintenance, 7-14-1135

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Notices of hearings, 7-14-1102
Obligations, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
Organization,7-14-1102
Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
Powers
  commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
  generally, 7-14-1111
  governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  supplemental, 7-14-1121
Private funds, 7-14-1136
Privileges
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105
  operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125
Property
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
  disposal, 7-14-1126
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  tax exemption, 7-14-1137
Regional, creation, 7-14-1102, See this main category generally
Repairs, 7-14-1135
Resolutions
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
  bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133
  creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
  governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101
  hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102
  increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
  tax
    general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
    revenue — certification, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Revenues, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Rights, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Rules
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
  public availability, 7-14-1112
  regional authority, by, 7-14-1102
Sale of property, 7-14-1126
Seal, 7-14-1111
Secretary, 7-14-1103
Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
Standards, 7-14-1112
State funds, 7-14-1136
Streets, 7-14-1105
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111
Taxes
  available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
  bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  exemption, 7-14-1137
  levy
    certification of amount, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131
    county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    general, 7-14-1134
    municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
Technical experts, 7-14-1103
Time
  bond issue principal and interest payments, insufficient funds, 7-14-1134
  commissioners, term, 7-14-1101
  contracts, term, 7-14-1125
  leases, term, 7-14-1125

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  resolutions, notice of hearings, 7-14-1102
  tax levy, certification of amount, 7-14-1111
  tax revenue, deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Trust indentures, 7-14-1133
Use and operation privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105
Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

PORTS OF ENTRY

  See **HIGHWAYS**

POSSES, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112

POSSIBILITY

  See **PROPERTY**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**

POSTPONEMENT

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Continuance or postponement**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

  See also **HIGHER EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Academic records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202
Accreditation, 20-30-202
Administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
Advisory Council
  appointments to, 2-15-1804
  compensation, 20-30-104
  composition, 2-15-1804
  defined, 20-30-101
  duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  meetings, 20-30-104
  organization, 20-30-104
  public representation on, 2-15-1804
  term of office, 2-15-1804
Affidavits
  agents
    exemption, of, 20-30-201
    permit applications, requirements, 20-30-302
  exemption, of, 20-30-201
  name, concerning, 20-30-202
Agents
  defined, 20-30-101
  permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Certificates, See **Educational credentials**
Classes and courses, See **Educational services**
Commerce, Department of
    accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
    administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
    advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
    defined, 20-30-101
    hearings held by, 20-30-201
    investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
    licenses and permits
        denial, 20-30-303
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, deposit, 20-30-306
        general provisions, 20-30-301
        revocation, 20-30-304
        surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305
    name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202
    powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405
    records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201
    rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201
    standards, minimum, 20-30-202
    surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402
Credentials, See **Educational credentials**
Definitions, 20-30-101, 20-30-402
Degrees or diplomas, See **Educational credentials**
Discontinuance, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105
Educational credentials
    defined, 20-30-101
    generally, 20-30-202
Educational services
    defined, 20-30-101
    standards, minimum, 20-30-202
Enforcement of provisions
    injunction, 20-30-405
    jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
    notes and contracts, 20-30-402
    service of process, 20-30-404
Exemptions from provisions, 20-30-102, 20-30-201
Fines for violations, 20-30-403
Interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Judgments, 20-30-305
Jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
Legislative policy, 20-30-101
Licenses and permits
    applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202
    applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
    criteria, 20-30-201
    defined, 20-30-101
    denial, 20-30-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 20-30-306
    general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
    lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203
    lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201
    revocation, 20-30-304
    surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
    suspension, 20-30-305
Name, 20-30-202
Notes, enforceability, 20-30-402
Permits to act as agents, See **Licenses and permits**
Programs, See **Educational services**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101
Reciprocal interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403
Remedies for violations, See **Violations**
Service of process, 20-30-404
Services, See **Educational services**
Standards, minimum, 20-30-202, 20-30-203
Students, resident — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
Time
  licenses and permits
    suspension, notice, 20-30-305
    validity, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, term, 2-15-1804
  records, retention, 20-30-201
  surety bonds, term and notice for release of surety, 20-30-305
Transcripts, See **Educational credentials**
Violations
  damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401
  enjoining, 20-30-405
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  penalty, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS

  See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POTASH

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

POTATOES

  See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**

POULTRY AND EGGS

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling of eggs
  candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
  certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
  defined, 81-20-203
  place for, 81-20-203
  producer, in presence of, 81-20-204
  rejected eggs, 81-20-204
  required when, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
City regulation, 7-21-4202
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)
Egg dealers
  candling of eggs, 81-20-204, See also **Candling of eggs**
  grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemptions, 81-20-201
    expiration, 81-20-201
    fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    required, 81-20-201
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
  posting of license, 81-20-201
  reports, 81-20-201
  unfit for human food, eggs defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Egg graders
  candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
  examination requirements, 81-20-201
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 81-20-201
    fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    required, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
Eggs, generally
  candling, See **Candling of eggs**
  containers to show grade, 81-20-206
  dealers, See **Egg dealers**
  food, unfit for — when, 81-20-205
  grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  graders, See **Egg graders**
  incubated, 81-20-205
  products, rules regarding, 81-20-207
  unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
  violations generally, 81-20-208
  wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207
Execution, exemption, 25-13-611
Farmers' markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Fines for violations, 81-20-208
Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Grade of eggs, 81-20-206
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Importation of poultry
  permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  rules, 81-20-101
Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
Injunction, 81-20-102
Inspections of poultry, 81-20-101
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Livestock, Department of
  eggs
    candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201
    certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
    dealers' and graders' licenses and fees, 49-3-204, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
    grade of, standards for notification of purchaser, 81-20-206
    rules for, 81-20-207
  industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
  injunction, application for, 81-20-102
  reports from egg dealers, 81-20-201
  rules, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-207
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Rules
  eggs and egg products generally, 81-20-207
    unfit for human food, determination, 81-20-205
  generally, 81-20-101
  violations, 81-20-102 — 81-20-104, 81-20-208
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Stolen poultry, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Testing of poultry, 81-20-101
Time, eggs
  dealers
    license expiration, 81-20-201
    sale of candled eggs, candling to be done by
      dealer, 81-20-204
      grader, 81-20-201
  graders, license expiration, 81-20-201
  incubation, 81-20-205
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
  eggs
    dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
    provisions generally, 81-20-208
  fines, 81-20-208
  poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
    civil liability, 81-20-104
    injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
Weight provisions, 30-12-401

POUR-OVERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

POVERTY RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POWDER RIVER

Adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243

POWER GENERATION

See **ENERGY; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; UTILITIES**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also **AGENCY**

Acceptance, effect, 39-2-401
Acknowledgment, 1-5-205
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
Agricultural seed dealers, nonresident, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
Associations, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Bank stock transfers by, 32-1-332
Building and loan association stock transfers by, 32-2-211
Child support, department of revenue as attorney-in-fact for public assistance recipients, 40-5-202
Conservator, transfer of power to, 72-5-425
Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Death of principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Disability of principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Duty to perform, 39-2-401
Fraternal benefit societies, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401
Guardian, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
Indexing, 7-4-2619
Insurance
  agents, nonresident, 33-17-405
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
Insurers
  alien, 33-2-1205
  motor vehicle liability, 61-6-134
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
Lapse of time, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Limited partnerships
  certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
  record required, 35-12-508
Married persons, transfers of property by, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Motor vehicle liability insurance carriers, 61-6-134
Nonprofit corporations, voting of shares, 35-2-507
Notarization, 1-5-416
Parent, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
Partnerships, service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Performance required, 39-2-401
Professional corporations, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
Public assistance recipients, department of revenue as attorney-in-fact, 40-5-202
Real estate broker laws, exemption, 37-51-103
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Religious corporations, of, 35-3-205
Savings and loan association share transfers, 32-2-211
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

PRACTICE, RULES OF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101
  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

PRECINCTS
  See **ELECTIONS**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

Aerial hunting
  enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
  livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
  permits
    duration and fee, 81-7-504
    nonresidents, 81-7-503
    not required when, 81-7-505
    requirements and contents, 81-7-501
    residency requirement, 81-7-503
    revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
  prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
  resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
  rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
  violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Bounties
  affidavits
    contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    form, 81-7-205
    required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
  amount, 81-7-202
  certificates
    contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  claims
    county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    filing, 81-7-116
    fraudulent, 81-7-122
    generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
    tax levy for payment, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
  county programs, See **County bounty program**
  evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
  inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
  payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
  tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**
Bounty inspectors
  affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
  compensation, 81-7-112
  county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
  mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
  oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  records and reports, 81-7-114
  skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
  who may be, 81-7-112

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Control programs
  county, See **County bounty program**
  formulation, 81-7-102
  funding, 81-7-103, Const., XII, 1
  fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
  sheep, See **Sheep protection**
  tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234
County bounty program
  affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
  fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
  inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
  skins, presentation, 81-7-204
  tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
Coyotes
  amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
  defined, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
  scalps, 81-7-111
  skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
  tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**
Definitions, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 87-2-101
Destruction, See **Eradication**
Dogs
  chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
  destroying or injuring stock
    killing of dogs, 81-7-401
    liability of owner, 81-7-402
    notice to owner, 81-7-401
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Eradication
  conduct, 81-7-102
  funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
  ordered when, 87-1-502
Extermination, See **Eradication**
Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
Fines and disposition, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511
Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  cooperation with, 81-7-102
  funds, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
Funds
  administration, 81-7-103
  aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
  county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
  county license fees, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
  fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
  sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
  skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
  tax levies, See **Tax levies for**
Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Hunting
  aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
  aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
  control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
  employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
Livestock, Board of — aerial hunting
  permits, issuance, 81-7-503
  rules for, 81-7-501
Livestock, Department of
  aerial hunting
    permits
      fee, 81-7-504
      issuance, 81-7-501
      nonresidents, to — when, 81-7-503
    resident landowners, notification by, 81-7-505
    rules for, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
  affidavits, forms and information, 81-7-113
  aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
  certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
  claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116 — 81-7-118
  duties generally, 81-7-102
  federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
  funds, administration, 81-7-103
  reports sent to, 81-7-115
  rules and orders, 81-7-102
  skins, hides, and specimens — sale and proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118
Mountain lions
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115
  tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons
  control by, 81-7-102
  procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209
Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Revenue, Department of — tax levied by, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Rules, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
Scalps, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115
Sheep protection
  definition, 81-7-301
  funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
  license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Skins, hides, and specimens
  dealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
  examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
  museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
  shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1
  county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
  state, 15-24-921, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Time
  aerial hunting permits, period of validity, 81-7-504
  bounty claims
    evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
    payments, 81-7-103, 87-1-206

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- bounty inspectors
  - reports, 81-7-114
  - term of office, 81-7-202
- county tax levy, petition for, 81-7-202
- dogs, killing for destroying or injuring livestock, 81-7-401
- reports
  - bounty inspectors, 81-7-114
  - county clerk and recorder, 81-7-115
- sheep
  - license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - petition by owners for program, 81-7-305
- tax levies, 81-7-104, 81-7-118

Trapping, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Trapping**
- control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
- employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
- nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- procurement of traps, 81-7-103
- tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126

Violations
- aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
  - investigation, 81-7-512
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
- falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Wolves
- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- scalps, 81-7-111
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Tattooing of certain animals**

PREGNANCY

See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, generally

Aid to dependent children, eligibility during, 53-4-231, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**

Blood tests, See **Serological testing**

Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

Employment, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- genetics program, 50-19-211
- infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
- maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
- serological testing
  - administration, 50-19-102
  - expenses, 50-19-102
  - forms prescribed by, 50-19-105
  - laboratories, approval, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  - reports to, 50-19-105
  - rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
  - scope of authority, 50-19-102
  - test, approval, 50-19-101

Health programs, 50-1-202

Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102

Living wills, effect, 50-9-202

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Maternity homes
  inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Metabolic testing of newborn, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**
Minors
  abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
  consent for medical care, validity, 41-1-402
  marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107
  serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
Public assistance, during, 53-3-109, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing
  administrative authority, 50-19-102
  approval of test, 50-19-101
  birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  certificate, 50-19-108
  confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  definitions, 50-19-101
  designation of test, 50-19-103
  fees, 50-19-104
  fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  fines for violations, 50-19-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
  religious waiver, 50-19-109
  reports of results
    confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
    department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105
    form, 50-19-105
    guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
    parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
    rules for, 50-19-102
    spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
  required, 50-19-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
  spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
  venereal disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
  violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRENATAL CARE

  See **PREGNANCY**, generally

PRENUPTIAL CONTRACTS

  See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS
See **SCHOOLS**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD
See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS
See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM, CAPITOL, 2-17-103

PRESUMPTIONS
See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PRETRIAL MOTIONS
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS
See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

PRISONERS OF WAR
See **WAR**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**; **JAILS, CITY**; **JAILS, COUNTY**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Absconders, See **Escape**
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
Alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
Aliens, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Assault, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Assault on
  guard, 45-5-202
  prisoner, 45-5-204
Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**
Attorneys at law, right to see prisoner and consult, 37-61-418
Charge, grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
Civil actions
  execution, judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION**, **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
  prejudgment, defendant, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Clothing for inmates on discharge, 53-30-111
Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**
Communicable disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Communication with prisoner, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Conditions, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Construction work done by prisoner, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts
  confinement in various facilities, for, 53-30-106
  prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
County charges, board as, 7-6-2426
County jailers or jail administrators, powers, 7-32-2234, See also **JAILS, COUNTY**
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Death in prison, inquest, 46-4-201
Debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Definitions
  criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
  institution, 53-1-101
Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Discharge from, See **Release**
Disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Due process, Const., II, 17
Drugs
  supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  treatment programs, 53-24-204
Earnings of prisoners, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Elections, prisoner's status
  candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
  registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  residence, effect, 13-1-112
  voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Employment of inmates, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape
  aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
  civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209
  county jailers or jail administrators
    liability, 7-32-2132
    powers, 7-32-2234
  criminal charges, 45-7-306
  detainer, from, 46-31-204
  disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121
  extended confinement, 53-30-142
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  force to prevent, 45-3-106
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
  interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
  parole, effect, 46-23-216
  probationers, 46-23-1014
  return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  supervised release, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  trial expense, 53-30-110
  venue, 46-3-203
Excessive punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
Exchange of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expenses of prisoner, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
Former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fugitives, See **Escape**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
"Gate money" to prisoners on release, 53-30-111

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Good time allowance, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Good time allowances**
Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Guards, See **Officers and attendants**
Habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Homicide, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Industries for, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  contraband, policies concerning, 53-1-105
  contracts for other facilities for confinement of inmates, 53-30-106
  definitions, 53-1-101
  exchange or transfer of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
  good time allowance, rulemaking authority and approval of restoration by warden, 53-30-105
  industries training program, operation, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  overcrowded conditions of facility, certification, 46-23-201
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  rehabilitation, purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
  trial expenses for offense committed by inmate during confinement, payment, 53-30-110
  wage deductions for inmates, rulemaking authority, 53-30-111
Institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Kidnapping, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Labor of inmates, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
Minors, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Offenses, commission while imprisoned, 7-6-2427, 46-18-220, 46-18-303, 46-18-401, 53-30-110
Officers and attendants
  assault on guards, 45-5-202
  assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204
  detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
  pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Out-of-state
  commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Overcrowding, 53-30-106
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Parent-child relationship, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Prerelease centers, 53-1-203
Prevention, punishment founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Punishment of inmates
  barbarous, prohibited, 53-30-104
  cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
  food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Reformation, punishment founded on principles of, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation function of prison, 53-1-201, 53-30-101; Const., II, 28
Release, Const., VI, 12, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
  criminal history record information, inclusion, 44-5-103
  notification to victim or witness of felony offense, 46-24-203
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Rescues, See **Escape**
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Rights of prisoners
  attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
  released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
  violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  voting, See **Elections**
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Rulemaking authority
  commitment, 53-1-203
  good time allowance, 53-30-105
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  release, 53-1-203
  transfers, 53-1-203
  wages of inmates, holding until discharge, 53-30-111
Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
State prison, See also this main category generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
  alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
  arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  assault, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  cell, prisoner may be required to clean, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  clothing for inmates on release, 53-30-111
  community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
  death penalty
    confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
    offenses, for commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  definitions, 53-1-101
  drugs
    supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
    treatment programs, 53-24-204

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  food, deprivation of inmates prohibited, 53-30-104
  function, 53-1-201, 53-30-101
  "gate money" to inmates on release, 53-30-111
  homicide, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  industries, See **Work programs**
  institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
  juvenile facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
  kidnapping, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  location, 53-30-101
  maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151
  minors, confinement prohibited, 41-5-206
  money to inmates on release, 53-30-111
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  overcrowding, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
  prerelease centers, 53-1-203
  punishment of inmates, 53-30-104, 53-30-105
  ranch, general fund loan extensions, 17-2-107
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
  transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
  warden
    authority, 53-1-204
    death penalty
      mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
      pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
      supervision by, 46-19-103
      warrant, return, 46-19-103
    detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
    good time allowance, restoration by and rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
    juvenile facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
    qualifications, 53-30-102
    youth facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
  work programs, See **Work programs**
Statutes of limitations on actions involving prisoners, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Supervised release, 46-23-411, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Transferring illegal articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
  "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transfers of prisoners
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  treaty agreements, under, 53-1-106
Transportation of prisoners, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2144
Venereal disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Voting rights of prisoners, See **Elections**
Wages of prisoners, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Warden, See **State prison**
Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
Welfare, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to
Witnesses, prisoners as, See **WITNESSES**
Women's Correctional Center, overcrowding, 46-23-201
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301
  collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
  earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 53-30-111
  employment counseling, 46-23-1022
  extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Work programs (Continued)
  food service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
  housing outside prison fence when participation in, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
  laundry service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
  supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
  training program
    audits, 53-30-133
    contracts for, 53-30-133
    cooperation of governmental entities, 53-30-133
    establishment, 53-30-131
    participation, 53-30-132
    prices, establishment, 53-30-133
    public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
    purpose, 53-30-131
    required participation, 53-30-132
    revenue, 53-30-133
    rulemaking authority, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
    scope, 53-30-131
    wages, 53-30-132
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption, proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-503, 44-5-504
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304
Energy emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
Fire investigations, 50-63-302
Foster care review committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115
Governmental proceedings, Const., II, 9
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

PRIVACY (Continued)

Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mentally ill persons
  institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
  trial for commitment, 53-21-126
Minors
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  identity, 41-5-601
  medical information, release, 41-1-403
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Paternity proceedings
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  identity of father when, 40-6-114
  records, 40-6-120
  support payments, 40-6-122
Preliminary examination, 46-10-201
Public records, Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Confidentiality**
Records
  executive branch officers, 2-6-304
  library and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Relationships, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Right of privacy, Const., II, 10
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS**, **Secret ballot**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  proceedings, 41-5-601
  records, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
    law enforcement, 41-5-602

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION PLAN, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Private activity bond allocation**

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PRIVATE CONSULTANTS

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Consultants, private**

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

  See **CHARITIES**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN

Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
"Alarm response runner" defined, 37-60-101

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

"Armed carrier service" defined, 37-60-101
Armed private investigator
  defined, 37-60-101
  registration required, 37-60-305, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Armed private security guard
  defined, 37-60-101
  registration required, 37-60-305, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Armored car service
  defined, 37-60-101
  motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
Attorney general, attorney for board, 37-60-212
Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Board, See **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of**
Branch office
  defined, 37-60-101
  establishment, approval, 37-60-202
  license fees, 37-60-202
  qualification requirements, 37-60-202
  resident managers, See **Resident managers**
Businesses, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
Client services or reports
  confidentiality, 37-60-402
  failure or refusal to render, 37-60-321
  false reports, 37-60-402
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-60-101
  evidence, records as, 37-60-201
  fees — collection, disposition, and accounting, 37-60-320
  hearings, rules for, 37-60-307
  private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — records and minutes of meetings kept by, 37-60-201
  records kept by, 37-60-201
Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402
Contract security company
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
County license for intelligence offices, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
Deception, 37-60-321
Definitions, 37-60-101
Electricians, installation of security alarm systems, 37-60-409
Emblems, 37-60-407
Employees
  conduct, 37-60-401
  records, 37-60-404
Entry of buildings, 37-60-402
Equipment, 37-60-407
Evidence
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  records of board, as, 37-60-201
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406, 37-60-407
Existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
False reports, 37-60-402
False statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
Fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
Fines, 37-60-411
Fingerprints, required when, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fraud, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
Hearings, 37-60-307

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Identification cards for unarmed guards and investigators, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Illegal entry, 37-60-402
Impersonation of law enforcement officers, 37-60-321
Injunctions, violation of, 37-60-321
Insignia, 37-60-407
Insurance
  "adjuster" defined, 37-60-101, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  coverage for licensees, 37-60-202
Intelligence offices, county licenses, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
Licenses, registration, and identification cards
  applicants
    appointment of qualifying agents or resident managers, 37-60-302
    hearings requested by, 37-60-307
  applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-305, 37-60-306
    action on, 37-60-307
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
    form and contents, 37-60-304 — 37-60-406
    substitute qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  armed guards and investigators, 37-60-305
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  carrying on person, 37-60-310
  changes in records, 37-60-314
  combination, 37-60-307
  contents, 37-60-309
  denial, suspension, or revocation
    form and procedure, 37-60-202
    grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-307, 37-60-314, 37-60-321
    surrender of license, 37-60-322
    unprofessional conduct, for, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-60-310
  education and training requirements, 37-60-303
  examinations, 37-60-303, 37-60-306
    fees, 37-60-202
  existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
  experience qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  expiration, 37-60-202
  extension, 37-60-302
  false statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
  fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312
  form, 37-60-309
  fraud in obtaining, 37-60-307
  hearings, 37-60-307
  intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
  issuance, 37-60-305 — 37-60-307
  misrepresentation, 37-60-307
  misuse, 37-60-402
  nonresidents, 37-60-302
  nontransferability, 37-60-314
  probationary, 37-60-202
  qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-305, 37-60-306
  qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    substitute, 37-60-302
  renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-307, 37-60-312
  required, 37-60-301, 37-60-305
  resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    substitute, 37-60-302
  surrender, 37-60-322
  suspension or revocation, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**, denial, suspension, or revocation

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Licenses, registration, and identification cards (Continued)
  temporary, 37-60-202
    employment without, 37-60-308
  unarmed guards and investigators, 37-60-306
Misrepresentation, 37-60-307, 37-60-402
Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
Nonresidents, 37-60-302
Patches, 37-60-407
Peace officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Photographs, required when, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-309
Police reserve officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Private investigator
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  training programs, 37-60-202
Private security guard
  defined, 37-60-101
  training programs, 37-60-202
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of
  actions, 37-60-212
  allocation, 2-15-1891
  appointments to, 2-15-1891
  attorney general, attorney for, 37-60-212
  badges, rules for, 37-60-407
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  compensation, 37-60-211
  composition, 2-15-1891
  defined, 37-60-101
  equipment, rules for, 37-60-407
  expenses, 37-60-211
  fees set by, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
  insurance coverage for licensees, 37-60-202
  licenses, registration, and identification cards
    applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
      fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
      form and contents, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
    armed guards and investigators, 37-60-305
    branch offices, 37-60-202
    changes in records, 37-60-314
    denial, suspension, or revocation
      form and procedure, 37-60-202
      grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314, 37-60-321
      surrender of license, 37-60-322
      unprofessional conduct, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
    education and training requirements, 37-60-303
    examinations, 37-60-303
      fees, 37-60-202
    existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
    experience requirements, 37-60-303
    expiration, 37-60-202
    extension, 37-60-302
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312
    form, 37-60-309
    issuance, 37-60-307
    qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202, 37-60-305, 37-60-306
    qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
      substitute, 37-60-302
    renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
    resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
      substitute, 37-60-302
    surrender, 37-60-322

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of (Continued)
- licenses, registration, and identification cards (Continued)
  - temporary employment without, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
  - unarmed guards and investigators, 37-60-306
- meetings, 37-60-201
- officers, 37-60-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1891
- qualifications for membership, 2-15-1891
- qualifying agents
  - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- quorum, 37-60-201
- railroads, notification of special agent operations, 37-60-105
- records
  - employee, 37-60-404
  - evidence, as, 37-60-201
  - licensee, notification of changes, 37-60-314
  - maintenance, 37-60-202
  - public availability, 37-60-201
- removal of members, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
- resident managers
  - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- rules and orders by, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303 — 37-60-305, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
  - violation, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
- seal, 37-60-201
- temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
- term of office, 2-15-1891
- training programs
  - certification, 37-60-202
  - completion, forms and notice, 37-60-305
- travel expenses, 37-60-211
- uniforms, rules for, 37-60-407
- unprofessional conduct
  - defining, 37-60-202
  - licenses, registration, or identification cards — suspension or revocation for, 37-60-202
  - removal of members for, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
- vacancies, 2-15-1891
- weapons
  - approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202

Proprietary security organizations
- board, representation on, 2-15-1891
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- restrictions, 37-60-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103

Qualifying agents
- appointment, 37-60-302
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- qualifications, 37-60-202
- substitute, 37-60-302

Railroads, special agents — exemption from provisions, 37-60-105

Records
- employee, 37-60-404
- evidence, as, 37-60-201
- licensee, changes, 37-60-314
- maintenance, 37-60-202
- public availability, 37-60-201

Registration of armed guards and investigators, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Reports, false, 37-60-402
Resident managers
  appointment, 37-60-302
  license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
  substitute, 37-60-302
Rules, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303 — 37-60-305, 37-60-307, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
  violations, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
Security alarm systems
  automatic, restrictions, 37-60-408
  defined, 37-60-101
  installation, 37-60-409
"Street patrol service" defined, 37-60-101
Temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
Time
  board
    meetings, 37-60-201
    term of members, 2-15-1891
  hearings held when, 37-60-307
  licenses
    renewals, 37-60-312
    surrender, 37-60-322
  private investigators, investigative business experience requirement, 37-60-303
  records of licensees, notification of changes, 37-60-314
  temporary employment without registration or identification card, 37-60-308
Title, misuse, 37-60-402
Training programs
  certification, 37-60-202
  completion, 37-60-305
Unarmed private investigator
  defined, 37-60-101
  identification cards required, 37-60-306, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Unarmed private security guard
  defined, 37-60-101
  identification cards required, 37-60-306, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Unprofessional conduct, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
Violations
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-321
    failure to have, 37-60-301
    issuance denied, 37-60-307
  penalty, 37-60-411
  rules of board, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
Weapons
  approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  crime involving, effect of conviction, 37-60-321
  training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 20-7-102
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
Compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102
  requirements, 20-5-109
Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School bus transportation, 20-10-123
School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

PRIVATE SECURITY GUARDS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVATE SECURITY PATROLMEN AND INVESTIGATORS, BOARD OF

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVIES

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES, IRREVOCABLE GRANT PROHIBITED, Const., II, 31

PRIVILEGE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

PRIZEFIGHTS

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1002
Arrests by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
District assignments, 46-23-1004
Duties under Youth Court Act, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-703
Longevity allowance, 41-5-704, 41-5-705

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)

Minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles
  drivers' license held by, 61-12-601
  impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-601
  summons, copy to, 61-12-602
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Parole, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004
Powers respecting youth court, 41-5-703
Presentence investigation report by, 46-18-111, 46-18-112
Probation, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
Qualifications, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021
Restitution of victim's loss as sentence
  investigation of loss by, 46-18-242
  supervision by, 46-18-245
Salary, 41-5-704
Subpoenas, service by, 46-23-205
Supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**, supervising agent
Supervision, 46-23-1004
Time, probation officers
  deputies, calculation of longevity allowance, 41-5-705
  educational requirements, 41-5-702
  salary and expenses, calculation, 41-5-704
Travel expenses, 41-5-704
Youth court
  consent adjustment, 41-5-401
  consent decree, report submitted by officer when, 41-5-524
  detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
  financial investigation of parent or guardian, order for, 41-3-1123
  informal adjustment when, 41-5-401
  investigation and disposition, preliminary — duties respecting, 41-5-301
  predisposition report made by, when, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  records, inspection allowed by officer, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Board of Pardons, See **Pardons, Board of**
Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, 46-23-1101
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Counsel
  parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204
  records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
  supervised release, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422
Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Education, supervised release for, See **Supervised release**
Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301
  approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302
  authority of governor, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **GOVERNOR**
  board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  decision, 46-23-307
  defined, 46-23-103
  governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
  hearing, 46-23-306
  investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
  juvenile facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Executive clemency (Continued)
- legislature, report to, 46-23-316
- order for hearing
  - form, 46-23-302
  - publication
    - frequency, 46-23-303
    - manner, 46-23-303
    - proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
    - required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305
    - unnecessary when, 46-23-305
- pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
- parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
- recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
- report to legislature, 46-23-316
- time
  - decision, for, 46-23-307
  - respite, for, 46-23-315
- youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

Furlough program, See **Supervised release**

Good time allowances
- limits, 53-30-105
- parole, effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- prison industries training program, for participation in, 53-30-132
- rulemaking authority, 53-30-105

Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**

Institutions, Department of
- deferred or suspended sentence, prisoner placed in jurisdiction of department on violation, 46-18-203
- interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004
- parole, supervision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023
  - officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
  - services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- probation, supervision by, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  - officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
- records, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
- supervised release
  - authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001
  - establishment by, 46-23-405
  - responsibility, 46-23-421
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
  - sponsor, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
  - violation by prisoner, action, 46-23-422
- supervision by, 46-23-1004

Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
- administration of compact, 46-23-1004
- authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102
- citation of compact, 46-23-1101
- hearings, procedure
  - assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
  - evidence, 46-23-1105
  - foreign state, in, 46-23-1106
  - hearing officers, 46-23-1104
  - in another state, 46-23-1106
  - notice, 46-23-1105
  - record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106
  - rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
- hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
- text of compact, 46-23-1102

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Jail work release program, See **Work release program**
Juveniles
- absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **Youth court**
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of
- administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
- alcoholism treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- allocation, 2-15-2302
- auxiliary member, 2-15-2302
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- composition, 2-15-2302
- confidentiality of records, 46-23-108
- counsel, 46-23-105
- decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108
- drug treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- executive clemency, 46-23-104
  - applications to, 46-23-301
  - approval, 46-23-301
  - decision, 46-23-307
  - hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
  - investigations by, 46-23-301
  - objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
  - recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
  - record of hearing, 46-23-306
- extradition, application, 46-23-401
- information to board, 46-23-106
- interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- jurisdiction, 46-23-104
- juvenile facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- meetings, 46-23-104
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104
  - access to prisoners, 46-23-203
  - conditions set by, 46-23-103, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - decision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001
  - discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216
  - final orders by, 46-23-216
  - hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205
  - institutions, department of — report by, 46-23-1021
  - interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - overcrowding of prisons, parole when, 46-23-201
  - preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
  - social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
  - subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  - violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104, 53-1-203
- statistical information to, 46-23-106

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Pardons, Board of (Continued)
  supervised release
    application, action upon, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
    rulemaking authority, 46-23-412
  youth facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Parole
  access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
  alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
  applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
  arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
  board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  clothing when released on, 53-30-111
  conditions of parole
    board of pardons may impose, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
    order, cited in, 46-23-215
    rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
    supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
  continuation, 46-23-1025
  counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
  court restrictions, 46-18-202
  crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
  death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201
  defined, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216
  drug treatment programs, 53-24-204
  duration, 46-23-216
  effect, 46-23-216
  eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
  final order, 46-23-216
  fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
  "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
  good time allowances, effect, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  hearings on parole, 46-23-204
    conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
    contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
    counsel, right to, 46-23-204
    evidence, 46-23-205
    subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  hearings on violations of parole, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
  ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
  information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
  institutions, department of — powers and duties, See **Institutions, Department of**
  interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
  investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
  jail work release program, See **Work release program**
  job placement, 46-23-1022
  minors, 46-23-102
  money when released on, 53-30-111
  nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  order for release on parole
    conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
    required, 46-23-201
  out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
  plan, 46-23-1021
  preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
  records, 46-23-1021
  reincarceration, 46-23-1023
  reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
  residential placement, 46-23-1022
  revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-1025
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
  second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
  services to parolee, 46-23-1022
  supervision during
    authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation of parole
    arrest, 46-23-1023
    continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearings, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to appear, 46-23-1023
    reincarceration, 46-23-1023
    revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
  when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
  work placement, 46-23-1022
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
  citation, 46-23-101
  juveniles excluded, 46-23-102
Parole officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Prisoner furlough program, See **Supervised release**
Probation
  appeal, effect, 46-20-204
  arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
  bail, 46-23-1012
  conditions, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  defined, 46-23-1001
  detention for violation, 46-23-1012
  eligibility, 46-18-101
  fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
  interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  records, 46-23-1011
  revocation, 46-23-1013
  rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
  supervision, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation, 46-23-1012
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearing, 46-23-1013
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to court, 46-23-1013
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Respites, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Supervised release
- "applicant" defined, 46-23-401
- application
  - approval, 46-23-412
  - decision, 46-23-412
  - denial, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
  - parole hearings, applicability of laws, 46-23-412
  - qualifications to apply, 46-23-411
  - review, 46-23-405
  - when, 46-23-411
- arrest upon violation, 46-23-422
- authority of department of institutions, 46-23-405
- cancellation, 46-23-422
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- definitions, 46-23-401
- drug violations, ineligibility, 45-9-101
- eligibility, 45-9-101, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
- escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
- establishment of program, 46-23-405
- hearing on violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422
- new program, 46-23-422
- noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422
- parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
- "prisoner" defined, 46-23-401
- responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
- revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
- sponsor
  - approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
  - defined, 46-23-401
- supervising agent
  - defined, 46-23-401
  - responsibility of, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
- supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405
- violation by prisoner, 46-23-422

Supervision of probationers and parolees
- institutions, department of, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Licensing restrictions**
- pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**
- parole, See **Parole**
- probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally
- supervised release, See **Supervised release**

Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

Work furlough program, See **Supervised release**

Work release program
- earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- order, 46-18-701
- reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
- request, 46-18-701
- terms, 46-18-701
- transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
- violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
- when, 46-18-701

Youth court, See also **Juveniles**
- discharge, 41-5-524
- disposition, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Youth court (Continued)
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  revocation proceeding, 41-5-533
Youth division, appointment of personnel by judge, 41-5-201

PROCESS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCUREMENT

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS

Agriculture, Department of
  bond requirements and form, 80-3-603
  commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604
  cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
  enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
  hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
  investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
  licenses
    applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
    denial, 80-3-605
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 80-3-612
    issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
    suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
  produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607
Appeals, 80-3-609
Bond requirements, 80-3-603
Commissions and charges, filing of schedule, 80-3-604
Complaints concerning, 80-3-608
Definitions, 80-3-601
Enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
Fines and disposition, 80-3-613
Inspection of produce, 80-3-607
Licenses
  applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
  applications, 80-3-603
  denial, 80-3-605
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 80-3-603
  exemptions, 80-3-602
  expiration, 80-3-603
  fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
  issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
  requirements, 80-3-602
  revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609
    appeal, effect, 80-3-609
  suspension when, 80-3-608
  trucks, for, 80-3-603
Produce, inspection and report, 80-3-607
Records, 80-3-606
Time
  complaints, hearings, 80-3-608

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses
    denial of application, hearing, 80-3-605
    expiration, 80-3-603
Vehicles, licensing, 80-3-603
Violations and penalties, 80-3-613

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, 15-24-701

PRODUCT LIABILITY INSURERS

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

PRODUCT SAFETY

  See generally **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

PROFANITY

Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213
Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

  See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Affidavits, 37-23-212
Aliens, 37-23-201
Amendments to provisions, 37-23-103
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  allocation, 2-15-1854
  amendments to provisions, recommendation, 37-23-103
  appointment of members, 2-15-1854
  composition, 2-15-1854
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  defined, 37-23-102
  false statements to, 37-23-311
  fees set by and deposit, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  investigations, 37-23-212
  licenses and licensing
    application
      fee, 37-23-206
      form and process prescribed by, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
    continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
    examinations
      fee, 37-23-206
      preparation and administration, 37-23-202
    fees set by, 37-23-205, 37-23-206

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors (Continued)
  licenses and licensing (Continued)
    issuance, 37-23-203
    reinstatement, 37-23-211
    renewal, 37-23-205
      fee, 37-23-206
    review of licensee when, 37-23-211
    revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
    rules, 37-23-205
  licensing of board members, 2-15-1854
  list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
  meetings, 37-23-103
  powers and duties generally, 37-23-103
  public representation on, 2-15-1854
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
  removal of members, 2-15-1854
  review of licensee when, 37-23-211
  rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
  standards, professional and ethical
    rules, 37-23-103
    violation, 37-23-211
      charging, procedures, 37-23-212
  violations
    charging, procedures, 37-23-212
    prosecution, recommendation, 37-23-103
Bribery, 37-23-311
Certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
Charging violation of standards, procedures, 37-23-212
Choice of practitioner 33-22-111
Client-counselor relationship and exceptions, 37-23-301
Commerce, Department of
  charging violations, affidavits filed with, 37-23-212
  nonresidents, report of activities or services, 37-23-201
Confidential communications and exceptions, 37-23-301
Continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
Definitions, 37-23-102
Disability and health insurance, coverage for services, 33-22-111, 33-30-1012
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Display of license, 37-23-203, 37-23-204
Education, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
Ethical standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Experience, 37-23-101, 37-23-202
False statements, 37-23-311
Fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
Fraud, 37-23-311
Health and disability insurance, coverage for services, 33-22-111, 33-30-1012
Health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1012
Hearings, 37-23-212
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  health and disability, coverage for services, 33-22-111
Investigations, 37-23-212
Licenses and licensing
  applications
    endorsements, 37-23-202
    fee, 37-23-206
    form and process, 37-23-202
    renewal, for, 37-23-205
    residents, new, 37-23-201
  board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
  bribery, 37-23-311

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
    continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
    display, 37-23-203
    education requirements, 37-23-202
    effective date, 37-23-203
    examinations, 37-23-202
        fee, 37-23-206
    experience requirements, 37-23-202
    expiration, 37-23-205
    failure to have, 37-23-311
    false statements, 37-23-311
    fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
    fraudulent representation, 37-23-311
    issuance, 37-23-203 — 37-23-205
    nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
    nonresidents, 37-23-204
    notice of intent to suspend or revoke, 37-23-212
    reciprocity, 37-23-204
    reinstatement, 37-23-211
    renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
        fee, 37-23-206
    required, 37-23-201
    requirements, 37-23-202
    residents, new, 37-23-201
    review by board following suspension, 37-23-211
    revocation, 37-23-211
        notice of intent, 37-23-212
    rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
    suspension, 37-23-211
        notice of intent, 37-23-212
List of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
Nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
Nonresidents, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Penalties for violations, 37-23-311
Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-23-301
Professional standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
Qualifications, 37-23-101
Reciprocity, 37-23-204
Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
Review by board when, 37-23-211
Rules, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
Standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Time
    charging violations, board action on, 37-23-212
    licenses
        applications, 37-23-201
        board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
        effective date, 37-23-203
        renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
        requirements, 37-23-202
        residents, new — applications, 37-23-201
        revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
    list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
    nonresidents — activities, services, and reports, 37-23-201
Training, 37-23-101
Violations, 37-23-311
    charging, procedure, 37-23-212
    prosecutions, 37-23-103
    standards, professional or ethical, 37-23-211, 37-23-212

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific profession or occupation

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Engineers, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Liability, See **MALPRACTICE**
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Licensing
  administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**, generally
  convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  counties, See **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**, generally
  department responsible for, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also specific profession or occupation
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204
  ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
  insurance, professional liability — data concerning, submission to licensing authorities, 33-23-311
  legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605
  offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  reciprocity, emergency, 10-3-204
  standards and rules, 37-1-131
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

PROFESSORS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

PROMISE

See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY**

PROMISSORY NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROMOTERS' CONTRACTS, 35-1-109, 35-1-204

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPER PLACE OF TRIAL

  See **VENUE**

PROPERTY

  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**; main category for specific kind of property
Absolute ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
Accessions, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Accessions and intermixture**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Accessions**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  income, See **Income of property**
  ownership, 70-1-103
  rental, effect, 70-1-603
Accumulations of income, See **Income of property**
Acquisition, how
  accession, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
  condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  occupancy, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Adverse possession**
  succession, 70-1-110
  taxation, 70-1-204
  transfer, 70-1-110, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  will, 70-1-110
Actions, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Alienation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  future interest
    defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
    suspension by, 70-1-407
  real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  restraint, 70-1-405, 70-1-411
  suspension
    destructibility, effect, 70-1-409
    duration, 70-1-406
    future interest, by, 70-1-407
    income during period of, 70-1-418
    pension trusts, as to, 70-1-411
    trust, as to, 70-1-410, 70-1-411
Animals, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **ANIMALS**
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Appurtenance, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Assessment, See **TAXATION**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care**
  animals
    borrower of, 70-7-105
    depositary of, 70-6-206
  borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  contract not required, 28-1-201
  depositary, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430

PROPERTY (Continued)

Care (Continued)
  excavations, when making, 70-16-203
  hirer, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
  landlord, for personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  liability for lack of, 27-1-701
  presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
  recreational permittee, no duty to, 70-16-302
  renter, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
  services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
  tenant, by, 70-24-431
  trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Care**
Causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109, See also **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chattels, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Classification, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Common interest, See **Tenancy in common**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
  alienation, See **Alienation**
  destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
  enjoyment upon, 70-1-401
  future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  income of property, See **Income of property**
  kinds, 70-1-402
  marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, See **Perpetuities**
  precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
  qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
  time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401
  wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Corporations
  nonprofit corporations, rights, 35-2-107
  professional corporations, rights, 35-4-401
  religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
  rights, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
  stock, payment in property, 35-1-606
Counties
  county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  generally, See **COUNTIES**
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**, generally
  roads, See generally **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

PROPERTY (Continued)

Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Property**; **Shares and accounts**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES**, **Property**
Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-24-206
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**
  care, duty of, See **Care**
  cities and towns, emergencies, 7-6-4251
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
  county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fire, by, See **CRIMES**, **Arson**; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  flooding, by, See generally **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**; **FLOODS**
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
  investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minors, by, See **MINORS**, **Property**
  motor vehicles
    dealers, 61-4-406
    financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
  protection from, See **Protection of property**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
  rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
  special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
  state parks, See **PARKS**
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
  trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
  venue, 25-2-123, 25-31-203
Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101
  absolute ownership, 70-1-303
  action, 70-19-101
  conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402
  conveyance, 70-21-301
  eminent domain, 70-30-101
  estate, 70-1-702
  future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
  grant, 70-1-507
  hiring, 70-1-601

PROPERTY (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  income of property, 70-1-412
  interest in common, 70-1-313
  joint interest, 70-1-307
  land, 70-15-102
  ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304
  partnership interest, 70-1-312
  personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108
  present interest, 70-1-316
  property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  tenancy in common, 70-1-313
  transfer, 70-1-501
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Duty of care, See **Care**
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
  condition, upon, 70-1-401, See **Conditions of ownership**
  future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
  limited, See **Limited interest**
  obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
  present, 70-1-314, See **Present interest**
  qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
  quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fairs
  county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fire, damage or destruction by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, disposal, 87-1-201
Fixtures, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Force, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property**
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur-bearing animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-112, See **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
Future interest, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Future interests; PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
  alienation, 70-1-407, 70-1-423
  alternative interests, 70-1-325
  class gift, 70-1-420
  contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419, 70-1-424
    destructibility, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  defeat, 70-1-421
  defined, 70-1-317, 70-1-319, 70-1-322
  destructibility of contingent remainders, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  enjoyment, 70-1-315
  enumerated, 70-1-315
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419
  income of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418
  kinds, 70-1-322

PROPERTY (Continued)

Future interest (Continued)
- minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- passing, 70-1-326
- perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
- possession when, 70-1-317
- possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
- posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- power of termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
- recognition by law, 70-1-318
- remainders, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- right of reentry, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- succession, may pass by, 70-1-326
- suspension of power of alienation, 70-1-407
- time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
- transfer, 70-1-326
- vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323
- will, may pass by, 70-1-326

Game animal farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-414

Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909

Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**, generally

Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
- causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
- cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
- cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109
  - inhabitants, acceptance, 7-35-4106
- city-county consolidated government, authority, 7-3-1203
- city or town councils, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-109
- conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- counties, 7-16-2105
  - authority, 7-8-103
  - commissioners, 7-35-2201
  - road-building materials, 7-14-2123
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- elections, as consideration for vote, 13-35-215
- estates, to
  - effect, 70-1-703
  - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
  - power of appointment, 70-1-704
  - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
  - uses permissible, 70-1-703
- exchange as, 30-11-112
- governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101
- hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
- mosquito control boards, 7-22-2415
- municipal commission-manager government, authority, 7-3-4313
- museum board of trustees, 7-16-2204
- open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-106
- park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4109
- parking commissions, 7-14-4622
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- public education, board of — acceptance, 20-31-401

PROPERTY (Continued)

Gifts (Continued)
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
  rodent control boards, 7-22-2216
  school districts, authority, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
  tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307
  television districts, 7-13-2510
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4258
Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Guardian's powers, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Property**
Hiring, See **Rentals**; **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, See also **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Immovable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Incidents, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Income of property
  applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-414
  defined, 70-1-412
  determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
  direction of, 70-1-415, 70-1-416
  exclusivity of provisions, 70-1-414
  future interest, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418
  pension trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411
  support, use of funds for, 70-1-417
  suspension periods, effect, 70-1-418
  time period for accumulation, 70-1-415, 70-1-416
  trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Individual ownership, 70-1-305
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**
Institutions, Department of — authority, 53-24-204
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Property**
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Interests in
  common, See **Tenancy in common**
  conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
  contingent, 70-1-324, 70-15-212, See also **Future interest**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Remainders**
  defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
  executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Remainders**
  fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Fee simple absolute**
  fee tail, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates tail**
  freehold, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Freehold estates**
  future, See **Future interest**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Interests in (Continued)
  inheritance, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Inheritance, estates of**
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  joint, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  life, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Life, estates for**
  limited, See **Limited interest**
  periodic, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Periodic estates**
  perpetual, See **Perpetual interest**
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
  present, See **Present interest**
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
  vesting, See **Vesting of interest**
  will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
  years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**
Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investigators and security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investment companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Joint tenancy, See also **Tenancy in common**
  abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310
  attorney's fees, 72-3-633
  banks
    deposits in, survivorship, 32-1-442
    safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
  building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts in, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402
  conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
  conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310
  creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
  credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
  damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
  death of joint tenant, 70-1-309, 72-2-104
  defined, 70-1-307
  deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
  enumerated, 70-1-306
  homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
  husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  inheritance taxes, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  partition, See **PARTITION**
    plaintiffs, 70-29-104
    summons to, 70-29-110
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  protected persons, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  right of survivorship, 70-1-309, 70-20-310, 72-2-104, 72-16-303
  safe deposit box, 70-1-308
  savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442

PROPERTY (Continued)

Joint tenancy (Continued)
  simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    attorney's fees, 72-3-633
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
    recording, 7-4-2613
  title, attorney not required for transfer, 72-16-505
  trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  usurpation of property, 70-1-311
  waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Leases, See **LEASES**; See also **Rentals**, in this category; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Limited interest
  duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
  enumerated, 70-1-315
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK, Owners**
Marriage, condition restraining void, 70-1-404
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medicaid eligibility requirements, 53-6-131
Mere possibility, See **Possibility**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Minors, See **MINORS, Property**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership
  absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
  accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  acquisition, 70-1-110
  conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  defined, 70-1-101
  future interest, See **Future interest**
  increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  individual, 70-1-305
  joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

PROPERTY (Continued)

Ownership (Continued)
  kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
  limited interest, See **Limited interest**
  original, 70-1-201
  partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  perpetual interest, See **Perpetual interest**
  perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
  present interest, See **Present interest**
  presumption, 26-1-602
  private, 70-1-102
  products of thing owned, 70-1-103
  public, 70-1-102
  qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
  several persons, by, 70-1-306
  single person, by, 70-1-305
  tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**
  vesting, time limitation, 70-1-408, See also **Perpetuities**
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parking facilities and areas, See **PARKING**, generally
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnerships, interest of, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING, Pedestrian malls**, generally
Perishable property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Perpetual interest
  duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  enumerated, 70-1-315
Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6
  alienation, See **Alienation**
  common-law rule made effective, 70-1-408
  destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
  mausoleum property
    contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
    dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
  pension trusts, effect, 70-1-411
Personal property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Possession
  adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  rental entitles renter to, 70-1-601, 70-1-602
Possibility
  ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
  transfer prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment
  augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
  court's power in cases of disability, 72-5-421
  creation, 70-1-704
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
  exercise, 70-1-704, 72-1-109
  future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
  inheritance tax, transfers under power, 72-16-302
  orders binding holder, extent, 72-1-303
  personal representative, effect on, 72-1-109
  protected persons, court's power, 72-5-421
  renunciation of succession by appointee, 72-2-101
  revocation, 72-2-322
  testamentary disposition of estate, exercise not implied, 72-2-518
Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Present interest
- defined, 70-1-316
- duration, 70-1-315
- enumerated, 70-1-315

Principal and income, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**

Private investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

Products of the property, See **Accessions**

Protection of property
- arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
- conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
- occupied structure, 45-3-103
  - defined, 45-2-101
- private security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- recreational use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

Public property, 70-1-102, See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

Qualified ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-304

Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** categories

Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**

Real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally

Rentals, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- apportionment of rent upon early termination, 70-1-611
- breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
- care, duty of, 70-1-604
- contract laws, applicability, 70-1-601
- death of party, 70-1-608
- definitions, 70-1-601
- duty of care, 70-1-604
- "hiring" defined, 70-1-601
- incapacity of party, 70-1-608
- products of thing hired, 70-1-603
- purpose of thing hired, adherence to, 70-1-606, 70-1-609
- quiet possession, 70-1-602, 70-1-610
- rent, See also **Income of property**
  - apportionment, 70-1-611
  - presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- repairs, 70-1-605, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
- termination of hiring
  - apportionment of rent, 70-1-611
  - breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
  - consent, by, 70-1-607

PROPERTY (Continued)

Rentals (Continued)
  termination of hiring (Continued)
    death of hirer, 70-1-608
    destruction of thing, by, 70-1-607
    end of period of hiring, by, 70-1-607
    incapacity of hirer, 70-1-608
    quiet possession, 70-1-610
    repairs, failure to make, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
    title of hirer, by, 70-1-607
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sales, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL; SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Savings banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Single ownership, 70-1-305
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Sole or several ownership, 70-1-305
Special improvement districts, formation to acquire, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, supplies and services; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**; See also headings for various executive agencies in this main category
State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Surveying, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Tenancy in common, See also **Joint tenancy**
  abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  actions by, 70-1-310
  commingled personal property, 70-4-203
  condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804

PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Tenancy in common** (Continued)
  - creation, 70-1-314
  - damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  - defined, 70-1-313
  - deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
  - devise to, 72-11-319
  - enumerated, 70-1-306
  - estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Tenancy in common**
  - husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  - inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  - in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  - joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - partition, See **PARTITION**
    - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
    - summons to, 70-29-110
  - partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  - trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
  - usurpation of property, 70-1-311
  - waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- **Theft of**, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Things in action**, 70-2-101, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
- **Time of enjoyment**, 70-1-315
- **Title**, See also **Ownership; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  - in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450
  - original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  - rentals, effect, 70-1-607
  - transfer, effect, 70-1-519
- **Trademarks**, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Transfer**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
- **Transfers to minors**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
- **Transportation districts**, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**, generally
- **Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
- **Trust companies**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
- **Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Trust property**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Unclaimed property**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
- **Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
- **Uniform Unclaimed Property Act**, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Unit Ownership Act**, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
- **University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108
- **Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Vandalism**, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Vesting of interest**
  - future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
  - grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
  - perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
  - time, 70-1-408
  - transfer, by, 70-1-519
- **Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Weed management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Wife's property**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **Wild animals**, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See also **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY, Accessions; Income of property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Accessions; Commingling**
- abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
- applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- income, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- loaned property when loan for
  - exchange, 70-7-203
  - use, 70-7-103
- materials and workmanship
  - consent to use required, 70-4-204
  - ownership of materials by
    - another, 70-4-201
    - maker and another, 70-4-202
    - several owners, 70-4-203
  - wrongful use
    - damages, 70-4-206
    - election of remedies, 70-4-205
    - remedies, 70-4-205
- mausoleum and columbarium funds, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Endowment care fund**, commingling; **Special care funds**, commingling
- ownership, 70-1-103, 70-4-102
- principal part, determination, 70-4-103
- rental, effect, 70-1-603
- securities, devised, 72-2-517
- trust property, 72-20-209
- unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- warehouse receipts for commingled fungible goods, 30-7-207

Actions
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
- claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
- delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- joinder of
  - joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  - tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  - state, 25-5-204
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- parties, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
- quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- summons, service in justice's court, 25-31-407
- true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, justice's court, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
- verdict, 25-7-503

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Animals
  captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  property rights, See also **ANIMALS**
    damages for injury, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    domestic, 70-1-104
    fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-112, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807
Applicability of real property classifications, 70-15-201
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessment, See **TAXATION**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**
Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
Causa mortis gifts, See **Gifts**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Property**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Classification
  real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Commingling of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Computer programs, software, and services as, 45-2-101
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
Confusion of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Property**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction and power, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Property**, generally
County district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Covenants
  general warranty, 28-10-421
  quiet enjoyment, on rentals, 70-1-602
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Curing title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  cities or towns, responsibilities, 7-5-4105
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  conversion, See **CONVERSION**
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  depositary, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  hotel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
  insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  motel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
  state parks, See **PARKS**
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
  underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
Damages, See also **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **DAMAGES**, generally
  animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
  arrest, 27-16-102
  arson, damage from, 50-63-103
  attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
  comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
  energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
  estate, misappropriation, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
  fee for trial, 7-32-2141
  finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
  fires, damage from, 50-63-103
  fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
  jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
  livestock
    death or injury to, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
    trespassing, 76-16-313, 76-16-314, 76-16-317, 81-4-307
  peculiar value, 27-1-305
  poultry, death or injury to, 81-7-402
  premises, payment of costs from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
  sales, See **SALES, Damages**
  state property, persons holding — failure to render account of, 17-4-103
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Damages**
  timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
  unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133
Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Deeds and conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Defined, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See also **PROPERTY**; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
Deposit
  bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court**
  finders, See **Finders**
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen; delivery of property to department of revenue
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Developmentally disabled persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-20-142
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**, property
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See **Covenants**; **PROPERTY**
Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
Estates, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fairs, county district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Federal surplus, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Finders
  abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
  action to recover property, 70-5-207
  affidavits when owner not known, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-203, 70-5-209
  applicability of laws
    abandoned property, 70-5-101
    depositary, 70-5-102
    sale of pledged property, 70-5-202
  appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-206
  compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  damages to owner, 70-5-103, 70-5-209
  depositary, finder as, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  discovery when owner unknown or unlocatable
    affidavit, 7-4-2613, 70-5-203, 70-5-209
    appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204
    failure to make, 70-5-209
    proofs of ownership, 70-5-208
    restoration to owner, 70-5-207
    valuation of thing, 70-5-205, 70-5-206
    vesting in finder, 70-5-206
  exoneration of
    finder, 70-5-106
    owner, 70-5-107
  index, 7-4-2619
  jurisdiction of justice's court, 70-5-203, 70-5-204

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Finders** (Continued)
  - not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
  - notice to owner, 70-5-103
  - pledges, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
  - proofs of ownership, 70-5-104, 70-5-208
  - restoration to owner, 70-5-207
  - reward to finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  - sale of thing found
    - manner, 70-5-202
    - when, 70-5-201
  - storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
  - surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
  - theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  - unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - valuation of property, 70-5-204
    - posting, 70-5-205
    - publication, 70-5-206
  - vesting in finder, 70-5-206
- **Fire**, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Floater insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Force**, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Fur-bearing animals**, property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-112, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Future interest**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Gifts**, See also **GIFTS**
  - death, in view of
    - defined, 70-3-201
    - legacy, as, 70-3-205
    - presumption, 70-3-202
    - revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
    - will, effect, 70-3-204
  - defined, 70-3-101
  - delivery, 70-3-102
  - inter vivos, 70-3-102
  - irrevocable, 70-3-103
  - manner, 70-3-102
  - revocation, 70-3-103
  - unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
- **Goodwill**, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Guardian for**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Highways, Department of** — sales by, 60-4-206
- **Hiring**, See **Rentals**
- **Hospital districts**, 7-34-2122
- **Hospitals**, 7-8-103
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property,** generally
- **Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **Income of property**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Increase**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- **Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304
- **Injury to**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes**, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- **Insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Insurers**, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
- **Intellectual property**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
- **Interests in**, See **PROPERTY, Interests in**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Intermixture of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101
Livestock, ownership, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS**; **LIVESTOCK, Owners**
Loan for exchange
  accessions, 70-7-203
  applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  defined, 70-7-202
  expenses, 70-7-203
  increase, 70-7-203
  modification of contract, 70-7-204
  option for, 70-7-101
  title passes, 70-7-203
Loan for use
  accessions, 70-7-103
  animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101
  care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  damage caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  damage to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  defined, 70-7-102
  expenses, 70-7-110
  extent of use, 70-7-108
  increase, 70-7-103
  injury caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  option for, 70-7-101
  relending, 70-7-109
  repairs, 70-7-107
  return of thing loaned
    demand, 70-7-112
    loss due to, 70-7-112
    place, 70-7-114
    when, 70-7-113
    without demand, 70-7-113
  skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
  third party, lending to, 70-7-109
  title does not pass, 70-7-103
Loan to museums, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Lost or mislaid property
  deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  finders, See **Finders**
  investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-21-142
Mere possibility, See **PROPERTY, Possibility**
Minors, See **MINORS, Property**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Movable, defined as, 70-1-105
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notice
  bailees, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  rentals, notice of deteriorations of thing rented, 70-8-103
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Obligations as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also **PROPERTY**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**, generally
Parking districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
Partnership interest, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  as property, 35-10-503, 35-12-1101
  in property, 70-1-306
Perishable property
  appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411
  condemnation as food, 50-31-510
  cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  depositary, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205
  drugs, sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's registration, 50-32-311
  execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  finder, sale by, 70-5-201
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated or destroyed animals, 87-1-511
  freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411
  merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  milk as, 81-23-102
  "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
  resale, notice, 30-2-706
  sale, See **SALES, Perishables**
  secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504
  taxation, fruits and vegetables
    classification, 15-6-136
    exemptions, 15-6-207
    rate of tax, 15-6-136
  warehouse receipt, 30-7-705
Perpetual interest, See **PROPERTY**
Perpetuities, rule against, See **PROPERTY**
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
Possession
  gift, effect, 70-3-102
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Principal and income, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Private investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public, 70-1-102, See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**
Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Raffles prizes to be in, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503
Real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS**
Rentals, See also specific type of property to be rented; **PROPERTY**
- delivery, 70-8-101
- expenses
  - extraordinary, 70-8-103
  - ordinary, 70-8-102
- failure to return, 45-6-309
- false identification to rent, 45-6-309
- general provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
- personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- quiet enjoyment, 70-8-101
- repairs, 70-8-101
- return, 45-6-309, 70-8-104

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Repossession, right transferable, 70-1-505
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; SALES**, generally
- abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421

School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Secured transaction, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Situs rule, 70-1-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stolen property, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Surplus, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
- "tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Things in action, property rights, 70-2-102, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
Threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Title, See **PROPERTY**
Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfers, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed or abandoned property
- actions
  - delivery of property, 70-9-315
  - determination of claim, 70-9-312
- applicability of laws
  - finders provisions, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
  - uniformity, 70-9-104
- attorney general to represent department of revenue, 70-9-105
- baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- banking organizations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - disposition of funds, 32-1-537
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
  - report of abandonment, filing, 70-9-301
- business associations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - report of abandonment, filing and verification, 70-9-301
- carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  - advances on property, sales when, 70-9-406
  - applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  - bailment permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - care, duty of, 70-9-405
  - costs, 70-9-407
  - deposit permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - liability after storage, 70-9-405
  - negligence of bailee, 70-9-405
  - notice of sale, 70-9-403
  - officer's fees, 70-9-407
  - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406, 70-9-407
  - storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404
  - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- checks, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-101
- claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue
  - another state, reimbursement to holder for payment, 70-9-305
  - appeal, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  - determination, 70-9-311
  - filing, 70-9-310
  - payment, 70-9-311
- claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303
- commerce, department of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- commercial paper, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- conflict of laws, 70-9-121
- cooperation with other states, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
- costs
  - deposit of sale proceeds, deduction, 70-9-309
  - hotel storage, 70-9-501
  - payment of claim, no deduction, 70-9-311
  - sale costs, 70-9-309, 70-9-407, 70-9-501
- courts, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- credit memos, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508
- definitions, 70-9-102
- delivery of property to department of revenue
  - action to compel, 70-9-315
  - decline by department, 70-9-313
  - effect, 70-9-304
  - exceptions, 70-9-303
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - other state, subsequent claim, 70-9-305
  - receipt declined by department, 70-9-313
  - refusal, 70-9-313, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
  - required, 70-9-303, 70-9-307
  - when, 70-9-303
- deposits, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- dissolution, presumption of abandonment of intangible property in, 70-9-205
- drafts, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- enforcement, 70-9-105
  - cooperation with other states, 70-9-122
- error in presumption, 70-9-303
- escheat, 72-14-102, 72-14-403, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- examination of holder's records, 70-9-314
- exoneration of holder, 70-9-304
- fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206
- financial organizations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206, 70-9-302
  - report, filing, 70-9-301
- finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- gift certificates, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- governmental authorities, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- holder
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - examination of records, 70-9-314
  - exoneration, 70-9-304
  - reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305
- hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502, See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- income after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- increase after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- insurance, commissioner of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374
- intangible property
  - abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201, 70-9-206 — 70-9-209
  - custodial taking by state, 70-9-111
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - escheat, 70-9-111
- interest upon failure to deliver or pay unclaimed property to department of revenue, 70-9-316
- interstate agreements, authorization, 70-9-121
- joint or reciprocal actions with other states, 70-9-122
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- life insurance corporations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202, 70-9-302
  - report of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
- limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307
- mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304
- money not to be sold, 70-9-308

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- money orders
  - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
  - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
  - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - report exemptions, 70-9-301
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
- notice
  - custodial taking, pending, 70-9-301
  - examination of records, 70-9-314
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
  - sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308, 70-9-311, 70-9-313
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403
    - hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501
- payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305
- penalties, 70-9-316
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- public officers
  - presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
  - report, verification, 70-9-301
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-121
- records
  - deposit of sale proceeds, 70-9-309
  - requirements generally, 70-9-314
- reimbursement of holder when, 70-9-305
- report of abandoned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
  - failure to report, 70-9-316
  - interstate agreements, to comply with, 70-9-121
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - museums, loaned property, 23-2-522, 70-9-106
- revenue, department of
  - claim
    - determination, 70-9-311
    - filing with, 70-9-310
  - delivery of property to, 70-9-303
    - receipt, decline, 70-9-313
  - examination of holder by, 70-9-314
  - identification of property when, 70-9-314
  - inquiries about property to, 70-9-302
  - liability, 70-9-304
  - notice of abandonment, publication by, 70-9-302
  - payment to, 70-9-303
  - reimbursements to holder by, 70-9-305
  - report
    - filing with, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
    - forms supplied by, 70-9-301
    - information prescribed by, 70-9-301
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
  - rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
  - sale of property by, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-308
    - deposit of proceeds, 70-9-309
  - securities held by, disposition, 70-9-308
  - statute of limitation on department action, 70-9-307
- rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
- safe deposit box contents, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- sale of property
  - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
  - costs, 70-9-309
  - hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
  sale of property (Continued)
    landlord, by, 70-24-430
    manner of, 70-9-308
    museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    notice of sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
    proceeds, deposit, 70-9-309
    service charges, 70-9-309
    title, 70-9-308
  search and seizure, property obtained by, 46-5-305
  securities
    presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
    sale price, 70-9-308
  service charges, 70-9-303, 70-9-309, 70-9-311
  shares
    presumption of abandonment of funds for, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
    sale price, 70-9-308
  short title, 70-9-101
  state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  statute of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  title upon sale, 70-9-308
  travelers' checks
    custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
    delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
    notice exceptions, 70-9-302
    presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
    records requirements, 70-9-314
    report exceptions, 70-9-301
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104
  uniform unclaimed property act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
    citation, 70-9-101
    definitions, 70-9-102
    enforcement, 70-9-105
    superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    uniformity, 70-9-104
  utilities
    defined, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203
  warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Uniting of, See **Accessions and intermixture**
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest, See **PROPERTY**
Warranty, See **Covenants**
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Wild animals
  captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Wills
  generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
  handwriting analysis, 72-12-407

PROPERTY, REAL

Abandonment
  condominiums, 70-23-505

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Abandonment** (Continued)
  - counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  - homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  - landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
  - public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **"Abstract" defined**, 70-21-101
- **Abstracters of title**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Accessions**, See also **PROPERTY**
  - accretion, See **Watercourses**
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  - alluvion, See **Watercourses**
  - fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  - goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
  - income from, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
  - islands, formation, See **Islands**
  - occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  - ownership, 70-1-103
  - rental, effect, 70-1-603
  - rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**
  - tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104
  - tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104
  - watercourses, See **Watercourses**
  - years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104
- **Accretion**, See **Watercourses**
- **Actions**
  - adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203
  - adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  - arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
  - condominiums, respecting, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  - conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
  - covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
  - defined, 70-19-101
  - descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414
  - easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
  - entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - fee for trial, 7-32-2141
  - forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - irrigation districts, respecting, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
  - joinder of parties
    - adverse claim, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203
    - common tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    - joint tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    - state as defendant, 25-5-204
  - joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
  - judgment
    - lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    - recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
    - validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
  - jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
  - limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  - lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
  - mining claims, actions respecting, See **MINES AND MINING**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  notice, See **Lis pendens**
  parties
    joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**
  redemption period
    accounting, 25-13-822
    injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  reentry, See **Reentry**
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101
  specific performance
    complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  state, provisions respecting
    applicability of laws, 70-19-301
    attorney's fees, 70-19-303
    certificate of purchase, evidence, 70-19-305
    costs, 70-19-303
    damages, 70-19-303
    defendant, as, 25-5-204
    grantee, action by, 70-19-303
    joinder of state, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
    party, as, 25-5-204
    statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    void conveyance, action on, 70-19-304
  statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
  summons
    description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service, justice's court, 25-31-407
  supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
  survey of property for, 70-28-113
  tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206, 25-31-203
  views of premises, 25-7-401
Adjoining owners, See also **Boundaries**
  easements, See **Easements**
  excavations, 70-16-203
  fences, See **FENCES**
  support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101
  trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204
Adverse possession, See also **Actions**
  acquisition by, 70-1-110
  bar to recovery by action, 70-19-405
  certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
  conveyance, effect, 70-20-309
  damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  descent, effect, 70-19-414
  duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411
  effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
  instrument or judgment
    founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
    not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Adverse possession (Continued)
  landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
  mortgage
    creation when, 71-1-109
    redemption, effect, 71-1-230
  occupation defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
  possession defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
  presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
  recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-312
  taxes, payment required, 70-19-411
  time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411
  title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
  transfer, effect, 70-20-309
  water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Against encumbrance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Property**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Alienation, See also **PROPERTY, Alienation**
  conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
  recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
  years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208
Alluvion, See **Watercourses**
Applicability of laws
  landlord and tenant, 70-24-105
  personal property, 70-15-201
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Appurtenances
  covenants as, 70-17-201
  defined, 70-15-105
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  homestead, as, 70-32-101
  real property, as, 70-1-106
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessments
  covenants for, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-218, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auctioneer, authority to sell, 30-11-508
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Blind persons' rights regarding, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Housing accommodations**
Boundaries, See also **Adjoining owners**
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
  fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210, See **FENCES**, generally
  highway as, 70-20-307
  maintenance, 70-16-205
  road as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  trees standing upon, 70-16-204
  water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Burial, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **CEMETERIES**
Business, easement for transacting, 70-17-101
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Care, duty, See **PROPERTY**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Centennial acre, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Chattels real
  future estate, creation, 70-15-212
  remainder, 70-15-212
  specified or indefinite periods of enjoyment, estates for — as, 70-15-206
  years, estates for — as, 70-15-206
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Church, easement for seat in, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Land; Property**
Classification, See also **Estates** categories
  application, 70-15-201
  interests, 70-1-301
  personal property, application to, 70-15-201
  taxation, for, See **TAXATION**
Clouds on title, See **Lis pendens; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditional estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
Contingent estates, 70-15-212
Contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Conveyances, public — easement for stopping, 70-17-101
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Coordinate system
  corner description prevails, 70-22-208
  definitions, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  division of state into zones, 70-22-201
  effect, 70-22-209
  multizone property, description, 70-22-204
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  stations
    dependency on, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
    proximity required for use, 70-22-206
  term "Montana coordinate system", use, 70-22-207
  use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-209
  x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  zones
    description, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
    designation, 70-22-202
    division into, 70-22-201
    multizone property, description, 70-22-204
    technical description, 70-22-205
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner records**
Corner records
  certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Corner records (Continued)
  citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  contents, 70-22-107
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  coordinate system, effect, 70-22-208, See **Coordinate system**
  definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  filing
    certification prerequisite, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
    county clerk and recorder, with, 70-22-109
    numbering, 70-22-109
    preexisting corners, 70-22-106
    required when, 70-22-104, 70-22-105
    time, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
  form, 70-22-107
  maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
  noncompliance, 37-67-331
  numbering, 70-22-109
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  preexisting corners, 70-22-106
  preservation, 70-22-109
  professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
  public record, 70-22-109
  purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
  rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
  rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
  scope of record, 70-22-105, 70-22-106
  short title, 70-22-101
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**
  time of filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
Counties
  county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  generally, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Cultural value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Curing title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  cities or towns, responsibilities, 7-5-4105
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803
  construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  drainage districts, construction benefits to exceed damage, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
  exemplary damages, 70-16-106
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fences, repair, 70-16-209
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  flooding, by, See generally **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
- forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106
- hunters, by, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
- insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
- investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
- landlord and tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- mining operations, by, 82-4-227
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- parks, state, See **PARKS**
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- punitive damages, 70-16-106
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- survey in action upon, 70-28-113
- timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- treble damages, 70-16-106
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-31-203
- years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106

Damages, See also **Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES**, generally
- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
- air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
- airport operations, damages not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
- alcoholic beverage code violations, from, 16-6-313
- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conservancy districts, for damage by surveying, 85-9-405
- contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
- covenants, breach, 27-1-316
- drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Damages**
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- estates, misappropriation, 72-12-604
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- guardian, liability, 70-16-106

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106
- jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301
- landlord tenant actions, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-705
- mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land in water matters, 85-1-217, 85-2-115
- occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
- railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- school districts, judgments against, 20-9-161
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106
- water commissioners, liability for entry on land, 85-1-406
- water contamination, 82-4-253
- water projects, for, 85-1-209, 85-1-217
- water supply, contamination, 75-20-405
- water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Defense of, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Definitions, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- absolute fee, 70-15-203
- abstract, 70-21-101
- appurtenance, 70-15-105
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103
- easement, 70-17-101
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- fee simple, 70-15-203
- fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- incident, 70-15-105
- instrument, 70-21-101
- land, 70-15-102
- power, 70-15-301
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- remainder, 70-15-211
- reversion, 70-15-210
- servient tenement, 70-17-103

Description of property, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Development control, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**, real property
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Division of property, See **PARTITION**
Dominant tenements, See **Easements**
Dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Drainage districts, benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements
- action for enforcement, 70-17-109
- action for possession of land, 70-17-110
- aesthetic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- air, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- apportionment, 70-17-107
- appurtenant, 70-17-101
- burial, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- business, right of transacting, 70-17-101
- canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
- church, right of a seat, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
- conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
- conveyances, public — right of stopping, 70-17-101
- conveyance with property, 70-20-308
- county park districts, for, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
- cultural value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- defined, 70-17-101
- disuse, effect, 70-17-111
- dominant tenement
  - apportionment, 70-17-107
  - defined, 70-17-103
  - enforcement, 70-17-109
  - future estate, use by owner, 70-17-108
  - partition, 70-17-107
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement by action, 70-17-109
- enumerated, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinction of servitude, 70-17-111
- fence rights, 70-17-101
- fishing rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- flooding land, right of, 70-17-101
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- game, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- grain elevators, See **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- grant, who may, 70-17-104
- gross, 70-17-102
- heat, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**
- historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- hold, who may, 70-17-105
- hunting, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- light, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- mineral rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- nonuse, 70-17-111
- noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107
- pasture, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**, generally
- profit, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- rents and tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
    right-of-way, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    servient tenements
        action for possession by owner, 70-17-110
        defined, 70-17-103
        destruction, 70-17-111
        servitude
            granted by owner, 70-17-104
            holding by owner prohibited, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
    solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
    sports, right of conducting, 70-17-101
    state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
    subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
    support from adjacent land, right of receiving, 70-17-101
    taking things, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
    transfer with property, 70-20-308
    utilities, 70-17-101, See also **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
    wall, right of using, 70-17-101
    water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
    weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
    wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
    wood, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, property
Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
"Encumbrance" defined, 70-20-305, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See **Estates** categories; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY**
Entry on land, See also **Reentry**
    child abuse, right of entry of peace officer or social worker, 41-3-403
    claim by, statute of limitation, 70-19-403
    condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
    dairies and manufactured dairy product plants, right of department of livestock, 81-22-304
    eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
    hunting, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
    landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Access to premises by landlord**
    nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
    recreational use of streams, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    recreation, gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    surveying, for, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
        water surveys, 85-1-204
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
    trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
    water matters, See **WATER**, **Entry on land**
Erosion of river bank, See **Watercourses**
Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Escheated estates**
Estates at will
    applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
    chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    execution, exemption, 70-15-206
    recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
    reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
    rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
    termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
    transfer, 70-20-101

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Estates at will (Continued)
- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Estates, conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, contingent, 70-15-212, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
Estates, freehold, See **Freehold estates**
Estates, future, See **Future estates**
Estates, inheritance, See **Inheritance, estates of**
Estates, life, See **Life, estates for**
Estates, periodic, See **Periodic estates**
Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
Estates tail
- abolishment, 70-15-204
- remainders, 70-15-205

Estates, years, See **Years, estates for**
Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**
- execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
- landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Excavations
- fencing, failure, 45-8-113
- notice, 70-16-203
- right, 70-16-203

Exchanges for state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Executory estates, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Fairs
- county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
- district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

Federal lands
- annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
- bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- donations to state, 77-1-212
- exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
- fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
- grants to state, 77-1-211
- jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, exclusion from assessments, 7-13-122
- migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
- national forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2157
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4173
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4326
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property** categories
- wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Fee simple absolute
- after acquired title, 70-20-302
- conditional fee, 71-1-209
- condominium ownership, 70-23-102
- covenants, 70-20-304
- defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
- defined, 70-15-203
- easements, action for possession, 70-17-110

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Fee simple absolute (Continued)
  estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
  implied covenants, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
  married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202
  presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
  rights of owner, 70-16-101
    life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110
  short form deed, 70-20-103
Fee tail, See **Estates tail**
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally
Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES**, **Arson**; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fish and Game Commission, powers, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**, **Lands or waters**
Fish and wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Fishing areas, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**, **Lands or waters**
Fixtures
  applicability of laws, 70-18-101
  attachment by another, 70-18-101
  defined, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
  fences, See **FENCES**
  liens for, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104
  partition, effect, 70-29-207
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
  real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
  repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101
Flathead County, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705
Flooding, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**; **FLOODS**
Forage producing, See **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY**, **Protection of property**
Forcible detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freehold estates, See also **Estates** categories
  future estate as, 70-15-212
  inheritance, estates of — as, 70-15-206
  life, estates for — as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  remainder of, creation, 70-15-212
  third party, estate for life of — as, 70-15-207
Further assurance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
Future estates, See also **PROPERTY**, **Future interest**
  commencing in the future, 70-15-212
  easements, rights in, 70-17-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Future estates (Continued)
  limitation, 70-15-209
  partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
  power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
  power of termination, See **Reentry**
  remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**
  right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Game, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Gifts, exemption from tax reporting provisions, 15-7-307, See also **PROPERTY**
Goods
  payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
  severance from in sale, 30-2-107
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Heat
  easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
  rental agreements, essential services, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
Hiring, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
Historic value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Holdover, damages, 27-1-319
Homesteads
  abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  acknowledgment of
    conveyance, 70-32-301
    declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-302
    encumbrance, 70-32-301
  allowance to decedent's family, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
  amount, 70-32-104
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
  declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  declaration of homestead
    acknowledgment, 70-32-105
    contents, 70-32-106
    recording, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
    required, 70-32-105
  defined, 70-32-101
  encumbrance, 70-32-301
  execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213
    institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
    partnership interests, exclusion, 35-10-502
  execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202
  execution, petition for
    appraisal
      application, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
      appointment of appraisers, 70-32-206
      compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
      method, 70-32-207
      oath of appraisers, 70-32-206
      report, 70-32-208
    contents, 70-32-204
    costs, 70-32-215
    divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209
    filing, 70-32-204
    jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Homesteads (Continued)
  execution, petition for (Continued)
    notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209
    sale
      bid, 70-32-211
      proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
      when, 70-32-210
    service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    venue, 70-32-203
  filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303
  institutional claim for ancillary and per diem charges, exemption, 53-1-412
  liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
  recording of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
  requirements, 70-32-104
  selection, 70-32-103
    applicability of laws, 70-32-101
    recording, 70-32-105
  size, 70-32-104
  value, 70-32-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
"Housing development" defined, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Immovable property, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
Improvements, See **Fixtures**
Incidents
  defined, 70-15-105
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  real property, defined as, 70-1-106
  transfer, 70-1-520
Income of property, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rent; PROPERTY, Income of property**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians
  general provisions, 2-1-304
  lands, See **INDIANS**, generally
Inheritance, estates of
  covenants, 70-20-304
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  fee, as, 70-15-203
  fee simple, as, 70-15-203
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
  implied covenants, 70-20-304
  partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104, See also **PARTITION**
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **Actions**
Institutions, Department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  farm mutual, power concerning, 33-4-103
Interests in, See **Estates** categories; See also **PROPERTY, Interests in**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Islands
  formation, ownership rights when formed
    division of stream, by, 70-18-205
    navigable stream, in, 70-18-203
    nonnavigable stream, in, 70-18-204
  state ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Kinds of
  appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  interests, See **Estates** categories
  land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Lakes, See **Watercourses**
"Land" defined, 70-15-102, See this main category generally
Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Landscape management, See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Land surveyors, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Life, estates for
  applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  creation, 70-15-212
  death of tenant, recording, 7-4-2613
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212
  elective share, 72-2-706
  fees for termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  grant, 70-20-313
  holdover, damages, 27-1-319
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
  inventory, 72-12-104
  maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
  partition, See also **PARTITION**
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
  principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
  rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
  repair, duty of, 70-16-103
  rights of owner, 70-16-102
  taxes, payment, 70-16-103, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Life, estates for (Continued)
  termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
    recording, 7-4-2613
  third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207
  transfer, 70-20-313
  waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106
Light, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Lis pendens, 70-19-102
  index to, 7-4-2619
  partition, 70-29-109
  quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-303
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mayors, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Mesne profits, 27-1-318, See also **Rents and profits**
Mining lands, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, property rights, See **MINORS, Property**
Montana coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
Monuments, See **Corner records**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Motor vehicles abandoned upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notice
  "actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
  condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
  conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
  excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  fences, respecting, See **FENCES**
  forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205
  landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107
  survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204
  unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Occupancy, See also **Possession**
  title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
  wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**
Offenses, See **CRIMES, Property**
Oil and gas unit operation, title not affected, 82-11-214

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Open-end loans, as security for, 32-5-505
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space land preservation, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Estates** categories; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY, Interests in**; **Ownership**
  airspace, 67-1-203
  certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Park and recreation land, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
Parking districts, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4732, 7-14-4734
Park lands, See **PARKS**
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership interest in, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
Pasture lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Payment in, for
  goods, 30-2-304
  securities, 35-1-606
Periodic estates
  chattels real, as, 70-15-206
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
Perpetuities, rule against, See **PROPERTY**
Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
Planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
Possession, See also **Occupancy**
  adverse, See **Adverse possession**
  condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
  descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
  eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  judgments
    affecting, recording, 70-21-205
    for, 27-1-431
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  presumption, 70-19-404
  quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
  statutes of limitations based on, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
Power of termination, See **Reentry**
Power of attorney
  capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
  defined, 70-15-301
  execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108
  index, 7-4-2619

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Power of attorney (Continued)
  married persons
    acknowledgment, 70-20-107
    capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303
  principal's name, 70-20-108
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Products of the land, See **Accessions**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public land survey corners, See **Corner records**
Public property, 70-1-102, See **Federal lands**; **PROPERTY**; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**; **STATE LANDS**
Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Quartering soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Rangeland, See generally **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  corners, See **Corner records**
  deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  judgments, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  title searches, 7-4-2621
  transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **Adverse possession**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
  alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
  appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  damages for wrongful occupancy, 27-1-318
  descent, effect, 70-19-414
  disability of party, effect, 70-19-413
  easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109
  entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  guardian, when sold by, 72-13-103
  judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    recording, 70-21-205
  landlord, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Recovery of possession (Continued)
- mortgaged property, 71-1-202, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure**
- occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
- personal representative, recovery by, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Recovery of**
- presumption of possession, 70-19-404
- reentry, See **Reentry**
- servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110
- statutes of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401
  - tolling, 70-19-413
- survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- termination of right during action, 70-28-111
- title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
- void conveyance from state, 70-19-304

Recreational use
- defined, 70-16-301
- entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- easement
  - for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - not granted by, 23-2-302
- liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-302
- prescription, title not acquired by use of surface water, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
- streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

Reentry
- action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
- contempt when, 3-1-504
- estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
- exercised when, 70-16-401
- jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402
- notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
- transfer, 70-1-505

Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-208

Remainders, See also **Future estates**
- actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105
- chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
- contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
- contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
- death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
- death of devisee does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
- defined, 70-15-211
- estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
- freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
- heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
- inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
- life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
- principal and income, determination, 72-25-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105

Rents and profits, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property; Rentals**
- action for rents, statutes of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
- adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
- covenant for rents, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
- fraudulent charges, 70-20-401

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Rents and profits (Continued)
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
- income of property, defined as, 70-1-412, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- mesne profits, 27-1-318
- payment when, 70-26-202
- principal and income, determination, 72-25-402, 72-25-411, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-822
- residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
- trust, creation for, 72-24-103, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Real property, trusts for**
  - no direction for distribution, 72-24-210
- unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
  - complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
  - judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205
- writing, agreement when, 28-2-903
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713

Reversion
- actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
- defined, 70-15-210
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
- remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

Right of entry, See **Entry on land**

Right of reentry, See **Reentry**

Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Rivers, See **Watercourses**

Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Robbery, See **CRIMES**

Royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SALES**, generally
- agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
- breach of contract to
  - buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
  - sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- broker
  - agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
  - warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
- buyer's interest, notice — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- defined, 30-11-101
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
- interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501
- irrigation district property
  - voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  - water included with land, 85-2-403, 85-7-2167
- occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Sale (Continued)
- statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- warranty, 28-10-422, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- water conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate**
Savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Seisin, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Servient tenements, See **Easements**
Servitudes, See **Easements**
Silt deposits, See **Watercourses**
Situs rule, 70-1-107
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Soil, See **SOIL**
Solar easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
Space, ownership, 67-1-203
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Specific performance, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
Sports, easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Streams, See **Watercourses**
Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- actions, for, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
- cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
- coal mines, for safety, See **COAL, Safety in mines**
- condemnation, for, 70-30-110
- conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203
- consumer loan businesses, may include cost of survey in principal, 32-5-301
- coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
- corner records, See **Corner records**
- county assessor, department of revenue to provide with, 15-8-102
- court order for, 70-28-113
- drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
- flood plain and floodway management, 76-5-105
- health care facilities certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301
- heritage properties, discovery, 22-3-435
- highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
- irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
- partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
  - expenses, 70-29-219

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Surveying (Continued)
  planning and zoning commissions, authority, 76-2-103
  railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-208
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  water
    adjudication of rights, for, 85-2-224
    county surveyors, to use, 85-1-218
    regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
    state projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-218, 85-1-332
  water conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**
Tenants, See **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, See also **Estates** categories; **PROPERTY**
Tolls, easement for taking, 70-17-102
Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
Transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax; Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
Trees, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204
  damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trust companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Use, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Walls, easements for, 70-17-101, See also **FENCES**
Warranty, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER** categories
  accretion, 70-18-201
  airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
  alluvion, 70-18-201
  appurtenance, as, 70-15-105
  boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  easement for water rights, 70-17-101
  incident, as, 70-15-105
  increase of bank, 70-18-201
  islands, formation, See **Islands**
  reclamation of bank, 70-18-202
  removal of bank, 70-18-202

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Watercourses (Continued)
  state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Water rights and conservation, See **WATER**, generally
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Will, estates at, See **Estates at will**
Wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
Wood, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Years, estates for
  chattel real, as, 70-15-206
  conveyance, 70-20-313
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420
  partition, See also **PARTITION**
    judgment, effect, 70-29-213
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
  remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
  transfer, 70-20-313
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  waste, action for, 70-16-106
Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

See **TAXATION, Levies**

PROPHYLACTICS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**

PROPRIETARY SECURITY ORGANIZATIONS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blind or visually handicapped persons, provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301, 53-7-306
Consumer protection, Title 50, chapter 31, parts 1, 3, and 5, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-103, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Optometric, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-105, 53-7-301, 53-7-306
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-704

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Alcoholics, protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
Child abuse, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Cities and towns, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 31, part 41
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Ditches, open, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Minors, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

PROXY

Agricultural associations, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-206
Banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Conservators may vote security by, 72-5-427
Corporate shares, voting, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-507
Credit unions, 32-3-310
Development corporations, 32-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-102
Grazing districts, not allowed, 76-16-303
Insurers
  comprehensive health association board members, 33-22-1504
  domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    corrupt practices, 33-3-304

PROXY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members (Continued)
    representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    revocation when, 33-3-304
  farm mutual, members, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
  holding company systems, "control" defined, 33-2-1101
Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
  dissolution, 35-2-701, 35-2-704, 35-2-705
  sale or disposition of assets, 35-2-607
Personal representatives may vote security by, 72-3-613
Political parties, use in county central committees, 13-38-205
Professional corporations, 35-4-303
Railroad corporations, consolidation — approval of articles of agreement, 69-14-512
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Proxies**
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

  See also generally **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors generally, See Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Minors
  abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payments for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
Social workers' licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-17-311
Board of Psychologists
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  attorney for, 37-17-201
  code of ethics adopted by, 37-17-311
  compensation of members, 37-17-201
  complaints made to, 37-17-202

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of Psychologists (Continued)
  composition, 2-15-1851
  defined, 37-17-102
  expenses of members, 37-17-201
  fees set by, 37-17-307
  funding, 37-17-307
  hearings, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  licenses
    application forms, 37-17-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-17-303
    fees set by, 37-17-307
    renewal applications, review, 37-17-306
    signing, 37-17-305
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  meetings, 37-17-201
  officers, 37-17-201
  powers generally, 37-17-202
  proceedings, records, 37-17-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1851
  quorum, 37-17-201
  recommendations by, 37-17-202
  rules, 37-17-202
  seal, 37-17-201
  term of office, 2-15-1851
  violations, prosecution, 37-17-202
Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Code of Ethics, 37-17-311
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-17-102
  fees collected by, 37-17-307
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-17-303
    fees collected by, 37-17-307
    issuance, 37-17-305, 49-3-204
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    renewal, notices, 37-17-306
  nonresidents, reports from, 37-17-104
  records kept by, 37-17-201
  social psychologists, statement of compliance, 37-17-104
  state special revenue fund, 37-17-307
Complaints concerning, 37-17-202
Confidential communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Counseling
  minors, for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Definitions, 37-17-102
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-17-311
  prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
Fines, 37-17-312

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Fraud, 37-17-311
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, services by, 37-17-104
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307
    renewal, for, 37-17-306
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  certificate fee, 37-17-307
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
  expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306
  fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
  issuance, 37-17-305
  limitation of authority, 37-17-103
  list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
  nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
  qualifications, 37-17-302
  reciprocity, 37-17-304
  renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  required, 37-17-301
  serial number, 37-17-305
Limitation on authority, 37-17-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Minors
  abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Practice of psychology
  defined, 37-17-102
  injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  license required, 37-17-301
  nonresidents, by, 37-17-104
Privileged communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
Residents in psychology, services by, 37-17-104
Shock treatments not permitted, 37-17-103
Social psychologists, 37-17-104
Social workers
  applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
Students, services by, 37-17-104
Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Time
  board of psychologists
    meetings, 37-17-201
    reappointment and term, 2-15-1851
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-17-302
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-17-303
    expiration, 37-17-306
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    professional requirements, 37-17-302
    renewal
      certificates, 37-17-307
      notice, application, and fee, 37-17-306
  nonresidents, services rendered in this state, 37-17-104
Unlawful practices
  conviction, effect, 37-17-311
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  penalty, 37-17-312
  prosecution, 37-17-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Defined, 49-2-101
Discrimination, unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Smoking areas
  citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
  definitions, 50-40-103
  designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
  "enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103
  enforcement, 50-40-108
  exemptions, 50-40-107
  fines for noncompliance, 50-40-109
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108
  health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
  local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
  no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
  penalties, 50-40-109
  purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
  reservation of areas, 50-40-104
  signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
  "smoking" defined, 50-40-103
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Waste disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Water supply, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

- See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS

- See generally **PARKS**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**; **RECREATION**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- **"Able-bodied" defined**, 53-3-109, See **General relief**
- **Actions**
  - day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
  - enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
  - fraud, recovery of payments obtained by, 53-2-108
  - medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
  - medical benefits, prosecution of action for recipients or beneficiaries, 53-2-612
- **ADC**, See **Aid to dependent children**
- **Administration**
  - aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  - child welfare, 53-4-111, 53-4-121, 53-4-122
  - county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally
  - general relief, 53-3-108
  - grants-in-aid, 53-2-207
  - local, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally
  - medicaid, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
  - protective services, 53-5-204
- **Adoption**, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
- **Adult Foster Family Care Act**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
- **Advisory councils**, creation, 53-2-821
- **AFDC**, See **Aid to dependent children**
- **Aged persons**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - cooperation of state and private agencies in services for, 53-5-101
  - foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
  - gifts for programs, 53-5-102
  - medicaid, recovery from, 53-6-143
  - medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - payments
    - recovery for old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
    - reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
    - supplemental, 53-2-204
  - problems of aging, study, 53-5-101
  - protective services, See **Protective services**
  - supplemental income, 53-2-204
- **Aid to dependent children**
  - abandoned children, 53-4-223, 53-4-233
  - administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-215, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
    - work experience and incentive program, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
  - amount of assistance
    - determination, 53-4-241
    - indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
    - review, 53-4-242
    - revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
  - annual report, 53-4-217
  - application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to dependent children (Continued)
- assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 40-5-412, 53-2-613
- child support proceedings, consideration of level of support received, 40-4-204
- confidentiality of information, 53-4-233
- cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215
  - work experience and incentive program, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
- county administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
- debt created by payment of assistance, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
- definitions, 53-4-201
- dependent child, determination, 53-4-201
- distribution of provisions, 53-4-214
- eligibility, 53-2-703, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237
- employment of recipient, work experience and training program
  - administration, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
  - appeals from disqualification, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
  - conflict of laws, 53-2-709
  - coordination with federal programs, 53-2-701, 53-2-708
  - definitions, 53-2-702
  - disqualification for assistance by nonparticipation, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
  - employability of recipient, determination, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
  - establishment of program, 53-2-701, 53-2-703
  - exemptions, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
  - federal laws and programs, compliance with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
  - funding, 53-2-708
  - mandatory participation, 53-2-703, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-701
  - regular employees not supplanted, 53-2-705
  - reports, 53-2-707
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-707
  - statewide program, 53-2-703
  - suitability of project, 53-2-705, 53-2-707
  - territorial extent, 53-2-703
- estate of recipient, no recovery from, 53-2-611
- extent of assistance, 53-4-202, 53-4-241
- federal government
  - amount of assistance, standards prescribed by, 53-4-241
  - cooperation with, 53-4-215
  - indians, effect on assistance to, 53-4-245
  - reports to, 53-4-216
  - work experience and training program, cooperation with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-214
- guardianships for recipients, special, 53-4-243
- hearings
  - eligibility, 53-4-233
  - guardianships, 53-4-243
  - work programs, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- indians, payments to, 53-4-245
- interested person, payments to in lieu of guardianship, 53-4-244
- investigation of eligibility, 53-4-233
- liability of parents, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- medicaid eligibility of recipients, 53-6-131
- move of recipient, continuation of payments, 53-4-247
- notice
  - abandoned child, notice to law enforcement officials, 53-4-223
  - application, decision on, 53-4-233
  - guardianship petitions, hearings, 53-4-243
  - support actions, 53-4-248
  - work program, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- parental liability, 53-4-237, 53-4-248

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to dependent children (Continued)
  pregnancy, eligibility during, 53-4-231
  protective payees, 53-4-244
  publication of provisions, 53-4-214
  recovery of payments, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
  reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
  reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
  review of amount of assistance, 53-4-242
  revision of assistance, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-4-212
    amount of assistance, 53-4-241
    county, binding on, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
    protective payees, 53-4-244
    review of assistance, 53-4-242
    unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
    work experience and training programs, 53-2-707
  stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
  subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
  supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
  support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
  territorial extent of assistance, 53-2-703, 53-4-202
  unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
  uniformity of distribution, 53-4-202
Aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Amount of assistance
  aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  appeal, 53-2-606
  determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-310, 53-3-311
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  medicaid, 53-6-141
  medical care, 53-3-310
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
Appeals, See **Grievances**
Application for
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  audit of records, subject to, 53-2-104
  contents, 53-2-613
  form, 53-2-613
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-208
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  medicaid, 53-6-132
Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-613
Assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**
Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607
Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202
Audits of records, 53-2-104
Award, See **Amount of assistance**; **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**
Bankruptcy, assistance exempt, 53-2-607
"Basic necessities" defined, 53-3-109, See **General relief**, generally
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  reimbursement of payments, 53-2-610
  supplemental payments, 53-2-204
  vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Burial of indigents, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Checks, payment by, 53-2-608
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Child support
- administrative enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement,** public assistance
- assignment to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
- enforcement, confidential information released for, 31-3-127, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
- reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113

Child welfare
- administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-111, 53-4-121, 53-4-122
- adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- assistance to other agencies, 53-4-116
- cooperation between agencies, 53-4-111, 53-4-116
- county administration, 53-4-121, 53-4-122, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- county board of public welfare, duties, 53-4-121
- custody of children to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-115
- day-care center payments, 53-4-514
- definitions, 53-4-101
- foster care, 53-2-201, 53-4-112, 53-4-115, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- funding, supervision, 53-2-201
- guardianship of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-115
- importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
- inspection of child-caring and placing institutions, 53-4-113
- local administration, 53-4-121, 53-4-122
- medicaid payments, liability of parents, 53-6-144
- parental authority not abrogated, 53-4-102
- personnel, 53-4-101, 53-4-122
- rehabilitation of child, duty of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-113
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services for, 53-2-610
- rulemaking authority, 53-4-111, 53-4-121
- school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
- special workers, arrangement for, 53-4-122
- staff, 53-4-101, 53-4-122
- strengthening of services, 53-4-112
- supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-111, 53-4-113, 53-4-114

Confidentiality
- aid to dependent children, information, 53-4-233
- child support enforcement, disclosure for, 31-3-127, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
- general relief information, 53-3-111, 53-3-114
- hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
- investigations, information obtained in, 53-2-504
- medicaid information, 53-6-133
- misuse of information unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
- unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
- vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102

Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3

Consultant services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-201

Contracts for services
- economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102
- employment for recipients, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
- medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
- sheltered workshops, purchases from, 53-7-203

Cooperation between governmental entities
- investigations, 53-2-502
- services delivery, 53-2-201

Counsel for state, 53-2-202

County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Public assistance**

County Board of Public Welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Public assistance**

County departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

County welfare, See **General relief**
Crime victims reparation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Damages to recipient or beneficiary for medical care, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
Debt created by, 27-2-211, 53-2-108, See also **Fraud; Recovery of payments**
Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-3-109
Developmentally disabled persons, services for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Discrimination prohibited, 53-2-204
  medicaid services, 53-6-105
Drug abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Economic opportunity programs
  agreements authorized, 53-8-102, 53-8-104
  authorization, 53-8-102
  funding, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
  legislative intent, 53-8-101
  local commissions, authority, 53-8-101, 53-8-104
  purpose of provisions, 53-8-101
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility
  aid to dependent children, 53-2-703, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237
  appeal of determination, 53-2-606
  county assistance, 53-3-201, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
  declaration method, 53-2-603
  determination by whom, 53-2-204, 53-2-603
  fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
    period of, 53-3-209
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  income, report of additional income, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
  investigation, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
  medical care, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
  review of determinations, 53-2-606
  supplemental payments, for, 53-2-204
  unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
  uniform standards, 53-2-204
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
Emergency assistance, 53-3-312
Employees, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
Employment of recipient
  adc recipients, See **Aid to dependent children**
  general relief recipients, See **General relief**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
  workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions; Investigations**
Execution, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
Federal funding
  administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-246
  blind, vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-304, 53-7-308
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-102, 53-8-103
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  general relief, 53-3-308
  indians, reimbursement of state for services to, 53-2-610
  recovery from estate of recipient, 53-2-611

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Federal funding (Continued)
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
  state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
Federal government, contracts with, 53-2-102
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-104
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-307
Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-215
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-101
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
Federal programs
  adult foster care, 53-5-303
  afdc, See **Aid to dependent children**
  agent for federal government, 53-2-206
  aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  application and interim relief, 53-3-207
  child welfare, See **Aid to dependent children**
  economic opportunity programs, See **Economic opportunity programs**
  food stamp program, administration, 53-2-306
  general relief not provided by duplication of, 53-3-108
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  protective services, 53-5-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — agent for federal government, 53-2-206
Federal regulations, compliance with, 53-2-201
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-216, 53-4-241, 53-4-245
  blind, vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-303
  child welfare, 53-4-111
  eligibility, 53-2-603
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  funding, 53-2-102
  investigations, 53-2-603
  recovery from estate, 53-2-611
  rules of state, 53-2-201
  social services fees, 53-2-205
  state rules, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 53-2-204
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
Fines, See **Penalties**, generally
Food stamp programs
  local administration, 53-2-306
  unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Forms, 53-2-613
Foster family care, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Fraud
  audit of records, 53-2-104
  criminal charges, 45-6-301
  day-care centers, to obtain license or registration, 53-4-513
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain assistance, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-209
  investigations, See **Investigations**, enforcement
  medicaid, 53-6-111
  penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  theft, as, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Funding, See also **Recovery of payments; Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
  administrative costs, 53-2-304
  adoption, subsidized, 53-4-305
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)
  blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
  county funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance**
  county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  county poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  custodian of funds, 53-2-102, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
    medicaid, 53-6-143
    old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
  fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
  general relief, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-304, 53-3-307, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
  grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  levies for, 53-2-321 — 53-2-323, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  medicaid, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
  medical assistance, 53-3-307
  reimbursement of funds
    county to state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-4-246
    state to county, 53-3-307
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
  social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  state treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
  subsidized adoption, 53-4-305
  supervision, 53-2-201
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-104, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
General relief
  able-bodied persons, 53-3-108, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-209
  administration, 53-3-108, 53-3-111
  amount, 53-3-113, 53-3-311
  application for, 53-3-113, 53-3-208
  burial of indigent, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  check, payment by, 53-2-608
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  court order for release of information, 53-3-111
  definitions, 53-3-109
  denial when, 53-3-112
  disclosure of confidential information, 53-3-111
  eligibility, 53-3-113, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
    period of, 53-3-209
  emergency assistance, 53-3-312
  employment of recipient
    county work may be required, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
    refusal to work, 53-3-305
    registration for, required, 53-3-303
    workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
  estate of recipient, no recovery from, 53-2-611
  form of relief, 53-3-309
  fraud, 53-3-112, 53-3-209
  funding, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance**
  grievances, 53-3-113
  hearings, 53-3-113
  income
    defined, 53-3-109
    lump-sum, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
    requirements, 53-3-205, 53-3-206
  ineligibility, 53-3-113
  interim relief, 53-3-207

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

General relief (Continued)
- lump-sum income
  - defined, 53-3-109
  - effect, 53-3-205
  - interim relief, offset, 53-3-207
- medical assistance, 53-3-108, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-313 — 53-3-315, See also **Medical care**
- notice of determination, 53-3-205
- other programs
  - application and interim relief, 53-3-207
  - duplication not to be provided, 53-3-108
- overpayments, recovery or offset, 53-3-112
- payment, 53-2-608
- pregnancy, 53-3-109
- purpose of provisions, 53-3-108
- recovery from estate of recipient, exclusion, 53-2-611
- recovery of payments, 53-3-112, 53-3-207
- release of confidential information, 53-3-111
- residence requirements, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-307, 53-3-314
- resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-3-114, 53-3-205
- unavailable to whom, 53-3-108

Grants, See **Amount of assistance**; **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**

Grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-207, 53-2-323

Grievances
- administrative appeals, 53-3-207
- aid to dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
- eligibility appeals, 53-2-606
- general relief, 53-3-113
- hearings, 53-2-606, 53-3-113
- medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
- revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
- vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-106

Handicapped persons
- foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- protective services, See **Protective services**
- supplemental payments, 53-2-204
- vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202

Hearings
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- grievances, 53-2-606, 53-3-113
- medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**

Income requirements
- additional income, report, 53-2-109
- aid to dependent children, stepparent's income, 53-4-237
- assignment of certain sources to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
- general relief, 53-3-205
- "income" defined, 53-3-109
- lump-sum income, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
- medicaid, 53-6-131
- medical care, 53-3-206

Indians, See **INDIANS**

Ineligibility for general relief when, 53-3-205

Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607

Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610

Interstate transients, See **Nonresidents**

Investigations
- aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)
  appeals, on, 53-2-606
  eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606
  enforcement, for
    actions based on findings, 53-2-501
    authority of department of revenue, 53-2-501
    authority of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-609
    cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
    disclosure of information, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
    information, availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
  grievances, upon, 53-2-606
  improper payments, 53-2-609
  medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
Issuance, See **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**
Kidney disease, treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Labor and Industry, Department of
  aid to dependent children recipients, responsibilities in work experience and training program, 53-2-702, 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
  general relief responsibilities, 53-3-303, 53-3-304
Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202
Liability
  aid to dependent children
    county, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
    parents, 53-4-248
    stepparents, 53-4-237
  county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**
  general relief
    county liability, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  grants-in-aid, county liability, 53-2-207
  medicaid
    relatives of applicant, 53-6-144
    third party, 53-6-143
  third party liability, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612, 53-3-315, 53-4-248, 53-6-143
Lien upon assistance prohibited, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**
Medicaid
  administration, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
  amount of payments, 53-6-141
  appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-6-133
  application for, 53-6-132
  confidentiality of information, 53-6-133
  contracts for payments and services, 53-6-115
  copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
  county administration and supervision, 53-6-121
  county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  crime victim reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  definitions, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
  discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
  distribution of provisions, 53-6-112
  duration of assistance, 53-6-141
  eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
  extent of services provided, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
  federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
  forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
  fraud, 53-6-111
  freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
  funding, 53-6-102, 53-6-110, 53-6-141
  general relief medical assistance, 53-3-310
  hearings on eligibility, 53-6-133

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medicaid (Continued)
- income requirements, 53-6-131
- institutions, state — payment for patients in, 53-1-401, 53-6-141, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- investigation of eligibility, 53-6-133
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien on real property for assistance prohibited, 53-6-143
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- notice of eligibility, 53-6-133
- payment, 53-6-111, 53-6-115
- penalties, 53-2-803, 53-6-111
- priority of services provided, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- property ownership requirements, 53-6-131
- publication of provisions, 53-6-112
- recovery of improper or fraudulent payments, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- refusal to provide services under, freedom, 53-6-104
- reimbursement of payments, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- relative's liability for, 53-6-144
- reports to legislature, 53-6-110
- residence requirement, 53-6-131
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-113
  - contracts with other agencies for payments or services, 53-6-115
  - county welfare departments, binding on, 53-6-114, 53-6-133
  - definition of medical assistance, 53-6-113
  - eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-141
  - fraud and penalties for, 53-6-111
  - funding, 53-6-102
  - priority of services, 53-6-102
  - property ownership requirements, 53-6-131
  - review of assistance, 53-6-142
  - standards, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- scope of services, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- services provided, 53-6-101, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- standards of assistance, 53-6-102
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-143
- supervision, 53-6-111, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- termination of provider from program, 53-6-111
- uniform administration and supervision, 53-6-103, 53-6-113
- waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Medical care
- adoption, when subsidized, 53-4-310
- aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- application, 53-2-613, 53-3-206
- children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
- county assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-307, 53-3-315
- county liability, 53-2-323, 53-2-610
- county responsibility, 53-3-314
- disability insurance coverage, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- general relief, 53-3-108, 53-3-109, 53-3-111, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-314, 53-3-315
- health service corporation coverage, 33-30-1002
- hospitalization, 53-3-315
- hospitals, construction for, 53-2-321
- insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- kidney disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
- levies for, 53-2-321
- limitations, 53-3-310

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  pregnancy, 53-3-109
  providers, selection, 53-3-313
  reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
  renal disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
  resources to offset, 53-3-206
  rules, 53-3-310
  scope of assistance, 53-3-310
  serious medical condition, 53-3-109, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
  subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services when third party liability, 53-2-612, 53-3-315
  taxation for, 53-2-321
  third party liability, 53-3-315
  transients, 53-3-314
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mentally ill persons, services for, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, See **Aid to dependent children**; **Child support**; **Child welfare**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Misuse of public assistance information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, See also **Confidentiality**
Native Americans, See **INDIANS**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nonresidents
  aliens, illegal, 53-3-201, 53-3-205
  general relief
    medical care, 53-3-314
    temporary, 53-3-201
  hard-to-place children, subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
  medical care, 53-3-314
  temporary relief to, 53-3-201
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, See also **Recovery of payments**
Payment to recipient, See also specific type of assistance in this main category
  amount, See **Amount of assistance**
  appeals, 53-2-606, See **Grievances**
  application, See **Application for**
  assignment prohibited, 53-2-607
  checks, by, 53-2-608
  duplicate warrants, exemption from bond requirements, 17-8-306
  eligibility, See **Eligibility**
  fraud, obtaining by, See **Fraud**
  grievances, See **Grievances**
  investigation prerequisite, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, See **Investigations**
  legal process, not subject to, 53-2-607
  need, based on, 53-2-602
  overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  protective payees, 53-2-608
  recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
  review, 53-2-606
  revocation, 53-2-609
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-204
  standards for, 53-2-204
  supplemental, 53-2-204
  termination, 53-2-609
Penalties
  food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
  fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
Personnel, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**; **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**; **SOCIAL WORKERS**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Power of attorney for recipients by Department of Revenue, 40-5-202
Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
Property requirements for assistance, 53-2-601, 53-3-205, 53-6-131
Property tax relief claims, exclusion of payments from income, 15-30-177
Protective services
  aged persons or disabled adults
    abused or neglected elderly, 53-5-504
    administration by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-5-204
    annual reports, 53-5-206
    citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 53-5-201
    conservatorship not created by, 53-5-207
    definitions, 53-5-202
    federal laws, applicability, 53-5-203
    guardianship not created by, 53-5-207
    implementation of program, 53-5-205
    purposes of provisions, 53-5-203
    reports, 53-5-206
    request for services, 53-5-204
    rulemaking authority, 53-5-205
  aid to dependent children, protective payees, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
  child welfare, for, 53-4-112
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings** categories
  payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **Protective services**
Provision required, Const., XII, 3
Records and reports
  adoption agencies, 53-4-404, 53-4-405
  aid to dependent children, 53-2-707, 53-4-214, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
  audit of, 53-2-104
  confidentiality of information, See **Confidentiality**
  county records, 53-2-103
  day-care centers, 53-4-508, 53-4-511, 53-4-512
  investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
  medicaid, 53-6-112
  protective services, 53-5-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-103
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
Recovery of payments
  aid to dependent children, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
  estate of recipient, from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  fraud, payment through, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-207, 53-3-315
  interim relief, 53-3-207
  medicaid, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  medical assistance, county, 53-3-315
  old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  third parties, from — subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612, 53-3-315, 53-6-143
Reimbursements to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-610, 53-3-207, See also **Funding**; **Recovery of payments**
Renal disease treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Required, Const., XII, 3
Residence, effect, See also **Nonresidents**
  adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-308
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  application, submission to county of, 53-2-613, 53-3-208
  county responsibility based on, 53-2-610, 53-3-314

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Residence (Continued)
  day-care centers, license application filed in county of, 53-4-507, 53-4-510
  general relief eligibility, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-208
  hearings, county of, 53-3-113
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
  medical care eligibility, 53-3-206, 53-6-131
  personnel, 53-2-203
  social workers, 53-2-203
  vocational rehabilitation programs, eligibility, 53-7-105, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
Revenue, Department of — investigations and enforcement actions by, 53-2-501
  cooperation of governmental entities, 53-2-502
  information
    availability and protection, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — furnishing to, 15-30-303
Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-3-114
  adoption agencies, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
  aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  child welfare, 53-4-111, 53-4-121
  county board of public welfare, 53-3-206
  county departments of public welfare, binding on, 53-2-306
  county poor fund expenditures, 53-2-323
  day-care centers, 53-4-503, 53-4-505, 53-4-513
  eligibility, 53-2-601 — 53-2-603
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  foster care for adults, 53-5-304
  fraudulent conveyance, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-114, 53-3-205, 53-3-310
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-304
  justice, department of, 53-4-505
  labor and industry, department of, 53-2-707
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  medical care, 53-3-310
  protective services for aged or disabled persons, 53-5-205
  renal disease treatment program, 53-6-202
  resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-203
  unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-203, 53-7-302
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  aid to dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
  grievances to, 53-2-606
  vocational rehabilitation grievances, 53-7-106
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  administration by, 53-2-201, 53-3-111
  adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  aging
    old-age assistance, presentation of claim against the estate, 53-5-401
    protective services, 53-5-203 — 53-5-206
    supplemental payments to, provision of, 53-2-204
  aid to dependent children
    administration by, 53-2-201, 53-2-707, 53-4-211
    cooperation with federal government, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-4-215
    dependency, determination by, 53-4-201
    publication of provisions, 53-4-214
    reimbursement of, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
    reports by, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
    revision of amount of assistance, petition for, 53-4-248

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
- aid to dependent children (Continued)
  - rulemaking authority, 53-4-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244
    - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
    - work experience and training program, 53-2-707
  - stepparent income, consideration by, 53-4-237
  - subrogation of, 53-4-248
  - supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-4-211
  - unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
  - work experience and training program, authority, 53-2-701 — 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
- assumption of local programs
  - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  - authorization, 53-2-811
  - definitions, 53-2-802
  - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  - facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  - limited assumption, 53-2-812
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  - staff, 53-2-812
  - work program required, 53-2-822
- attorney general as counsel to, 53-2-202
- blind or visually handicapped persons
  - cooperation in services for, 53-2-201
  - supplemental payments, provision to, 53-2-204
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
- checks, issuance, 53-2-608
- child welfare
  - administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-111
  - cooperation with other agencies, 53-4-116
  - custody of children, acceptance, 53-4-115
  - day-care centers, See **MINORS**
  - enforcement by, 53-4-113
  - importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
  - parental authority not usurped, 53-4-102
  - rehabilitation of child, duty, 53-4-113
  - rulemaking authority, 53-4-111
  - social workers, determination of qualifications, 53-4-101
  - special workers, arrangement for, 53-4-122
  - strengthening of services, duty, 53-4-112
  - supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-111, 53-4-121
- consultant services, 53-2-201
- cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201
- counsel to, 53-2-202
- county welfare departments, supervision of, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
- day-care centers, See **MINORS**
- eligibility determinations, 53-2-204, 53-3-209
- emergency grants-in-aid to counties, 53-2-323
- estate of recipient, presentation of claim against, 53-2-611
- fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- foster care for adults, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- fraudulent conveyance, rulemaking authority, 53-2-601
- funding, See also **Funding**
  - administrative authority, 53-2-201
  - county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
  - county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
  - federal funding, agent for, 53-2-201, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
  - general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  - grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
- funding (Continued)
  - social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  - supervision, 53-2-201
- general relief
  - administration, 53-3-108, 53-3-111
  - application and forms, 53-3-208
  - burial of indigents, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  - confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  - denial when, 53-3-112
  - eligibility, termination, 53-3-209
  - form of relief, discretionary, 53-3-309
  - forms prescribed by, 53-3-208
  - funding, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  - medical care
    - providers, selection, 53-3-313
    - rulemaking authority, 53-3-310
    - serious medical condition, confirmation, 53-3-109
  - recovery of payments, 53-3-112
  - rulemaking authority, 53-3-114, 53-3-310
- grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
- hard-to-place children, adoption, See **ADOPTION**
- income, report of undeclared income to, 53-2-109
- investigations by department of revenue
  - information of department, availability to department of revenue, 53-2-503
  - request by, 53-2-501
- investigations of eligibility, rulemaking authority, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
- medicaid, administration
  - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
  - amount, determination, 53-6-141
  - application to, 53-6-132
  - contracts for services by, 53-6-115
  - eligibility requirements established by, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
  - forms prescribed by, 53-6-112
  - funding, 53-6-102
  - investigations by, 53-6-133
  - "medically needy", definition by, 53-6-131
  - physicians, to provide professional freedom for and freedom of choice to patient, 53-6-104
  - provisions, publication and distribution by, 53-6-112
  - review by, 53-6-142
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115
  - scope of assistance, determination by, 53-6-141
  - subrogation of department, 53-6-143
  - supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
  - waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- medical providers, selection, 53-3-313
- merit system, personnel hired through, 53-2-203
- old-age assistance, presentation of claim against estate, 53-5-401
- overpayments to recipient, discretionary recovery, 53-2-108
- personnel, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
  - county welfare departments, supervision of personnel, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
- property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
- protective services, supervision
  - aged or disabled adults
    - administration by, 53-5-203, 53-5-204
    - implementation of programs, 53-5-205
    - report by, 53-5-206
    - rulemaking authority, 53-5-205
  - developmentally disabled persons, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  - protective payees, designation, 53-2-608

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  records, 53-2-103
  recovery from estate of recipient, presentation of claim, 53-2-611
  recovery of payments, 53-3-112
  reimbursement by counties, 53-2-610
  reports to, 53-2-103
  residence of employees, 53-2-203
  revenue department of — furnishing information pertaining to applicants, 15-30-303
  review of awards by, 53-2-606
  revocation of assistance by, 53-2-609
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-306, 53-3-114, See **Rulemaking authority**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  standards, establishment, 53-2-204
  subrogation, See **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  subsidized adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  supplemental payments, provision, 53-2-204
  support rights of recipient, assignment to, 53-2-613
  vocational rehabilitation, supervision, 53-7-102
    blind or visually handicapped persons, for, 53-7-301 — 53-7-303, 53-7-305, 53-7-306, 53-7-308, 53-7-309
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
    eligibility determination, 53-7-105
    funding, receipt and disbursements, 53-7-104
    personnel, 53-7-102, 53-7-107
    powers and duties generally, 53-7-102
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-102
Social service fees, 53-2-205
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Standards for assistance, establishment, 53-2-204
State assumption of local programs
  advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  authorization, 53-2-811
  definitions, 53-2-802
  effective date, 53-2-811
  emergency assistance, limitations, 53-3-312
  extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  facilities, 53-2-811
  funding, effect, 53-2-322, 53-2-811, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  limited state assumption, 53-2-812
  materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  notice, 53-2-811
  permanent transfer, 53-2-812
  procedure, 53-2-811
  purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — specific provisions, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812
  supplies and materials, 53-2-811
  work program required, 53-2-822
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
Statute of limitation on debt created by, 27-2-211
Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-248
  medicaid payments, 53-6-143
  medical expenses or hospitalization, 53-3-315
  support payments, 53-4-248
  third party liability, 53-2-612, 53-3-315, 53-6-143
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Supplemental payments, 53-2-204
Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613
Taxation, exclusion of payments from qualifying income for property tax relief, 15-30-177
Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
Transients, See **Nonresidents**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniformity of standards, 53-2-204
Victims of crimes, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Vocational rehabilitation
- appeals of determinations, 53-7-106
- blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- confidential information, 53-7-102
- cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
- crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101
- eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
- extent of rehabilitation, 53-7-105
- federal funding, 53-7-104
- federal laws, applicability, 53-7-103
- funding, 53-7-104
- gifts to implement provisions, 53-7-102
- hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
- minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- personnel, 53-7-102, 53-7-107
- political activity of officers and employees, 53-7-107
- records, 53-7-102
- research, 53-7-102
- rulemaking authority, 53-7-102
- services provided, 53-7-105
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- workers' compensation
  - benefit, as, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  - coverage during, 39-71-118

WIN, coordination of state program with, 53-2-701, See **Aid to dependent children**, employment of recipients
Winter work committee, representation of welfare groups, 7-16-4303
Workers' compensation coverage while receiving, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs, See **Employment of recipient**; **Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

Presentation, 7-16-4112
Tax levy for, 7-16-4113

PUBLIC BATHS

See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Defined, 50-53-102

PUBLIC BATHS (Continued)

Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Financing, 7-16-4111

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**

Actions against, 37-71-301
Administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
Appeals, 37-71-302
Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Bonding requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Commerce, Department of
    administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
    complaints, filing and decisions, 37-71-302
    defined, 37-71-101
    fees deposited by, 37-71-105
    hearings, 37-71-302
    licenses
        applications
            forms and information, 37-71-211
            investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
        fees paid to, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
        renewal certificates, 37-71-213
    records, 37-71-104
    residence, determination, 18-1-106
    rulemaking authority, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
Discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
Federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
Field of contracting
    application for license, specified on, 37-71-211
    classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    defined, 37-71-101
Fines, 37-71-302
Fraud of licensee, 15-50-304, 37-71-301, 45-7-210
Hearings, 37-71-302
Investigation of licensee, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
Licenses, See also **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
    application, 37-71-104, 37-71-204, 37-71-211, 37-71-301
    bids to show, 37-71-203
    cancellation, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
- classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- evidence, 37-71-104
- exemptions, 37-71-202
- false statements, 37-71-301
- fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  - additional and exemption, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
- issuance, 37-71-212, 49-3-204
- notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 37-71-301
- operation without, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
- records, 37-71-104
- renewal, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
- required, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
- suspension, 18-2-432, 37-71-104, 37-71-301
- term of license, 37-71-212, 37-71-213

Penalties, 37-71-301, 37-71-302
Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability, 19-3-403
Records, 37-71-104
Remedies, 37-71-301
Rules, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
Taxes, license, See **Licenses**; **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
Time
- applications, applicant's experience requirement, 37-71-211
- cancellation, relicensing when, 37-71-213
- complaints — hearing decisions, rehearings, and appeals, 37-71-301
- issuance and term, 37-71-212
- renewal certificates, application and term, 37-71-213

Violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-301, 37-71-302, 45-7-210

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Actions
- against state, See **Disputes with state**
- breach of contract, 18-4-141

Administration, Department of
- architects
  - appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  - consultation with, 18-2-104
  - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  - plans and drawings, acceptance, 18-2-103
- construction of buildings
  - advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103
  - bids
    - duties, 18-2-103
    - letting, timing, 18-2-104
    - negotiation, 18-2-105
    - rejection, authority, 18-3-103
  - bonds issued by, 18-2-105
  - conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  - contracts
    - federal facilities, 18-2-103
    - federal funds, for, 18-2-105
    - leases, 18-3-104
  - delegation of powers, 18-2-103
  - federal facilities, 18-2-103
  - federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  - inspections by, 18-2-103
  - inventory kept by, 18-2-105
  - long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  - pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
- construction of buildings (Continued)
  - powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  - state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  - supervision by
    - costs, 18-2-105
    - duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111
  - working drawings, preparation when, 18-2-111
- contractors, approval of accounting system, 18-4-311
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- defined, 18-1-101, 18-4-123
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- engineers, consulting
  - appointment, 18-2-112
  - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lease of buildings
  - authority for, 18-3-101
  - awarding, 18-3-103
  - bids, 18-3-103
  - contract provisions, 18-3-104
  - rent payments, determination, 18-3-107
- printing
  - claims, approval, 18-7-106
  - contract powers, 18-7-101
  - purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
  - state printing and facilities, 18-4-221
    - standards, 18-7-304
- procurement, state
  - anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
  - audit of requirements, 18-4-221
  - authority, delegation, 18-4-222
  - bids and bidding, procedures, 18-4-303, 18-4-312
  - contractors' accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
  - contracts
    - awarding
      - cancellation, 18-4-303
      - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    - cancellation, 18-4-303
    - clauses, contents, 18-4-224
    - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-402, 18-4-404 — 18-4-406
    - file, official — written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
    - security requirements, 18-4-312
    - term, 18-4-313
    - time limits, 18-4-313
    - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    - authorization, 18-4-402
    - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    - information made available for, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    - supplies and services
      - availability, 18-4-406
      - cooperative use agreements, 18-4-404
      - sale, acquisition, and use, 18-4-403
    - technical services provided by, 18-4-406
  - data, collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133
  - forms prescribed by, 18-4-125
  - fruit and vegetables, purchase by institutions, 18-4-133
  - immediate delivery or performance required, direction for, 18-4-133
  - local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  procurement, state (Continued)
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    personnel, employment, 18-4-125
    policy regarding, 18-4-221
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    purchase orders
      appropriations concerning, 17-8-102
      encumbrance, 17-7-303
      forms, 18-4-125
    report requirements, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
    small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
      rules, 18-4-232
      using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
    supervision, 18-4-221
    surplus supplies, disposal, See **Administration, Department of**, surplus property
    technical services provided by, 18-4-406
    vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  rules
    adoption generally, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-222
    authority, for delegation, 18-4-222
    bids and bidding, 18-4-303
    contracts
      cancellation, 18-4-303
      clauses, 18-4-224
      security requirements, 18-4-312
    cost principles, 18-4-224
    local government, adoption, 18-4-124
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    surplus supplies, disposal, 18-4-226
    vendors' list, for removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  sheltered workshops, duties generally, 18-5-102
  small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
  state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  surplus property
    agency administered by, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    personnel, duties established by, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
    transfers of property, 18-5-205
  university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  voter information pamphlets, to arrange for, 13-27-410
Advertising, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
Agriculture, Department of, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alcoholism treatment programs, for, 53-24-204
Alfalfa Seed Committee, by, 80-11-304
Anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
Appeal, right to, 18-1-411
Applicability of laws, 18-4-131, 28-3-101
  public obligations, 17-5-1104
Architects, See also **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  certification requirements, 18-2-113
  consultation with, 18-2-104
  correction orders, noncompliance, 50-60-110
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Architects (Continued)
- plans, drawings, and specifications
  - acceptance, 18-2-103
  - seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
- seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122

Auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
Awarding
- bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
- cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
- construction contracts, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
- highway construction, for, 60-2-112
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- leases, 18-3-103
- lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102
- preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
- printing contracts
  - county, 7-5-2411
  - municipal, 7-5-4108
- proposals, by, 18-4-304
- refusal, 18-1-204
- remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
- small businesses, to, 18-5-304
- state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
- vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
- written notice, by, 18-4-303

Bankruptcy laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Bids and bidding
- advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- collusion between bidders
  - prohibited, 18-4-141
  - reporting, 18-4-314
- construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
- consultants, private — solicitation for, 18-8-105
- county jails, private party contracts — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2233
- disallowed when, 18-1-103
- disqualification of bidders when, 18-1-112
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
- highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
- indemnity, covenant of
  - bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  - inclusion in bid, 18-1-201
- lease of buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
- liability of bidder, 18-1-204
- license to be indicated, 37-71-202, 37-71-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
- lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102
- preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-7-107
- prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
- printing, See **Printing**
- procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
- reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
- "residence" defined, 18-1-103
- security
  - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
  - compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
  - construction contracts, 18-2-302
  - county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715
  - county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
  - exception, 18-4-312
  - forfeiture, 18-1-204

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bids and bidding (Continued)
  security (Continued)
    form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
    requirement, 18-1-201
    return, 18-1-205
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2131
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4141
  services, for, 18-1-201
  sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
  small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  state water projects, 85-1-219
  surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**
Bonding requirements for contractors
  bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
  employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
  performance bonds
    actions regarding
      costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
      right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
    amount, 18-2-203
    claims against, 18-2-204
    county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
    deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
    exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208
    filing, 18-2-201
    liability for failure to require, 18-2-202
    local requirements, 18-2-208
    notice of claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-207, 18-2-208
    requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2138
    securities in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4151
    subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
    terms, 18-2-203
  printing contractors, 7-5-2412
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
  state-owned water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219
  waiver when, 15-70-304
Bonds, surety, 7-5-2412, 18-4-312
Breach, 18-4-141, 37-71-301
Business improvement districts, 7-12-1131
Centennial
  activities, 2-89-105
  license plates, production, 2-89-303
Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204
Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **City-county consolidation, option two**
Codes, state — printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Commerce, Department of
  air navigation facilities, 67-2-403

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    economic development, for consulting services, 90-1-107
    powers, 67-2-101
Communications equipment, 2-17-302
Communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Community college district trustees, by — procedures, 20-15-104
Community homes for physically disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Conflict of interest
    public employees, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
    public officers, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Conservation districts, powers, 76-15-320
Construction of buildings
    acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
    acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
    appropriations, costs exceeding, 18-2-105
    architects, See **Architects**
    authorization, 18-2-102
    bids and bidding
        advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
        competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
        generally, 18-2-103
        letting, timing, 18-2-104
        negotiation, 18-2-105
        nonacceptance, 18-2-301
        number required, 18-2-103
        preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
        required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
        security, 18-2-302
        state contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
    bonding of contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
    consent, 18-2-102
    contractors, See **Contractors**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
    contracts
        amount withheld when, 18-2-404
        approval, 18-2-105, 18-2-404
        awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
        controversies, 18-2-103
        discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
        federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-103
        federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
        invalid when, 18-2-314
        preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
        procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
            services related to, 18-4-123
        protest of award, 18-2-103
        state, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
    cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314
    definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
    delays, 18-2-312
    engineers, consulting, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112
    engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122
    federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
    federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
        contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    injunction issued when, 18-2-432
    priorities, 18-2-104
    safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
    scheduling of state program, 18-2-104
    supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Construction of buildings (Continued)
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  violations and penalty, 18-2-432
Consultants, private
  bids, solicitation, 18-8-105
  contracts, void when, 18-8-112
  definitions, 18-8-102
  exemptions, 18-8-103
  former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106
  preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
  procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  purpose of provisions, 18-8-101
  studies, information relating to, 18-8-111
  use and selection, 18-8-104
Contract law, applicability, 18-4-131, 28-3-101
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
  bids, See **Bids and bidding**
  bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
  "change order" defined, 18-4-123
  claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210
  commerce, department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106
  contracting agency
    deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
    interest or income, prepayment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
    payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
    servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    breach, 37-71-301
    "cost-reimbursement contract" defined, 18-4-301
    delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
    discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    housing authorities, 7-15-4466
    preference to Montanans, provisions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
    prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
    remedies, 37-71-301
    state construction, employmemt of Montanans, 18-2-409
  defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  delays in construction, 18-2-312
  deposits in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  disqualification when, 18-1-112
  false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
  highway construction contracts, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204
  injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
  labor
    discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    preference to Montanans, 18-2-403
  labor and industry, department of
    commissioner
      rulemaking authority, 18-2-431
      state construction contracts, employment of Montanans — enforcement and rules, 18-2-409
      subpoena issued by, when, 18-2-424
    notice of acceptance and completion date of project to, 18-2-421
    payroll records, submission when, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
    wages, standard prevailing rate
      collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402
      determination, 18-2-402

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Contractors (Continued)
  labor and industry, department of (Continued)
    wages, standard prevailing rate (Continued)
      penalties, recovery of, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
      rulemaking authority, 18-2-431
  liens for labor performed, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106
  notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
  payment delays, 18-2-208
  payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
  penalties, 18-2-432
  preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 37-71-301, 90-5-114
  prepayment of contracts
    deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
    interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
    payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
    servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
  printing contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
  projects, notice of acceptance and completion date, 18-2-421
  residence
    defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
    determination, 18-1-106
    redetermination, 18-1-106
  rules, 18-2-409, 18-4-223
  safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
  school building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
  "services" defined, 18-4-123
  sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  solicitation mailing lists, 18-4-309
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422
  subpoena, 18-2-424
  vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 45-7-210
  wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
Copying equipment, 2-17-301
Corrections
  extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
  indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for confinement in state youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
  interstate agreements, power to contract, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
  prisoners, for confinement in other facilities when state prison inadequate, 53-30-106
  prison industries, products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Counties, by, See **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
County jails, private party contracts — nonapplicability of bid provisions, 7-32-2233
County park district commissions, authority, 7-16-2423
County printing, See **Printing**
County Printing, Board of, See **Printing**
Damages for violation of terms, 18-1-202, 18-2-432, 18-4-224
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Default, 18-4-224
Definitions, 18-1-101
  construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  consultant provisions, 18-8-102
  contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
  residence, 18-1-103
  sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
Delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons
  community services, for, 53-20-205, 53-20-304, 53-20-504
  nursing home services, for, 53-20-504
  protective services, for, 53-20-402
Discrimination prohibited, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  commencement of action, 18-1-402
  court costs, 18-1-404
  enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  judgments payable when, 18-1-414
  jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  liability of state, 18-1-404
  litigation, 18-1-413
  procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  service of process, 18-1-412
  settlement out of court, 18-1-402
  statute of limitation, 18-1-402
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Donable property, See **Surplus property**
Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Drug abuse programs, for, 53-24-204
Duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Economic development projects, preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102
Educational personnel contracts, interstate, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Elections, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Emergency purchases, 18-4-133
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Engineers, consulting
  appointment, 18-2-112
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103
Engineers or land surveyors
  seal required when, 18-2-122
  supervision by, 18-2-121
Examiners, Board of
  architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  bids, advertising requirements, 18-2-301
  construction
    approval required when, 18-2-103
    contracts, approval, 18-2-105
    duties generally, 18-2-103
  engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112
Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Federal funds, contracts involving
  construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  planning funds, for, 18-2-105
  preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
  procurement contracts, 18-4-132
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **Surplus property**
Fines for violations, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-636
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, contracts by, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-2-412
Flood control projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fraud provisions, applicability, 18-4-131

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Good faith requirements, 17-8-244, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health Facility Authority, power to contract, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Highway construction, requirements, 60-2-111
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, 7-15-2110
  municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — power to contract, 90-6-104
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Indians, cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for confinement in state youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
Industrial development projects, preference to Montanans, 90-5-114
Injunction, 18-2-432
In-state investment projects, preference to Montanans, 17-6-325
Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
Interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Agreements**
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS**, **Interpretation**
Interstate educational personnel contracts, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Contracts**
Journals, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**
Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**
Lease of buildings
  approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
  architect, appointment, 18-3-102
  authorization, 18-3-101
  awarding, 18-3-103
  bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  central filing system and index for, 2-17-121 — 2-17-126
  compliance with safety codes and state laws, 18-2-108
  contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-104
  heritage properties, 2-17-107
  lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
  location of building, 18-3-105
  option to purchase, 18-3-104
  rent payments, 18-3-107
  security pledge, 18-3-106
  state agencies
    approval required, 2-17-101
    consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
    information, filing, 2-17-123, 2-17-125
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Legal notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Legislative audit services, 5-13-411
Letters of credit, 18-4-312
Liability
  bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204
  state, contract disputes, 18-1-404
Libraries
  boards of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
  city-county contracts for, 22-1-315, 22-1-316
Local government study commissions, 7-3-183
Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, for regional mental health services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
Montana Arts Council, power to contract, 22-2-108
Montana Code Annotated, printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302
Nondiscrimination provision to be included, 49-3-207
Nonperformance or delay, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
Notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
"Obligee" defined, 18-1-201
Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, contracts
  municipal, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
Parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Performance bonds, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Personal services, See **Consultants, private**
Plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
Port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Preference to Montanans, 7-5-2412, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307, 18-7-107, 18-8-104, 37-71-301, 90-5-114
Printing
  affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
  bids and bidding
    collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104
    county, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
      exemptions from requirements, 7-5-2304
    preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
    responsibility of bidders, establishment, 18-7-104
    state, 18-7-107
  campaign materials, 13-35-225
  cities or towns, 7-5-4108
  claims for, approval, 18-7-106
  codes, state, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability when, 18-7-104
  contracts
    cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    county, See **Printing**, county printing
    powers concerning, 18-7-101
    preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
  county fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
  county printing
    bids, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
      exemption from requirements, 7-5-2304
    board, See **Printing**, county printing, board of
    contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
    contracts, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2412
      abandonment and consolidation of county, status, 7-2-2726
      county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
      separate contracts, when, 7-5-2411
    definition, 7-5-2402
    exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
    fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
    hearings, 7-5-2404
    maximum prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
    purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
    standards, 7-5-2405
    unsatisfactory work, 7-5-2412

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
- county printing, board of
  - allocation, 2-15-1811
  - appointments to and composition, 2-15-1811
  - compensation, 2-15-1811
  - defined, 7-5-2402
  - hearings, 7-5-2404
  - maximum prices, to set, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - meetings, 7-5-2403
  - notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
  - standards, adoption, 7-5-2405
  - travel expenses, 2-15-1811
- definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
- election campaign materials, 13-35-225
- "folios" defined, 1-1-203
- forms, blanks, and documents, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- laws and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101
- legal notices by or for state, publication
  - affidavit, printer's
    - falsification, 18-7-205
    - required when, 18-7-204
  - claims, 18-7-204
  - folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201
  - rates, 18-7-201
    - certification, 18-7-204
    - lower, permissible, 18-7-202
    - overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203
  - violations and penalty, 18-7-205
- legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana code annotated, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana reports, 3-2-603
- notices, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- penalty for violations, 18-7-105
- preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
- publishing policy committee
  - creation and composition, 2-15-1017
  - duties, 18-7-303
  - public fund use, approval, 18-7-305
- purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
- reports, 18-7-101
- session laws, codes, and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- state printing, 18-4-221
  - bids and bidding, 18-7-107
  - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
  - costs
    - estimation, 18-7-307
    - public disclosure, 18-7-306
  - definitions, 18-7-302
  - exemptions, 18-7-107, 18-7-302
  - facilities, 18-4-221
  - preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
  - prohibitions, 18-7-305
  - publications, proposals for, 18-7-303
  - reports, 18-7-303
  - short title, 18-7-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
- state printing (Continued)
  - standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
  - work to be done in Montana, 18-7-107
- state reporter, 3-2-603
- supreme court decisions, 3-2-603
- union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104
- violations, penalty, 18-7-105

Prisoners, See **Corrections**
Private consultants, See **Consultants, private**
Procurement Act, Title 18, chapter 4, See **Procurement, state**
Procurement, state
- agency, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
- applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- audit of requirements, 18-4-221, 53-7-203
- authority, delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
- bankruptcy, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
  - acceptance, unconditional, 18-4-303
  - collusion
    - prohibited, 18-4-141
    - reporting, 18-4-314
  - competitive sealed bidding
    - procedures, 18-4-303
    - required, 18-4-302
  - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
  - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
  - erroneous, correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
  - evaluation criteria, 18-4-303
  - examination and inspection by bidder, 18-4-303
  - exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
  - invitation for bids
    - cancellation, 18-4-307
    - contract performance security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - issuance, 18-4-303
  - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
  - notice requirements, 18-4-303
  - opening, 18-4-303
  - preferences, 18-4-303, 18-5-307
  - public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
  - records, 18-4-303
  - required, 18-4-302
  - "responsible bidder or offeror" defined, 18-4-301
  - "responsive bidder" defined, 18-4-301
  - security, 18-4-312
  - small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  - unpriced offers, 18-4-303
  - waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- bonds, surety, 18-4-312
- buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
- capital equipment, cooperative use, 18-4-405
- citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
- clothing exemption, 18-4-133
- coercion, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- communications equipment, 2-17-302
- communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- competition encouraged, 18-4-234
- construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
- contracts
  - adjustments in price, 18-4-224

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - administration, 18-4-123
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
  - awarding
    - bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
    - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
    - proposals, by, 18-4-304
    - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    - small businesses, 18-5-304
    - vendors' list, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
    - written notice, by, 18-4-303
  - bond requirements, 18-4-312
  - breach, 18-4-141
  - cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
  - "change order" defined, 18-4-123
  - clauses, 18-4-224
  - collusion between bidders
    - reporting, 18-4-314
    - unlawful, 18-4-141
  - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  - cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract prohibited, 18-4-310
  - cost principles, 18-4-225
  - cost-reimbursement contract
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - use allowed when, 18-4-310
  - damages, provisions regarding, 18-4-224
  - default, 18-4-224
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
  - existing contracts, 18-4-223
  - extension, 18-4-313
  - file
    - award by proposal, basis — inclusion, 18-4-304
    - cancellation of bids or proposals, inclusion, 18-4-307
    - written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
  - good faith provisions, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
  - immediate delivery or performance required, procedure, 18-4-133
  - installment, for acquisition of fishing access sites and wildlife management areas, 87-1-209
  - interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - modification
    - cost principles, 18-4-225
    - defined, 18-4-123
  - overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - performance security, 18-4-312
  - prior contracts, 18-4-223
  - public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
  - remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
  - renewal, 18-4-313
  - security, 18-4-312
  - small businesses, 18-5-304, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - solicitations
    - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
    - failure to respond, 18-4-242
  - subcontracts prohibited, 18-4-141
  - term, 18-4-313
  - termination, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
  - time limits, 18-4-313
  - time of performance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - transfers unlawful, 18-4-141
  - types to be used, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
  - violation of provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  - void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
  - waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
  - authorization, 18-4-402
  - definitions, 18-4-401
  - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
  - information, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
  - supplies or services
    - availability, 18-4-406
    - cooperative use, 18-4-404
    - fees, 18-4-406
    - sale, acquisition, or use, 18-4-403
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- cost principles, 18-4-225
- data
  - collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - defined, 18-4-123
- data processing advisory council, state, 2-17-502
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
- donable property, See **Surplus property**
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
  - overdue payments, from interest assessments, 17-8-244
  - "services" defined, 18-4-123
- federal assistance money, 18-4-132
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
- forms, 18-4-125, 18-4-406
- fraud, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-133
- furniture, prison-made, 53-1-301
- grants
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - defined, 18-4-123
- highway patrol equipment, 44-1-303
- information concerning
  - public availability, 18-4-126
  - public procurement units, to, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutions, clothing exemption and fruit and vegetable purchases, 18-4-133
- legal notices, publication requirement, See **Printing**
- letters of credit, 18-4-312
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- manuals, 18-4-406
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- misrepresentation, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- personnel training programs, 18-4-406
- policy regarding, 18-4-221
- preference to Montanans, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307
- printing contracts and procedures, See **Printing**
- prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
- "procurement officer" defined, 18-4-123
- property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- proposals
  - cancellation, 18-4-307

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- proposals (Continued)
  - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - opening, 18-4-304
  - preferences, 18-4-304
  - register, 18-4-304
  - request for
    - cancellation, 18-4-307
    - contents, 18-4-304
    - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    - contract security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - forms, 18-4-406
    - notice requirements, 18-4-304
    - public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
    - solicitation by, 18-4-304
  - revisions, 18-4-304
- purchase orders
  - encumbrance, 17-7-303
  - forms, 18-4-125
  - small businesses, to, 18-5-306
- purchasing agency
  - bids exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
  - contract clauses, variations, 18-4-224
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - nondisclosure of information by bidders or offerors, 18-4-308
  - proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- records
  - bid documents, 18-4-303
  - retention, management, and disposal, 18-4-126
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- reports, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
- requirements, review, 18-4-407
- requisition forms, 18-4-125
- review of requirements, 18-4-407
- rules for, See **Administration, Department of**, rules
- security for bid contract performance, 18-4-312
- services, See **Procurement, state**, supplies and services
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
- short title, 18-4-121
- small businesses, purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small business purchasing act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- source selection
  - methods, 18-4-302
  - public procurement units, information for, 18-4-406
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- specification of supplies and services
  - competition encouraged, 18-4-234
  - defined, 18-4-231
  - preparation, maintenance, and contents, 18-4-232
  - public procurement units, information to, 18-4-406
  - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
  - use, 18-4-232
  - using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
- supervision, 18-4-221
- supplemental principles of law, applicability, 18-4-131

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- supplies and services
  - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401 — 18-4-407
  - data concerning, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - disposal
    - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    - generally, 18-4-221
  - "established catalog price" defined, 18-4-301
  - immediate delivery or performance required, 18-4-133
  - inspection, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
  - overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - purchase description
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - invitation for bids, inclusion, 18-4-303
  - rules, 18-4-221
  - sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - specification, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234, 18-4-301, 18-4-406
  - surplus, See **Surplus property**
  - testing, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
  - unpriced offers, 18-4-303
  - utilities, exemption from provisions, 18-4-302
- surplus property, See **Surplus property**
- surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
- technical services, 18-4-406, 18-5-102
- telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 18-4-131
- using agency
  - data, cooperation in collection, 18-4-125
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - forms for requisitions, orders, and reports, 18-4-125
  - reports, 18-4-125
  - specifications for supplies and services, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
  - surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
- utility supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
- vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-133
- vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - public procurement units, provided to, 18-4-406
- violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- warehousing facilities, cooperative use, 18-4-405
- waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- written decisions, removal or suspension from vendors' list, 18-4-241
- written determinations
  - accounting system of contractor, adequacy, 18-4-311
  - bids
    - competitive sealed, not practicable, 18-4-304
    - correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
  - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
  - contracts or awards
    - cancellation, 18-4-303
    - extension or renewal, 18-4-313
  - cost principles, 18-4-225
  - cost-reimbursement contracts, for use, 18-4-310
  - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
  - procurement officer to make, 18-4-123
  - retention, 18-4-126
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306

Prohibited acts, public officers and employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, enforceability of contracts for services, 20-30-402
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
"Public authority" defined, 18-1-201
Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
Purchase of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
School districts, powers, 20-6-101, See also this main category generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**
Senior citizens' legislature, for, 53-5-111
Services and supplies, See **Consultants, private; Procurement, state; Sheltered workshops**
Session laws, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
  audits of, 53-7-203
  bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103
  certification, 18-5-102
  corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, 18-5-102
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
  facilities, list — publication, 18-5-102
  federal funding, 53-7-204
  function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  legislative intent, 53-7-201
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  nonprofit organizations, qualification as provider of workshops, 53-7-203
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  policy of state, 53-7-201
  products and services
    listing, publication, 18-5-102
    purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203
  purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  register of, 53-7-203
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of
    purchase of services by, 53-7-203
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
  technical assistance, 18-5-102
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Small businesses, purchase preference to
  administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
  advertisement
    bids, 18-5-304
    successful bidders, 18-5-306
  bids and bidding
    advertisement for, 18-5-304

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Small businesses, purchase preference to (Continued)
  bids and bidding (Continued)
    limited, 18-5-304
    preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
    reissuance, 18-5-305
    rejection, 18-5-305
    successful bidder, notice and purchase order, 18-5-307
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
  contracts, awarding, 18-5-304
  definitions, 18-5-303
  orders, placement, 18-5-306
  policy of state, 18-5-302
  preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
  purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308
  purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302
  set-asides
    defined, 18-5-303
    designation, 18-5-304
    order placement, 18-5-306
    professional services excluded, 18-5-304
    successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306
    withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305
Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Statehood centennial
  activities, 2-89-105
  license plates, production, 2-89-303
State printing, See **Printing**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **Printing**, state printing
State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
State water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404
Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422, See also **Contractors**
Supplies and services, See **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds, 7-5-2412, 18-4-312, See also **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Surplus property
  acquisition, 18-5-202
  agency for
    administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    authority, 18-5-202
    creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    duties, 18-5-202
    funding, 18-5-203
    personnel, duties, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    rulemaking authority, 18-5-202
  auction, 18-4-226
  bids and bidding, 18-4-226
  distribution, 18-5-202
  employees of agencies, purchase prohibited, 18-4-226
  federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
  federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
  participants, agency responsibilities, 18-5-202
  proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226
  purchases, 18-5-205

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Surplus property (Continued)
    supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
    transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Communication systems**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Time
    construction of buildings, action on change orders, 18-2-103
    county printing, board of
        meetings, 7-5-2403
        members, term, 2-15-1811
    data processing contracts, term, 18-4-313
    medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
    printing
        county
            contracts
                awarding, 7-5-2411
                term, 7-5-2412
            notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
        municipal contracts, awarding, 7-5-4108
    procurement contracts, term, 18-4-313
    sole source procurement records, retention, 18-4-306
    vendors' list, removal or suspension period, 18-4-241
Tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Unemployment insurance, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307, 39-51-501
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 18-4-131
University of Montana football stadium construction, requirements, 20-25-442
University system
    research programs, for, 20-25-108
    students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Contracts**
Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**
Violations, 18-2-432, 18-7-105, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
Voidable contracts
    collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
    public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
    smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
    transfers of contracts, 18-4-141
Void contracts
    conditions restricting enforcement of rights, 18-1-403
    cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
    legal rights, restraint, 18-1-403
    municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
    private consultants, contracts not complying with statutes, 18-8-112
    procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
    remedies, restraint, 18-1-403
    school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
Wages paid by contractors
    collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 60-2-111
    contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
    definitions, 18-2-401
    determination, 18-2-402
    fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
    housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
    rulemaking authority, 18-2-431
    scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
    standard prevailing rate
        county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
        county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Wages paid by contractors (Continued)
  standard prevailing rate (Continued)
    defined, 18-2-401
    highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
  underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
  university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  violation and penalty, 18-2-432
Water
  conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  development, 85-1-609, See **WATER, Development of resources**
  drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  state projects, 18-2-201, 85-1-211, 85-1-219, 85-1-221, 85-1-224
  united states, with, 85-1-221
Water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl stamp and artwork, procurement and sale — exemption, 87-2-412
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for confinement of indian youth offenders in, 53-30-204
Youth residential facilities, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210
Definitions, 7-21-2601
Enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** generally
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2605
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 7-21-2610
  exemptions, 7-21-2603
  fees, 7-21-2604, 7-21-2605
  issuance, 7-21-2606
  refusal, basis for, 7-21-2607
  required, 7-21-2602
  revocation, 7-21-2608
  term, 7-21-2609
Lighting of dancehalls, 7-21-2612
Noncompliance with provisions, 7-21-2615
Restrictions on type of dancing, 7-21-2611
Rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613
Violations, 7-21-2615

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accreditation standards, 20-2-121
  library requirements, 20-7-202

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Accreditation standards (Continued)
  recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
  set by, See **SCHOOLS, Accreditation**
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appeals, See **Teachers**
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Appropriation, statutory — authority, 20-8-111
Bequests, authority, 20-8-111
Chairman, 20-2-111
Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Cosmetology, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
Creation, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  employees' communications skills requirements prescribed by, 20-8-120
  policies prescribed by, 20-8-113
  property, duty concerning, 20-8-111
  reports and information requested by, 20-8-113
  rules prescribed by, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106
  supervision, direction, and control generally, 20-8-101
  transfer of students, 20-8-106
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises, authority, 20-8-111
Duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Educational media library, selections for, 20-2-121
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Executive secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Fire Services Training School
  advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1519
  allocation, 20-31-102
  budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
  contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
  director
    appointment, 2-15-1518
    responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
  gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
  policies, 20-31-202, 20-31-301
  supervision, 20-31-102
Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115
Gifted and talented children programs, policies for, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Grants, authority, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121
Meetings, 20-2-112
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
Pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, authority concerning, 20-7-804
Reports required by, 20-3-324
Rules, 20-2-114, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
  fiscal note requirement, 20-2-115
School bus standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
School day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

School districts, rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
School food services, reports concerning, 20-10-201
Schools
  instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
School transportation
  bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
  buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  four-wheel drive vehicles, permission for use, 20-10-111
  policies generally, 20-10-104
  transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
Seal, 20-2-114
Secondary education, equivalency of completion
  program for, approval, 20-7-131
  rules, 20-2-121
Secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Special education
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
  policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff, 20-2-122
State equalization aid, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
Superintendent of public instruction
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-7-403
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Term of office, 2-15-1508
Time
  meetings, notices, 20-2-112
  members, term, 2-15-1508
Travel expenses of members, 20-2-113
Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards set by, 53-30-207

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Administration, Department of
  classification plan
    development, 2-18-201
    equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
    guidelines, 2-18-202
    positions
      classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205
      number and classes, determination, 2-18-204
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    review of positions, 2-18-203
  compensation plan
    equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
    rulemaking authority, 2-18-301
    salary schedules, maintenance, 2-18-302

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
    defined, 2-18-101, 2-18-1101
    group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees
    holiday pay for part-time employees, rules for, 2-18-603
    incentive program
        advisory council, appointment, 2-18-1104
        awards, granting — approval, 2-18-1106
        creation, 2-18-1102
        powers and duties, 2-18-1103
    job sharing, development and promotion, 2-18-102
    leave time, rules, 2-18-604
    personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104
    personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102
    personnel division employees as "confidential employees", 39-31-103
    regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
    rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1103
    sick leave, rules and administration of fund, 2-18-618
    sick-pay plan, development and administration, 2-18-605
    state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816, See also **Group benefits**, state employees
    travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503
Annual leave, See **Vacation leave**
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Arbitration laws, applicability, 2-18-621
Audits of governmental entities, duty to assist, 2-7-507, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Blind persons as, 49-4-202
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-621
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
City, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Classification, See also **Compensation determination**
    adjustments, 2-18-203
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    appeals, 2-18-203
    blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
    change in, 2-18-203
    collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
    definitions, 2-18-101
    equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
    exceptions, 2-18-103
    grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
        appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
    guidelines, 2-18-202
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
    plan, development, 2-18-201
    positions
        defined, 2-18-101
        grouping, 2-18-202
        number and classes
            change, 2-18-205
            definitions, 2-18-101
            determination, 2-18-204

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Classification (Continued)
  positions (Continued)
    number and classes (Continued)
      list, maintenance, 2-18-206
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
  teachers, institutional, 2-18-103, 2-18-203
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compensation determination, See also **Classification**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  agricultural loan authority, staff and services, 2-15-3011
  blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
    fiscal years 1986 and 1987, 2-18-315
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  budget requests, inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
  collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
    pay schedules
      negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
      procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    rules, applicability, 2-18-301
  deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  definitions, 2-18-101
  equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  grade
    class, assigned to, 2-18-203
    defined, 2-18-101
    longevity allowance, calculation, 2-18-304
    pay schedules, 2-18-311 — 2-18-315
      utilization, 2-18-303
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
  hourly or weekly rate, determination, 2-18-306
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  legislative authority, 2-18-106
  legislative intent, 2-18-301
  liquor store occupations, pay schedules
    fiscal years 1986 and 1987, 2-18-314
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  pay schedules
    appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
    blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
    budget requests, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
    fiscal year 1986, 2-18-311
    fiscal year 1987, 2-18-312
    liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    teachers, institutional, 2-18-313
  probationary period, 2-18-303
  purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
  rules, 2-18-301
  salary schedules, 2-18-302
  teachers, institutional — pay schedules
    fiscal years 1986 and 1987, 2-18-313

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Compensation determination (Continued)
  teachers, institutional — pay schedules (Continued)
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  termination, pay due when, 39-3-205
  weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
  withholding of salary when, 17-2-109
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conflict of interest
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
  contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Contracts, conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County, See **COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Deaf persons as, 49-4-202
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Elected officials, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific officer
Elections
  political activity, See **Political activity**
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Executive branch reorganization, rights of employees, 2-15-131
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Former, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203
Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, unlawful, 45-7-104
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  classification appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
Group benefits
  advisory council
    alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-2-206
    defined, 2-18-809
    functions, 2-18-810
  approval for, 2-18-702
  conversion by spouse, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Group benefits** (Continued)
  - employer contributions, 2-18-703
  - firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  - health service corporations, 2-18-702
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - legislators, participation, 5-2-303
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  - mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  - police, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4117
  - premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
  - retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    - game wardens, 19-8-806
    - highway patrolmen, 19-6-706
    - judges, 19-5-705
    - police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
    - public employees, 19-3-1404
    - sheriffs, 19-7-706
  - spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  - state employees
    - administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816
    - alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
    - combined groups, 2-18-813
    - communications systems employees transferred to department of administration, effect, 2-17-303
    - costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
    - definitions, 2-18-809
    - employer contributions, 2-18-703
    - job sharing, 2-18-107
    - negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
    - plans
      - audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
      - general provisions, 2-18-811
    - purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
    - regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
    - self insurance, 2-18-812
      - genetics program charge, 33-2-711
  - wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305
- **Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees**, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
- **Handicapped persons**, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- **Holidays**, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally
  - employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - legal, enumeration, 1-1-216
- **Hours of work**, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- **Immunity from liability**, See **GOVERNMENT**
- **Impersonating a public servant unlawful**, 45-7-209
- **Improvement programs**, 2-18-102
- **Incentive Awards Advisory Council**, See **Incentive program**
- **Incentive program**
  - advisory council
    - appointment and functions, 2-18-1104
    - awards, granting
      - approval, 2-18-1106
      - consultation, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
  - awards
    - amount, 2-18-1106
    - eligibility, 2-18-1105
    - granting
      - approval, 2-18-1106
      - consultations, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
  - creation, 2-18-1102

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Incentive program (Continued)
  definitions, 2-18-1101
  departmental powers and duties, 2-18-1103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Immunity from liability; Liability**
Institutions, Department of — cooperation with, 53-24-202
Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-620, See **Leave time**
Leave time
  absence without pay
    longevity allowance, 2-18-304
    vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
  definitions, 2-18-601
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  local government study commissions, service as consultants for, 7-3-183
  mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620
  military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604
  rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604
  sick, See **Sick leave**
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  vacation, See **Vacation leave**
  witness, service as, 2-18-619
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees**
Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Longevity allowance, 2-18-304
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  city-county employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  criminal charges, 45-7-401
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Merit system, 2-18-105, 2-18-404, See also **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**, generally
Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604, 39-31-404
Mining violations, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Pay, See **Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Policies concerning, 2-18-102
Political activity
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  right of expression, 13-35-226
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
  vocational rehabilitation officers and employees, 53-7-107
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Prisoners employed in prison industries training program are not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Public service, See **Political activity**
Records, 2-18-102
Reimbursement, See **Travel expenses**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salaries, See **Compensation determination**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Sick leave
  abuse, 2-18-618
  advisory council, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
  defined, 2-18-601
  fund, 2-18-618
  general provisions, 2-18-618
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618
  vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615
Sick-pay plan
  defined, 2-18-601
  development and administration, 2-18-605
Signatures, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Social security system, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Employees Group Benefits Advisory Council, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **Classification; Compensation determination**
Strikes by, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation provisions, See **TAXATION**
Termination
  health care records, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Termination** (Continued)
  - pay due when, 39-3-205
  - unlawful when, 2-18-621
- **Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102
- **Time**
  - break in service, time period, 2-18-601
  - classes of positions, determination, 2-18-204
  - compensation, determination, 2-18-303
  - continuous employment, time period, 2-18-601
  - contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  - former employees
    - contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
    - employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  - full-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601
  - group benefits
    - contributions, 2-18-703
    - plans
      - audits, 2-18-816
      - reports, 2-18-811
  - holidays, observance when falling on employee's day off, 2-18-603
  - incentive program awards, savings resulting from, 2-18-1106
  - leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  - lodging expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  - longevity allowance, determination, 2-18-304
  - meal allowances, computation, 2-18-502
  - number of positions and employees, determination, 2-18-204
  - part-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
  - probationary period, 2-18-303
  - retroactive pay for classification appeals, 2-18-203
  - seasonal employee, work period, 2-18-701
  - sick leave, 2-18-618
  - temporary
    - employee, time period, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
    - positions, 2-18-101
  - travel expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  - vacation leave, 2-18-611, 2-18-612, 2-18-614, 2-18-616, 2-18-617, 2-18-619
  - weekly or hourly pay rate, determination, 2-18-306
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
- **Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- **Transportation expenses**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Travel expenses**
  - claims for, 2-18-511
  - commercial air travel, 2-18-501
  - conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
  - lodging, 2-18-501
  - meal allowance, 2-18-501
    - computation, 2-18-502
  - mileage
    - allowance, 2-18-503
    - computation, 2-18-504
    - not allowed when, 69-11-109
  - outside state, 2-18-501
  - private vehicles or airplanes, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
  - quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
  - transportation, 2-18-501
  - within state, 2-18-501
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- **Unfair labor practices**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Union organization**, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Vacation leave
  accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
  annual leave, 2-18-611
  dates, determination, 2-18-616
  defined, 2-18-601
  illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
  military leave of absence
    not to be charged to, 10-1-604
    service credit for, 2-18-614
  quasi-judicial board members, duties performed during leave time, 2-15-124
  rate earned, 2-18-612
  rules, administration, 2-18-604
  transfer when, 2-18-617
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  unused, cash for, 2-18-617
  witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619
Veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Wages, See **Compensation determination**
Waters of state
  appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
  appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
  development projects, bribery, 85-1-621
Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
Agreement
  concession not compelled, 39-31-305
  disputes, See **Disputes**
  duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
  enforcement, 39-31-306
  execution, 39-31-306
  firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  legislature, state employees' agreements to, 39-31-305
  local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  mediation, 39-31-307
  police, negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
  publication not required, 39-31-306
  terms, 39-31-306
  writing required, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 39-31-105
  civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  exclusions, 39-31-103
  firefighters, 39-34-101
  legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
  open meeting law, 2-3-203
  preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
  service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409
Appropriate bargaining unit
  defined, 39-31-103
  determination, 39-31-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Arbitration, See also **Disputes**; **ARBITRATION**
  firefighters, for
    applicability of laws, 39-34-101
    arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
    bargaining during, 39-34-104
    cost, 39-34-106
    final and binding, 39-34-101, 39-34-103
    petition, 39-34-101
    procedure, 39-34-103
    strikes during, 39-34-105
  precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
  terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
  training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
  voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203
Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
Concession by bargainers not required, 39-31-305
Confidentiality of negotiations, 2-3-203, 39-31-302
Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106
Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
Discrimination prohibited
  employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
  labor organization, by, 39-31-205
Disputes
  arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
  firefighters, 39-34-101, See **Firefighters**
  grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
  mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  strikes, 39-31-201
Dues, 39-31-203
  political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Elections
  consent election, 39-31-209
  petition, 39-31-207
  procedure, 39-31-208
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
  safeguards, 39-31-206
  secret ballot, 39-31-208
  standards, 39-31-206
  12 months following valid election, no additional election, 39-31-210
"Employee" defined, 39-31-103
"Employer" defined, 39-31-103, See **Public employer**
Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Evidence
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
  production, 39-31-106
  representation questions, 39-31-207
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
Exclusive representative
  accounting controls, 39-31-206
  bylaws, requirements, 39-31-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Exclusive representative (Continued)
  certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
  defined, 39-31-103
  discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
  election, See **Elections**
  factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
  fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
  nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
  petition for, 39-31-207
  qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
  rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402
Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Factfinding
  arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
  fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
  firefighters, for, 39-34-101
  initiation, 39-31-308
  proceedings, 39-31-309
Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Firefighters
  applicability of laws, 39-34-101
  arbitration, See **Arbitration**
  factfinding, 39-34-101
  group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  mediation, 39-34-101
  strikes, 39-34-105
Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305
Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, See also **Unfair labor practices**
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Hearings
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
  agreement disputes, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  notice of, 39-31-107
  representation
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
  unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305
Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312
Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-405, See also **Factfinding**
Items subject to, 39-31-305
  classification, 2-18-203
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
Labor organizations, See also **Exclusive representative**
  defined, 39-31-103
  nonassociation with, 39-31-204
  right of self-organization, 39-31-201
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair practices by, 39-31-402
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislature
  authority not limited, 39-31-102
  state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305
Management
  exclusion, 39-31-103
  rights, 39-31-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
    firefighters, 39-34-101
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Notices
    firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
    service, 39-31-107
    unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Overtime compensation, 39-3-406
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority
    appropriate bargaining unit, designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-202
    arbitrators, training by, 39-31-311
    counsel, 39-31-108
    defined, 39-31-103
    elections, determination of voter eligibility, 39-31-208
    exclusive representative
        designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-208, 39-31-211
        disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
        investigation, 39-31-207
        petition to, 39-31-207
        voter eligibility, determination, 39-31-208
    factfinding
        fact finder training by, 39-31-311
        petition to, 39-31-308
        subpoena power, 39-31-309
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
    investigations by, 39-31-405
    legal counsel, 39-31-108
    nonassociation application to, 39-31-204
    notices by, 39-31-107
    oaths, administering, 39-31-106
    rulemaking authority, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401
    service of process, 39-31-107
    subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
    unfair labor practices
        complaint to, 39-31-404, 39-31-405
        court enforcement, request for, 39-31-409
        hearing, 39-31-406
        investigations, 39-31-405
        order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
        remedy by, 39-31-403
        service of process by, 39-31-405
        set aside by, 39-31-408
Police, agreements for negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
Policy of state, 39-31-101
Preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
Prisoners, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312
Publication of agreement not required, 39-31-306
Public employer
    defined, 39-31-103
    good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401
    management rights, 39-31-303
    representation
        bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
        legal, 39-31-108
    student observer, 39-31-302
    unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401
Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
Public Safety, Department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Representation
  board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
  public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**
  public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
Rulemaking authority, 39-31-104
  representation
    elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
    petitions for, 39-31-207
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
Runoff elections, 39-31-208
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-304
Secret ballot, 39-31-208
Service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
State employees, submission of agreement to legislature, 39-31-305
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Strikes, 39-31-201
  firefighters, 39-34-105
Student observers, 39-31-302
Subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
Time
  elections, 39-31-210
  factfinding, 39-31-308, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
  nonassociation of employee, decision of committee, 39-31-204
  unfair labor practices
    complaint, 39-31-404
    court hearing, 39-31-409
    exceptions, filing, 39-31-406
Unaffiliated labor organizations, 39-31-211
Unfair labor practices
  amendment of complaint, 39-31-407
  answer, 39-31-405
  briefs, 39-31-406
  budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not to be unfair practice, 17-7-111
  cease and desist order, 39-31-406
  complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
  court enforcement, 39-31-409
  decision, 39-31-406
  defined, 39-31-103
  dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  final order, 39-31-406
  findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  hearing, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  intention to dismiss, 39-31-405
  intervention, 39-31-406
  investigation, 39-31-405
  judicial review, 39-31-409
  jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
  modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  parties, 39-31-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Unfair labor practices (Continued)
  proposed decision and order, 39-31-406
  public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
  record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  remedies, 39-31-403
  review, 39-31-405
  set aside of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  statute of limitation, 39-31-404
Wages subject to, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-305, 39-31-305
Witnesses, 39-31-106
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
Writing required
  agreement, 39-31-302, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
  bylaws of exclusive representative, 39-31-206
  dues, authorization of deduction from pay, 39-31-203
  fact finder's report, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration determination, 39-34-103
  nonassociation of employee — receipts for payments, application, decision of committee, 39-31-204
  unfair labor practices, testimony, 39-31-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
Allocation, 2-15-1009
Appeals to, 19-3-505
Appointments to, 2-15-1009
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Composition, 2-15-1009
Defined, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Duties generally, 19-3-304
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game Wardens' Retirement System, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges' Retirement System, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legal counsel, 19-3-301
Location, 19-3-301
Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Officers and employees, 19-3-301
Police Officers' Retirement System
  administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
Powers generally, 19-3-304
Public Employees' Retirement System, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Quorum, 19-3-301
Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration by, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Technical advisor, 19-3-305
Term of members, 2-15-1009
Time, term of members, 2-15-1009
Travel expenses, 2-15-1009
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial tables
- adoption, 19-3-304
- suitability, investigation, 19-3-305

Actuary
- defined, 19-3-104
- employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
- employment of, 19-3-305
- investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305
- pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
- reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306

Administration
- board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- expenses, 19-3-603
  - employer contributions for, 19-3-805
  - payment, 19-3-805
- general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
- records and accounts, 19-3-304
- report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
- rules for, 19-3-304

Administration, Department of
- employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703
- report, annual, 19-3-306
- retirement fund
  - deposits, 19-3-601
  - use, restrictions, 19-3-603

Allowances, See **Benefits**

Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**

Assets and liabilities
- actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
- report regarding, 19-3-306
- use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603

Beneficiaries
- accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
- death, effect, 19-3-1101
- death of member caused by, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
- defined, 19-3-104
- designation, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1301
- disability retirement benefits
  - cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
  - payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101
- estate of member, as, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
- minor, as, 19-3-1304
- payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1304
- reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
- service retirement benefits
  - cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
  - payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
- survivorship allowance
  - absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
  - amount, 19-3-1205
  - cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
  - defined, 19-3-104
  - election of, 19-3-1204
  - next of kin other than beneficiary, when, 19-3-1305
  - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
- additional, 19-3-702
- cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104
- changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
    defined, 19-3-104
    determination, 19-3-304
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304
    duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
    early retirement, See **Service retirement**
    estimates when, 19-3-1401
    federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
    fixing of, 19-3-301
    group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
    information requirements, 19-3-1401
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
    nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
    optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
    payments
        errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
        frequency, 19-3-1402
        limitations when, 19-3-1305
    reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
    reemployment
        effect, 19-3-1104
        limitations, 19-3-1106
    refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
    second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
    taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
        deduction, 15-30-136
        exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
    unassignable, 19-3-105
    vesting, 19-3-606
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Budget Act superseded, 19-3-106
Budget amendment required when, 19-3-805
Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
Contracting employers, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**
    actuarial valuations, 19-3-201
    amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
    approval of contracts, 19-3-201
    contract provisions, 19-3-201
    conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
    defined, 19-3-104
    employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
    payments by, 19-3-804
    tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
    termination of contract, 19-3-201
Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Conversion to, 19-3-203
Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
Creation, 19-3-103
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
    amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
    claims, approval, 19-3-301
    eligibility, 19-3-1201

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Death benefits (Continued)
  inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
  optional, election of, 19-3-1203
  survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202
Death of
  annuitant, effect, 19-3-1101
  member, caused by beneficiary — limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-511, 19-3-1001, 19-3-1107
Disability retirement
  application for, 19-3-1005
  benefits
    application, 19-3-1005
    cancellation, 19-3-1102
    commencement, 19-3-1006
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
    determination, 19-3-304
    duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
    granting, 19-3-1005
    nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
    reduction, 19-3-1103
    workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
  claims, 19-3-1003
  death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
  determination of disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
  disability
    defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
    determination, 19-3-1003
  duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-1002
  medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
  nonduty related, 19-3-1008
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-3-304
  employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
  membership, 19-3-304
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101
Effective date, 19-3-103
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**; **Membership**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    employee contributions picked up by employer, 19-3-701
    payment
      claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
      upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
    refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
    withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
  accumulated normal contributions
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
  additional, 19-3-702
    defined, 19-3-104
  amount deductible, 19-3-701
  conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
  creditable service, See **Service credits**
  discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employee contributions (Continued)
  ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505
  military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
  normal contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    rate, 19-3-701
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
  rate, 19-3-701
  redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  refunds
    death of member, upon, 19-3-404
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    taxation, 19-3-105
    termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
  remittance, 19-3-701
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
  withdrawal, 19-3-703
    reinstatement following, 19-3-704
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-504
Employees, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  federal, 19-3-510
  federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-509
  requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
  school districts, 19-3-401
  seasonal, 19-3-401
Employer contributions, See also **Employers**
  absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
  actuarial determination, 19-3-801
  administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
  appeals, employee, 19-3-505
  contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
  defined, 19-3-104
  delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
  military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
  other retirement systems, transfer from, 19-3-509
  payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
  rates, 19-3-801
  refunds, 19-3-405
  retroactive, 19-3-505
  state contributions
    budget requirements, 19-3-803
    delinquent, 19-3-802
    payments, 19-3-802
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
Employers, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
  appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
  claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
  defined, 19-3-104
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  prior service, certification, 19-3-506
  reports, monthly, 19-3-307
Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Establishment, 19-3-103
Financial management, See **Funds**
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Funds
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
  firefighters' unified retirement funds, applicability of rules, 19-13-502
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
  pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
  retirement fund
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-3-805
    cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
    custodian, 19-3-601
    defined, 19-3-104
    firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers from, 19-13-204
    income, 19-3-602
    interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
    management, 19-3-601
    payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-802
    report concerning, 19-3-306
    taxation, exempt from — when, 19-3-105
    unassignable, 19-3-105
    use, restrictions, 19-3-603
  sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
  trustee for, 19-3-601
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Incapacity for performance of duty, See **Disability retirement**
Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305
Judges' retirement, functions concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-3-803
  employees
    compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
    eligibility, 19-3-403
Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104
Local government
  contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
  powers, 7-1-111
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Membership, See also **Employee contributions; Employees**
  compulsory when, 19-3-201
  contracts for, See **Contracting employers**
  definitions, 19-3-104
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date, 19-3-401
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
  exclusions, 19-3-403
  exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
  fees, 19-3-805
  game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  information required, 19-3-401
  judges or justices, 19-5-301
  other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
  political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
  reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  reports concerning, 19-3-307
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  sheriffs
    ineligibility, 19-7-302
    optional, 19-7-301
  termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
  workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1014
  written requests for, 19-3-403
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101, See **Benefits**
Pensions and annuities
  contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
  military service, effect, 19-3-403
  prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
  service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
Police Officers' Retirement System, transfers from, 19-9-706
Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuarial valuations requested by, 19-3-201
  actuary, employment, 19-3-305
  administration of system, 19-3-304
  appeals by employees, 19-3-505
  beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits
    application filed when, 19-3-1005
    granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1305
    optional, 19-3-1101
    payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
  contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203
  contributions
    additional, 19-3-702
    fixing, 19-3-502
    intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504
    remittance to, 19-3-701
    withheld when, 19-3-703
  death
    benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**
    member, caused by benficiary — survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability, determination, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
  disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**
  early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004
  funds
    transfers, 19-3-604
    trustee, 19-3-601
  medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102
  membership, requests for, 19-3-403
  reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506, 19-3-509
  survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305
  teachers' retirement system
    contributions transferred to, 19-4-409
    creditable service, qualification, 19-3-511
Public Employees' Retirement System Act
  citation, 19-3-101
  purpose, 19-3-102
Purpose, 19-3-102

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Records, 19-3-301, 19-3-304
Reports
  annual, 19-3-306
  monthly, 19-3-307
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Rules for, 19-3-304
School district employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401
Second retirement, See **Benefits**
Service credits
  absence
    due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
    not included, when, 19-3-501
  conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
  cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-3-1107
  "creditable service" defined, 19-3-104
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505
  federal service, qualification, 19-3-510
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-3-509
  prior service, 19-3-506
    defined, 19-3-104
  public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509
  reinstatement, 19-3-704
  school district employees, 19-3-401
  seasonal employees, 19-3-401
  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
  transfer, 19-3-511
Service retirement
  benefits
    absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    adjustment, when, 19-3-905
    amount, 19-3-904
    commencement, 19-3-903
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107
    death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
    determination, 19-3-304
    early retirement, 19-3-906
  early retirement
    allowance, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902
    waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
    waiver when, 19-3-1002
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-3-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State communications systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-303
Survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
Teachers' Retirement System, service credits transferred from, 19-3-511
Termination, 19-3-606

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time
- contracting employers
  - payment of excess charges over credits, 19-3-203
  - tax levy to meet obligations, 19-3-204
- contracts with political subdivisions
  - approval, 19-3-201
  - termination, approval, 19-3-201
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107
- death benefits
  - amount, 19-3-1202
  - eligibility, 19-3-1201
- disability retirement
  - benefits
    - amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
    - application, 19-3-1005
    - commencement, 19-3-1006
    - cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107
    - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
    - reduction when, 19-3-1103
  - eligibility, 19-3-1002
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-3-604
- employee contributions
  - claims, employment-related — request for payment, 19-3-703
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  - installment payments, 19-3-505
  - withholding, 19-3-703
- employees, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
- employer contributions
  - contracting employers, payment, 19-3-804
  - delinquent, interest, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  - state agencies, payment, 19-3-802
- "final compensation" defined, 19-3-104
- fiscal year, 19-3-104
- membership
  - effective date, 19-3-401
  - exclusions, filing and election for, 19-3-403
  - fees, payment, 19-3-805
  - reinstatement, 19-3-403
  - revocation of exemption from, 19-3-403
- optional benefits, effect of death of member when, 19-3-1101
- reports
  - administration, department of, 19-3-306
  - employers, 19-3-307
- service credits
  - cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-3-1107
  - federal service, 19-3-510
  - illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
  - military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
  - prior service, 19-3-506
  - second retirement, 19-3-1105
- service retirement
  - benefits
    - amount, 19-3-904 — 19-3-906
    - commencement, 19-3-903
    - cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107
    - limited reemployment, effect, 19-3-1106
    - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
    - reduction when, 19-3-1106
    - second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
  - early retirement, eligibility, 19-3-902
  - eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  survivorship allowance
    amount, 19-3-1205
    cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107
    election for, 19-3-1204
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
Workers' compensation, effect
  death benefits, 19-3-1202
  disability retirement benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  employee contributions, 19-3-504
Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1014
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, exemption, 76-21-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH

  See generally **HEALTH; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

  See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

  See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING

  See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

PUBLIC LANDS

  See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

  See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321
  gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
  role, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302

PUBLIC MARKETS (Continued)

Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322
Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
Abuse of authority, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Accession to office
- appointments
  - de jure officer, when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
  - manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6
- commissions
  - gubernatorial, 2-16-204
  - other, 2-16-205
- oaths, See **Oaths**
- presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
- state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
- title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
- usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

Actions involving
- appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
- costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
- evidence, See **Evidence**
- privileged communications, 26-1-810
- substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
- venue, 25-2-125
- witness fee, 26-2-501

Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Affidavits, warrants and other claims
- auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
- settlements withheld when, 2-2-207

Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Assistants, See **Deputies**
Audits of governmental agencies, duty to assist, 2-7-507 See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-128
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Candidacy for office, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
City, See **CITY OFFICERS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
Classification, 2-16-101
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining prohibited, 39-31-103
Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110
Commissions, See **Accession to office**
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conflict of interest, contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501
Continuity in government, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government**
Contracts
  conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
  school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
County, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**; See also specific officer
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
Death, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 6, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defined, 13-1-101
De jure officer, to serve as — when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
Deputies
  appointment, 2-16-301
  number limited when, 2-16-301
  oaths, 2-16-302
  powers, 2-16-303
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **Vacancy in office**
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District weed board members, 7-22-2103
Drainage district commissioners as, 85-8-315, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
Drugs, exemption from registration requirements, 50-32-302
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Elections, See also **Accession to office**; **ELECTIONS**, generally
  financial disclosure statements, 5-7-213

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  libel during, 13-35-234
  political activity of, See **Political activity**
  "public office" defined, 13-1-101
  violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  death, findings by, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
  entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  privileged communication to, 26-1-810
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Execution against, 25-13-504
Executive branch reorganization, rights of officers, 2-15-131
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Facsimile signatures and seals, See **Seals**; **Signatures**
Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Gambling
  equipment for, exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-103
  protection of offenders — compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
Garnishment, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Gubernatorial commissions, See **Accession to office**
Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101
Holidays, See **HOLIDAYS, Legal**
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **Vacancy in office**
Incompetence, 2-16-603
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Labor organization prohibited, 39-31-103
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Liens of, 71-3-1503
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Local government, See **CITY OFFICERS; COUNTY OFFICERS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
Lodging expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, See also main categories for specific officers
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  city-county officers, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  conservation districts
    board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
    supervisors, 76-15-314
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges when, 45-7-401
  election law violations, 13-35-106
  general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
  pork research and marketing committee members, 81-8-604
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meal allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Mental illness, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Mileage allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
Mining violations
  debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Mosquito control board members, 7-22-2411
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal officers, See **CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Negotiable instruments payable to order, 30-3-110
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Oaths, See also **OATHS**, generally
  administering, 2-16-116
  deputies, 2-16-302
  failure to file, 2-16-501

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Oaths (Continued)
  filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
  form, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  taken before whom, 2-16-211
  violation, 2-16-603
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Official records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Other public office, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Political activity, See also **Elections**
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  libel by, 13-35-234
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
"Public office" defined, 13-1-101
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Purchases
  contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141
  goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Reapportionment Commission members not to be, 5-1-101, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records and management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-423, 2-17-432, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT; RECALL**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1, 3; VII, 9
Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Seals, See also **SEALS**, generally
  affixation, 1-4-202
  defined, 1-4-201
  executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Signatures
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  ex officio officers, 2-16-115
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 33-15-306
Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Social security system, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Succession, gubernatorial, Const., VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
  acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  election by legislature, 2-16-512
  emergency, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
  governor-elect, Const., VI, 6
  lieutenant governor or acting governor and governor, Const., VI, 14
  president of senate
    as acting governor, 2-16-515
    as governor, 2-16-511
  senior member of legislature as governor when, 2-16-513
  speaker of house of representatives
    as acting governor, 2-16-515
    as governor, 2-16-511
  successor, term and powers, 2-16-514; Const., VI, 14
Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation
  information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    liability, 15-1-301
  state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1, 6
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Time
  absence from state, limitation, 2-16-112
  business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  former officers
    employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  inability to perform
    legislative determination, 2-16-504
    period of cessation of discharge of duties, 2-16-501
  oaths, filing, 2-16-212
    deputies, 2-16-302
  office hours, 2-16-117
  resignation, effective time, 2-16-502
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Trust duties, 2-2-103, 72-23-202
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
Vacancy in office, See also **Succession, gubernatorial**
  created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
  elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Vacancy in office (Continued)
    filling
        elective offices, in, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
        recess appointments, 2-16-506
    notice of removal, 2-16-503
    officer filling unexpired term, 2-16-507
    recall, by, 2-16-635
    resignations, Const., VI, 6
        procedures, 2-16-502
        recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
    unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
Venue for actions involving, 25-2-125
Veterans
    board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
    reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Warrants and other claims
    auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
    dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
    illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
    settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Water development projects, bribery, 85-1-622
Waters of state
    appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
    appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
Witnesses, as, See **Actions involving**

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

    See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Cities and towns
    budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
    emergency expenditures and liabilities
        appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
        hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
    provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218
County claims
    disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424
    opposition, 7-6-2422
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Enforcement, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-112
Guidelines, 2-3-103
Legislative intent, 2-3-101
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commission meetings, 7-3-182
Notice provisions, 2-3-103
    affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107
    compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
    supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128
        copy, retention, 2-3-106
        proof of publication, 2-3-107
Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Policy of state, 2-15-101
Procedures, 2-3-103
Right, Const., II, 8, 9
Rules, guidelines adopted as, 2-3-103

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)

School district preliminary budget meetings, 20-9-113
Time, petitions to set aside agency decisions, 2-3-114

PUBLIC PLACES

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Defined, 70-1-102
Federal lands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
Access to public records, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 30-9-403; Const., II, 9
  exception, 22-1-1103
Acupuncturists, confidentiality of examination papers, 37-13-303
Administration, Department of — management generally
  duties, 2-6-203
  essential records, list, 2-6-206
  inventory procedures, 2-6-213
  nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
  official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
  retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
Administrative proceedings, contested case decisions, 2-4-623
Administrative rules and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
Adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, 30-9-403
Agriculture, Department of — pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Air contaminant sources, pertaining to, 75-2-105
Air Pollution Advisory Council records, 75-2-123
Apprenticeship, reports on, 39-6-101
Archives, See **State archives**
Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
Attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
Attorney general's register, 2-15-501
Auctions, book of sales, 30-11-505
Audit reports of governmental entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
Authentication, See **Proof**
Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Capitol, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1
Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
Categorization, 2-6-212
Cemeteries, register of interments, 7-35-4109
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
Central filing system and index for state property, 2-17-126
Certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Certified copies, See **Copies**
Child support contributions, scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214
Chiropractors, Board of — proceedings, 37-12-201
Cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, 7-1-4144
  codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
    service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
    smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
    winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207
    exception, 22-1-1103
City-county government
    appointees, removal from office — records regarding, 7-3-1244
    minutes of public meetings, 7-1-4141
City or town councils, journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
Coal mines, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205
Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Committee, State Records, See **State Records Committee**
Condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203
Confidentiality
    acupuncturists' examination papers, 37-13-303
    adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126, 53-4-306
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-233
    artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
    attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
    banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
    birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123
    building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
    child abuse, when, 41-3-204, 41-3-205
    child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
    city and town records when, 7-1-4144
    civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102
    conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
    consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114
    criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
    energy supply information, 90-4-305
    executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
    fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
    hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
    hazardous substances proceedings, trade secret information, 50-30-301
    indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303
    investment companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
    law enforcement records, 7-1-4144
        delinquent minors, 41-5-602
    legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309
    library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
    license plates and registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-203
    machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
    mailing lists, when, 2-6-109
    medical legal panel records, 27-6-203
    medical malpractice review panel records, 27-6-703
    minors
        abused, neglected, and dependent
            case records, 41-3-205
            reports, admissibility as evidence when, 41-3-204
        delinquent, law enforcement records, 41-5-602
    natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
    occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
    occupational health records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
    occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321
    paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
    persistent felony offenders, notice when, 46-18-503
    presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
    prisoner's social records, 46-23-108
    public assistance records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)
- savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
- savings banks, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-324
- sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
- social security number, 13-2-114
- tax records, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- transfers of property, certificate, 15-7-308
- trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
- tumor registry, 50-15-704
- unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
- unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
- vital statistics information, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102
- voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
- welfare records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-224
- youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Copies
- certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
- citizens' right to, 2-6-102
- fees, 2-6-103
- production, requirements, 2-6-111

Corner records, 70-22-109, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corporate
- dissolution upon tax delinquency, 15-31-524
- lists for tax purposes, 15-31-606, 15-31-607

Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605
Counties
- budget, proposed, 7-6-2316
- codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
- district fair records, 7-21-3426
- name change, effect, 7-2-2509
- record reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222
- service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
- smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
- zoning
  - board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
  - regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622
County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131
County jails, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
County livestock protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Crimes involving
- falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
- tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Custody, 2-6-111, 2-6-211; Const., VI, 4
Dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-301
Delivery
- attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
- proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

Dental records for missing persons, central repository, 44-2-401, 44-2-402

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202
Destruction, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Preservation**
  approval required when, 2-6-212
  court reporters, official notes, 3-5-603
  dental records file of missing person, 44-2-401
  election records, 13-1-303
    ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
  tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
Developmentally disabled persons, protective proceedings by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-20-412
Disposal, approval for, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
District court reporters, retention of official notes, 3-5-603
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Records**
Duplication, 2-6-111
Election records, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Records**
  ballot issue petitions, destruction, 13-27-305
  campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231, 13-37-305
  campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
  destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
  political parties, treasurer's reports, 13-37-305
  retention, 13-1-303
  secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
  tampering with, 13-35-207
Energy, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
Essential records, protection, 2-6-206
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Records required**
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book, 25-13-405
Executive branch agencies, records management, See **Management**
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers**
  definitions, 2-6-301
  department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  essential records, designation, 2-6-206
  official records
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    defined, 2-6-301
    management, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1, 4
    ownership, 2-6-303
  outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
  transfer of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-303
Facility siting
  environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  long-range plans, 75-20-501
Fees
  copying and filing, 2-6-103
  storage and servicing, for, 2-6-211
Filing
  fees, 2-6-103
  systems, 2-6-203
Financing statements, 30-9-403
Foreign, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Freedom of information, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
  exception, 22-1-1103
Funeral plans, prearranged — on trusts for, 72-27-203
Grain inspectors and weighers, records, 80-4-722
Grand jury, access to, 46-11-312
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing district records of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
Ground water records, 85-2-515
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-301

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Health care facilities, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Health Facility Authority disclosure documents, 90-7-112
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historical Society
  certified copies produced when, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
  official records
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    management, 2-6-302
    outgoing officials, personal papers, 2-6-304
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Horseracing, Board of — records of, 23-4-103
Hospitals, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Inspection, open to, 2-6-104
Insurance agents, surplus line — affidavits, 33-2-302
Insurance, commissioner of
  records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
  rules or amendments to, 33-1-313
Insurance guaranty association
  examination reports when, 33-10-218
  records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815
Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-412
Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Records**
Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511
Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Legislature
  maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4
  voting record, Const., V, 11
Library records confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Livestock
  estrays, inspectors' reports, 81-4-609
  marks and brands record, 81-3-103
  protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Local government
  alternative forms
    alteration of existing form
      approved plan, 7-3-153
      petition, 7-3-147
    plan of government, official, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
  study commission proceedings, 7-3-181
Mailing lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Management
  administration, department of, See **Administration, Department of**
  agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  cataloging records, 2-6-203
  definitions, 2-6-202
  destruction of records, 2-6-205
  disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
  essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
  filing systems, 2-6-203
  information, dissemination, 2-6-203
  inventorying records, 2-6-203
  microfilm, 2-6-203
  official records, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1, 4
  policy of state, 22-3-201

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Management (Continued)
  preservation of records, 2-6-205
  purpose of program, 2-6-201
  retention, 2-6-203
    schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  state archives, for, 22-3-202
  state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  storage of records, 2-6-205
  transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211
Matters of, See specific subject in this main category
Microfilm, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-301
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
Mining
  coal mines, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205
  opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
  strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
Missing persons
  dental records, central repository, 44-2-401
  finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Motor vehicle registration, 61-3-101
Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
Municipal commission-manager government
  commission minutes and records, 7-3-4323
  estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  ordinances, 7-3-4449
Municipal zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural gas determinations by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-116
Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
Noncurrent records of permanent value
  archives, See **State archives**
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation, 22-3-203
  state archivist, duties, 22-3-203
Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
Occupational disease records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107
Officers, See **Executive branch officers**; **Public officers**
Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
Open meetings, minutes, 2-3-212
Optometrists, Board of — proceedings, 37-10-201
Ownership, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Pardons, Board of — record of acts of, 46-23-108
Partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
Pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pesticides, orders and rules regarding, 80-8-105
Political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305
Port authority rules, 7-14-1112
Possession, 2-6-106
Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Destruction**
  archives, See **State archives**
  election records, 13-1-303
  noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Records required**
Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
  foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Protection of essential records, 2-6-206
Public administrator, register of, 72-15-204

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Public contractors, licensing records, 37-71-104
Public document printing costs, 18-7-306
Public officers
    copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
    inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
    outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
        attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
        proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
    possession, 2-6-106
    removal of records from office, 2-6-105
    state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303
Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission
    records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
    use by, 69-3-109
Public weighers, 7-21-3106
Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201
Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302
Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207
Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Right to know, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
    exception, 22-1-1103
Safety
    coal mine maps, 50-73-205
    inspection reports, 50-71-321
    variations, 50-71-315
School budgets, preliminary — availability, 20-9-115
School fund records, 20-9-213
Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Secretary of state
    custodian, as, Const., VI, 4
    voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132
Securities registration statements, register, 30-10-107
Servicing, 2-6-302
State archives
    archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
    creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
    essential records, storage, 2-6-206
    military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
    noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
    official records, See **Executive branch officers**
    transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
State land oil and gas lease rules, 77-3-402
State library, agency deposits, 22-1-213
State procurement records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
State property, central filing system and index, 2-17-126
State records center
    establishment and operation, 2-6-203
    transfer to, 2-6-211
State Records Committee
    appointments to, 2-15-1013
    categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
    composition, 2-15-1013
    defined, 2-6-202
    disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
    inventory procedures, 2-6-213
    meetings, 2-15-1013
    official records
        guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
        transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

State Records Committee (Continued)
    retentions
        agency recommendations, 2-6-213
        schedules, approval, 2-6-204
    travel expenses, 2-15-1013
Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Subpoenas for, 2-6-211
Tax records, See also **TAXATION, Records**
    appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    assessment review conference, 15-8-601
    classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    confidentiality, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
    corporate taxes
        dissolution upon delinquency, 15-31-524
        lists of corporations, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
    delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-101
    destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
    new coal production incentive tax credit returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
    tax sales, subsequent payment of taxes, 15-17-205
    transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308
Teachers' Retirement Board, proceedings, 19-4-201
Timber records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
Time
    outgoing officials, deposit of records, 2-6-304
    transfer by agencies, change in schedule, 2-6-211
Tort actions, attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Union disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237
Utility rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
Veterinarians, Board of — records and proceedings, 37-18-203
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Water, See **WATER, Records**
Weather modification, 85-3-303
Weighers, public, 7-21-3106
Winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Workers' compensation, 39-71-221, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Records**
"Writings" defined, 2-6-101, 30-9-403
Zoning
    boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325
    regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103

PUBLIC SCALES (Continued)

Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher
  appointment, 7-21-3104
  bond, 7-21-3105
  fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
  misconduct, 7-21-3108
  record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Business, how conducted, 69-1-110
Carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Chairman, 2-16-405, 69-1-107
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government, effect of actions, 7-3-4302
  sewage and/or water systems
    rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    role of commission, 7-13-4310
  sewer system rate challenges, 7-13-4208
  undertakings — approval of rates, fees, or charges, 7-7-4428
  utilities, records, 7-5-4124
Commissioners
  lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-104
  salaries, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Common carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
Defined, 69-1-101
Districts, 69-1-104
Duty generally, 69-1-102
Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Evidence, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Fees charged by, 69-1-114
Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
Freight carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Hearings
  consumers, representation, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
  evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
  investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  rules, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Hydroelectric power project rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, See also **UTILITIES**
Meetings, 69-1-110
Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Official misconduct, 69-1-113
Personnel, employment, 69-1-109
Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Proceedings
  records, 69-1-108
  rules to govern, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601
Public utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**
Quorum, 69-1-110
Railroad corporations, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases
  increase applications, protests, 69-2-102
  rules for, adoption, 69-2-101
Records, 69-1-108
Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
  statement, form, 69-1-223
Removal of member, 69-1-113
Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111
Staff, employment, 69-1-109
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113
Telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Time
  chairman, selection, 69-1-107
  term of members, 69-1-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

  See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Creation, 2-15-2601
Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Regulated companies, filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Supervision, Const., VI, 8

PUBLIC USES

  See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

  See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER, Navigable waters; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PULMONARY DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY; SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PURE FOOD, DRUGS, AND COSMETICS ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Q

QUADRICYCLES, 61-1-133

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

QUARANTINES

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Cities and towns
    enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306
    establishment, 7-1-4124
    ordinances, 7-4-4306
Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109
Fine for noncompliance, 50-1-204
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118
Health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116
Health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118
Insect pests, against, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Noxious plants, 80-7-711
Nursery stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Poultry or premises containing, 81-20-101
Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121
Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463
Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
Venereal disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Violation of quarantine, 50-1-204, 50-2-122

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

    See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories

QUIET TITLE

    See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**

Adverse claims, costs, 70-28-112
Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-212
Applicability of laws
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202
    personal property, 70-2-202
    procedure, 70-2-202, 70-28-102
Authorization, 70-28-101
    entryman, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201
    personal property, 70-2-201
Cause of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Costs, 70-28-112
Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
Deceased entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Disclaimer, effect, 70-28-112
Entrymen, by heirs of
    affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-209
    answers, 70-28-212
    appeals, 70-28-202
    appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
    applicability of laws, 70-28-202
    authorization, 70-28-201
    cause of action, 70-28-201

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Entrymen (Continued)
- civil procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
- commencement of action, 70-28-205
- complaint, 70-28-205, 70-28-209
  - affidavit to accompany, 70-28-206
  - publication, when service by, 70-28-208
- cumulative remedies, 70-28-203
- default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
- defendants, designation, 70-28-205
- depositions, 70-28-211
- evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
- heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215
- joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
- judgment
  - default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
  - effect, 27-1-431
  - extent, 70-28-215
  - recording, 70-28-215
- judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215
- jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
- memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209
- notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
- parties
  - joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
  - representative of, 70-28-204
  - unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205
- pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213
- procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
- proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
- remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
- representative of party, 70-28-204
- service of process
  - complaint and affidavit not required, 70-28-208
  - effect, 70-28-210
  - subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons
  - form, 70-28-207
  - issuance, 70-28-207
  - personal service, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
  - posting, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
  - publication, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
- venue, 70-28-201

Entry townsite land
- defined, 70-28-301
- issuance of deed, 70-28-304
- notice requirements, 70-28-303
- petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202, 70-28-214

Heirs of deceased entryman, See **Entrymen**

Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110

In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105

Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161

Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-205

Judgment
- absent defendants, against, 70-28-108
- binding upon whom, 70-28-109
- defaulting defendants when service by publication, 70-28-108
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  execution, 70-28-107
  noncompliance, 70-28-107
  personal property, 70-2-201
  termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
  transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
Jurisdiction
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
  entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  extent, 70-28-107
  personal property, 70-2-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lis pendens, 70-28-106
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-213
Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, , 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
  lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216
  survey order, 70-28-113
Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, , 70-28-101
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
  personal property, 70-2-201
  unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
Pleadings, 70-28-102
Possession of property not required, 70-28-101
Service of process, 70-28-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  effect, 70-28-107
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
  jurisdiction acquired by, 70-28-107
Setoff, 70-28-110
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
Tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
Unknown parties defendant, See **Parties**
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-28-103
  personal property, 70-2-201

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

  See **WRITS**

R

RABBIS

  See **CLERGY**, generally

RABIES CONTROL

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACCOONS, 50-23-101

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

RACES AND RACEHORSES
  See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
  See **DISCRIMINATION**

RACKETEERING
  See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**

RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY, 75-3-201
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Accidents, notification requirements, 75-3-201, See also **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Administrative hearings, 75-3-401
Applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-31-103
Areas, rules concerning, 75-3-201
Byproduct materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302
  regulation, 75-3-102
Conflicting laws, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
Disposal of wastes, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  approval for, 75-3-404
  definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  "disposal" defined, 75-3-103
  exceptions, 75-3-302
  facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
  interstate compacts
    low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    nuclear, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  methods, rules, 75-3-201
  mining operations, in, 82-4-231
  policy of state, 75-3-304
  prohibited when, 75-3-302, 75-3-304
  violation and penalty, 75-3-303
Emergency
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  nuclear energy, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, generally
  orders and rules, 75-3-403
Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104
Exposure to
  permissible levels, 75-3-201
  report requirements, 75-3-204
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203
Fines for violations, 75-3-303, 75-3-405
Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
General license, See **Licenses**
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    administrative hearings, 75-3-401
    emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    defined, 75-3-103
    emergency
        impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
        orders and rules, 75-3-403
    files, maintenance, 75-3-201
    funds, 75-3-201
    grants, 75-3-201
    impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
    inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202
        agreements for, 75-3-108
    interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, administration and fees, 75-3-502
    licenses
        files, 75-3-201
        general provisions, 75-3-202
    radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201
    records required by, 75-3-204
    registrants, files, 75-3-201
    registration requirements, 75-3-202
    reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106
    sources, files regarding, 75-3-201
    training programs, 75-3-108
Hearings
    administrative, 75-3-401
    emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403
Impoundment, 75-3-402
Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201
Inspections
    agreements for, 75-3-108
    confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
    generally, 75-3-107
    licensing, prior to, 75-3-202
    low-level radioactive waste facilities, 75-3-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Interstate Compacts
    low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investigations, 75-3-201
    confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
Ionizing radiation sources
    control, agreements for, 75-3-108
    defined, 75-3-103
    development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
    files concerning, 75-3-201
    hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
    impoundment, 75-3-402
    information concerning, 75-3-201
    record requirements, 75-3-204
    regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
Licenses
    federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
    files concerning, 75-3-201
    "general license" defined, 75-3-103
    general provisions, 75-3-202
    hearings, 75-3-401
    required, 75-3-404

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  rules for, 75-3-201
  "specific license" defined, 75-3-103
Local regulations, 75-3-105
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
  board member, 90-5-202
  bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
  text, 90-5-201
Nuclear materials, See **Special nuclear materials**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Policy of state, 75-3-101
Prohibited activities, 75-3-404
Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102
Radiation Control Agency, 75-3-201
Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Records
  requirements, 75-3-204
  rules concerning, 75-3-201
Registration
  defined, 75-3-103
  file of registrants, 75-3-201
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  required, 75-3-404
Regulation generally, 75-3-201, 75-3-502
Reports
  confidentiality, 75-3-106
  exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204
Source materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201
Special nuclear materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  regulation, 75-3-102
Specific license, See **Licenses**
State radiation control agency, 75-3-201
Time
  emergency orders and rules — continuation, modification, or revocation, 75-3-403
  licenses, expiration date, 75-3-203
Trade secrets, 75-3-106
Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Transportation
  byproduct materials, 75-3-302
  exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
  unlawful when, 75-3-404
Violations
  disposal provisions, 75-3-303
  generally, 75-3-404
  penalty, 75-3-405
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Citizen's band, tax classification, 15-6-139
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Insurance
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Notices, 7-1-4128
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    voter registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      close, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Piracy of sound recordings, exception, 30-13-146
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Recordings, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Short-wave station for reporting motor vehicle registration information, 61-3-101
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Board of Radiologic Technologists
  allocation, 2-15-1848
  appointments to, 2-15-1848
  compensation of members, 37-14-201
  composition, 2-15-1848
  contested cases, adjudication, 37-14-202
  defined, 37-14-102
  disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
  documents, other
    issuance, 37-14-308
    replacement, 37-14-309
  expenses of members, 37-14-201

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of Radiologic Technologists (Continued)
- fees established by, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309, 37-14-310
- funding, 37-14-311
- hearings, 37-14-321
- inspections by, 37-14-322
- licenses and licensing
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - endorsement, by — acceptance, 37-14-304
  - examinations and fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
  - issuance, 37-14-305, 49-3-204
  - permits, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
  - renewal, 37-14-310
  - replacement, 37-14-309
  - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- meetings, 37-14-201
- permits, 37-14-306, 37-14-309
- public representation on, 2-15-1848
- quorum, 37-14-201
- rules, authority, 37-14-202, 37-14-301, 37-14-306
- temporary permits, 37-14-306
- term of office, 2-15-1848
- vacancies, 2-15-1848

Censure, 37-14-321
Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-14-102
- fees collected by, deposit, 37-14-311
- inspections by, 37-14-322
- license expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-14-310
- state special revenue fund, 37-14-311

Definitions, 37-14-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Equipment, 37-14-102
- tax classification, 15-6-139

Fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
Fines, 37-14-323
Fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
Incompetence, 37-14-321
Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322
Licenses and licensing
- applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
- authority, limitations, 37-14-301
- carrying, 37-14-307
- defined, 37-14-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-14-307
- documents, other
  - issuance, 37-14-308
  - replacement, 37-14-309
- duplicate, 37-14-309
- endorsement, by, 37-14-304
- examinations, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
- exemptions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
- expiration, 37-1-101, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
- fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
- fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
- issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
- lack of, 37-14-321
- limitation of authority, 37-14-301
- nonresidents, 37-14-304

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  permits
    carrying and display, 37-14-307
    defined, 37-14-102
    documents, other
      issuance, 37-14-308
      replacement, 37-14-309
    fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
    issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
    lack of, 37-14-321
    limitation of authority, 37-14-301
    limited, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-305 — 37-14-307, 37-14-321
    revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
    temporary, 37-14-306
  qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
  reciprocity, 37-14-304
  reissuance, 37-14-310
  renewal, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
  replacement, 37-14-309
  revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
  temporary permits, 37-14-306
Limited permit technicians
  authority limited, 37-14-301
  defined, 37-14-102
  permits, See **Licenses and licensing**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental incompetence, 37-14-321
Negligence, 37-14-321
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Permits, See **Licenses and licensing**
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Reprimands, 37-14-321
Restrictions, 37-14-301
Students, 37-14-301
Time
  board of radiologic technologists
    meetings, 37-14-201
    term, 2-15-1848
  licenses
    age requirements, 37-14-302
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-14-303
    expiration, 37-14-310
    inactive technologists, reissuance, 37-14-310
    permits — age requirements, examinations, and period of validity, 37-14-306
    temporary permits, duration, 37-14-306
Unethical conduct, 37-14-321
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323
  convictions, effect, 37-14-321

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

  See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**

RAILROADS

  See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**; **VEHICLES**, generally

Abandoned beds and rights-of-way, improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects**
Abandonment, identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111

RAILROADS (Continued)

Accidents
    animals, involving, 69-14-708
    investigation, 69-14-112, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally
    reports, 69-14-252
Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities; Shipping**
Actions
    appeals from, 69-14-135
    baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
    boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
    commission actions
        court review, 69-14-401
        enforcement, 69-14-134
        reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
    employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
    enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
    excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
    grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
    highway crossing orders
        noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
        reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608
    institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
    livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711
    livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
    penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
        failure to institute, 69-14-133
    rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
    rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
    schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203
    sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Affidavits required when, 69-14-708, 69-14-813
Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, See also **Livestock**
    abandoning on, 45-8-211
    herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Articles of incorporation
    completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
    filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112
Baggage, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
    checks, 69-14-210
    facilities for, 69-14-117
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Baggage masters, See **Officers and employees**
Bell and whistle requirements
    crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
    locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
    interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

RAILROADS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
    issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
    payment, securing, 69-14-556
    rehabilitation, for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    rolling stock, for, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Boxcars, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
    cleaning and coopering, 69-14-922
    complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
    enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925
    furnishing, 69-14-921
    inspection of grain cars, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
    repairs, 69-14-922
        demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
        liability, 69-14-924
Brake equipment, 69-14-231
Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**
Branches
    accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
    consolidation, 69-14-512
    construction, 69-14-531
    extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
    lease or purchase, 69-14-513
Bridges
    cities and towns, within — use, 7-14-2206
    unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses
    application of provisions, 69-14-235
    equipment, 69-14-232
        failure, 69-14-233
    exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
    maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
    register for reporting failures, 69-14-233
    required, 69-14-232
    size, 69-14-232
Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532
Canyons, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
Capital stock, See **Stock, capital**
Carnivals, licenses, 7-21-2206
Cattle guards, See **Livestock**; See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508
    additional, 69-14-510
    record of, 69-14-509
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter
    filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
    forfeiture when, 69-14-537
Circuses, licenses, 7-21-2206
Cities and towns
    bridges within, use, 7-14-2206
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    facilities, location, 69-14-202, See also **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**
    officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
    repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
    speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
    street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
    tracks, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Clerical employees, See **Officers and employees**
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
Commerce, Department of
  abandonment, identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
  administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
  appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207
  defined, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213
    made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211
    terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212
  rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
  refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209
  rehabilitation revenue bonds
    covenants, 60-11-1106
    financial administration, 60-11-1108
    interest rates, determination, 60-11-1105
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
      amount, 60-11-1104
    proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
  rolling stock revenue bonds
    covenants, 60-11-1206
    financial administration, 60-11-1208
    interest rates, determination, 60-11-1205
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
      amount, 60-11-1204
    proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
Complaints
  actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
  interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
  locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  rates
    changes, concerning, 69-14-312
    commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
    discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
    generally, 69-14-114
  rules generally, 69-14-114
  safety laws, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Condemnation for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**
Connecting lines, See **Lines**
Consolidation
  articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514
Construction and maintenance
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities, 69-14-532
  lines
    connection, 69-14-119
    generally, 69-14-532
  signaling devices, 69-14-623
  station houses, 69-14-118
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
  workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Continuation of lines, See **Lines**
County licenses
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  warehouses, 7-21-2211

RAILROADS (Continued)

County roads and bridges
  bridges, use by street railroads, 7-14-2206
  crossing of railroad, costs, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, See also **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  irrigation works, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  water projects, state, 85-1-208
Damages
  baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
  canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
  crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
  employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
  injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
  livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or maimed
    liability, 69-14-707
    recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553
Deeds of trust, 69-14-507
Definitions, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-601
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Directors, board of
  branches, building, 69-14-536
  capital stock
    increase, 69-14-506
    installment payments, 69-14-504
  certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508
    additional, 69-14-510
    resolution adopting, 69-14-509
  consolidation, 69-14-512
  election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  lines, change, 69-14-532
  oath, 69-14-502
  organization, 69-14-502
  securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507
Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**
Ditches, construction, 69-14-240
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands
  assessments against, 85-8-342
  corporation, defined as, 85-8-341, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Corporations**
  right-of-way, 85-8-366
Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Driving livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Easements
  abandoned rights-of-way, in — identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines**
Electric signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Elevators, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Eminent domain, power of, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement
  actions of commission, 69-14-134
  boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
  duties of commission, 69-14-131
  health standards, 69-14-116
  safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Engineers, See **Officers and employees**
Enginemen, See **Officers and employees**
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment
  caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
  regulation, 69-14-561
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Express employees, See **Officers and employees**
Extension of lines into Montana, See **Lines**
Fares, See **Passengers**
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal laws, acceptance, 69-14-515
Fee for publication of notices, 69-14-313
Fence maintenance, See **Livestock**
Fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flagmen, 7-14-4301
Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises
  consolidation, 69-14-511
  lease or purchase, 69-14-513
  lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
Freight, See also **Shipping**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
  classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
  rates, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**
Freight line companies, taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
Grade, 7-14-4302, 69-14-534
Grade crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Grain elevators or warehouses
  compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903
  connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
  construction
    authorization, 69-14-901
    time limit, 69-14-909
  county license for warehouses, 7-21-2211
  easements for
    abandoned when, 69-14-909
    application, 69-14-901
      decision on, 69-14-902
    disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
    district court
      appeals from, 69-14-905
      costs, payment, 69-14-906

RAILROADS (Continued)

Grain elevators or warehouses (Continued)
- easements for (Continued)
  - district court (Continued)
    - disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
    - procedures, 69-14-904
  - forfeited when, 69-14-908
  - supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
- legislative control, 69-14-907
- location, 69-14-111
  - authorization, 69-14-901
- public, considered to be, 69-14-907
- rental, payment, 69-14-908

Grain, transportation, See **Boxcars**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Hazardous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Headlights, See **Lighting requirements**
Health
- regulation, 69-14-562
- standards, 69-14-116

Hearings
- accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
- brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
- crossings
  - highway, orders for, 69-14-606
  - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
- lines, connection, 69-14-119
- loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
- locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
- platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
- rates
  - changes, 69-14-311
    - suspension, 69-14-312
  - commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
  - schedules, 69-14-306
- safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
- sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
- signaling devices, installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
- spurs
  - construction, 69-14-811
  - removal, 69-14-813
- stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813

Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Highway crossings, See also **Crossings**
- actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
- approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-347
- bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
- cities and towns
  - incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602
  - regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
- completion, time for, 69-14-605
- construction and maintenance
  - cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
  - failure to construct, 69-14-611
  - incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602
  - overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
  - unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603
- crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
- definition, 69-14-601

RAILROADS (Continued)

Highway crossings (Continued)
- designation, 61-8-348
- flagmen, 7-14-4301
- funding, 15-70-102
- grade, 7-14-4302
- hearings, 69-14-606
- heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
- "highway" defined, 60-1-103
- liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
- livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- operation of trains at, 7-14-4302
- order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
  - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
  - allowed when, 69-14-607
  - compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
  - enforcement, 69-14-606
  - noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
- overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
- property for, 60-4-110
- safety construction programs, 60-3-213
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- signs, 61-8-348
- speed, reduction, 61-8-303
- stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
- stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
- towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603
- watchmen, See **Officers and employees**

Highways
- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, See **Highway crossings**
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Highways, Department of — designation and signs at grade crossings, 61-8-348

Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559

Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Certificate of incorporation, amendments**

Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538

Injuries
- judgment liens for, 69-14-555
- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections
- accident records, 69-14-708
- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- dead animal hides, 69-14-712
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- records, 69-14-112

Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103

Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514

Interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321

Investigations
- authority for, 69-14-112
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909

RAILROADS (Continued)

Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Lease of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
Legislative power regarding, 69-14-558, 69-14-907
Liability
  boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
  crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
  employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fellow servant, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
  livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
  negligence of employee, 39-2-703
  negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707
Liens
  judgment, 69-14-555
  labor, for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
Lighting requirements
  cabooses, 69-14-232
  headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236
  oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
  tracks, 7-14-4302
Lines, See also **Tracks**
  abandonment, identification of those proposed for, 60-11-111
  authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
  branches, See **Branches**
  change, 69-14-532
  completion requirements, 69-14-537
  connection
    between different railroads, 69-14-539
    where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120
  continuation, 69-14-536
  extension into Montana, 69-14-536
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
  intersections, 69-14-539
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
Livestock, See also **Animals**
  accident records, 69-14-708
  applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
  cattle guards, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
    eminent domain, when land acquired by, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    maintenance, 69-14-701
    placement, 69-14-703
  crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  fences
    crossings through, 69-14-702
    maintenance, 69-14-701
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
  killing or injuring
    carcass and hides, disposition, 69-14-712
    negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
    payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
    records concerning, 69-14-708
    recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
      costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
    transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
    value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
    violation of provisions, 69-14-713
  statute of limitation for injury or killing, 27-2-207

RAILROADS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
  trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
  violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
Livestock, Department of
  carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
  damages paid to, 69-14-711
  value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710
Loading platforms, See also **Passenger facilities**
  enlargement, 69-14-803
  erection, 69-14-801
  maintenance, 69-14-801
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  scales, erection, 69-14-804
  violation of provisions, 69-14-805
Loading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Local authorities, designation and signs for grade crossings, 61-8-348
Location, change, 69-14-534
Locomotive engines
  bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
  headlights, 69-14-236
  identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  regulation generally, 69-14-561
  speedometers, 69-14-236
  speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
  use prohibited when, 7-14-4301
Machine shops, 69-14-531
Maintenance-of-way employees, See **Officers and employees**
Medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Merger, See **Consolidation**
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject in this main category
Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees
  affidavit served on, when, 69-14-708
  arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
  badges, 69-14-208
  cabooses, employee to be on, 69-14-232
  death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
  division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
  drunkenness, penalty, 69-14-1004
  entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
  favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  health standards concerning, 69-14-116
  highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
  hotels, 69-14-559
  injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
  injury or death, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
  intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
  medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005

RAILROADS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
- minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- negligence of fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
- passengers
  - expulsion when, 69-14-207
  - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
- protection of employees required when, 69-14-1001
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- restaurants, 69-14-559
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Railroads**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

Offices
- authorization for, 69-14-531
- establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
- principal
  - establishment, 69-14-551
  - stock payments payable at, 69-14-504
- public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104

Opening books of corporation, 69-14-501

Operation
- authorization, 69-14-531
- lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
- telegraph line, 69-14-563

Organization
- corporation, 69-14-501
- directors, board of, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514

Overhead crossings, See **Highway crossings**

Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206

Passenger facilities, See also **Stations**
- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
- discontinuance, 69-14-202
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- platforms, 69-14-118
- property for, 69-14-552
- provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
- rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
- schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
- stations, maintenance, 69-14-118
- waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558
- baggage, See **Baggage**
- care, 69-14-205
- conduct, 69-14-206
- explosives, transportation with prohibited, 69-14-562
- expulsion when, 69-14-207
- facilities, See **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**
- fare
  - payment, 69-14-201
  - refusal to pay, 69-14-207

RAILROADS (Continued)

Passengers (Continued)
- fare (Continued)
  - returned when, 69-14-210
  - rules for, 69-14-206
- injury, 69-14-206
- rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept, 69-14-204
- tickets, See **Tickets**

Passenger service, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201
Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112
Peace officers, personnel as, 69-14-1003
Penalties and forfeitures
- bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215
- caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
- cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706
- charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
- collection and disposition, 69-14-133
- contempt, for, 69-14-134
- crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
- explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
- fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
- grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
- health regulation violations, 69-14-562
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- livestock
  - crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
- loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
  - headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236
  - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- rates
  - discrimination, for, 69-14-303
  - excess, 69-14-303
  - schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
  - violations generally, 69-14-560
- recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
  - failure to institute, 69-14-133
- reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
- safety regulation violations, 69-14-562
- schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
- sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- signaling devices, noncompliance with orders regarding, 69-14-625
- spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- tickets
  - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
  - unlawful sale, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304
- violations generally, for, 69-14-137

Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005
Planning, administration, 60-11-101
Platform employees, See **Officers and employees**
Platforms, See **Loading platforms**; **Passenger facilities**
Pledges, 69-14-556
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
President of corporation
- amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
- consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
- deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553

RAILROADS (Continued)

President of corporation (Continued)
  - extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
  - selection, 69-14-502

Property
  - acquisition, 69-14-553
  - authority concerning, 69-14-552
  - consolidation, 69-14-511
  - fences along, See **Livestock**
  - flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  - interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  - judgment liens, 69-14-555
  - transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  - transportation of, See **Freight**

Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  - accidents
    - investigation, 69-14-112
    - reports, 69-14-252
  - accommodations, to compel provision for, 69-14-117
  - actions by
    - appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    - court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
    - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - attorney for, 69-14-132
  - boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925
  - brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231
  - caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234
  - counsel, special, 69-14-132
  - employee protection required when, 69-14-1001
  - enforcement
    - actions, of, 69-14-134
    - boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
    - duties generally, 69-14-131
    - health standards, 69-14-116
    - safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  - favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  - fee charged by, 69-14-313
  - health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116
  - hearings, See **Hearings**
  - highway crossings
    - completion, time extension, 69-14-605
    - hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
    - order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606
      - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
    - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  - inspections
    - brake equipment, 69-14-231
    - health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
  - interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
  - investigations
    - authority, 69-14-112
    - rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
    - safety laws, 69-14-115
  - legal assistance for, 69-14-132
  - lines, connection where several come together, 69-14-119
  - loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-803
  - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237
  - notices, publication fee charged by, 69-14-313
  - orders
    - crossings
      - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
  - crossings (Continued)
    - highway, 69-14-606
    - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119
  - loading platforms
    - enlargement, 69-14-803
    - erection and maintenance, 69-14-801
  - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237
  - noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-625, 69-14-814
  - platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  - rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312
  - signaling devices
    - installation, 69-14-622
    - noncompliance, 69-14-625
  - spurs, for construction, 69-14-811
  - station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  - stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- passenger facilities, to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- penalties and forfeitures
  - collection, 69-14-133
  - recovery, failure to, 69-14-133
- platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
- rates, charges, and classifications
  - actions
    - court review, 69-14-401
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  - changes
    - procedures, 69-14-311
    - suspension, 69-14-312
  - copies, certified, 69-14-307
  - discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303
  - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
  - powers generally, 69-14-301
  - schedule, proposed
    - hearing, 69-14-306
    - notice, publication, 69-14-305
- report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
- rules
  - brake equipment, 69-14-231
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - health, 69-14-116
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - noncompliance, 69-14-120
  - safety, 69-14-116
- safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- service
  - provision for, to compel, 69-14-117
  - rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311
- service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113
- shipping facilities, to compel provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- sidetracks
  - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910
  - removal, approval, 69-14-813
- signaling devices
  - hearings, 69-14-622
  - installation, authority, 69-14-621

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- signaling devices (Continued)
  - order for, 69-14-622
    - noncompliance, 69-14-625
- spurs
  - construction, order for, 69-14-811
  - removal, approval, 69-14-813
- station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
- stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- stockyards, chutes, and pens
  - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812
  - removal, 69-14-813
- subpoena power, 69-14-113
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
- violations
  - prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
  - reporting, 69-14-131
- witnesses, authority, 69-14-113

Purchase of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514

Rail-highway crossings, See **Highway crossings**

Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101

Rates, charges, and classifications
- actions by commission
  - court review, 69-14-401
  - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- adoption, 69-14-301
- cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- changes
  - procedures for, 69-14-311
  - suspension, 69-14-312
- classification of freight, 69-14-301
- determination, court review, 69-14-401
- discrimination
  - complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  - prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
- effective date, 69-14-307
  - changes of rates, 69-14-311
- enforcement, 69-14-134
- excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
  - action to recover, 69-14-322
- excursion, 69-14-303
- investigation, 69-14-114
- joint rates, 69-14-301
- less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
- reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
- regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
- schedule
  - noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
  - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
  - posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
  - proposed
    - hearing, 69-14-306
    - notice, 69-14-305
- services, for, 69-14-301
- shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
- tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
- unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302

Real estate, See **Property**

Records
- accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
- inspection, 69-14-112

Refunding bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Rehabilitation revenue bonds
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
  account, 60-11-1107
  covenants, 60-11-1106
  definitions, 60-11-1102
  details, 60-11-1104
  fund, 60-11-1107
  interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
    amount, 60-11-1104
  legislative intent, 60-11-1101
  limitations, 60-11-1105
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1113
    funding for, 60-11-1111
    repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
    terms, 60-11-1112
  principal and interest, 60-11-1107
  proceeds, 60-11-1107
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
    use, 60-11-1111
  project
    defined, 60-11-1102
    revenue from, 60-11-1111
  railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
  railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1102
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1109
    tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1107
Reports
  accident, 69-14-252
  annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
  failure to make, 69-14-562
  safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Revenue bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rights-of-way
  abandoned
    identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
    improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**, **Work projects**
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cattle guards, 69-14-703
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  drainage districts, 85-8-366
  drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  elevators along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  fire hazards along, control, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  grain elevators or warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  insect pest control, 7-22-2304
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  livestock crossings, 69-14-702
  military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
    property for, 69-14-553
    rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
    state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
    water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
Rivers and streams
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossing, 69-14-535
Roads
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossing, 69-14-535
    locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
Rolling stock revenue bonds
    accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
    account, 60-11-1207
    covenants, 60-11-1206
    definitions, 60-11-1202
    details, 60-11-1204
    fund, 60-11-1207
    interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
        amount, 60-11-1204
    legislative intent, 60-11-1201
    limitations, 60-11-1205
    loans
        administration, 60-11-1213
        funding for, 60-11-1211
        repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
        terms, 60-11-1212
    principal and interest, 60-11-1207
    proceeds, 60-11-1207
        refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
        use, 60-11-1211
    project
        defined 60-11-1202
        revenue for, 60-11-1211
    railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
    railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
    refunding bonds
        defined, 60-11-1202
        issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
        tax exemption, 60-11-1210
    tax exemption, 60-11-1210
    trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1207
Rolling stock, security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles; Railroads**
Rules, See **Public Service Commission**
Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Safety
    appliances for, 69-14-116
    cabooses, on, 69-14-232
    laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
    regulation generally, 69-14-562
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Scales, 69-14-804
Schedules
    cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
    information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
    rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Secretary of corporation
- amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
- appointment, 69-14-502
- consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
- extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles**; **Railroads**

Securities
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507

Services
- rates and charges for, 69-14-301, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311

Shippers
- actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
- boxcars
  - action to render suitable, 69-14-922
  - complaints, 69-14-921
- complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
- livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
  - elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
  - removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping, See also **Freight**
- bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- facilities
  - discontinuance, 69-14-202
  - platforms, 69-14-118
  - provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202
- livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- scales, 69-14-804
- tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Sidetracks, See **Tracks**

Sidings, 69-14-539
- elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
- spurs, location, 69-14-811

Signaling devices, See also **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
- applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- construction, 69-14-623
- fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- grade crossings, 69-14-239
- hearings, 69-14-621
- installation
  - authorization, 69-14-621
  - completion, time period, 69-14-624
  - order for, 69-14-622
    - noncompliance, 69-14-625
  - petition for, 69-14-622
- locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-625
- railroad sign or signal
  - defined, 61-1-404
  - unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- requirements, 69-14-623
- unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210

Sleeping car companies
- license, 15-56-107, 49-3-204
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Railroads**

Spark arrestors, requirements, 76-13-125

Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135

Speedometers, See **Locomotive engines**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
Spurs, See also **Tracks**
  industrial and commercial, 69-14-811
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  removal, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  violation of provisions, 69-14-814
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Station agents, See **Officers and employees**
Station houses, See **Passenger facilities**
Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
  accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping, 69-14-708
  animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION,** generally
  loading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
  schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetracks, See **Tracks**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Stock, capital
  borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  increase, 69-14-506
  installment payments
    delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505
    payable when, 69-14-504
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  shares, sum, 69-14-503
  subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
Stockholders
  amendment of certificate of incorporation
    additional, 69-14-510
    adoption, 69-14-509
    assent, 69-14-508
  consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
  default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
  election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
  lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
  stock, increase, 69-14-506
Stockyards, chutes, and pens
  construction or extension, 69-14-812
  removal, 69-14-813
  violations generally, 69-14-814
Streams, See **Rivers and streams**
Street railroads
  authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303, 49-3-204
  bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
  city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  right-of-way for, 7-14-4301
  rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  taxation, 15-8-405
  utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally

RAILROADS (Continued)
Streets
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
    right-of-way on, 7-14-4301
Superintendents, See **Officers and employees**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also **Public Service Commission**
Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537
Switches, 69-14-539, 69-14-621
    elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
    system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telegraph
    lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
    operators, See **Officers and employees**
Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002
Terminals, See **Passenger facilities**
Ticket agents
    certificate of authority, 69-14-211
    redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
        failure to, 69-14-214
    unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212
Tickets
    agents, See **Ticket agents**
    commutation, 69-14-213
    excursion, 69-14-213
    failure to issue, 69-14-209
    issuance, 69-14-209
    mileage books, 69-14-213
    redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
    refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
    sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
    unused, redemption, 69-14-213
Time
    boxcars — cleaning, coopering, and repairing, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
    branches, completion, 69-14-537
    cabooses, spotlight illumination of tracks, 69-14-232
    directors, board of
        election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
        original, election and continuation in office, 69-14-501
    division points or terminals, change or removal following posting of statement of intent, 69-14-1002
    drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
    employees
        law officers, as — residence required, 69-14-1003
        protection upon closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations and facilities, 69-14-1001
    fireguards along right-of-way, maintenance, 69-14-722
    grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, construction and use plans — approval and service of petition, 69-14-239
    grain elevators or warehouses
        construction, time limit, 69-14-909
        easements for
            appeals, 69-14-905
            application, decision on, 69-14-902
            district court, time for appearance, 69-14-904
            rental, payment, 69-14-904, 69-14-908
    highway crossings
        completion, 69-14-605
        obstruction, extended — limitation, 69-14-626
        order for, notice concerning unreasonableness, 69-14-606

RAILROADS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  highway crossings (Continued)
    overhead or underground
      hearings, 69-14-607
      orders for, compliance, 69-14-609
  lines, completion, 69-14-537
  livestock
    accidents involving
      damages for animals killed, payment, 69-14-711
      hides, inspections and claiming, 69-14-712
      plaintiff's demand for indemnity, 69-14-709
      records, 69-14-708
    loading facilities — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
    transported, notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  loading platforms, completion of erection, 69-14-801
  locomotive engines, hearings regarding identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  organization, notice, 69-14-501
  penalties and forfeitures, actions to recover, 69-14-133
  public service commission
    investigations, 69-14-114
    report concerning safety laws, 69-14-115
  rates, charges, and classifications
    changes
      application hearings, notice, 69-14-311
      suspension — period of, hearings, and orders, 69-14-312
      tariff sheets, filing, 69-14-311
    determination, complaints concerning — answer to, 69-14-401
    effective date, 69-14-307
    excess, action to recover, 69-14-322
    investigations, 69-14-114
    schedule
      notice, publication, 69-14-308
      proposed, publication of notice, 69-14-305
  records of accidents involving livestock, 69-14-708
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1104
  reports, 69-14-251
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
  rolling stock revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1204
  schedules, posting, 69-14-203
  shipping
    bills of lading, mailing, 69-14-215
    livestock, notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  sidetracks — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, completion of installation, 69-14-624
  spurs — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  stock, capital — installment payments, 69-14-504
    delinquency and notice of sale, 69-14-505
  stockyards, chutes, and pens — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  tickets, period of validity, 69-14-209
  track motor cars, lighting required, 69-14-238
Time schedules, See **Schedules**
Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Tracks, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cities and towns, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  crossings, See **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
  elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  fences along, See **Livestock**
  fire hazards along, 69-14-721, 76-13-407
  herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
  laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301

RAILROADS (Continued)

Tracks (Continued)
- lighting, 7-14-4302
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- sidetracks, 69-14-531
  - construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910
  - elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  - removal, 69-14-813
  - violation of provisions, 69-14-814
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
- turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539

Trainmen, See **Officers and employees**
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Traveling shows, licenses, 7-21-2206
Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

Trestles
- openings under, 69-14-704
- unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562

Tunnel charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Turnouts, See **Tracks**
Underground crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Railroads**
Unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Violations
- bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215
- caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
- cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- court decrees, of, 69-14-134
- explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
- fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
- generally, 69-14-137
- health regulations, 69-14-562
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- investigation, 69-14-112
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
  - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
- loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
  - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
  - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
- personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
- rates
  - excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
  - violations generally, 69-14-560
- reporting, 69-14-131
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
- schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
- sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
- spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
- stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
- tickets
  - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
  - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213

RAILROADS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238
  tunnel charges, 69-14-304
Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waiting rooms, See **Passenger facilities**
Warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Water
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  state projects, right-of-way, 85-1-208
  watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112
Whistle and bell requirements
  crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
  locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Yardmen, See **Officers and employees**

RAINMAKING

  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

  See generally **AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

  See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee
  allocation, 2-15-3305
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-3305
  consultations, 76-14-106
  defined, 76-14-103
  duties, 76-14-106
  loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115
Coordinator, state
  advice and counsel to, 76-14-106
  creation of office, 2-15-3304
  defined, 76-14-103
  functions, 76-14-105
Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection; NATURAL RESOURCES**
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Loans for improvement and development
  applications, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
    evaluation, criteria, 76-14-114, 76-14-116
    review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
  earmarked account, 76-14-112, 90-2-113
  eligibility, 76-14-113

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Loans for improvement and development (Continued)
  purpose, 76-14-111
  recipients, selection, 76-14-115
    criteria, 76-14-114
  rules, 76-14-116
  servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
Management program
  administration, 76-14-103
  defined, 76-14-103
  establishment, 76-14-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  cooperation by, 76-13-104
  defined, 76-14-103
  loans for improvement and development
    applications
      forms prescribed by, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
      review, approval, or disapproval, 76-14-115
    purposes, 76-14-111
    recipients, selection, 76-14-115
    rules, 76-14-116
    servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Rangeland
  defined, 76-14-103
  types of land included as, 76-14-104
Rangeland Resources Act, citation, 76-14-101
Short title, 76-14-101
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State coordinator for, See **Coordinator, state**
Time, review and recommendations for work programs, 76-14-106
Types of land included, 76-14-104
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

RAPESEED

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

RAPTORS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RATS

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**

- **Account**, See **Recovery account**
- **Actions**
  - compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401
  - nonresident brokers, commenced against, 37-51-306
  - violations, civil actions, 37-51-322
- **Advertising**, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
- **Affidavits**, 37-51-505
  - of service, 37-51-503, 37-51-506
- **Assessment to fund recovery account**, 37-51-502
  - exception, 37-51-311
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- **Board of Realty Regulation**
  - allocation, 2-15-1867
  - appointments to, 2-15-1867
  - attorney for, 37-51-206
  - chairman, 37-51-201
  - clinics held by, 37-51-204
  - compensation of members, 37-51-205
  - composition, 2-15-1867
  - continuing education requirements, 37-51-204
  - defined, 37-51-102
  - directory of licensees, data for, 37-51-307
  - disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
  - educational programs, assistance for, 37-51-204
  - employees, 37-51-201
  - expenses, 37-51-204 — 37-51-206
  - fee schedule, adoption, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
  - funding, 37-51-207, 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501
  - hearings, 37-51-322
  - licenses
    - applications, examination, 37-51-322
    - cancellation dates, change, 37-51-310
    - course of study and instructors, approval, 37-51-302
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-51-303
      - not required when, 37-51-204
    - form, 37-51-305
    - inactive status, fee, 37-51-311
    - issuance, 37-51-202, 49-3-204
    - nonresidents, 37-51-306
    - qualifications, determination, 37-51-302
    - renewal dates, change, 37-51-310
    - revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
  - membership in real estate associations prohibited, 37-51-201
  - money received by, 37-51-208, 37-51-501, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
  - notices given by, 37-51-322
  - public representation on, 2-15-1867
  - records and papers, 37-51-201
  - recovery account, duties, See **Recovery account**
  - rules, 37-51-203, 37-51-204, 37-51-310, 37-51-321
  - seal, 37-51-201
  - subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - term of office, 2-15-1867
- **Broker associate**, 37-51-309
  - defined, 37-51-102

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Broker owner, 37-51-309
  defined, 37-51-102
Brokers
  associations may not be, 37-51-301
  changes of address, 37-51-308
  compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  corporations, as — when, 37-51-301
  defined, 37-51-102
  exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306
  nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
  offices, requisites, 37-51-308
  partnerships, as — when, 37-51-301
Claims against licensees, See **Recovery account**
Clinics, 37-51-204
Commerce, Department of
  brokers, notification of changes of address, 37-51-308
  defined, 37-51-102
  directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
  employees hired by, 37-51-201
  fees charged by, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
  licenses
    applications, 37-51-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-51-311
    nonresidents, 37-51-306
    pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  money received by, 37-51-208
  pocket cards, issuance, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  records and papers kept by, 37-51-201
  salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309
  state special revenue fund, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311
  summons served on, 37-51-306
Complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
Continuing education, 37-51-204
Deaf persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Definitions, 37-51-102
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
Discriminatory practices unlawful, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Exemptions from broker-salesman provisions, 37-51-103
Fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311
  assessment, 37-51-502
Fines, 37-51-323
Hearings, 37-51-506
Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Recovery account**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-51-302
  assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
  continuing education, 37-51-204
  course of study, 37-51-302
  delivery, 37-51-305
  directory of licensees, 37-51-307
  disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
  examinations, 37-51-302, 37-51-303, 37-51-306
  experience requirements, 37-51-302

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  form, 37-51-305
  inactive status, 37-51-311
  issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
  limitations, 37-51-301
  local fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
  nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
  nonresidents, 37-51-306
  pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  qualifications, 37-51-302
  reciprocity, 37-51-306
  renewal, 37-51-310
  required, 37-51-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
  salesmen, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
  surrendered when, 37-51-309
  who may be licensed, 37-51-301
Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
Nonresident brokers and salesmen, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
Offices, See **Brokers**
Penalties for violations, 37-51-322
Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
Prohibited practices, 37-51-321
Real estate recovery account, See **Recovery account**
Recovery account
  administration, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
  affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505
  assessment to fund, 37-51-502
    exception, 37-51-311
  defined, 37-51-102
  deposits, 37-51-501, 37-51-502, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
  establishment, 37-51-501
  investment, 37-51-501
  liability of account, 37-51-508
  minimum balance, 37-51-501
  payments from
    applications and exceptions, 37-51-503
      consolidation, 37-51-508
      denial, 37-51-508
      form, requirements, 37-51-504
      hearings, 37-51-506
      motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
    claims satisfaction and interest payments, 37-51-509
    denial, 37-51-508
    distribution, pro rata, 37-51-508
    limitation, 37-51-508
    order for, 37-51-507
  purpose, 37-51-501
  repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
  subrogation rights of board, 37-51-511
Salesmen
  association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309
  compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  defined, 37-51-102
  exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
Standards, 37-51-204
Time
  board of realty regulation, term of members, 2-15-1867

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- brokers' offices, changes of address — notification to department, 37-51-308
- directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
- licenses
  - age requirement, 37-51-302
  - examinations, 37-51-303
  - experience and education requirements, 37-51-204, 37-51-302
  - fees — payment, increase, or decrease, 37-51-310
  - inactive status licensees, payment of fee, 37-51-311
  - initial, assessment, 37-51-502
  - renewal, 37-51-310
  - pocket cards, preparation, 37-51-305
- recovery account
  - investment earnings, credit, 37-51-501
  - payment applications
    - hearings, 37-51-506
    - notice of motion to dismiss, 37-51-505

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Violations and penalties, 37-51-323
- employment of nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, 37-51-306
- license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

Appointment, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Compensation, 5-1-104
Composition, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105
Dissolution, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Duties, 5-1-101
Expenses, 5-1-104
Final plan, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Legislature
- election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105
- recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14
- submission of plan to, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14

Public hearing required, 5-1-108
Selection, 5-1-101
Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107
State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107
Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION (Continued)

Time
  election to legislature, restrictions on commissioners seeking, 5-1-105
  fifth member, selection, 5-1-102
  plan
    final, filing, 5-1-111
    legislature
      recommendations by, 5-1-110
      submission to, 5-1-109
Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**

RECALL

  See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Circulation sheets
  affidavit requirements, 2-16-619
    false entries, 2-16-612
  filing, 2-16-617
  form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
  signatures
    certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
    number required, 2-16-614
  submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
  ballot
    form, 2-16-633
    general election, with, 2-16-622
    statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  conduct, 2-16-632
  expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
  mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
  notice, 2-16-631
  proclamation, 2-16-622
  results, 2-16-635
Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
Limitations, 2-16-613
Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305
Mayors, 7-3-4319
Method of removal, 2-16-611
Montana Recall Act, citation, 2-16-601
Officers
  continuation in office, 2-16-635
  notification, 2-16-621
  resignation, 2-16-622
  statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
Petitions
  circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**
  electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
  filing, 2-16-615

RECALL (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
    sample, 7-1-4130
  limitations, 2-16-613
  signatures, See **Circulation sheets**
Short title, 2-16-601
Time
  appeals, filing, 2-16-615
  ballot, statement of justification — delivery, 2-16-621
  circulation sheets, submission, 2-16-619
  petitions
    filing limitations, 2-16-613
    form, approval or rejection, 2-16-617
    retention by county clerk, 2-16-620
  resignation, effective date or refusal to resign, 2-16-622
  writ of mandamus, application for, 2-16-615

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

  See **RECALL**

RECEIVERS

  See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Agricultural Loan Authority bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
Appeal of appointment
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appointment procedure
  affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  application, notice, 27-20-201
  consent of person to be appointed, 27-20-202
  notice of application, 27-20-201
  sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203
  undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203
  who may appoint, 27-20-102
Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Cities and towns
  enterprises, receivership when, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  undertakings, appointment of receiver for, 7-7-4428
Condominiums, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
Conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Corporations
  annual report, execution, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS, Liquidation; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Liquidation**
  foreign, verification of withdrawal documents, 35-1-1017
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  shares held by
    liability, 35-1-510
    voting, 35-1-506
Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
Economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**
Fraudulent conveyance, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-322
Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investments by, 27-20-303
Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102
Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102
Motor carriers, for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal note or bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
Notice, 27-20-201
Oath, 27-20-301
Official bonds, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Powers generally, 27-20-302
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Public utilities, for, 69-3-101
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Removal, 27-20-304
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244
Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203
Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301
Taxation of property in possession of, 15-8-504
Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203
Undertaking of receiver, 27-20-301
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203
Undertakings, city and town — appointment and possession, 7-7-4428
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Utilities, for, 69-3-101
Water conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Water conservation revenue bonds, appointment for enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations — receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
Hazardous waste management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
Water
    bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
    conservation projects, 76-5-1101
    funding, 85-1-332
    irrigation districts, formation, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

RECODIFICATION

See **CODES**

RECONCILIATION

See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORD ON APPEAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECOUNT BOARD

See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

RECREATION

See also **PARKS**

Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
Amusement areas or facilities
  city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  fireworks displays, 50-37-107
  hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  overtime compensation of employees, 39-3-405
  public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
  right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**
Animal shows, 7-21-2206
Athletic fields
  financing, 7-16-4104
  land or facilities for, acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4106
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Bagatelle table licenses, county, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Billiard tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Board of Recreation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Camps, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Centers, See **Facilities**, generally
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Civic centers or stadiums
  counties
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  municipalities
    establishment, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4106
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    property for stadiums, 7-16-4106
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
    urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Conservancy districts, to develop and improve resources, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Counties
  civic centers, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  land
    acquisition and limitation on use, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    owned by
      coordination, 7-8-2501
      deeded for establishment and maintenance of grounds, 7-8-102, 7-16-102

RECREATION (Continued)

- **Counties** (Continued)
  - museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  - "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
  - water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  - youth centers, See **Youth centers**
  - youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
- **Dances and dancehalls**, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
- **Development of resources**
  - commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
  - local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  - outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
  - renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - water, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Easements for**, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
  - recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- **Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
- **Elderly persons**, funds for activities, 7-16-101
- **Entry upon land**, notice requirements, 45-6-201
- **Estate taxes**, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- **Facilities**
  - counties
    - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    - land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    - management, 7-8-2103
    - tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  - financing
    - counties, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2327
    - municipalities, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally
    - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  - funds for, 7-16-2103, 87-1-605
  - municipalities
    - establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
    - financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally
    - indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
    - tax levy, 7-16-4105
  - park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  - planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
  - plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  - public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
  - public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  - special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Fairs**, See **FAIRS**
- **Fieldhouses**, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fishing**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Flood control projects**, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
- **Floodways**, recreational uses within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
- **Footpaths and bicycle trails**, establishment, 60-3-303
- **Gambling**, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
- **Golden Years Pass**, 23-1-105
- **Golf courses**
  - beer and wine license, 16-4-109

RECREATION (Continued)

Golf courses (Continued)
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  financing, 7-16-4104
  flood plains and floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, generally
  land or facilities for
    acquisition, 7-16-2321
    annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  revenue from, 7-6-4133
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Golf courses**
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Hiking, 23-2-701, 70-16-301, 76-5-401
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Landowners
  liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  permission required, 23-2-302
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Liability of property owners, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Merry-go-rounds, 7-21-2214
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Municipalities
  athletic fields, See **Athletic fields**
  bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  civic centers or stadiums, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
  county-owned land transferred to, 7-16-102
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  golf courses, See **Golf courses**
  museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  playgrounds, See **Playgrounds**
  public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
  public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  skating rinks, See **Skating rinks**
  swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
  youth centers, See **Youth centers**
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Open-space lands for, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
  acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  counties, planning, 7-16-2324
  development and planning, 23-2-101
  federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103

RECREATION (Continued)

Outdoor recreation resources (Continued)
  fish and game commission
    representation on, 2-15-3402
    rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
    lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
    planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
    powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
  legislative intent, 23-2-101
  outdoor recreation plan, 7-16-2324, 23-2-103
  planning and development, 23-2-101
  purpose, 23-2-101
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Playgrounds
  dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  inventory, 7-16-2324
  land or facilities for
    acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
    dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  public recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
  signs, location, 75-15-113
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  urban renewal
    construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
    program, 7-15-4209
    public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
    "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
Pool tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Property owner's liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Public lands and waters, recreation on, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
  use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Public recreation programs, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
  bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
  board of recreation, 7-16-4108
  funds for, 7-16-4107
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  school districts, cooperation, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Shooting galleries, 7-21-2210, 7-21-4201

RECREATION (Continued)

Sideshows, 7-21-2206
Skating rinks
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
  licenses, county, 7-21-2214, 49-3-204
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  use charges, 7-16-4103
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
State parks, within, See **PARKS**, **State parks**, camping and recreation sites
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Tenpin alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Tent shows, 7-21-2206
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Time
  band concerts given when, 7-16-4112
  museum board of trustees
    reports and budget estimates, 7-16-2204
    term of office, 7-16-2203
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Traveling shows, 7-21-2206
Urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
Water
  adjudication of rights, representation, 85-2-223
  boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  conservancy districts for development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  flood plain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  funds for recreational areas, 85-1-605, 87-1-605
  loans or grants for development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
  quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  state projects, cost effect, 85-1-207
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **Research and development**
  works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-207, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **Research and development**

RECREATION (Continued)

Wild west shows, 7-21-2206
Wrestling, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Youth centers
  counties
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  municipalities
    establishment, 7-16-4103
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

  See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; VEHICLES**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Campers
  decals, fee-paid, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
    violation of requirements, 61-3-606
  defined, 61-1-129
  fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 45-2-101, 61-1-129, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
Fees in lieu of taxes
  campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
Manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Motor homes
  defined, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
  fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for, See generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Revenue, Department of — applications and issuance of camper fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
"Snowmobile" defined as, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
  campers, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
  motor homes, 61-3-522
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REDEMPTION

See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TAXATION, Tax sales; TRUST INDENTURES**

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, NATIONAL GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

See **COURTS, Masters; Referees**

REFERENDA

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319

REFINERIES

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS

See **CONTRACTS, Modification**

REFORM SCHOOLS

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Frozen food lockers**

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Actions, 7-13-218
Administration, 7-13-213
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Boundaries, 7-13-208
  changes, 7-13-217
Capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
Cities and towns
  directors, board of — members, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207
  joint districts, 7-13-242
  resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Collection service, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
Cost of maintenance and operation, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
County attorney, role, 7-13-218
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-203
  joint districts, 7-13-241
  resolution for, 7-13-212
  resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  resolution of intention, 7-13-204
    concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
    hearing, 7-13-208
    notice, 7-13-208
    references to, 7-13-205
    transmittal, 7-13-206
Definitions, 7-13-202
Directors, board of
  administration of district, 7-13-213
  appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-241
  composition, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  defined, 7-13-202
  joint districts, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
  powers and duties, 7-13-215
  program
    development and administration, 7-13-215
    implementation, 7-13-216
  service charges
    establishment, 7-13-231
    hearings to determine, 7-13-211
Donations, 7-13-215
Eminent domain, 7-13-215
Equipment, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
Federal money, 7-13-215
Fees charged by, See **Service charges**
Financing, 7-13-215
Findings and purpose, 7-13-201
Gifts and grants, 7-13-215
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
Health, local boards of
  directors, board of
    board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
    membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
Hearings
  boundary changes, 7-13-217
  protests, on, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-231
  service charges, determination, 7-13-211
Improvements, order for, 7-13-212

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint districts
  creation, 7-13-241
  directors, board of, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
  funds, administration, 7-13-243
Land, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
Legal adviser, 7-13-218
Liens, 7-13-233
Maintenance costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
Name of district, 7-13-204
Notices
  boundary changes, 7-13-217
  collection service, description and proposed service charges, 7-13-208
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-208
Operation costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  improvements, for, 7-13-212
Owners of property
  protest, right to, 7-13-209, See **Protests**
  service charges, failure to pay, 7-13-233
Proceedings, protests sufficient to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
Program for collection or disposal of refuse, 7-13-215
  implementation, 7-13-216
Protests, 7-13-209, 7-13-212, 7-13-231
  hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  insufficiency, 7-13-212
  overruled, 7-13-212
  proceedings, sufficiency to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
  right to, 7-13-209, 7-13-231
Purpose, 7-13-201
Resolutions
  boundary changes, for, 7-13-217
  concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  creation, for, 7-13-212
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  intention, of, 7-13-204 — 7-13-208
Revenue, Department of — service charges placed on tax notices, 7-13-233
Service charges
  assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231
  authorization, 7-13-231
  capital improvements, funding for payments, 7-13-235
  collection, 7-13-233
  determination, 7-13-232
  increase, 7-13-231
  joint districts, 7-13-243
  lien, as — when, 7-13-233
  proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-235, 7-13-243
  protests, See **Protests**
  resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
  solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112
Solid waste management by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Local governments**
Time
  capital improvements, term of installment payments, 7-13-235
  protests, making, 7-13-209, 7-13-212

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Agricultural experiment station
  director, supervision, 20-25-223
  donations, consent for, 20-25-230
  federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226
  supervision and control, 20-25-301
Alcohol abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
Appeals to, 20-25-504
Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Audit provisions, Const., X, 9
Bequests, responsibility, 20-25-402
Bonded indebtedness of university system, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434
Budget
  amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Buildings
  construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102
  legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Chairman, 20-2-111
Chiropractic schools, acceptability, 37-12-302
Collective bargaining, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  applicability of laws, 39-31-103
  employer, as, 39-31-103
  representative, 39-31-301
  student representative, 39-31-302
Commissioner of higher education, See **Higher education, commissioner of**
Community college districts
  budgets
    operating, submission and review, 20-15-312
    proposed, submission, 20-15-309
    unrestricted, expenditure schedule — submission, 20-15-312
  courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105
  depositories, approval, 20-15-308
  emergency budgets, 20-9-165
  fees, approval, 20-15-105
  final budget, filing, 20-9-134
  funding, proposal for, 20-15-309
  organization
    election
      notice, 20-15-207
      order for, 20-15-203
    petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
    recommendation for, 20-15-209
  service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
  trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
Community college district trustees
  consultations, 20-15-103
  election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207
  emergency budget petitions, 20-9-161, 20-9-163
  nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206
  organization meeting, 20-15-209
  supervision, 20-15-225
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Creation, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Defined, 20-1-101
Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254
Drug abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Eastern Montana College, See also **University system generally**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-252
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Federal money, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
Fire inspection report to, 50-3-102
Forest and conservation experiment station, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
Funds under control of, audit, Const., X, 9
Gifts, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431
Grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431
Group benefits for personnel, authority concerning, 2-18-815
Guaranteed student loan program
  advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
  advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1520
  defaults, 20-26-1106
  duties generally, 20-26-1103
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105
Higher education, commissioner of
  appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  duties and compensation, 20-2-131
Lease of land or land and facilities for football stadium, 20-25-441
Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
Long-range building program bonds
  agreements, 17-5-425
  issuance, request for, 20-25-432
Meetings, 20-2-112
Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
  director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421
Montana State University, See also **University system generally**
  agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  experimental farms, 20-25-225
  federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
  programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
  student building fees, 20-25-401
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Purchase of supplies and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402
Reports from presidents of units, 20-25-305
Revenue bonds, issuance when, 20-25-433
Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Secretary for, 20-2-111

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Student loan program, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Student member, 2-15-1508
Term of members, 2-15-1508
Time
  borrowing, 20-25-402
  community college district trustees' organizational meeting, call for, 20-15-209
  meetings, notices, 20-2-112
  members
    per diem and expenses, 20-2-113
    term, 2-15-1508
  refunding bonds, issuance and interest, 20-25-402
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  university units
    executive boards, local — members' compensation, fixing, 20-25-303
    holidays, designation, 20-25-306
    parking fees, establishment, 20-25-312
University of Montana, See also **University system generally**
  departments and courses, 20-25-206
  football stadium, authority, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
  funding, generally, 20-25-422
  student building fees, 20-25-302
University system generally, See also main categories for specific college or university
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
  borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
  degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
  employees, designation of holidays, 20-25-306
  executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
  expenditures, control, 20-25-425
  facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
  holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
  matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
  motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  powers and duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
  presidents of units, 20-25-305
  property tax revenue, supervision, 20-25-423
  research programs, approval, 20-25-108
  security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
  security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
  6 mill levy, revenue from — supervision, 20-25-423
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
  traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  tuition rates prescribed by, 20-25-421
  youth correctional facilities, notice of attendance of students from, 53-30-213
Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Veterans and dependents, educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Western Montana College, See also **University system generally**
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-254
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
  swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Work-study programs (Continued)
  salaries
    employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709
    guidelines, 20-25-708
Youth correctional facilities, notice of attendance of students from, 53-30-213

REGIONAL COOPERATION

  See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

REGIONAL PORT AUTHORITIES

  See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202

  See also **MAIL**, generally

REGISTERED NURSES

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Professional nursing**

REGISTERED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

  See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS, AND SEMITRAILERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Justice, Department of**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, 13-1-101

  See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

REGISTRAR'S BUREAU

  See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

REHABILITATION

Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vocational rehabilitation**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Children, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
Crime victims, 53-9-105
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Hospital facilities, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Housing, 7-15-4102, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Cities and towns; Lower income, development; URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Institutions, Department of — purpose of department, 53-1-201

REHABILITATION (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
Minors, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
Rural, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, Rural rehabilitation; COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, generally
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
State prison, function, 53-30-101
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Vocational, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
Youth, 53-30-202, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

RELATIVES

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; NEPOTISM**

RELEASE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RELEASED FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF

See **DAMAGES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; REMEDIES**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-107
Amateur exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Christian Science
  healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
    failure to report, 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Corporate donations to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electors, improper influence, 13-35-218
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Incorporation, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

RELIGION (Continued)

Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103
Prayer
  healing by, 50-5-101
  schools, in, 20-7-112
Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109
Public employees, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  prayer in, 20-7-112
  religious instruction
    in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Trust funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
  tax exemption, 15-30-135
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

  See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

  See also generally **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Administrator, 35-3-208
Agent, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-3-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
  nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209
  preexisting corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
  amendment, 35-3-206
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202
  cessation, 35-3-205
  evidence, 35-3-203
  perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Incorporation
  articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
  certificate, 35-3-203
  when, 35-3-201
Liabilities
  ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
  succession, 35-3-207
Offices, 35-3-202
Ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
Perpetual existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Power of attorney, 35-3-205
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Preexisting corporations, 35-3-102, 35-3-103
Purpose, 35-3-201
Raffles conducted by, exemption, 23-5-413
Repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Succession, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Title, during succession, 35-3-207
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
When created, 35-3-201

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

  See **EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**

REMAINDERS

  See **PROPERTY, REAL; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

REMEDIES

  See also generally **DAMAGES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area

Abolished causes of action
  agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  breach of promise, 27-1-602
  criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
    penalty, 27-1-606
  effective when, 27-1-603
  litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
  penalty, 27-1-606
  territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604
  threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
Action as, 27-1-102, See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**, generally
  civil
    arises how, 27-1-104
    defined, 27-1-103
  criminal, 27-1-103
  "injury" defined, 27-1-106
  kinds of actions, 27-1-103
  merger of civil and criminal remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  "obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Availability, 1-3-214

REMEDIES (Continued)

Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Claim for relief, See **Action as**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Contributory negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 1-3-214, 27-1-101
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Distraint, warrant for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Docket entries, 3-5-508
Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
"Judicial remedy" defined, 27-1-101
Kinds of remedies, 27-1-102
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Merger of civil and criminal remedy, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Motor vehicle warranty provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Natural resource protection, Const., IX, 1
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Occupational disease benefits, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Offer of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Process against persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Provisional remedies
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  election among several, 27-15-101
  injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  time limit on decision, 27-15-103
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Restoration, 27-1-713
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Specific performance
  agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
  cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  consent
    agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412
    improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415
  consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
  criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
  enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
  how given, 27-1-402
  illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  kinds, 27-1-402
  liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
  marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
  nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  oppressiveness, 27-1-413
  partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
  penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
  personal property, specific provisions
    delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432
    judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432
    real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    seizure, 27-1-402
    title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
  personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  real property, specific provisions
    partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
    personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    possession, judgment for, 27-1-431
    statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
    successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421
    title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    transfer
      breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419
      complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  reasonableness, 27-1-413, 27-1-415
  sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  securities transfers, 30-8-315
  signature, effect, 27-1-417
  substantial performance, 27-1-416
  uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
  unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Suit, See **Action as**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

REMEDIES (Continued)

Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Accounts, See **Debt service fund; Renewable resource development account**
Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
Bonds, See also **Financing**
    authorization, 90-2-127
    grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112
    issuance, 90-2-121
    payment, 90-2-123
    proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121, 90-2-125
    refunding bonds, 90-2-122
    terms, 90-2-121
Bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-128
Clearance fund account, See **Renewable resource development account**
Costs and expenses, 90-2-126
Debt, See **Financing**
Debt service fund
    bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
    coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
    defined, 90-2-102
    generally, 90-2-123
    grants from, 90-2-112
    refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
    renewable resource development account, transfers to, 90-2-123
    revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
    use, 90-2-123
Definitions, 90-2-102
Energy, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Examiners, Board of
    bonds, authority, 90-2-121
    costs and expenditures, 90-2-126
    refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122
Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103
Financing
    bonds, See **Bonds**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Financing (Continued)
    creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
    definitions, 90-2-102
    grants, See **Grants**
    loans, See **Loans**
    policy, 90-2-101
Funding, See **Financing**
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grants, See also **Financing**
    administration, 90-2-111
    allocation, 75-1-1111, 76-14-112, 90-2-113
    authorization, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
    eligibility, 90-2-103
    environmental contingency grant program, coordination, 75-1-1111
    private contracts, 90-2-103
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
    tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
Indebtedness, See **Financing**
Legislative intent, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Lien upon project, 90-2-109
Loans, See also **Financing**
    administration, 90-2-110
    allocation, 76-14-112, 90-2-113
    applicability of laws, 90-2-107
    effect, 90-2-109
    eligibility, 90-2-103
    financing statement, 90-2-109
    governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
    interest, 90-2-108
    lien created by, 90-2-109
    local government, to, 90-2-107
    mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
    private contracts, 90-2-103
    security, 90-2-108
    tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
    terms, 90-2-108
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Mortgages to cover, 90-2-109
Multiple-use projects, 90-2-103
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
    expenses, 90-2-126
    financing statement filed by, 90-2-109
    mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
    renewable resource development account, costs payment, 90-2-102
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-108
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
    assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
    evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
    expenses, 90-2-126
    grants, authority, 90-2-111, 90-2-113
    loans
        administration, 90-2-110
        allocation, determination, 90-2-113
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
Policy of state, 90-2-101

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Proposal
  evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
  financing, See **Financing**
Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103
  coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228
Purpose, 90-2-101
Renewable resource development account
  bond proceeds and interest earned, deposit to, 90-2-121
  conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
  debt service fund transfers to, 90-2-123
  defined, 90-2-102
  expenses paid from, 90-2-126
  revenues to, 90-2-125
Renewable resource development bond fund, See **Debt service fund**
Taxation policy, 90-2-101
Water, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally

RENTALS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

REPEAL OF LAWS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS

Court, See main categories for specific courts
News, See **NEWS MEDIA**

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

REPRESENTATIVES

See **AGENCY**; **LEGISLATURE, House of Representatives**

REPRIEVE, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

REPUTATION, EVIDENCE ON

See **EVIDENCE**

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

See **CRIMES, Escape; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Abortion, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Alcoholism, 53-24-306
Beef, See **LIVESTOCK**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Developmentally disabled persons, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Research**
Drugs
  abuse of, 53-24-306
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Energy development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Health care records, disclosure for, 50-16-311
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Institutions, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
Medical records, disclosure for, 50-16-311
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation, 80-7-805
Occupational health, 50-71-107
Occupational safety, 50-71-107
Pork, See **LIVESTOCK**
Safety in workplace, 50-71-107
Scientific and technological, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Toxic substances, exemption to criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
Vital statistics information, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Water policy of state, 85-2-101, 85-2-105, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**

RESERVATIONS

See **INDIANS**, generally; **WATER**

RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION

See **WATER**

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Water, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RES GESTAE

See **EVIDENCE**

RESIDENCE

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  hard-to-place children, adoptive parents, 53-4-308
Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1812
Agricultural associations
  directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  proxies, 35-16-311
  trustees, 35-16-202
Agricultural Loan Authority loan applicants, requirements, 80-12-203
Agricultural seed licensees, agents for, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
Alcoholic beverage license requirements, 16-4-401
Alcoholism, venue for involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Aldermen, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4401
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 2-15-3004
Alien insurers, See **Insurers**
Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Arbitration agreements concerning venue, validity, 27-5-323
Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1871
Arrest
  criminal, at residence, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
  prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216
Attachment
  sureties, 27-18-722
  undertaking, approval, 27-18-301
Attorney general, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
Attorneys at law, admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509
  bonds, filing, 30-11-510
Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103
Bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  directors, 32-1-322
  stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356
Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-306
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261
  incorporators, 32-2-201

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors, 30-6-104
Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201
Card games licenses, 23-5-322
Cemetery association trustees, 35-20-302
Cemetery districts
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2133
    trustees, 7-35-2108
Change, effect, 1-1-404
Child custody proceedings, child's residency respecting, 1-1-215, 40-4-211, 40-4-224
Chiropractors, Board of — members, 2-15-1847
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
Cities and towns
    annexation
        contiguous land, 7-2-4314
        petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
        service, with provision of, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4709, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4716
            capital improvements, proposed, 7-2-4733
            court review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
            existing garbage or solid waste services, preservation, 7-2-4736
        wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4502
    budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
    city manager, 7-3-4361
    electors, 7-1-4121
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4253
    enforcement of laws, call for aid, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
    government
        alternative form, petitions regarding, 7-3-147
        charter form, commission members, 7-3-704
        commission-chairman form, commission members, 7-3-512
        commission-executive form, commission members, 7-3-218
        commission form, commission members, 7-3-412
        commission-manager form, commission members, 7-3-313
        commission, petition requirements, 7-3-4207
    indebtedness, qualification to vote on, 7-7-4103
    organization, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102
    smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
City commissioners, 7-3-4315
City-county
    manager, appointments by, 7-3-1243
    officers and employees, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1341
City judge, Const., VII, 9
    disqualification, resident to act in his stead, 3-11-203
City marshal, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
City officers, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4301
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Coal mine inspector, 50-73-401
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Commercial paper — overdue instruments, venue for summary proceedings, 30-3-123
Community college trustees, removal when, 20-15-228
Concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district supervisors, 76-15-301, 76-15-311
Conservatorship
    eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
    venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
Consultants, private — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
Contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Contractors
    bond to guarantee wages, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
    public, See **Public contractors**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Contracts, public, See **Public contracts**
Corporations
  agent, resident, 35-1-305, 35-1-1012
  directors, 35-1-401
  nonprofit corporations, See **Nonprofit corporations**
  stockholders, notices to, 35-1-604
Cosmetologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1857
Counselors, professional — licensing, 37-23-201
Counties
  budget hearings, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  claims, 7-6-2422, 7-6-2424
  emergency expenditures or liabilities, 7-6-2342, 7-6-2343
  fair districts, hearings on creation, 7-21-3422
  government, alternative form — petitions regarding, 7-3-147
  land sales and leases, preferences, 7-8-2701
  new
    board of commissioners, 7-2-2241
    jury lists, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
County attorney, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
County auditor, 7-6-2403
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
County land
  advisory board members, 7-8-2704
  advisory committee members, 7-8-2506
County officers, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
County road improvement districts
  county road superintendent, meetings with, 7-14-2705, 7-14-2707
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
County sheriff
  deputies, special — requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  residents to aid, 7-32-2121
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County water and/or sewer districts
  directors, board of, 7-13-2233
  elections, electors' qualifications, 7-13-2212
County weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Credit unions
  membership, effect, 32-3-304
  organizers, 32-3-301
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Day-care centers, license application filed in county of, 53-4-507, 53-4-510
Dead animals, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-212
Death certificate forwarded to county of, 50-15-402
Declaration of invalidity of marriage, stated in, 50-15-302
Defined, 1-1-215
Dentistry, Board of — members, 2-15-1842
Denturists, licensing requirement, 37-29-303
Depositary, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Depositions, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
Determination
  child's residence, 40-6-231
  contractors, public, 18-1-106
  rules for, 1-1-215
  university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Developmentally disabled persons
  commitment, venue, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
  protective proceedings, venue, 53-20-403, 53-20-404
Development corporations, incorporators, 32-4-201

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Disability insurance
  comprehensive health association
    eligible persons, 33-22-1501
      change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
    informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  policies
    considered issued when, 33-22-112
    service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
    statutes, conformity, 33-22-229
Discrimination in housing, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
District court judges, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
Drainage districts
  commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
Drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
"Dwelling unit" defined, 70-24-103
Election administrators, deputies, 13-2-102
Elections
  absentee ballot
    applications to county of residence, 13-13-212
    delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
  campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
  campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
  candidates
    indigent, statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
    specific candidate requirements, See main category for specific office
  contest, venue, 13-36-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2212
  electors, 7-1-4121, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**, residence
  political parties, See **Political parties**
  presidential electors, 13-25-107
  recounts
    bond posted where, 13-16-211
    venue for application, 13-16-301
Electrical Board, State — members, 2-15-1874
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employment agencies, venue for filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
Estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution
  answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101
  exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  enforcement, 75-20-404
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
Fire
  dangers, complaints regarding, 7-33-2302
  investigations, service of process, 50-63-304
  protection equipment violations, service of notice, 50-61-115
  wardens, appointment, 7-33-2301
Firearms
  concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
  purchases, 45-8-341
Fishing licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fleet vehicles, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Forest fires, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-201
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Fur farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-1003
Gambling
  licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  losses, prosecution for, 23-5-132
Game animal farms, agent for nonresident licensee, 87-4-409
Game bird farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-904
General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Residence**
Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Governmental participation by residents, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Governor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
Grain and seed laboratory, requests for test samples, 80-5-110
Grand juries, 3-15-103
Guardianship
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  ward, residence established by guardian, 72-5-321
Guides, resident, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Amateur radio operators**
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202
  special license plates, 61-3-445
Hard-to-place children, adoptive family to receive subsidy, 53-4-308
Heritage properties, nominations, 22-3-431
Higher education
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
  western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804
Highway Commission, members, 2-15-2502
Highway patrol
  chief, 44-1-202
  patrolmen, 44-1-401
    notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801
Home guard, members, 10-1-701
Homestead, 70-32-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  execution, appraisers, 70-32-206
Horseracing, Board of — members, 2-15-1881
Housing
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
  deaf persons, 49-4-212
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
Housing authorities
  county, petition to create, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2104
  municipal, petition to create, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4405
Hunting
  aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Indians
  schools, admittance, 20-5-108
  university system, requirements for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505
Inquest, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
Insurance
  adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
  agents
    licensing, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
    place of business, 33-17-1101
  disability policies, See **Disability insurance**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - "resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202
  - solicitors, licensing, 33-17-202
- **Insurers**
  - alien
    - investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
    - retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
  - domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
- **Interlocal cooperation commission members**, 7-11-208
- **Irrigation district commissioners**, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
- **Judges**, See specific court in this main category
- **Judicial Nomination Commission members**, 3-1-1001
- **Judicial Standards Commission**
  - complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106
  - members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- **Jurors**, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506
  - counties, new, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  - grand jury, 3-15-103
  - inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
  - limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202
- **Justices of the peace**, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  - certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405
  - contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
- **Juvenile offenders**, See **Youth offenders**
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — deputies of, 39-1-103
- **Landscape Architects, Board of** — members, 2-15-1872
- **Law enforcement reserve officers**, 7-32-213
- **Legislators**, Const., V, 4
- **Library services**, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-311, 22-1-403, 22-1-412
- **Lieutenant governor**, Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Livestock, Board of** — members, 2-15-3102
- **Livestock protective committee members**, 81-6-101
- **Marriage**
  - declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302
  - validity, 40-1-104
- **Married persons**, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
- **Mayor**
  - powers relating to citizens, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  - qualifications, 7-4-4301
- **Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- **Medicaid eligibility**, 53-6-131
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — members, 2-15-1841
- **Mentally ill persons**, commitment
  - costs borne by county of residence, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-186
  - detention in county of residence, 53-21-120
  - venue, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
- **Militia members**, Const., VI, 13
- **Milk Control, Board of** — members, 2-15-1802
- **Mines and mining**
  - metal mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-354
  - rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
  - service of process, agent for, 39-3-502
  - siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
  - strip and underground mine operations
    - mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    - surface owner, 82-4-203
- **Minimum wage hearings**, place, 39-3-403
- **Minors**, transfers to, 72-26-503
- **Missing children**, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
Museum boards of trustees, 7-16-2203
Muskrats, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501
Name changes, venue, 27-31-101
Natural areas advisory council members, 76-12-113
Negotiable instruments, venue for summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405
Nonprofit corporations
  agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811
  directors, 35-2-401
Notaries public, 1-5-402
Nuisances, party to action to abate, 45-8-112
Nursing, Board of — members, 2-15-1844
Obligations, offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Oil and gas industries, agent for service of process, 39-3-502
Outfitters, requirements, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
Parking commissions, need to create, 7-14-4605
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Parolees, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
People
  defined, 1-1-401
  sovereignty of state, 2-1-101
Personal property, governing law determined by, 70-1-109
Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Pesticide licensees, agents for, 80-8-210
Pharmacy, Board of
  assistant to, 37-7-104
  qualification for membership, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1858
Planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-102
Planning board members, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Plumbers, Board of — members, 2-15-1875
Police
  commission members, 7-32-4151
  officers, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Political parties
  city central committeemen, 13-38-202
  precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 2-15-3103
  disqualification, 81-8-604
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, preference to residents, 20-7-331
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — members, 2-15-1891
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Residence**
Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
Professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-201
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602
Protection, right to, 49-1-201
Protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**
Psychologists, licensure, 37-17-302
Public assistance, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Public assistance personnel, 53-2-203

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Public contractors
  determination of residency, 18-1-106
  preference to resident labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public contracts
  bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
  "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public officers, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 1, 3; VII, 9
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 22-1-1103, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public Safety Commissioners, 7-32-125
Public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
Quiet title, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206
Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105
Raffles licenses, 23-5-422
Railroad employees, effect of removal of division points or terminals, 69-14-1002
Rangeland improvement loans, eligibility, 76-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 2-15-1867
Reapportionment Commission, members, 5-1-101, 5-1-102
Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
Recreation areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Refuse disposal district board of directors, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
Rental, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Rights and duties of citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**; **Political rights**
Rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
Rules for determining, See **Determination**
Safety violations, venue, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 2-15-1861
School election requirements, 20-20-301
School finance provisions, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools
  admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
  attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  correspondence study, 20-7-116
  libraries, use, 20-7-203
School transportation provisions, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
School trustees, position vacated when, 20-3-308
Secretary of state, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
Securities salesmen, 30-10-201
Serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  claim and delivery, 27-17-205
  fire investigations, 50-63-304
  fire protection equipment violations, 50-61-115
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  justice's court, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
Silicosis benefits, requirement, 39-73-104
"Single family residence" defined, 70-24-103
Small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
Small business purchase preferences, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Small claims court judges, Const., VII, 9
Snowmobiles, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Social workers, 53-2-203

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Special education
  financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
  transportation tuition, 20-7-441, 20-7-442
  tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1849
State auditor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Superintendent of public instruction
  place of, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
  qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Supreme court
  clerk, 2-16-111
  justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Sureties, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, Residential dwelling**
  banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  combine harvester fees, 15-24-1001
  corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
  county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  fines and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
  income tax
    change of status, 15-30-132
    credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
    defined for, 15-30-101
    dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
    energy credits to, 15-32-201
    foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
    handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
    judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
    military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
    standard deduction, 15-30-122
    temporary residents, 15-30-131
  livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902
  quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-401
  small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
  special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304
Television districts
  petitions, signers
    abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
    annexation, 7-13-2541
    creation, 7-13-2503
    fm translator services, 7-13-2512
  trustees, board of, 7-13-2522
Timber permits, 77-5-211, 77-5-212
  domestic use, 7-8-2608
  small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609
Townships
  establishment, 7-2-2105
  officers, 7-4-2202
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Trusts
  accounting, venue, 72-20-403 — 72-20-405
  unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-203
Unemployment insurance
  aliens, benefits to, 39-51-2110
  benefits appeals, venue, 39-51-2410
  employment, effect on definition, 39-51-203
  suitable work, location, 39-51-2304
Unfair trade practices
  compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112
  investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Unfair trade practices (Continued)
  order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
  venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Unions, committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
University system
  local executive boards, members, 20-25-303
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
  students
    presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503 — 20-25-505
    right of privacy, 20-25-511
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
Venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
  alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
  commercial paper, summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  developmentally disabled persons
    commitment, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
    protective proceedings, 53-20-403, 53-20-404
  elections
    campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
    contest, 13-36-103
    recount, application for, 13-16-301
  employment agencies, filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
  justice's court, 25-31-201 — 25-31-204; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  name changes, 27-31-101
  protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
  safety violations, 50-71-325
  serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
  trusts, accounting, 72-20-403 — 72-20-405
  unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Veterans
  burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
  employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202
  ex-prisoners of war, license plates, 61-3-444
  license plates for disabled veterans, 61-3-444, 61-3-451
  public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
  public officers, 10-2-228
  tuition for discharged veterans and dependents, 10-2-311, 10-2-312
  veterans' home, for residence in, 10-2-403
Veterans Affairs, Board of
  employees, 10-2-102
  members, 2-15-1205
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**
Vocational rehabilitation programs, eligibility, 53-7-105, 53-7-306
Voters, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, residence
  city or town indebtedness, qualifications to vote on, 7-7-4103
Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307
Wages and salaries
  contractor's bond to guarantee, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
  mineral and oil industries, resident agent, 39-3-502
  minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Water
  appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance to citizens, 85-2-116
  dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
  development project loan or grant, preference, 85-1-610
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
  state projects, records inspection, 85-1-215
Water conservancy districts
  creation, to petition, 85-9-201
  electors, 85-9-421
  feasibility study, to request, 85-9-103
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307
Water wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
Weapons, permit for concealed weapon, 45-8-319
Weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Welfare eligibility, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Residence**
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee members, 2-15-3002
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, employment, 76-21-205
Youth court
  committee, 41-5-105
  jurisdiction, 41-5-204
Youth offenders
  correctional facilities, payment for commitment and transportation to by county of residence, 53-30-210
  return of child to facility by citizen, 53-30-214

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Physically disabled persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Community homes for physically disabled persons**
Youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings; Session laws**; See also specific subject

RESORTS

See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Accountability**

RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Dairy products, provisions regarding, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-111
  seats for, 39-2-201
  tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-111
Inspections, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Wine — amendment to beer license for retail sale, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

REST HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTITUTION

See **SENTENCING**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages generally, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Clerks, See **Employees**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Grocery stores
  alcoholic beverages generally, restrictions, 16-3-305
  beer sales
    delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624
    retail license requirements, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  inspections and licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Licensing, See **TAXATION, Stores**
Liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments; State liquor stores**
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Salespersons, See **Employees**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718; Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Stores**
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Actuaries, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103
Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
Corporations may establish, 35-1-108
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525
Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**; Title 19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Highway patrolmen, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Homes, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304
Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-107
Partnership not established by, 35-10-202
Perpetuities, rule inapplicable, 70-1-411
Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**
Public assistance eligibility, effect of lump-sum retirement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Teachers, Title 19, chapter 4, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Trusts, property restrictions inapplicable, 70-1-411
Unemployment insurance, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-710

REVENUE

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; TAXATION**, generally

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141
Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Camper fee-paid decals, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Capital companies, reports and notices of noncompliance to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Cigarette enforcement division, See **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**
Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**
City tax levies and calculations concerning protest fund, copies to, 7-6-2321
Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, copy mailed to, 76-6-207
Consumer Counsel fees, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-911, 35-1-928
Counties
- land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
- tax-deed lands, contract for sale prescribed by, 7-8-2304
- tax levies and calculations concerning protest fund, copies to, 7-6-2321

Creation, 2-15-1301
Debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Director
- appointment, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8
- confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
- department head, as, 2-15-1301
- multistate tax compact
  - advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311
  - commission, representative on, 15-1-602
- peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141
- removal, Const., VI, 8
- term of office, Const., VI, 8
- vacancy, Const., VI, 8

Distraint, warrant for
- amount, 15-1-701
- appeal, 15-1-705
- applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706
- defined, 15-1-701
- emergency execution, 15-1-707
- emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703
- enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
- execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
- filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
- hearing, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
- issuance, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703
- jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704, 15-1-705
- lien, as, 15-1-701
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, collection, 10-4-211
- notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
- partial release, 15-1-708
- release, 15-1-708
- remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709
- return, 15-1-706
- satisfaction, 15-1-708
- seal, 15-1-701

Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Draw poker machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**
Escheated estates, authority, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estimates of revenue, preparation, 2-7-104

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Farm statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Hail insurance, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Revenue, Department of**
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
Legislative oversight, 5-18-107, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**, generally
Local government block grants, determination of taxable valuations, 7-6-308
Local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
Motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services -- duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**
Poker machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**
Predator control, tax levied for, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**
Public assistance, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Refuse disposal district service charges, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Seal to be on warrant of distraint, 15-1-701
State debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State lands, duties concerning, See **STATE LANDS**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Support enforcement and collections unit, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Revenue, Department of**
Support enforcement for dependent children, duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Taxation, powers and duties, See **TAXATION**; See also **CITY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Unclaimed property, duties, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Urban renewal area, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Video draw poker machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**
Welfare, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Appointment of members, 5-18-102
Biennial critique, 5-18-108
Capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, 5-18-201 — 5-18-203
  report and recommendations, 5-18-203
Compensation and expenses, 5-18-106
Composition, 5-18-102
Defined, 5-18-101
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes
  acceptance, consultation, 72-16-448
  application, notification to, 72-16-447

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Continued)

In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes (Continued)
    receipt, notification, 72-16-450
    review committee, appointment, 72-16-447
Meetings, 5-18-106
Officers, 5-18-105
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative poll**
Powers and duties, 5-18-107
Term of office, 5-18-103
Time
    appointment of members, 5-18-102
    term of office, 5-18-103
Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSION

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; WRITS**, **Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages, age for possession and use, Const., II, 14, 15
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-203
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail, See also **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
    right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-103; Const., II, 21
Bear arms, right to, Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

RIGHTS (Continued)

Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Children, See **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**
Citizens
  allegiance to state
    defined, 1-1-403
    renunciation, 1-1-404
  defined, 1-1-402
  electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  noncitizens, See **Noncitizens**
  nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  participation in government, Const., II, 8
  protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
  restoration of citizenship, Const., VI, 12
Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
  interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for physically disabled persons, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Condemnation, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Confiscation, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Confrontation, Const., II, 23, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**
  administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
  depositions, at, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-112
  election recounts, application for, 13-16-302
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  highway patrolmen, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
  mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  minors in youth court, 41-5-513
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  sentencing exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
  videotaped testimony, when used, 46-15-401
  workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  youth aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229
  youth court dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
Constitutional rights, Const., II
Contracts, law impairing obligation of prohibited, Const., II, 31
Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303
Convicted persons, property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30; See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Counsel, to, Const., II, 24, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel**
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28, 30; XII, 3
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses, See **Confrontation**
Cruel and unusual punishments not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
Damages, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death penalty, due process, Const., II, 17
Debt, limited imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Declaration of rights, Const., II
Defamation, freedom from, Const., II, 7
Delay of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Denial of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16

RIGHTS (Continued)

Deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Dignity of individual, Const., II, 4
Discrimination, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic violence situations, notice to victim, 46-6-422
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
Due process, Const., II, 17
Elections, right to
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
  free and open, Const., II, 13
  initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
  referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  vote, Const., II, 13
    abuse unlawful, 13-35-210
    candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301
    generally, 49-1-203, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, qualifications
Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-702, 72-2-703, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equal protection, Const., II, 4, 16, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
  minors, Const., II, 14, 15
  veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution, due process, Const., II, 17
Executive branch reorganization, rights following
  existing transactions, 2-15-135
  personnel, 2-15-131
  property, to, 2-15-132
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Fines, excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
Food establishment license, 50-50-204
Force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103
Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of information, Const., II, 9
Guardianship
  effect, 72-5-316
  force, right to use, 49-1-103
Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Hazardous chemical information to employees, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, **Employees**, rights
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Imprisonment
  debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
  due process, Const., II, 17
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  testimony, to secure, Const., II, 23
Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
Indians, generally, 2-1-304
Individual dignity, Const., II, 4

RIGHTS (Continued)

Individual freedom, Const., II, 3
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 28-1-201
Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
Jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Justice, speedy and equal administration, Const., II, 16
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
Military
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
  veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
Minors, Const., II, 14, 15, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Necessities, pursuit of, Const., II, 3
Noncitizens
  defined, 1-1-405
  rights and duties, 49-1-204
Nurses, collective bargaining, 39-32-109
Occupational disease compensation, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Organ donations, rights of donee, 72-17-203
Parole and probation violations, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
Participation in government, Const., II, 8
Peaceable assembly, Const., II, 6
People, will of — political power derived, Const., II, 1, 2
Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
Personal rights
  abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  discrimination
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  ex-convicts, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
  generally, 49-1-101
  personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
  seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Petition of government, Const., II, 6
Police
  accused, rights of, 7-32-4157
  political activities, 7-32-4114
Political rights, See also **Elections**
  discriminatory practices allowed when, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  police, activities, 7-32-4114
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2
  protection by state, 49-1-201
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  self-government, Const., II, 2
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Privacy, Const., II, 10
Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203

RIGHTS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
  conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
  credit rating, 31-3-103
  due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
  easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
  ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
  protection, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public employees
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-131
  political rights, expression, 13-35-226
Public participation in government, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207
  exception, 22-1-1103
Punishment
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Quartering of soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4, 5
Responsibilities corresponding to, Const., II, 3
Restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Search and seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Self-defense, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Sovereign immunity limited, Const., II, 17
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy administration of justice, Const., II, 16
Speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24
Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION**
Strike, See **Collective bargaining**
Subpoena of witnesses, Const., II, 24
Suffrage, See **Elections**
Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Unborn children, See **MINORS**
Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Union organization, See **Collective bargaining**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
Venue of trial, Const., II, 24
Verdict, number who may render, Const., II, 26
Veterans' preference, Title 39, chapter 30; Const., II, 35
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

RIGHTS (Continued)

Voting, See **Elections**
Water, See **WATER, Rights**
Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Witnesses
  confrontation, See **Confrontation**
  protection from harassment, 26-2-401
  subpoena, Const., II, 24
Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
Youth aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Billboards along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazards along, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Outdoor advertising along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Sailboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Water
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
  state projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

  See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9

  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

See also **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Bank emergency, defined as, 32-1-561
Cities or towns, 7-5-4105, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
Citizens, call to aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
Counties, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
Disaster, defined as, 10-3-103
Emergency, defined as, 32-1-561
Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
Property, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
Statute of limitation, 27-2-209

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **WATER, Navigable waters**

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, See **WATER**
Agricultural use, 75-7-102
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water, See **WATER, Appropriations**
Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Barriers, 23-2-301, 23-2-311
Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Change of name, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-13-4401
  water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
Clark Fork River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  dam and use priority, 85-1-122
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for
  alternatives, 87-5-504
  arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
  enforcement, 87-5-509
  exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  federal projects, 87-5-508
  investigation, 87-5-503
    findings, 87-5-504
  notices concerning, 87-5-502, 87-5-504
  violations and penalty, 87-5-509
County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Definitions, 23-2-301
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Dry streambeds, use as right-of-way — permission, 23-2-302
Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines for violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124, 87-5-509
Fish
  distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
Fish and Game Commission, recreational use
  defined, 23-2-301
  hunting by long bow or shotgun authorized, 23-2-302
  order from, rules, 23-2-302
  rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
  control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-103
  recreational use — examination of barriers and notification signs, and maintenance of portage routes, 23-2-311
  streambed alteration projects
    emergencies, notification, 75-7-113
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flood plains and floodways, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flow regulation, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Frontages, funds for recreational use, 87-1-605
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands in, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Kootenai River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Little Missouri River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Mining operations
  permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227
  protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Missouri River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Name change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305, See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
Notices of portage routes, 23-2-311
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Policy of state, 75-7-102, 85-1-103
Pollution control, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects; WATER QUALITY**, generally
Portage routes, 23-2-311
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Powder River, adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Railroads
- construction, 69-14-532
- crossing, 69-14-535

Recreational use
- appeals, 23-2-311
- arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-312
- barrier
  - defined, 23-2-301
  - portage around, 23-2-311
- "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
- class II waters
  - defined, 23-2-301
  - identification, 23-2-302
  - use and limitations, 23-2-302
- definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
- easement not granted by, 23-2-302
- entry on land not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
- landowners
  - arbitration panel, 23-2-311
  - barriers, creation, 23-2-311
  - liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
  - permission required, 23-2-302
  - portage routes, 23-2-311
- liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
- limitations, restrictions, or prohibitions, 23-2-302
- notices for portage routes, 23-2-311
- order from commission, requests, 23-2-302
- ordinary high-water mark
  - defined, 23-2-301
  - portage around barriers, 23-2-311
- portage — right to, routes, and notices, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
- prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
- rules, adoption, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
- state lands, 23-2-302
- supervisors
  - barriers, examination, 23-2-311
  - defined, 23-2-301
  - liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
  - portage routes, requests and findings, 23-2-311
- surface water
  - defined, 23-2-301
  - use and limitations, 23-2-302
- title to land unaffected, 23-2-309

Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Restoration of damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
Right-of-way, irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
St. Mary River
- appropriation of water, 85-2-301
- reservation of water, 85-2-316

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stream access law, See **Recreational use**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Streambed protection
- actions, 75-7-121
- appeals, 75-7-121
- applicants
  - defined, 75-7-103
  - emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
  - proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112
- arbitration panel
  - appeal of actions, 75-7-121
  - costs, 75-7-115
  - modification of plan, 75-7-116
  - requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  - selection, 75-7-114
- citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
- construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
- definitions, 75-7-103
- emergency projects, 75-7-113
- flood plain management, application, 75-7-105
- hearings, 75-7-117
- judicial review, 75-7-121
- junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- minimum standards, 75-7-117
- policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
- projects
  - defined, 75-7-103
  - emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
  - initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123
  - modification, 75-7-116
  - notice, 75-7-111
  - proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
  - public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
  - standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
- restoration of stream, 75-7-123
- rulemaking, 75-7-117
- short title, 75-7-101
- supervisors
  - defined, 75-7-103
  - emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
  - projects
    - consent required, 75-7-123
    - notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112
    - standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
  - rulemaking, 75-7-117
- teams
  - defined, 75-7-103
  - on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
- time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124
- violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
- water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

Streamflow stabilization
- state projects, cost effect, 85-1-207
- water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

310 Law, See **Streambed protection**

Time
- construction or hydraulic projects
  - arbitration committee meeting and decision, 87-5-505
  - notice of
    - department findings and alternative plans, 87-5-504
    - need for arbitration, 87-5-505
    - plans, 87-5-502
    - refusal to modify plans, 87-5-505

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  recreational use
    appeals from arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
    barriers, examination, 23-2-311
    portage route, findings, 23-2-311
    prescriptive easement, acquisition period, 23-2-322
  streambed protection
    appeals from final actions, 75-7-121
    projects
      emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
      modification, withdrawal or modification, 75-7-116
      proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Violations
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
Water
  commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
  conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  state projects, construction over, 85-1-208
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ROADBLOCKS

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Zoos and menageries

ROAD TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Truck or road tractors**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

ROCK RESOURCES

Land, defined as, 70-15-102
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

RODEOS

Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  entertainment — exemption from requirements when, 7-21-2207
Lottery provisions not applicable to rodeo associations, 23-5-202
Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211
Table wine sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Wild west shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

ROOM AND BOARD EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ROOMINGHOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **TAXATION; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

RUBBISH

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RUBIES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2
    See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 46
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
    See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22
    See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6
    See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES
    See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
    See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
    See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
    See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

RURAL REHABILITATION
    See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
    contractors, against, 7-12-2139
    owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
Area includable within, 7-12-2114
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    bonds, type issued — effect on payment, 7-12-2167
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    collection, 7-12-2163
    corner lots and inside lots, costs between, 7-12-2155
    correction, 7-12-2165
    damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
- delinquent, 7-12-2176
- exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157
- federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
- increase, 7-12-2191
- interest rate on delinquent, 7-12-2176
- invalid, 7-12-2165
- lien, as, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
- lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
- maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
- method of making, 7-12-2151
  - protests, 7-12-2112
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
- omission, 7-12-2165
- ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
- payment, term, 7-12-2167
- prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
- reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- reduction, 7-12-2191
- resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
- revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
- schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
- water ditch owners, exception, 7-12-2152

Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
- contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
- none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
- not required when, 7-12-2133
- opening, 7-12-2134
- rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
- security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

Bonds and warrants
- amortization bonds, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
- coupons, 7-12-2171
- denominations, 7-12-2171
- details regarding, 7-12-2171
- escrow account, 7-12-2193
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- form, 7-12-2170
- improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
  - delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
  - incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
- issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
  - costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
  - covenants, 7-12-2185
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
- payment, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
- principal, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2193
- principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
- proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- registration, 7-12-2171
- revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See **Revolving fund**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bonds and warrants (Continued)
  serial bonds, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171
  signatures, 7-12-2171
  term, 7-12-2171
  use, 7-12-2169
Boundaries
  change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  description, 7-12-2103
Cities and towns
  defined, 7-12-2101
  management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
  property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-2138
  default, 7-12-2139
  payment, 7-12-2173
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-2135
    objections, 7-12-2140
  bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
  completion, 7-12-2139
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
Control, transfer, 7-12-2126
Costs of improvements, See **Improvements**
County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County surveyor
  engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  authorization, 7-12-2102
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    protest following, See **Protests**
Damages
  claims, 7-12-2140
  payment, 7-12-2154
Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171
Determinations
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  publication and posting, 7-12-2107
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-2193
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-2171
    payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
  construction account, 7-12-2173
  deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  interest account, 7-12-2193

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

District fund (Continued)
    loans to, 7-12-2185
    sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
    transfers from, 7-12-2182
Emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
Engineer
    compensation, 7-12-2101
    contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
    county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
    defined, 7-12-2101
    designation, 7-12-2103
    expense records, 7-12-2117
    improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
    specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
    protests, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
Federal property within, 7-12-2157
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Maintenance fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**
Grants, 7-7-109
Hearings
    adjournment, 7-12-2115
    proceedings, on, 7-12-2115
    protests, on, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
    resolution for tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
Improvements
    bids, See **Bids**
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    contractors, See **Contractors**
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    costs
        assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
        corner lots and inside lots, apportionment between, 7-12-2155
        federal property, status, 7-12-2157
        incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
        payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
        railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
    damages as result of
        claims, 7-12-2140
        payment, 7-12-2154
    defined, 7-12-2101
    emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
    maintenance
        costs, payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
        fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
        protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
        state and federal improvements, 7-12-2120
    multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
    notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
        description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    objections to, 7-12-2140
    order for, 7-12-2113
    proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
    property benefited by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
    protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
    purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
    resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
    sanitary sewer construction, 7-12-2112
    state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Incidental expenses
  assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
  defined, 7-12-2101
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119
Intention, resolution of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds
    interest, 7-12-2173
    refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
  insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175
Liens
  assessments as, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184
Lighting system maintenance
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
  assessments, 7-12-2202
    lien, as, 7-12-2205
  boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  contracts, 7-12-2201
  costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
  fund, 7-12-2203
Loans from revolving fund, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185, See also **Revolving fund**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Maintenance of improvements, See **Improvements**
Management, transfer, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
  appointment, 7-12-2121
  powers, 7-12-2123
  term of office, 7-12-2122
  transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126
Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
Notices
  affidavit required when, 7-12-2106
  bid proposals, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2134
  bonds and warrants
    issuance, 7-12-2193
    redemption, 7-12-2174
    sale, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2193
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  improvements, of, 7-12-2104, 7-12-2105
  objections to proceedings, owner's written notice, 7-12-2140
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  resolution
    of intention, passage, 7-12-2105
    tax levy, for, 7-12-2159
Number of district, designation, 7-12-2103
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  improvements, for, 7-12-2113
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
Owners of property
  assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
  city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
  damages to property
    claims, 7-12-2140
    payment, 7-12-2154

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Owners of property (Continued)
  objections to proceedings, 7-12-2140
  protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
  water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
  who considered, 7-12-2110
Proceedings
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  objections to, 7-12-2140
  protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
Protests
  assessment methods, 7-12-2112
  creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
  improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  insufficient, 7-12-2113
  overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  owner's right to, 7-12-2109
  proceedings, 7-12-2140
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
  tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    payment under, 7-12-2164
Purchase of existing improvements, 7-12-2133
Purpose, 7-12-2102
Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Resolutions
  assessments, for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
  bonds and warrants
    issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  boundaries, to change, 7-12-2161
  creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution of creation
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  lighting system maintenance, for levy of assessments, 7-12-2202
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-2181
    loans to maintenance fund, 7-12-2183
  tax levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2159
  terms of district, city-county resolution for, 7-12-2102
Revolving fund
  creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
  elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
  excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
  loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
  sources of money, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
Sanitary sewers
  construction, 7-12-2112
  municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Storm sewers, 7-12-2301
Streets
  costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  lighting systems, cost, 7-12-2202
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    correction, 7-12-2165
    hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
        payment under, 7-12-2164
    relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
    resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
        modification, 7-12-2160
        notice, 7-12-2159
    revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
    schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118
Time
    assessments
        payment, term, 7-12-2167
        resolution to levy, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    bids
        opening, 7-12-2134
        readvertising, 7-12-2136
    bonds and warrants
        interest payments, 7-12-2171
        payment of bonds, 7-12-2171
        redemption date, 7-12-2174
    boundaries, resolution to change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
    lighting system maintenance
        assessments, resolution to levy, 7-12-2202
        boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
    multicounty district trustees, term of office, 7-12-2122
    notices of hearings, publication, 7-12-2115
    proceedings
        not to be taken when, 7-12-2112
        objections to, 7-12-2140
    protests
        delivery, 7-12-2113
        hearings, 7-12-2159
        making, 7-12-2109
    revolving fund, loans from
        authorization, orders for, 7-12-2185
        repayment, 7-12-2183
    "serial bonds" defined, 7-12-2171
    tax levy
        protests
            hearings, 7-12-2159
            payment under, action to recover, 7-12-2164
        resolution modifying, delivery, 7-12-2160
        revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2185
    term, 7-12-2171
Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
Work, See **Improvements**

RURAL UTILITIES

    See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ZONING LAW

    See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

S

SABLE, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

Air
  airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
  airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424
  flights and landings, 67-1-204
  purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Boats and boating
  education program, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521
  policy of state, 23-2-501
  rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Boxing matches, 23-3-405
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Coal mines, See **COAL**
Community homes for physically disabled persons, standards, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
Construction
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Consumer products, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Department of, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Public Safety and Charity, Department of; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public Safety, Department of**
Developmentally disabled persons, facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies
  medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  suspension of laws in, 10-3-313

SAFETY (Continued)

Explosives, generally See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS; EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Gambling, local government may adopt rules on public safety, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Jails, county — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medical services, emergency, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Mentally ill persons, facilities for, 53-21-142
Mines, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor Vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Prisoners in county jails, 7-32-2222
Product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Scaffolds, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Snowmobiles, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Tramways
  dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704
  inspection, 23-2-713, 23-2-714, 23-2-722
  order for compliance, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
  policy of state, 23-2-701
  rules, 23-2-721
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**

SAFETY (Continued)

Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
Weapons, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Wrestling matches, 23-3-405
X-ray procedures, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

SAFFLOWER, 80-5-102

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

ST. MARY RIVER, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

SALARIES

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALARY COMMISSION, MONTANA

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abandoned vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance
- additional terms, 30-2-207
- breach, 30-2-607
- buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
- casualty after identification, 30-2-613
- conditional, 30-2-207
- damages
  - nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  - nonconformity, 30-2-714
- defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
- delivery
  - effect, 30-2-507
  - improper, 30-2-601
  - tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
- different terms, 30-2-207
- draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
- effect, 30-2-607
- evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
- future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
- inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
  - payment before, 30-2-512

SALES (Continued)

Acceptance (Continued)
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, 30-2-608
    rights of buyer, 30-2-601
  nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
  notice of, 30-2-206
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
  payment, 30-2-607
    before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
  rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-607
  written confirmation, 30-2-207
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
Actions
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
  buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  infringement, 30-2-607
  limitation of action, 30-2-725
  market price
    admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-723
  obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
  price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rights enforced, 30-1-106
  specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
  unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302
Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201
Adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
Agent as seller, 30-2-707
Agreement, See also **Contract for sale**
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  damages
    liquidation, 30-2-718
    provisions for, 30-2-719
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  identification, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-512
    third party, 30-2-515
  limitation of action, 30-2-725
  risk allocation, 30-2-303
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725

SALES (Continued)

Agreement (Continued)
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503
  variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Allocation
  performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  production, 30-2-615
  risk, 30-2-303
Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701
Animals, See also **Livestock**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  market price determination, 30-2-723
  retraction, 30-2-611
Applicability of laws
  construction, 30-2-103
  exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
  liens, 30-11-202
  personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
  scope, 30-2-102
  secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
  warranties, to, 30-11-224
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Assortment of goods, 30-2-311
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613
Bailee
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  stop
    delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
    tender, 30-2-503
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
"Banker's credit" defined, 30-2-325
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Beer, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Between merchants
  contract for sale, 30-2-201
    additional or different terms, 30-2-207
    modification, 30-2-209
    rescission, 30-2-209
  defined, 30-2-104
  performance, 30-2-609
  statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
  waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314
Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  c.&f., 30-2-320
  c.i.f., 30-2-320

SALES (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
    defined, 30-1-201
    f.a.s., 30-2-319
    f.o.b., 30-2-319
    foreign shipment, 30-2-323
    nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
    reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
    tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Breach of contract
    ancillary promises, 30-2-701
    antecedent, 30-2-720
    assurance of performance, 30-2-609
    burden to establish, 30-2-607
    cancellation, effect, 30-2-720
    collateral contract, 30-2-701
    cover, 30-2-712
    damages, See **Damages**
    delegation of duty, 30-2-210
    excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    fraudulent, 30-2-721
    generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
    infringement, 30-2-607
    installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
    letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
    limitation of action, 30-2-725
    notice, 30-2-607
    occurs when, 30-2-725
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    rescission, effect, 30-2-720
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
    statute of limitation, 30-2-725
    substitute goods, 30-2-712
    waiver, 30-1-107
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
    acceptance, See **Acceptance**
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
    delivery, improper, 30-2-601
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    limited interest, 30-2-403
    merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
    obligation, 30-2-301
        exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
    quantity requirements, 30-2-306
    recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    resale, See **Resale of goods**
    rights
        assignment, 30-2-210

SALES (Continued)

- **Buyer** (Continued)
    - rights (Continued)
        - delivery improper, 30-2-601
        - goods, right to, 30-2-502
        - insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
        - performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        - recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
        - seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
        - transfer, 30-2-403
    - risk of loss, 30-2-509
    - security interest, 30-2-711
    - special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
    - specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    - substitute goods, 30-2-712
    - tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
    - title acquired, 30-2-403
- **Cancellation**, See **Contract for sale**
- **C.&F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    - foreign shipments, 30-2-323
- **Cash sales**, 30-2-403
- **Casualty to goods**, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
    - identified goods, 30-2-613
    - no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
    - third parties, action against, 30-2-722
- **Cattle**, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
- **Cemetery lots**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Chain distributor schemes unlawful**, 45-6-319
- **Charge accounts and cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
- **Checks**, See also **Drafts**
    - acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
    - cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
    - defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
    - dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
    - payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
- **C.I.F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    - foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- **Cigarettes**, See **CIGARETTES**
- **Citation**, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
- **Cities and towns**, regulation when, 7-14-4102
- **Claim**
    - adjustment, 30-2-515
    - waiver, 30-1-107
- **Claim and delivery**, See **Recovery of goods**
- **Classes of buyers**, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
- **Coal**, See **COAL**, **Invoices**
- **"Code" defined**, 30-1-101
- **C.O.D.**, inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- **Collateral contract**, breach, 30-2-701
- **Collateral required**, 30-1-208
- **Commercial Code**, Title 30, chapter 2, See this main category generally
- **Commercial unit**
    - acceptance, 30-2-606
    - defined, 30-2-105
- **Commission merchants**
    - receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401
    - sale of property for storage costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
    - statement of sale, 30-11-402
    - unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    - violations, 30-11-403
- **Commission**, sale after rejection, 30-2-603

SALES (Continued)

Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106
Consequential damages, See **Damages**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    offer, revocation, 30-2-205
    waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107
"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumer report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigations and reporting**
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers
    detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    implied warranty, 30-2-314
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
    acceleration clause, 30-1-208
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    avoidance, 30-2-613
    between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
    breach, See **Breach of contract**
    buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
    buyer requirements, 30-2-306
    cancellation
        buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
        defined, 30-2-106
        effect, 30-2-720
        personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
        price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
        seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202
    c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
    certainty, 30-2-204
    c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
    collateral, breach, 30-2-701
    conduct of parties, 30-2-207
    course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    crops, 30-2-107
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    different terms, 30-2-207
    documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
    enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
    evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
    exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
    existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
    explained, 30-2-202

SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
  form, 30-2-204
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  good faith, 30-1-203
  indefiniteness, 30-2-204
  installment, 30-2-612
  kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
  land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
  lapse, 30-2-616
  minerals, 30-2-107
  modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  moment of making, 30-2-204
  obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
  offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
  oil and gas, 30-2-107
  open terms, 30-2-204
    price, 30-2-305
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  output of seller, 30-2-306
  penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
  performance, See also **Performance**
    cooperation, 30-2-311
    delegation, 30-2-210
    interpreted, 30-2-208
    options, 30-2-311
  plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
  preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
  price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**
  remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
  repudiation, 30-2-609
  requirements, 30-2-201
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  rescission, 30-2-209, 30-11-202
    effect, 30-2-720
    fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
  revocation, 30-2-205
  risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
  seal, 30-2-203
  sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
  sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
  structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
  subject of contract, 30-11-107
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  supplemented, 30-2-202
  termination
    breach, 30-2-616
    defined, 30-2-106
    indefinite duration, 30-2-309
    notice, 30-2-309
    time, 30-2-309
  timber, 30-2-107
  title, See **Title**
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**

SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
    weight terms, 30-12-306
    written agreement, 30-2-201
Conversion
    sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
    salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604
Cooling off period, See **Personal solicitation**
Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319
Cooperative associations
    assets, 35-15-506
    power, 35-15-103
Corporate power, 35-1-108
    assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
    name, 35-1-301
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
Cosmetics, 50-31-102, See **COSMETICS**, generally
Course of dealing
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    defined, 30-1-205
    implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    implied warranties, 30-2-316
Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
    consignment sales, 30-9-114
    "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
    fraudulent conveyance to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
    nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
Credit report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Criminal offenses, See **Offenses**
Crops
    contract for sale, 30-2-107
    identification, 30-2-501
Daly Ditch water project, sale to private entity, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION**, **Daly Ditch water project**
Damages, See also **Remedies**
    accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
    action for price, 30-2-709
    assignment of right, 30-2-210
    breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
    consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
        limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
    contractual provisions, 30-2-719
    cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    fraud, 30-2-721
    incidental
        accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
        cover, 30-2-712
        generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
        person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
        resale, 30-2-706
        warranty, breach, 30-2-714
    limitation, 30-2-718
        consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719
    liquidation, 30-2-718

SALES (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  - market price
    - admissibility, 30-2-724
    - determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
  - modification, 30-2-719
  - nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  - nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
  - nondelivery, 30-2-713
  - penal, 30-1-106
  - personal injury, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  - price
    - action to recover, 30-2-709
    - deduction from, 30-2-717
  - rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
  - repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  - resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
  - rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  - restitution, 30-2-718
  - revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
  - special, 30-1-106
  - warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

Dealership or distribution contracts — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors upon cancellation
  - action to enforce, 30-11-712
  - applicability of laws, 30-11-701
  - contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
  - deceased dealer or wholesaler, repurchase from, 30-11-704
  - definitions, 30-11-701
  - election of remedies, 30-11-713
  - excepted inventory, 30-11-703
  - farm implements dealership, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  - liability, 30-11-712
  - remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
  - required, 30-11-702
  - security interest, effect, 30-11-711
  - written contract, 30-11-702

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

Definitions
  - acceptance, 30-2-606
  - agreement for sale, 30-11-103
  - auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
  - check, 30-3-104
  - code, 30-1-101
  - consignee, 30-7-102
  - consignor, 30-7-102
  - consumer goods, 30-9-109
  - cover, 30-2-712
  - dealership or distribution contracts, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  - dishonor, 30-2-507
  - draft, 30-3-104
  - entrusting, 30-2-403
  - exchange, 30-11-112
  - factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**
  - farm implements dealership, 30-11-801, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  - generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
  - identification, 30-2-501
  - index, 30-2-103
  - indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**
  - merchant, 30-11-301
  - personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

SALES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  sale, 30-11-101
  warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**
Delay
  credit period, 30-2-310
  damages, 30-2-715
  delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
    excuse, 30-2-616
  invoice, 30-2-310
  notice, 30-2-616
  performance, excuse, 30-2-311
  repudiation as cause, 30-2-611
Delegation of performance, 30-2-210
Delinquent assessment sales, 35-1-604
Delivered weights, 30-2-321
Delivery
  bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  choice, 30-11-206
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  defined, 30-1-201
  delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
  depository, seller as, 30-11-201
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
  documents of title, 30-2-308
  entrusting, 30-2-403
  expense, 30-11-205
  ex ship, 30-2-322
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
  improper, 30-2-508
    acceptance, 30-2-601
      effect, 30-2-609
    buyer's rights, 30-2-601
    cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
    effect, 30-2-609
    rejection, 30-2-601
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  nondelivery
    damages, 30-2-713
    excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
    failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
    remedy, 30-2-711
  notice of choice, 30-11-206
  obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
  on condition, 30-2-507
  options of seller, 30-2-311

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
  place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
    nonspecific, 30-2-504
  reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  refusal, 30-2-702
  rejection, 30-2-508
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  single, 30-2-307
    foreign, 30-2-323
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of
    acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
    acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
    bailee in possession, 30-2-503
    bill of lading, 30-2-323
    breach of warranty, 30-2-725
    c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
    documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
    effect, 30-2-507
    f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
    f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
    foreign shipment, 30-2-323
    improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    lots, 30-2-307
    manner of, 30-2-503
    no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
    obligation of seller, 30-2-511
    place, 30-2-503
    rejection, 30-2-508
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    single delivery, 30-2-307
    substitution, 30-2-508
    sufficiency, 30-2-503
    time, 30-2-503
    title passes when, 30-2-401
    warranty, breach, 30-2-725
  time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
  title, See **Title**
  transportation, See **Shipment**
  withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
    damages, 30-2-718
Depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
Description, warranties, 30-2-317
  express warranties, 30-2-313
Deterioration
  fault not with either party, 30-2-613
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  risk, 30-2-321
Direct home salespeople, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Dishonor
  check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  letter of credit, 30-2-325
  payment by check, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
  title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403
Distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**

SALES (Continued)

DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
Documents
  defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
  delivery, 30-2-514
  draft drawn against, 30-2-514
  evidence when third party, 30-1-202
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**; See also **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS**
Drafts, See also **Checks**
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314
Drugs, dangerous, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Sale; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  imitation dangerous drugs, sale or possession with intent to sell, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Encumbrances
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Enforcement
  contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  penalty clauses, 30-2-718
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** categories
Evidence
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  preservation, 30-2-515
  third party documents, 30-1-202
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Examination of goods, See **Inspection of goods**
Exchange
  applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  corporate power, 35-1-108
    assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  defined, 30-11-112
  deposit for, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  equivalency to sale, 30-11-113

SALES (Continued)

Exchange (Continued)
  money, warranty, 30-11-114
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115
Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
Excuse
  delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102
Existence of merchandise
  contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
  delivery, 30-11-204
  warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214
Expenses
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
  damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
  rejected goods, 30-2-711
    sale, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Express warranties, See **Warranties**
Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
Factors, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
  credit, sale on, 30-11-603
  defined, 30-11-601
  guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
  liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
  lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
  obedience to principal, 30-11-602
  security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  termination, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Farmers' market associations selling garden produce, tax exemption, 15-31-102
Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration
  action for damages, 30-11-811
  definitions, 30-11-801
  good cause, 30-11-802
  injunction, 30-11-811
  notice requirements, 30-11-803
F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319
Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures; Sound recordings**
Financing agency
  defined, 30-2-104
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
  rights, 30-2-606
Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Finders**
Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
Fire protection equipment, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Firm offers, 30-2-205
Fish or game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**

SALES (Continued)

Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316
Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
F.O.B. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
Food, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Foreign shipments
  generally, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation
    delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
    payments, failure, 30-2-614
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  "overseas" defined, 30-2-323
Fraud, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-721
  remedies, 30-2-721
  solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
Future goods
  defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  resale, 30-2-706
Future performance
  assurance, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  warranty, breach, 30-2-725
Future sales, contract, 30-2-106
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Generally, Title 30, chapter 2
Good faith
  cover, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  obligation, 30-1-203
  output, measurement, 30-2-306
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, open price terms, 30-2-305
  purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods
  adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**

SALES (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  return, See **Return of goods**
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  substitute, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Governmental regulation
  delivery, delay, 30-2-615
  payments, failure, 30-2-614
Grazing districts
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
Home salespeople, direct — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**
Hucksters, See **Personal solicitation; HUCKSTERS**
Identification of goods
  agreement, 30-2-501
  breach of contract, 30-2-704
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  generally, 30-2-501
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
  insurable interest through, 30-2-501
  manner of, 30-2-501
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  when, 30-2-501
Implied warranties, See **Warranties**
Improper delivery, See **Delivery**
Incidental damages, See **Damages**
Indian articles
  authenticity, verification, 30-14-603
  definitions, 30-14-601
  designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603
  segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602
  violations, 30-14-604
Infringement
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  warranty against, 30-2-312
Injury, See **Actions; Casualty to goods; Damages; Deterioration; Remedies; Risk of loss**
Insolvency
  buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  definitions, 30-1-201
  identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  seller, 30-2-502
Inspection of goods
  buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-321
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-321

SALES (Continued)

Inspection of goods (Continued)
  c.o.d. delivery, 30-2-512
  expenses, 30-2-513
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
    before inspection, 30-2-512
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-515
  third party, 30-2-515
  weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
  when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
Installment contract, 30-2-612, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301
Instructions
  delivery, 30-2-319
  rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
Insurance, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Invoice
  alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  c.&f., 30-2-320
  c.i.f., 30-2-320
  postdating, 30-2-310
Itinerant vendors, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels**
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-2-325
Liens
  breach of contract, upon, 30-11-202
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Limitation
  actions, 30-2-725
  damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  remedies, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Limited interest, 30-2-403
Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Livestock, See also **Animals**; **LIVESTOCK**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  title transfer, 30-2-401
"Lot" defined, 30-2-105
Lottery tickets, unlawful, 23-5-204
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Market price, See **Price**
Measuring devices, 30-12-205
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

SALES (Continued)

- **Merchant**
  - between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  - commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  - defined, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
  - game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
  - itinerant, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  - lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
  - merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
  - shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302
  - transient retail, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
- **Merchantability of goods**, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- **Merchant buyer's rejection of goods**, duties, 30-2-603
- **Minerals**
  - applicability of laws, 30-1-201
  - contract for sale, 30-2-107
- **Minors**, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- **Misbranded products**, unlawful, 50-31-501
- **Misrepresentation**, See **Fraud**
- **Models**, See **Samples or models**
- **Modification**
  - between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
  - contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  - damages, 30-2-719
  - warranties, 30-2-316
- **Money**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - payment in, 30-2-304
- **Monopolies**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Motion pictures**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**; **Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Movies**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**
- **Net landed weights**, 30-2-321
- **No arrival, no sale**
  - casualty to goods, 30-2-613
  - defined, 30-2-324
- **Nonconforming delivery**, See **Delivery**, improper
- **Nonconforming goods**
  - acceptance, +?30-2-206, 30-2-601
    - effect, 30-2-607
    - revocation, See **Revocation**
  - accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  - cure, 30-2-508
  - damages, 30-2-714
  - evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
  - identification, 30-2-501
  - installment contract, 30-2-612
  - insurable interest, 30-2-501
  - payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  - perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
  - rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  - revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
  - risk of loss, 30-2-510
  - strict performance, 30-2-601
- **Nonconforming tender**
  - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  - cure, 30-2-508
  - damages, 30-2-714

SALES (Continued)

Nonconforming tender (Continued)
    perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nondelivery, See **Delivery**
Notice
    acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
    accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
    allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
    cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
    conformance disputed, 30-2-515
    contract for sale
        cancellation, 30-2-612
        objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
        termination, 30-2-309
        waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
    damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
    defined, 30-1-201
    delay of performance, 30-2-616
    delivery
        delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
        improper, 30-2-508
        stop, 30-2-705
        tender, 30-2-503
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
    payment, direct required, 30-2-325
    price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
    realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
    rejection of goods, 30-2-602
    repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
    resale of goods, 30-2-706
    return of goods, 30-2-327
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
    shipment of goods, 30-2-504
Obligation
    enforceability, 30-1-106
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    good faith, 30-1-203
    parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
    payment
        discharged, 30-2-614
        suspension, 30-2-325
    performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
    subordinated, 30-1-209
    termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
Obscenity, sale unlawful, 45-8-201
Offenses
    adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
    chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
    commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
    contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    fines, 30-11-403
    indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
    lottery tickets, 23-5-204
    minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    misbranded goods, 50-31-501
    obscenity, 45-8-201
    personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
    switchblade knives, 45-8-331

SALES (Continued)

Offer to buy or sell
    acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    contract formation, 30-2-206
    different terms, 30-2-207
    firm, 30-2-205
    lapse, 30-2-206
    revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
    seal, 30-2-203
Oil and gas
    applicability of laws, 30-1-201
    contract for sale, 30-2-107
On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Options
    acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
    allocation of production, 30-2-615
    assortment of goods, 30-2-311
    casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
    f.a.s. or f.o.b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
    sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
    salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604
Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202
Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when, 39-3-406
Packages, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Packaging**
Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
Partition proceedings, in, See **PARTITION**
Passing of title, See **Title**
Pawnbrokers, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment
    acceleration, 30-1-208
    acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
    banker's credit, 30-2-325
    buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
    c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    cash terms, 30-2-702
    check, 30-2-511
    c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    collateral required, 30-1-208
    confirmed credit, 30-2-325
    credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
    due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
    failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    f.a.s. delivery, 30-2-319
    f.o.b. delivery, 30-2-319
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
    inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
    late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    letters of credit, 30-2-325
    lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
    manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
    medium of exchange, 30-2-304
    nonconformance, 30-2-512
    obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
    on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703

SALES (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  place, 30-2-310
  rate, 30-2-607
  seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
  sufficiency, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, 30-2-507
  tender of payment, 30-2-511
  time, 30-2-310
Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Perfect tender, 30-2-601
Performance
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  buyer's right, 30-2-716
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  conforming, 30-2-106
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
  cooperation, 30-2-311
  course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  delegation, 30-2-210
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
  future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
  good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
  insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  specification, 30-2-311
  strict performance, 30-2-601
  substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
  successive, termination, 30-2-309
  suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Perishable property**
  casualty, 30-2-613
  rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  resale, 30-2-706
  risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales by personal representative**
Personal solicitation
  cancellation
    buyer's right, 30-14-504
    manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
    notice of right, 30-14-505
    repayment to buyer, 30-14-506
    return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507
    time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  contraceptives prohibited, 45-8-204
  cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

SALES (Continued)

Personal solicitation (Continued)
  definitions, 30-14-502
  disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
  exceptions, 30-14-502
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  identification of seller, 30-14-503
  itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  violations, 30-14-507
"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
Precursors to controlled substances, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
"Present sale" defined, 30-2-106
Price
  action to recover, 30-2-709
  apportionment, 30-2-307
  c.&f., 30-2-321
  c.i.f., 30-2-321
  contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
  damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
  f.a.s., 30-2-319
  f.o.b., 30-2-319
  lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
  market price
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  payment, See **Payment**
  recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
  regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** categories
Production, allocation, 30-2-615
Products safety and liability, See **Warranties**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313
Public grounds, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Pull-tabs, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
Purchaser, good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
  resale, 30-2-706
  rights, 30-2-403
Quantity
  contract enforceability, 30-2-201
  measurement, 30-2-306
  out turn quantity, 30-2-321
  requirements, 30-2-306
Realty, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**
  goods severed from, 30-2-107
  payment in, 30-2-304
  recording of contract, 30-2-107
Receipt
  c.i.f. shipment, 30-2-320
  defined, 30-2-103
  f.a.s. shipment, 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)

Receipt (Continued)
  recovery after, 30-2-702
  risk, passing, 30-2-509
  stop delivery, 30-2-705
Reclamation, See **Recovery of goods**
Records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
Recovery of goods
  buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
  identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  nondelivery, 30-2-711
  repudiation, 30-2-711
  seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  stop delivery when, 30-2-705
  third party, suit for, 30-2-722
Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
Referral, 45-6-319
Rejection of goods
  acceptance, 30-2-606
    precludes, 30-2-607
  bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  damages, 30-2-709
  delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
  effect, 30-2-602
  expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
  failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
  failure to particularize, 30-2-605
  fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
  manner, 30-2-602
  merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
  nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  notice, 30-2-602
    failure to give, 30-2-504
  options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
  perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
  security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedies, 30-2-703
  seller's rights, 30-2-602
  time, 30-2-602
  title, revesting, 30-2-401
  transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  waiver of objections, 30-2-605
  wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
    damages, 30-2-709
Remedies, See also **Damages**
  acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
  action for price, 30-2-709
  additional, 30-2-719

SALES (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - status of parties, 30-2-106
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - improper, 30-2-601
  - nondelivery, 30-2-711
  - refuse, 30-2-702
  - stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
  - withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
- fraud, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
- modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
- nonconformance, 30-2-607
- notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- payment, 30-2-705
  - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  - failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- salvage, 30-2-704
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- substitution, 30-2-719
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704
- waiver, 30-1-107
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**

Repossession, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Repudiation
- anticipatory, 30-2-610
  - letters of credit, 30-5-115
  - market price determination, 30-2-723
  - retraction, 30-2-611
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)

Repudiation (Continued)
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  wrongful, 30-2-703
Resale of goods
  buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  limitation, 30-2-718
  manner of, 30-2-706
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price, recovery, 30-2-709
  remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
  seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Reservation of security interest, See also **Security interest**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  contract violation, 30-2-505
  generally, 30-2-401
  payment, recovery, 30-2-605
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
  title, 30-2-401
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Retail installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Return of goods
  buyer's option, 30-2-501
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
  sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Revocation
  acceptance
    barred when, 30-2-607
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    buyer's right, 30-2-608
    damages, 30-2-709
    generally, 30-2-608
    part, 30-2-608
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    security interest, 30-2-711
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    whole, 30-2-608
  contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202
  offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507
Risk of loss
  absence of breach, 30-2-509
  allocation, 30-2-303
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
  breach
    absence of, 30-2-509
    effect, 30-2-510
  c.&f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613

SALES (Continued)

Risk of loss (Continued)
    c.i.f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
    division, 30-2-303
    ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
    f.a.s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
    f.o.b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
    generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    insurance coverage, 30-2-510
    no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
    nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
    repudiation, 30-2-510
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
    sale or return, 30-2-327
    third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
"Sale" defined, 30-2-106
Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
Salvage
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
    buyer's right, 30-2-604
    unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
Samples or models
    examination, 30-2-316
    express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
    implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
Scope of chapter, See **Applicability of laws**
Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
    breach, 30-2-711
    defined, 30-1-201
    financing statement not required, 30-9-302
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    recovery of goods, 30-2-716
    rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-711
    reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
    revocation or acceptance, 30-2-711
    shipment under, 30-2-505
    subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
    third party actions, 30-2-722
    title, transfer, 30-2-401
    warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Seller
    action for price, 30-2-709
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    creditor's rights, 30-2-402
    damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
    defined, 30-2-103
    delivery, See also **Delivery**
        destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
        improper, cure, 30-2-508
        stop, 30-2-705
    identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

SALES (Continued)

Seller (Continued)
    obligation, 30-2-301
        exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    output terms, 30-2-306
    overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
    payment, 30-2-507
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    resale, See **Resale of goods**
    reservation, 30-2-505
    restitution by, when, 30-2-718
    rights, 30-2-702
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    salvage, See **Salvage**
    security interest, 30-2-505
    shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
        improper, cure, 30-2-508
    warranties, See **Warranties**
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**
Shipment
    arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207
    expense, 30-11-205
    foreign, 30-2-323
    manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
    offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
    reservation, under, 30-2-310
    time, 30-2-309
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statute of limitation, 30-2-725
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, See also **Writings and written instruments**
    auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    or return terms, 30-2-326
    real estate, 30-11-111
Streets, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102
Substitute goods, 30-2-712
Suit, See **Actions**
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**
Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**
Tender
    bill of lading, 30-2-323
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
    documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
    payment, 30-2-511

SALES (Continued)

Tender (Continued)
  price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
  receipt for goods, 30-2-319
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties
  actions against, 30-2-722
  defined, 30-1-201
  documents, evidence, 30-1-202
  injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
  inspection of goods, 30-2-515
  realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
  title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
Title
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  revesting, 30-2-401
  transfer, 30-2-401
    element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
    power to, 30-2-403
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
  voidable, 30-2-403
  warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-222
Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**
Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301
Transfer of title, See **Title**
Transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Transportation, See **Delivery**
Trust property, 72-21-202, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Transfer** categories
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
Unfair competition, 30-14-207, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2
  applicability, 30-2-102, 30-11-115, 30-11-224
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Usage of trade
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  defined, 30-1-205
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  market price, 30-2-723
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  assets, 35-18-317
  authority, 35-18-106
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver
  breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  buyer's objections, 30-2-605
  contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  course of performance, 30-2-208
  rejection, 30-2-605
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

SALES (Continued)

Warranties
    advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
    affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
    agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
    agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
    applicability of laws, 30-11-224
    beverages, 30-2-314
    blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
    breach
        commencement of action, 30-2-725
        damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
        infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
        notice, 30-2-607
        occurs when, 30-2-725
        personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
        remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
        third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
        waiver, 30-1-107
    condition on arrival, 30-2-321
    conflict, 30-2-317
    consistency, 30-2-317
    construction, 30-2-317
    contract does not imply, 30-11-210
    course of dealing, 30-2-314
    cumulation, 30-2-317
    defined, 30-11-209
    description of goods, 30-2-313
    disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
    dominance, 30-2-317
    drinks, 30-2-314
    encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
    examination of goods, 30-2-316
        when not possible, 30-11-217
    exchange, money, 30-11-114
    exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
    existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
    express
        creation, 30-2-313
        precedence, 30-2-317
    extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
    fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
    food, 30-2-314
    general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
    goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
    implied
        agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
        course of dealing, 30-2-314
        creation, 30-2-314, 30-11-210
        examination of goods, 30-2-316
        fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
        livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
        merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
        precedence, 30-2-317
        usage of trade, 30-2-314
    inconsistency, 30-2-317
    infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
    intention of parties, 30-2-317
    judicial sale, 30-11-222
    latent defects, 30-11-215
    liens, goods free, 30-2-312
    limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
    livestock, 30-2-316

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
- marks, truth, 30-11-219
- materials, 30-11-215
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- money in exchange, 30-11-114
- motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
- negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- opinion, 30-2-313
- personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- precedence, 30-2-317
- promise, 30-2-313
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- quality on arrival, 30-2-321
- sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212
- security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312
- trademarks, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- usage of trade, 30-2-314
- written instruments, 30-11-220

War risk insurance, 30-2-320
Water, See **WATER**
Weighing devices, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
What may be sold, 30-11-102
Writings and written instruments, See also **Statutes of fraud**
- assurance of performance, 30-2-609
- auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
- between merchants
  - confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
  - rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
  - additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - breach, waiver, 30-1-107
  - confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - final expression, 30-2-202
  - modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  - rescission, 30-2-209
  - seal, 30-2-203
  - termination, 30-2-616
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
- misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702
- offers, 30-2-205
- performance, assurance, 30-2-609
- rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- waiver of breach, 30-1-107
- warranties
  - breach
    - notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
    - waiver, 30-1-107
  - exclusion or modification, 30-2-316
  - sale of written instrument, on, 30-11-220

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

SALES TAXES

See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes,** new vehicle sales tax

SALINE SEEP

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS,** generally

SALOONS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING

Abortion, experimentation or testing on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
Ballots, See **Elections**
Blood products, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Boilers, hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
Bread, 50-34-104
Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Construction standards, 50-60-103, 50-60-403
Core samples, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
Cosmetic samples, inspections of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**
Discovery
  civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)
  criminal actions, 46-15-323
Drug samples
  dispensation, 37-2-104
  inspection of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  new drug application, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
Elections
  ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
  ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112
    nonpartisan, 13-14-115
    voting machine, 13-17-203
  forms generally, 13-1-202
  petition for nomination form, 13-10-501
  voting machines
    ballot, 13-17-203
    testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107
Factory-built buildings, 50-60-403
Flour, 50-34-104
Food samples — inspections of food establishments, factories, and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-303
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
Hazardous substances, 50-30-107
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-410
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

Liquor, 16-1-304
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Testing**
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**
Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**
Mobile homes, 50-60-403
MX missile, public opposition to testing, 90-5-211
Occupational health hazards, 50-70-105
Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Poultry, 81-20-101
Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
Recreational vehicles, 50-60-403
Sales contracts
  examination, 30-2-316
  warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
Serological, See **BLOOD**
Venereal disease, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
Voting machines, See **Elections**
Water effluents, 75-5-602
Water for domestic purposes, 75-6-103
Weighing devices, random testing, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207

SANCTUARIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SAND

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

Advertising, 37-40-312
Affidavit required when, 37-40-311
Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1861
  appointments to, 2-15-1861
  chairman, 37-40-201
  charges against licensees, hearings regarding, 37-40-311
  compensation of members, 37-40-202
  composition, 2-15-1861
  defined, 37-40-101
  examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
  expenses of members, 37-40-202
  fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
  funding, 37-40-305
  hearings, 37-40-311
  licenses
    application forms, 37-40-302
    certificate of registration, action regarding, 37-40-311
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-40-302
    fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
    reciprocity, 37-40-303

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    standards, 37-40-302
    suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
  meetings, 37-40-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1861
  reprimands by, 37-40-311
  rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-304
  term of office, 2-15-1861
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  enforcement authority, 50-52-302
  funding, 50-52-302
  inspections by, 50-52-103
  license application, validation by, 50-52-201
Charges against, 37-40-311
Commerce, Department of
  charges against licensees, filed with, 37-40-311
  defined, 37-40-101
  fees collected by, 37-40-305
  licenses
    applications, 37-40-302
    certificate of registration, issuance, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees collected by, 37-40-305
    reciprocity, 37-40-303
  state special revenue fund, 37-40-305
Definitions, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
Fines, 37-40-312
Food establishments
  access to establishment, 50-50-302
  enforcement by, 50-50-305
  funding, 50-50-305
  injunction, brought by, 50-50-106
  inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
  investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
  license application, validation by, 50-50-201
  report of violations, 50-50-304
Fraud, 37-40-311
Hotels and motels
  enforcement by, 50-51-303
  funding, 50-51-303
  inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301
  license application, validation, 50-51-201
Incompetency, 37-40-311
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-40-302, 37-40-307
  certificate of registration, 37-40-302
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective date, practice prior to, 37-40-307
  examinations, 37-40-302
  expiration, 37-40-304
  fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311
  lapse, 37-40-304
  nonresidents, 37-40-303
  practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
  prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
  probationary certificate, 37-40-302
  qualifications, 37-40-302
  reciprocity, 37-40-303

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  reissuance, 37-40-304
  renewal, 37-40-304
  required, 37-40-301
  suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Misconduct, 37-40-311
Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Negligence, 37-40-311
Nonresidents, 37-40-303
Penalty for violations, 37-40-312
Practice the profession of sanitarian
  defined, 37-40-101
  effective date, prior to, 37-40-307
  license required, 37-40-301
Registered sanitarian
  defined, 37-40-101
  prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
Reprimands, 37-40-311
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
Time
  board of sanitarians
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1861
    meetings, 37-40-201
  charges against, hearings, 37-40-311
  licenses
    practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
    renewal and payment of fees, 37-40-304
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-40-311
Violations, penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — standards, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS, Sanitary conditions**
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **LIVESTOCK, Butchers and meat peddlers**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
City and town technical codes, 7-5-108
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetology, practice of — standards, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Sanitary conditions**
Denturists, procedures, 37-29-401
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Eggs, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Electrology, practice of — rules for, 37-32-304

SANITATION (Continued)

Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Sanitary conditions**
Manicuring, practice of — standards, 37-31-331
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Slaughterhouses, for, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughterhouses**, unsanitary conditions
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SAPPHIRES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCAFFOLDS, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

SCALES, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC AREAS

See generally **NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

SCHOOL BOARDS

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES

See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abandonment, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions against governmental entities generally**
Administration, Department of — services provided when, 18-2-103
Administrative
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Annexation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attendance officers, See **SCHOOLS**
Audits of, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Board meetings, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonding authority generally, 20-6-101
Bond issue petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues;** See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Boundaries, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
  adjustments
    elementary school districts, 20-6-214
    reports for, 20-6-103
  changes
    actions concerning, 20-3-324
    bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
    certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
    child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    property disposition, 20-6-417
    property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
    reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
  high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**
  legal descriptions, 20-6-103
  livestock disease control areas established by, 81-2-301
  record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Cessation
  cash disposition following, 20-6-413
  records, surrender, 20-6-418
Classification, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Clerk of the district
  appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
  ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  bonds
    execution, 20-9-433
    payments, notification, 20-9-442
  budget
    emergency, signing, 20-9-165
    form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
    preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115
  collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Clerk of the district (Continued)
- duties, 20-3-325
- election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
- fines for violations, 20-1-203
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- trustees
  - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
- warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Coal mining
- impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**
- permits, 77-3-321

Collective bargaining of employees, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Community homes for physically disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104

Consolidation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

Construction of buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Contracts
- materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- powers, 20-6-101

Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**

Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437

Counties
- abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727
- division into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304

County high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**

County high schools
- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- bonding authority, 20-6-101
- high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
- unification
  - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312
  - transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313

Creation, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-325, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113

Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-5-305, 20-6-101, 20-6-401

Destruction of property, See **SCHOOLS, Property**

Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304

Devises, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Dissolution of joint districts, See **Elementary districts**

"District" defined, 20-6-101, 20-9-402

District superintendent
- appeals to, 20-5-102
- appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract, 20-4-401

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

District superintendent (Continued)
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
- county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
- defined, 20-1-101
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402
- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
- prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- principals
  - as, when, 20-4-403
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- pupils
  - authority over, 20-5-201
  - suspension, 20-5-302
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- school enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
  - annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
  - dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  - termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- tuition reports, 20-5-312
- vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1

Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

Donations to, 20-6-601

Driver education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211

Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally

Elementary districts
- abandonment
  - endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
  - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209
  - grounds for, 20-6-209
  - joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210
- annexation
  - bonded indebtedness
    - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411
    - without assumption of, 20-6-207
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - conditions for, 20-6-204
  - procedures, 20-6-205
- boundaries
  - adjustments, 20-6-214
  - review, 20-6-215
- boundary changes
  - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
  - prohibited when, 20-6-202
  - recommendations for, 20-6-215

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elementary districts (Continued)
- boundary changes (Continued)
  - time limitation, 20-6-202
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation
  - bonded indebtedness
    - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  - procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- creation
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-415
  - limitations, 20-6-216
  - procedure for, 20-6-217
  - protest petitions, 20-6-217
- defined, 20-6-101
- dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
- high school districts
  - abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
  - as, when, 20-6-101
- joint
  - abandonment, 20-6-210
  - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
  - dissolution, 20-6-211
  - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
  - transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
- state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
- tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102

Employees and officers, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- appropriations, liability, 20-9-133
- bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
- county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
- employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
- expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- fines for violations, 20-1-201
- group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- travel expenses, 20-1-211
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102

Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Farm mutual insurers, insurance for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604
Food services, See **SCHOOLS**
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Foster care review committee, representation on, 41-3-1115
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-6-601
Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Hard-rock mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 50-1-206
High School Boundary Commission
- composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
- duties, 20-6-304
- hearings, 20-6-304
- high school districts
  - boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304
  - creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-313
- orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-304, 20-6-311

High school districts
- abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
  - endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
- annexation, 20-6-314
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - conditions for, 20-6-316
  - joint districts, 20-6-314
  - order for, 20-6-317
  - procedures, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
- boundaries, county high school, 20-6-101
- boundary changes
  - joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
  - time limitations, 20-6-314
  - transfer of territory, by, 20-6-321
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation, 20-6-314
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  - order for, 20-6-315
  - procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319
  - two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
- counties, division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
- county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
- creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
  - time limitations, 20-6-314
- defined, 20-6-101
- elementary districts, as — when, 20-6-101
- establishment, 20-6-303, 20-6-325
- existing districts, creation from, 20-6-325
- joint
  - annexation, 20-6-314
  - creation
    - boundary change, 20-6-308
    - consolidation, 20-6-321
  - organization
    - limitations, 20-6-308
    - procedures, 20-6-309

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
  reincorporation of territory, 20-6-325
  transfer of territory, 20-6-320
    cash disposition upon, 20-6-416
    joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308
  trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
Highway traffic safety programs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Indians
  land
    elementary districts
      creation, 20-6-216
      transfer of territory, 20-6-213
    high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  studies, in-service training courses, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
  farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Joint districts
  abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
  financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; Emergency budgets**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability for bonds, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
Library
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  services, contracts with public library, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Livestock disease control areas established by district boundaries, 81-2-301
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Mill levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Mining impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Missing children, list of — duties, 44-2-506
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name, 20-6-101
New, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change
Nonoperating, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**
Physically disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Property**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Public recreation programs**, See also **RECREATION**
  - activities, conduct, 20-7-803
  - authorization, 20-7-801
  - bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
  - board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
  - directors and instructors
    - employment, 20-7-803
    - qualifications, 20-7-804
  - funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  - gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  - school property
    - authority concerning, 20-7-804
    - use, 20-7-805
- **Pupil instruction days**, variance, 20-1-301
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Records**
  - cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
  - old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
  - retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215
- **Recreation, Board of** — creation, 20-7-802
- **Recreation programs**, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION**, **Publi recreation programs**
- **Renumbering when**, 7-2-2727
- **Reorganization, generally**
  - bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
  - bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation an annexation incentive plan**
  - cash disposition
    - cessation of district, 20-6-413
    - consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
    - creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-416
  - property disposition, 20-6-417
  - property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
  - voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- **Reports**
  - distribution to, 20-3-105
  - fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
- **Retirement**, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Rules with financial impact**, 20-2-115
- **Rural schools**, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **School bus driver medical examination reports**, filing, 20-10-103
- **School lunch programs**, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
- **Sites and facilities**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Social security provisions**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Special education full service cooperatives**, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
- **Special education programs**, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Specialist certification**, See **TEACHERS**, generally
- **State land equalization payments**, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
- **State mandates to districts**, 1-2-113
- **State procurement provisions**, adoption, 18-4-124
- **State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS State-tribal cooperative agreements**
- **Statutes imposing new duties**, means of financing, 1-2-113
- **Superintendent**, See **District superintendent**
- **Supervision generally**, 20-3-106
- **Surplus property**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101
Teachers, emergency authorization
    registration, 20-4-202
    requests for, 20-4-111
    veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Time
    cessation of district, surrender of records, 20-6-418
    clerk of the district, trustees
        positions, notice of increase, 20-3-341
        report, preparation, 20-3-325
    county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
    district superintendent
        contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
        termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
    elementary districts
        abandonment — declaration, notification, and effective date, 20-6-209
        annexation orders, 20-6-205
        boundaries
            changes, limitation, 20-6-202
            review, 20-6-215
        classification changes, 20-6-201
        consolidation orders, 20-6-203
        creation
            cash transfers, 20-6-415
            hearing, appeal of orders, cessation, and limitation on petition filing, 20-6-217
        joint, dissolution — call for election, order, and effective date, 20-6-211
        transfer of territory — hearing, orders, and appeal decision, 20-6-213
    high school districts
        abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
        boundary changes, limitations, 20-6-314
        division of county into
            hearings, 20-6-304
            order for, approval date, 20-6-311
        existing districts, creation from — opening and operation of school, 20-6-325
        joint, establishment — hearing and appeals, 20-6-309
    report forms, 20-3-106
    voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments
        applications, 20-6-403
        disbursal, 20-6-406
        "general bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Traffic education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Transfer of territory, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Transportation contracts, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Transportation policies or rules, penalty for violations, 20-10-104
Trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unification of county high school and elementary district, See **County high schools**, unification
Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Veterans, reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Vocational education assistance, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan
    addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan (Continued)
  bonus payments
    additional when, 20-6-408
    applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405
    disbursal, deposit, and appropriation, 20-6-406
    ineligibility when, 20-6-407
  citation, 20-6-402
  definitions, 20-6-401
  purpose, 20-6-402
  reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Water contracts with united states, 85-1-224
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth residential services, funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots, See **Ballots, generally**
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballots, form
  annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  bond issues, 20-9-426
  building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
  consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Ballots, generally
  absentee, 20-20-204
  election by, 20-20-103
  preparation, 20-20-401
Bond issues
  authorization, 20-9-421
  ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
  canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
  county high schools
    call for, 20-9-453
    petition, 20-9-452
    proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454
  determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
  industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
  introduction, methods, 20-9-421
  notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
  petition for, 20-9-421
    certification, 20-9-424
    circularization, 20-9-423
    contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423
    county high schools, 20-9-452
    form, 20-9-423
    trustees' consideration, 20-9-425
    validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
  resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Calling of
- bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453
- bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
- community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- districts
  - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
  - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
- general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
- generally, 20-3-324
- junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
- resolution for, 20-20-201
- school sites and facilities
  - acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
  - approval of site, 20-6-621
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206

Cancellation when, 20-20-108

Canvassing of votes
- annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
- bond issues, 20-9-428
- community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
- consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
- generally, 20-20-415

Certificate of election
- bond issues, 20-9-428
- community college districts
  - annexation, 20-15-231
  - organization, 20-15-209
  - trustees, 20-15-222
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- districts
  - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
  - joint
    - creation, 20-6-321
    - dissolution, 20-6-211
- generally, 20-3-324
- issued when, 20-20-416
- trustees, 20-3-307

Clerk, 20-20-402

Community college district annexation or disannexation, 20-15-231

Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311

Community college district organization
- authority for, 20-15-103
- call for, 20-15-203
- conduct of election, 20-15-208
- cost of election, 20-15-208
- notice, 20-15-207
- petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
- proposition
  - determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209
  - form, 20-15-203
- requirements, 20-15-201
- service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
- trustees, See **Community college district trustees**

Community college district trustees, See also **Trustees**
- ballot
  - form, 20-15-220
  - sample, 20-15-206

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Community college district trustees (Continued)
  candidates
    declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
    qualifications, 20-15-219
  certificate of election, 20-15-222
  conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  districts from which elected, 20-15-204
  held when, 20-15-221
  notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  number to be elected, 20-15-204
  qualifying, 20-15-222
    failure to, 20-15-223
  results of election, 20-15-222
  vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223
Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
Conduct of
  bond issues, 20-9-427
  building reserve election, 20-9-502
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district
    annexation election, 20-15-231
    organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
  interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  school sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    approval of site, 20-6-621
  time limitation, 20-20-202
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
County election administrator, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County high schools
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  unification, 20-6-312
Date, 20-20-105
  political subdivisions, annual elections to be held with, 13-1-104
Defined, 20-20-101
Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Electors
  bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
  challenges, 20-20-303
  community college districts
    annexation petitions, 20-15-231
    disannexation procedure, 20-15-231
    organization petitions, 20-15-202
  elementary districts
    annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electors (Continued)
  elementary districts (Continued)
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
  nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
  qualifications, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
  registered, lists of
    delivery and charge, 20-20-313
    preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
  registration, closure, 20-20-311
  transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
  annexation
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-206
      without, 20-6-207
    generally, 20-6-205
  consolidation
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-206
      without, 20-6-207
    generally, 20-6-203
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  joint
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
Held when, 20-3-304
High school districts
  annexation, 20-6-317
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
      without, 20-6-317, 20-6-319
  consolidation, 20-6-315
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-315, 20-6-318
      without, 20-6-315, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
    joint districts, creation, 20-6-321
  joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Judges
  absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
  appointment, 20-20-203
  lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
  oath, 20-20-401
  payment, rate, 20-20-107
Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
Mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
Meetings of electors, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213
Notice for
  bond elections, 20-9-427
  canceled election, 20-20-108
  community college districts
    organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
    trustee nominations, 20-15-205

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notice for (Continued)
  elementary districts
    creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Petitions for
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  community college district organization, 20-15-202
  community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
  county high schools
    bond issues, 20-9-452
    unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Postsecondary vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-7-326
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102
Register book, precinct, 20-20-312
Registrar, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Rescheduling when, 20-20-108
Resolutions for
  bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-452
  building reserve, 20-9-502
  calling of election generally, 20-20-201
  poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203
School board, See **Trustees**
Sites and facilities
  acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
  approval of site, 20-6-621
  land use, cessation, 20-6-605
  leases, for, 20-6-625
Special, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Time
  ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  bus transportation areas or routes, transfer of district territory, 20-10-132
  calling, resolution for, 20-20-201
  certificate of election, issuance, 20-20-416
  clerk, designation, 20-20-402
  community college districts
    annexation, order for, 20-15-231
    organization
      held when, 20-15-203
      notice, publication, 20-15-207
  community college district trustees
    candidates, filing of declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations
      filing, 20-15-206
      notice of call for, 20-15-205
      petitions, submission, 20-15-219
    notice, publication, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
    order for election, transmittal, 20-15-221

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  conduct, time limitation, 20-20-202
  county high school unification, call for, 20-6-312
  election day, regular, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
  electors
    registered, delivery of lists, 20-20-313
    registration, closure, 20-20-311
  elementary districts
    annexation, call for, 20-6-205
    consolidation, call for, 20-6-203
    joint, dissolution — call for and limitation, 20-6-211
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  judges, notification of appointment, 20-20-203
  notice, 20-20-204
  poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
  registration, closure, 20-20-311
  rescheduled elections, notice, 20-20-108
  resolutions
    for calling, transmittal, 20-20-201
    poll hours, 20-20-203
Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Trustees, See also **Community college district trustees**
  annual, to be, 20-3-304
  appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  ballot, form, 20-3-306
  call for election, 20-3-306
  certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
  conduct of election, 20-3-306
  district's classification changed, 20-3-302
  elementary districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
    consolidation, 20-3-302
    first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
    new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
  held when, 20-3-304
  high school districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-356
    petition, when, 20-3-344
  petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
  qualification, 20-3-307
    failure to qualify, 20-3-308
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines, 20-20-421

SCHOOL FINANCE

Accounting records, See **Records**
Accounts, overdue — interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Acts of God
  budget emergencies, 20-9-161
  closure of school, 20-9-802
Additional levies, See **Levies**
Administration
  application of provisions, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
    joint districts, 20-9-202
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
Adult education
    budget, 20-7-705
    fund
        administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
        budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        establishment, 20-3-324
    levy requirements, 20-7-705
Aid to schools, See **County equalization aid; Equalization aid; State aid generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid**
ANB, See **Average number belonging**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Apportionment of money
    accounting, 20-9-212
    county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
    county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
    county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
    state equalization aid, 20-9-347
    superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, 20-9-347
    transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
    vocational education, basis for, 20-7-301
Appropriations, See also **LEGISLATURE, Appropriations**
    constituted how, 20-9-133
    final budget, 20-9-133
    industrial arts programs, 20-5-305
    interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    lapse, exception, 20-9-209
    legislative, reduction, 20-9-343, 20-9-352
    liability concerning, 20-9-133
    preliminary budget, 20-9-113
    records, entry on, 20-9-206
    secondary vocational education, 20-5-305
    supplemental, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
    transfers
        allowed when, 20-9-133
        among fund items, 20-9-208
    warrants to identify, 20-9-221
Audits, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
    food service records, 20-10-202
    general provisions, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
    reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
Average number belonging
    calculation, 20-9-311
    defined, 20-1-101
    equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
    establishment, 20-3-324
    five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
    formula, 20-9-311
    increases
        circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
        unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314
    industrial arts programs, 20-5-306
    kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
    nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
    opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
    religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
    seventh and eighth grade, 20-9-312

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Average number belonging (Continued)
  special education
    allowable costs, 20-7-431
    programs, effect, 20-9-311
  teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
  transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
  vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-5-306
Bequests, 20-9-601
Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Bonded indebtedness
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
  consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
  creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
  elementary district consolidation or annexation
    with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  high school district consolidation or annexation
    with assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
    without assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
  limitations, 20-9-406
Bonds and bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
  affidavit, 20-9-423
  amount, limitations, 20-9-406
  applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
  bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  building fund, See **Building fund**
  building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
  conflict of laws, 20-9-401
  consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  county high school bonds
    abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
    applicability of provisions, 7-7-2203, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
    budget prohibition, 20-9-456
    construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
    election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Bond issues**
    issuance, 20-9-453
    payment, 20-9-455
    proceeds
      investment, 7-6-2802
      proration, 20-9-454
    purposes, 7-7-2203, 20-9-452
    unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
  debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  endowment fund money invested in, 20-9-604
  execution, 20-9-433
  forms
    defined, 20-9-408
    issued, to be, 20-9-409
    legal requirements, 20-9-433
  hard-rock mining education impact bonds, 90-6-310
  hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
  industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  interest and principal
    accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
    amortization bonds, 20-9-408

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  interest and principal (Continued)
    fund for, See **Debt service fund**
    industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
    payments
      budget for, 20-9-438
      county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
      entries and notification, 20-9-442
      made when, 20-9-440
      state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
      tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
    rate of interest, 20-9-410
    termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  investment in, 7-7-123
  issuance
    applicable provisions, 20-9-401
    authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
    date, 20-9-411
    form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
    limitations, 20-9-406
    purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
    refunding bonds, 20-9-412
    term, limitation, 20-9-410
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
  judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
  liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
  maximum amount, 20-9-406
    excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
  outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441
  payment
    amortization bonds, 20-9-408
    county high school bonds, 20-9-455
    date for, 20-9-411
    fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
    industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407
    refunding bonds, 20-9-406
    serial bonds, 20-9-408
    tax levy for, 20-9-439
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    construction funds, 20-7-324
    joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
  preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
  proceedings
    certified copies
      examination and report, 20-9-463
      submission, 20-9-462
    transcripts, 20-9-436
  printing, 20-9-433
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
  purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-452
  redemption
    applicable provisions, 20-9-401
    county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
    funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
    procedures generally, 20-9-441
    trustees, by, 20-3-324

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
- refunding bonds
  - advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
  - payment, 20-9-406
  - sale, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest
  - obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121
  - requirements, 20-9-438
- sale
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
  - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
  - money, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  - negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
  - notice
    - contents and form, 20-9-430
    - publication, 20-9-431
  - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- school districts
  - authority generally, 20-6-101
  - defined, 20-9-402
  - liability, 20-9-437
  - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
- validity
  - action to test, 20-9-464
  - date of issue, effect, 20-9-411
  - report concerning, 20-9-463

Budget board
- isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302
- opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502
- reports, 20-9-344

Budget system
- administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
- adult education, 20-7-705
- applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- cash reserve, See **Cash reserve**
- claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**
- county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456
- county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
- emergency budgets, See **Emergency budgets**
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- final budget, See **Final budgets**
- form of budget
  - completion, dates and procedures, 20-9-111
  - format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
  - information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
- joint districts, See **Joint districts**
- junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
- meetings, See specific budget in this main category

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Budget system (Continued)
  nonoperating budget, 20-9-506
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    categories, 20-7-323
    revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326
  preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
  protest fund revenue, 20-9-142
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  special education, 20-7-431, 20-7-451, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  vocational education, secondary, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
Building fund
  bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-508
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, money from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
Building reserve fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  investment of money from, 20-9-503
  purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502
Bus depreciation reserve fund
  budget, 20-10-147
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  general provisions, 20-10-147
Cash reappropriation
  general fund, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cash reserve
  adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
  emergency budgets, calculation, 20-9-165, 20-9-167
  general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
  insurance fund, 20-9-105
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cessation of district, cash disposition following, 20-6-413
Claims
  overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  unpaid, 20-9-209
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
Coal tax revenues for, 90-6-211, See **COAL, Impact areas; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Commerce, Department of
  audits by, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
Common school fund, See **County school funds**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance; Funds**
Consolidation of districts, cash disposition following, 20-6-414
Contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Cooperative agreements, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
County equalization aid
  apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 77-1-507
    formula, 20-9-335

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

County equalization aid (Continued)
  basic tax, 20-5-312, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    accounting, 20-9-212
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
    transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144
  elementary districts, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  fines and penalties proceeds, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
  high school districts, 20-9-333
  motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  oil and gas new production taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tuition, high school, 20-5-312
County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**
County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
County school funds
  abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
  accounting, 20-9-212
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund
    drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
    flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
    taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
  transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728
Debt service fund
  bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budget, preparation, 20-9-438
  cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
  county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
  grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
  investment of money from, 20-9-441
  lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
  levy requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
  nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  payments from, 20-9-440
  postsecondary vocational-technical center, money from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-440
  remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
  special improvement district assessments
    payment, 20-9-440
    requirements, 20-9-438
Deficiency levy, See **Levies**
Definitions
  amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  budgeted fund, 20-9-201
  cooperating agency, 20-9-701
  declaration of emergency, 20-9-802
  emergency, 20-9-161
  employee, 20-9-304
  foundation program, 20-9-303
  fund, 20-9-201
  interest and income money, 20-9-341
  nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  prime agency, 20-9-701
  reasonable effort, 20-9-802
  school day, 20-9-802
  school district, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
  serial bonds, 20-9-408
  services, 20-9-225
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  supplies, 20-9-225
  unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Devises, 20-9-604
District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Donations to schools, 20-9-601
Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Elementary tuition fund, See **Tuition**, fund
Emergency budgets
  adoption, 20-9-165
    authorization, 20-9-162
  "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
  filing, 20-3-205
  financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
  levy to finance, 20-9-142, 20-9-167
  limitations, 20-9-165
  preparation, 20-9-165
  reasons for, 20-9-161
  resolution, 20-9-163
    notice requirements, 20-9-164
    petition for, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
  special education programs, 20-9-321
  state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  transportation fund, See **Transportation fund**, budget
Emergency school closure
  apportionment entitlement
    determination of eligibility, 20-9-804
    reduction, rate, 20-9-805
  declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
  definitions, 20-9-802
  interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
  purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
  unforeseen emergency
    defined, 20-9-802
    minimum, 20-9-803
Endowment fund, general provisions, 20-9-604
Equalization aid
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  county, See **County equalization aid**
  foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  general fund, See **General fund**
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  interest and income money, See **Interest and income money**
  maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  state, See **State aid generally; State equalization aid**
Equitable funding of education required, Const., X, 1
Expenditures
  accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  annual report, 20-3-205
  documentation, 20-9-207

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Expenditures (Continued)
  limitations, 20-9-133
  nonbudgeted funds, limitation, 20-9-210
Extracurricular fund
  administration provisions, applicability, 20-9-201
  audit of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  general provisions, 20-9-504
Federal money
  acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
  adult education, for, 20-7-705
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
  expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
  forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213
  funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
  indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  mineral royalties, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324
  property tax in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  special education programs, 20-7-415
  vocational education, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322
Fees, pupils, 20-9-214
Final budgets
  adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
  debt service fund, inclusion, See **Debt service fund**
  deficit spending, 20-9-133
  emergency budget funds, increase by, 20-9-206
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
  joint districts, 20-9-151
  lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
  levy to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
  meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
Financial reports and records, See **Records**; **Reports**
Fines and penalties, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-435
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Food services fund, See **School food services fund**
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
Foundation program
  administrative rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
  amount, establishment, 20-3-324
  defined, 20-9-303
  financing, 20-9-301, 20-9-303, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
  joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
  purpose, 20-9-301
  state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
Funds, generally, See also specific fund in this main category
  abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budgeted fund
    accounting, 20-9-212
    defined, 20-9-201
    opening, 20-9-206
    refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category
  cash balances, statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121
  classification, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Funds, generally (Continued)
  county, See **County school funds**
  deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109
  definitions, 20-9-201
  emergency budgets for, See **Emergency budgets**
  interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund in this main category
  management, 7-6-2801
  nonbudgeted funds
    accounting, 20-9-212
    cash retention, 20-9-210
    defined, 20-9-201
    expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
    fees, deposit, 20-9-214
  outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121
  records, See **Records**
  revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123
  special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
  transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
General fund
  bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
  budget, See **General fund budget**
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  cash reappropriation, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  cash reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
    establishment, 20-3-324
    nonoperating fund cash reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505
  debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
  emergency state aid, 20-9-166
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
  levy requirement, computation, 20-9-141
  motor vehicle fees and reimbursement, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, money from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-301
  sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
  special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state impact aid, deposit, 20-9-304
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
General fund budget, See also **Budget system**
  amount, limitations, 20-9-301
  cash reserve, percentage allowed, 20-9-104
  controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
  estimation, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
  expenditures authorized by, 20-9-303
  financing, 20-9-301
    additional, levy for, 20-9-353
  levy, additional, 20-9-353
  maximum, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  supplements, 20-9-301
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
Gifts, 20-9-604
Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-603, 20-9-604, 20-9-703, See also **Federal money; Public school fund**
Housing and dormitory fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-509
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
Instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
Insurance fund, 2-9-212, 20-9-105
Interest and income money
  defined, 20-9-341
  deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  cooperating agency
    defined, 20-9-701
    responsibilities, 20-9-704
  definitions, 20-9-701
  federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
  fund
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703
    general provisions, 20-9-511
    nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  prime agency
    defined, 20-9-701
    responsibilities, 20-9-703
  special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Investments, Const., VIII, 13
  bonds, sale money — when, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435
  building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
  county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
  debt service fund money, 20-9-441
  district money, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  endowment fund money, 20-9-604
  state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
Isolated schools
  classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302
  maximum budgets, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
Joint districts
  administration, 20-9-202
  annual reports, 20-9-213
  budget procedures, 20-9-151
  foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  property valuation statements, 20-9-122
  retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212
Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705
Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403
Leased facilities fund, 20-9-201
Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies, See also **Property tax**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  accounting, 20-9-212
  additional voted
    amount, establishment, 20-3-324
    election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353
    general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    sites and buildings, for, 20-6-603
  adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
  amounts, determination, 15-10-103, 20-3-324, 20-9-131
  bonds, payment of principal and interest — for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  budgets, final and emergency — to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Levies** (Continued)
  - building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503
  - bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  - community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
  - computation, 20-3-205
  - debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  - emergency budgets, for, 20-9-167
  - federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  - general fund
    - fixing, 20-9-142
    - requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  - insurers
    - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  - joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
    - fixing, 20-9-152
  - joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
  - judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  - motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  - nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506
  - oil and gas new production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  - permissive, See also **State permissive school account**
    - determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-352
    - general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    - motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration, 20-9-352
    - oil and gas new production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-352
  - postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
    - additional, 20-7-326
    - construction, 20-9-404
  - protest, property under — effect on, 20-9-142
  - retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501
  - statewide levy, 15-10-103
  - transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144
  - tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- **Livestock running at large**, fines from, 81-4-202
- **Local government block grants**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
- **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  - foundation program, percentage, 20-9-303
  - instructional aide funding, elementary schools with anb of 14 through 17, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
  - junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
  - limitations and exceptions, 20-9-315
  - schedule for 1985-86
    - elementary school, 20-9-316, 20-9-322
    - high school, 20-9-317
  - schedule for 1986-87 and succeeding years
    - elementary school, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
    - high school, 20-9-319
  - special education, 20-9-321
- **Mill levies**, See **Levies**
- **Mineral royalties**, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
- **Miscellaneous programs fund**
  - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  - general provisions, 20-9-507
  - industrial arts programs, 20-5-306
  - interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  - nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Miscellaneous programs fund (Continued)
  secondary vocational education, 20-5-306
  special education contingency funds, 20-9-321
Motor vehicle fees and reimbursements
  consideration in levy and claim computations, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  local government block grants, 7-6-304, 7-6-305, 7-6-309, 61-3-536
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Nonoperating fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
  cash reserve, 20-9-505
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  purpose and establishment, 20-9-505
Notes
  sale in anticipation of revenues or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 20-9-212
Oil and gas
  new production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  royalties, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Permanent school trust fund, See **Interest and income money**
Permissive amount, 20-9-343, 20-9-352
Permissive levy, See **Levies**; **State permissive school account**
Personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  accounts, establishment, 20-7-325
  bonds for construction, 20-7-324
  budgets
    categories, 20-7-323
    revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326
  facility maintenance, 20-7-327
  fund
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  levies, requirements, 20-7-325, 20-7-326, 20-9-404
Preliminary budgets
  adjustments, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-113
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  building reserve fund, inclusion, 20-9-503
  cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
  completion, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, inclusion, 20-9-438
  filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
  levy, additional — use, 20-9-353
  meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-113
  preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
  retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
  revenue estimates, 20-9-123
  transportation fund, 20-10-143
  tuition fund amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Property tax, See also **Levies**
  aircraft subject to, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
  cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  cash reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
  county, basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Property tax (Continued)
- delinquent
  - deposit, 20-9-443
  - interest and penalties, 20-9-212
  - offset, 20-9-142
- federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies, See **Levies**
- motor vehicle fees and reimbursements in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-304, 20-10-144
- refunds, 15-16-601, 20-9-142
- state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- tuition payments, reduction when, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
- valuation
  - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412
  - protest, property under — exclusion when, 20-9-142
  - statements, 20-9-122
  - transfer of territory, effect, 20-6-320

Public school fund
- assets, Const., X, 2
- centennial acre, royalty proceeds from minerals or oil and gas, 2-89-206
- composition, Const., X, 2
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
- general provisions, 20-9-601
- income allocation, Const., X, 5
- inviolate, Const., X, 3
- investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309; Const., X, 2

Receipts, accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

Records
- accounting
  - appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
  - audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- public availability, 20-9-213

Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-142, 20-9-224

Reports
- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
- school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-5-306, 20-9-213

Reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, 20-9-512

Retirement fund
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- cash reappropriation, 20-9-501
- cash reserve, 20-9-501
- federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
- levy requirements, 20-9-501
- motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
- oil and gas new production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-501
- public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Retirement fund (Continued)
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212
Revenue, Department of
  industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407
  tax levy and refund calculations submitted to, 20-9-142
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506
School closure, See **Emergency school closure**
School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
School food services fund
  administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
  establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
  federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-206
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
School lands, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
Sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
Sinking fund, 7-6-2802
Social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
  allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-9-321
  approval requirement, 20-7-414
  budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-451, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  contingency funds, 20-9-321
  cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
  federal funds, 20-7-415
  regional services, 20-7-415
  surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  tuition
    charged when, 20-7-421
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    private institutions, 20-7-423
    state institutions, when, 20-7-424
  under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
State aid generally
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
  emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  equalization, See **State equalization aid**
  impact aid, See **State impact aid**
State equalization aid
  account, See **State equalization aid account**
  apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
    emergency school closure, effect, See **Emergency school closure**
    formula, 20-9-347
  coal tax revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
  corporation tax revenue, 15-1-501
  deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
  defined, 20-9-343
  distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  entitlement, 20-9-346
  estimation, 20-9-348
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
  impact aid, See **State impact aid**
  income tax revenue, 15-1-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

State equalization aid (Continued)
  institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304
  overpayments, 20-9-344
  preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
  purpose, 20-9-344
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  reports concerning, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  special education, regional services, 20-7-415
  state special revenue fund, transfers to, 20-9-352
State equalization aid account
  bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, 20-6-401
  coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
  corporation tax revenues, 15-1-501
  county basic levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  county equalization money, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
  emergency budgets, payments for, 20-9-166
  income tax revenues, 15-1-501
  interest and income money, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
  local impact and educational trust fund, money from, 90-6-211
  revenues generally, description, 20-9-343
  special education cooperatives, allowable costs, 20-7-451
  surplus, disposition, 20-9-343
  textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State impact aid
  amount, establishment, 20-3-324
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
State permissive school account, See also **Levies**, permissive
  deposits to and payments from, 20-9-352
  transfers to, 20-9-343
State school equalization aid account, See **State equalization aid account**
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
Taxation, See **Levies**; **Property tax**
Time
  accounting records, audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  appropriations
    budgeted, lapse, 20-9-209
    supplemental, request, 20-9-351
  audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  average number belonging
    calculation, 20-9-311
    increase, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
  bonds and bond issues
    action to restrain, 20-9-465
    canceled coupons and bonds, delivery, 20-9-442
    interest and principal
      delinquent installments, 20-9-440
      payment of interest, 20-9-410
      termination of interest when, 20-9-440
    issuance
      date, 20-9-411
      resolution, adoption, 20-9-429
      term, 20-9-410
    redemption, notice, 20-9-441
    retirement and interest, statement concerning, 20-9-121
    sale, publication of notice, 20-9-431

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  - serial bonds, payment, 20-9-408
  - validity, action to test, 20-9-464
- budget form, completion dates, 20-9-111
- building reserve fund
  - installments and tax, 20-9-502
  - levy, 20-9-503
- cash reserves, designation
  - general fund, 20-9-104
  - insurance fund, 20-9-105
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- county equalization aid
  - apportionment, 20-9-335
  - reports regarding fines and penalties proceeds, 20-9-332
- county school funds, preparation of cash balance statements, 20-9-121
- debt service fund budget, preparation, 20-9-438
- emergency budgets
  - adoption, 20-9-162
  - "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
  - financing, determination of available and statement for, 20-9-167
  - resolution — publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
- emergency school closure, 20-9-801 — 20-9-806
- endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
- final budget
  - adoption, 20-9-131
  - county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
  - meetings, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- financial
  - records, destruction, 20-9-215
  - reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- fiscal year, 20-1-301
- foundation program
  - elementary schools with anb of nine or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
  - supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351
- funds, generally
  - cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
  - nonbudgeted funds, expenditure limitation and cash retention, 20-9-210
- general fund
  - budget
    - additional financing, levy and election, 20-9-353
    - estimates, 20-9-111
  - cash reserves, designation, 20-9-104
- insurance fund cash reserve, designation, 20-9-105
- interest and income revenues
  - public school fund, credited to, 20-9-341
  - state equalization aid account, deposit to, 20-9-342
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-226, 20-9-227
- investments in federal obligations, payable when, 20-9-213
- isolated schools, application for classification, 20-9-302
- joint district revenues, receipt, 20-9-212
- levies
  - additional voted, authorization — effective period, 20-9-353
  - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  - general fund, fixing, 20-9-142
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  - permissive, 20-9-352
  - retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
  - tuition fund requirements, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
  - schedules, 20-9-318, 20-9-319
  - special education, 20-9-321

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- nonoperating fund
  - establishment and cash reserve, 20-9-505
  - levy requirement, 20-9-506
- preliminary budget
  - filing, notice, 20-9-115
  - meetings and publication of notice, 20-9-113
  - preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
- property tax
  - county basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - protest, property under, 20-9-142
- public school fund, interest and income revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- records, destruction, 20-9-215
- reports
  - audit, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  - financial, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, establishment, 20-9-512
- sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
- special education budget, carryover of unexpended balance, 20-9-303
- state equalization aid
  - distribution, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  - entitlement, 20-9-346
  - estimates, 20-9-348
- state equalization aid account
  - interest and income revenue, deposit, 20-9-342
  - surplus, disposition, 20-9-343
  - surplus funds deposited to, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- state impact aid, receipt, 20-9-304
- warrants, outstanding — cancellation, 20-9-223

Tort claims
- insurance premiums, 2-9-212
- judgment liability, 2-9-316

Traffic education fund
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- general provisions, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201

Transportation fund
- bonus payments deposited to, 20-6-406
- budget
  - contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  - emergency, 20-9-165, 20-10-124
  - general provisions, 20-10-143
  - mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
  - preliminary, 20-10-143
  - revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
- emergency state aid, 20-9-166
- federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
- ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
- levy requirements, 20-10-144
- motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
- nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
- oil and gas new production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-10-144

Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this main category generally

Tuition
- fund
  - budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- rates, determination
  - elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**
  - high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, high school**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Vocational education
    federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322
    state money, 20-5-305, 20-7-322
        distribution, 20-5-306
Warrants
    abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
    cancellation when, 20-9-223
    countersignatures, 20-9-221
    duplicate, 20-9-223
    facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    investments in, 7-6-2701
    issuance
        appropriations, in excess of, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
        authority, 20-9-213
        duplicate, 20-9-223
        procedures, 20-9-221
    nonpayments when, 20-9-222
    outstanding, cancellation, 20-9-223
    payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    recording, 20-9-222
    registration, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
    unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
Youth residential services, funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

    See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

    See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS

Absenteeism, See **Attendance**, excuses
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accreditation
    attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
    instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
    libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
    review, 20-3-106, 20-7-102
    standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-101
    status, 20-7-102
Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7
Adult education
    account, postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
    budget, 20-7-705
    coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
    curricula, 20-7-701
    definitions, 20-7-701
    fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
    fund, adult education
        establishment and administration, 20-7-705
        tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
    levy for, 20-7-705
    policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
    programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Adult education (Continued)
  state policy, 20-7-711
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Age requirements
  admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Aid to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County equalization aid; Equalization aid; State aid generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid**
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Amateur
  athletic event officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Attendance
  absences, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Boundaries, generally; Elementary districts; High school districts**
  compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
    enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
    violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses
    attendance, from, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
  home schools, records, 20-5-109
  immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated children, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  indigent children, 20-5-107
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  nonresidents, See **Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
  outside school district, at, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  reports concerning, 20-4-402
  special education, See **Special education**
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  tuition, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106
Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
Audiological services, 20-7-403
Autistic children, See **Special education**
Average number belonging, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Barber, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beauty schools, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Schools**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE; Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Books, See **Libraries; Textbooks**
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Montana Developmental Center**
Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Calendar, See **Pupil instruction days**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally .
Closure
    emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
    generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509
    junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Coal tax revenues for, See **COAL, Impact areas; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**
Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Sites and facilities**
Continuation schools, See **Adult education**; See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correspondence
    schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Counselors
    professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
    professional, work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
County high schools, See also **High schools; Junior high schools**
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
    bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
    boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
    defined, 20-6-501
    principals, See **Principals**
    tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Courses of study, See **Curricula**
Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Crossing guards, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Curricula
    adult education, 20-7-701
    assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
    correspondence study, See **Correspondence**
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
    guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
    home schools, 20-5-109
    instructional programs, 20-7-111
        recommendations for, 20-4-402
    music instruction, private, 20-7-115
    nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
    secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Days, See **Pupil instruction days**
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Deaf or hard-of-hearing children, See **Special education**
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
Destruction of property by minor, See **Property**
Disciplinary measures against pupils, See **Pupils**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7; See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District high school tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
Districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
Donations to, 20-9-601
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections
  closure for, when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Elementary schools
  defined, 20-6-501
  five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
  instructional aides, 20-9-322
  kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
  opening or reopening, 20-6-502
  preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
  tuition, See **Tuition, elementary**
Emergencies
  closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Emotionally disturbed children, See **Special education**
Enrollment
  compulsory, 20-5-102
  exceptions, 20-5-102
  increases
    average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging**
    emergency budget for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
Equalization aid, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1, 7
Exceptional children, See **Gifted and talented children programs; Special education**
Excuses from attendance, See **Attendance**
Exhibitions, amateur — exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**
Fairgrounds, county — use, 7-21-3409
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Farm mutual insurers, insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Federal funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
Fees required of pupils when, 20-9-214
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fines
  abuse of pupils or teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
  attendance violations, 20-5-106
  disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  disturbance of school, 20-1-206
  fraternities, participation in, 20-5-203
  principals, for violations, 20-1-203, 20-4-302
  school law violations generally, 20-1-207
  secret organizations, participation in, 20-5-203
  sites and facilities
    contingent fees, 20-6-636
    review and approval, lack of, 20-6-624
  textbook dealers, lack of license, 20-7-606
Firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Fire drills
  conduction, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
  exits, inspection, 20-1-407
  number required, 20-1-402
  recall signal, 20-1-406
  sounded how, 20-1-404
  times, variance, 20-1-403
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806
Five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
Flag, American — display, 20-3-324
Food services
  administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  defined, 20-1-101
  establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  federal funds
    acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
    indigent children, for, 20-10-205
  fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
  gifts for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  personnel generally, 20-3-324
  records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs
  definitions, 20-7-901
  funding, 20-7-903
  identification of children for, 20-7-902
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  proposals for, 20-7-903
    contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Grade schools, See **Elementary schools**
Grants to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Handicapped children, See **Special education**
Health
  advisory authority, 50-1-202
  dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
  immunization, See **Immunization requirements**
  inspections, 50-1-203
  nurses, See **Nurses**
  optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
  programs, 50-1-202
  pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-206
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-206

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  immunizations, See **Immunization requirements**
  inspections by, 50-1-203
High schools, See also **County high schools; Junior high schools**
  defined, 20-6-501
  designation, 20-6-501
  "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
  opening or reopening, 20-6-503
  "postsecondary vocational-technical center" defined, 20-6-501, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
  "senior" defined, 20-6-501
  "6-year" defined, 20-6-501
Holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
Home schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142 20-10-144
Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**
Hours, See **Pupil instruction days**
Immunization requirements
  attendance, commencement
    conditional, 20-5-404
    not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
  conditional attendance, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
  definitions, 20-5-402
  enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
  evidence, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
  exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405
    failure to claim, 20-5-409
  failure to comply, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  generally, 20-5-403
  grace period allowed when, 20-5-403
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    defined, 20-5-402
    enforcement proceedings, 20-5-403, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
    forms prescribed by, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
    immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
    injunction, when, 20-5-409
    reports to, 20-5-408
    rulemaking, 20-5-407
    time periods established by, 20-5-408
  home schools, records, 20-5-109
  local health officers or departments
    enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
    exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
    information, access to, 20-5-408
    injunction when, 20-5-409
    reports to, 20-5-408
  noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  penalty, civil, 20-5-410
  records, 20-5-109, 20-5-406
  reports, 20-5-408
  rulemaking, 20-5-407
  transfer students, grace period, 20-5-403
Incapacitated children, See also **Special education**
  attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  correspondence study, 20-7-116
Indians
  children, attendance, 20-5-108
  culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**, **Indian studies**
Indigent children
  attendance, 20-5-107
  food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Instructional programs, See **Curricula**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
  farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Isolation, classification, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Isolated schools**
Junior colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Junior high schools, See also **County high schools; High schools**
  closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  defined, 20-6-501
  opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  establishment and financing, 20-7-117
  hours of instruction, 20-1-302
  pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
Laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
Land, See **Property**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property; Sites and facilities**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Libraries
  books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
  establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
  operational policies, 20-7-203
  policies regarding, 20-7-203
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  reports concerning, 20-7-205
  requirements, 20-7-202
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
  use policies, 20-7-203
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lunch programs, See **Food services**
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
Mentally retarded children, See **Special education**
Middle schools, See also **Elementary schools**
  defined, 20-6-501
  opening, 20-6-507
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Mining operations, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nonpublic, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Nurses
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Education programs**
Opening or reopening
  elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-502
  generally, 20-3-324
  high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503
  junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  middle schools, 20-6-507
Operation generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Prayer, 20-7-112
Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  establishment and operation, 20-7-117
  hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  abuse of pupils, penalty, 20-4-302
  certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**
  corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  county high schools
    appointment, 20-4-401
    conflict of interest, 20-4-401
    contract, 20-4-401
    county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
    dismissal, 20-4-401
    duties, 20-4-402
    report requirements, 20-4-402
    teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  defined, 20-1-101
  district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  fines for violations, 20-1-203, 20-4-302
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  pupils
    abuse, 20-4-302
    authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers
    annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
    recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
    termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Professional, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353
  appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
  county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
  deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
  destruction
    minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency budgets**
  donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  income, disposition, Const., X, 5
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
  lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
  oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Public lands**
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  power concerning
    districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601
    trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602
  protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2, 5
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
  renting, 20-6-607
  repossession of land when, 20-6-605
  sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **School district property**
  will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Public school fund**
Pupil instruction days
  commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
  failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
  holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  home schools, number required, 20-5-109
  hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
  minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-5-109
    inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, exception, 20-7-313
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
    driver education, 20-7-503
  year, number required, 20-1-301
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
  absences
    excused when, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    notice to parents when, 44-2-507
    reports concerning, 20-4-402
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  books, See **Textbooks**
  confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  defined, 20-1-101
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  duties, 20-5-201
  expulsion
    authority for, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Extracurricular fund**
  fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
  fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
  governance generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
- immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- indigent, 20-5-107
- laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
- nonresidents, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualifications, 20-5-101
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension
  - attendance, effect on, 20-5-103
  - authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
  - liable for, when, 20-5-201
- teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- vo-tech, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

Records, retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**

Reference books, See **Libraries**

Religion
- discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
- immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
- prayer in schools, 20-7-112
- religious instruction
  - in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
  - released time programs, 20-1-308
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
- tests for admission of students prohibited, Const., X, 7

Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**

Reports distributed to, 20-3-105

Retarded children, See **Special education**

Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324

School laws
- publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- violations generally, 20-1-207

School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

School terms, See **Pupil instruction days**

Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-7-131
- rules for documents certifying, 20-2-121

Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203

Sectarian
- publications prohibited, 20-7-112
- schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Senior high schools, See **High schools**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
- acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
- administration, department of — construction services provided by, 18-2-103
- approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
- architectural services
  - contracts
    - contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
    - Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635
    - required when, 20-6-631
  - fees
    - contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636
    - negotiation, 20-6-633
  - proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
- bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
- building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- buildings, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622
- commerce, department of
  - plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622
  - regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621
- construction
  - federal money for, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  - injunction when, 18-2-432
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - "labor" defined, 18-2-401
  - violations and penalty, 18-2-432
- contracts
  - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
  - approval, 18-2-404
  - architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
  - bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
  - bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
  - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
  - payments, 20-6-624
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
  - required when, 20-9-204
- disposal
  - authority for, 20-6-603
  - generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604
- easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- elections, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
- federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
- firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
- fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
- home schools, 20-5-109
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- interstate agreements for, 20-9-705
- leases
  - authority for, 20-6-625
  - generally, 20-6-607
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
  - school lands, income from, 20-9-341
  - state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
- levy for, 20-9-353
- maintenance, 20-9-204

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- plans and specifications
  - approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
  - contents, 20-6-622
  - review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
  - violations concerning, 20-6-624
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- renting, 20-6-607
- repair, 20-9-204
- requirements, 20-6-621
- selection, 20-6-621
- special education purposes, for, 20-7-451
- state lands
  - easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - for, 20-6-621
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- attendance
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - outside district, 20-7-421
  - private institutions, 20-7-423
  - state institutions, 20-7-424
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- classes
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - regular, preferred, 20-7-411
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- cooperatives
  - contracts
    - approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454
    - authorization, 20-7-451
    - contents, 20-7-452
    - filing, 20-7-454
  - creation, authorization, 20-7-451
  - funding, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
  - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
- cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- definitions, 20-7-401
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420
- individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413
- parents
  - conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403
  - petitions for programs, 20-7-413
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- programs
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - establishment
    - obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
    - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - funding, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - multidistrict, 20-7-413

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
- programs (Continued)
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - regional
    - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
    - expiration date, 20-7-415
    - funding, 20-7-415
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- regional services
  - administration, 20-7-403
  - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
  - expiration date, 20-7-415
  - funding, 20-7-415
- residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent
  - appointment, 20-7-402, 20-7-461
    - nomination, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
  - defined, 20-7-401
  - determination of need for, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
  - immunity from liability, 20-7-463
  - qualifications, 20-7-461
  - reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  - responsibilities, 20-7-462
  - training and instructional material, 20-7-403
- teachers, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-456
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- tuition
  - charged when, 20-7-421
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - private institutions, 20-7-423
  - residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
  - state institutions, when, 20-7-424
- type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Specific learning disabilities, children with, See **Special education**
Sports, officials — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
State lands, See **Property**
State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Students, See **Pupils**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervision, Const., X, 9
- county high school principal, 20-4-402
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
- district superintendent, 20-4-402
- principals, 20-4-403
- school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Tax levies for support, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
Telephone communications, school-to-home, See **Special education**
Terms, See **Pupil instruction days**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Textbook dealers
- competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
- complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- defined, 20-1-101
- emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606
  - forfeiture, 20-7-607
  - issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
  - revocation, 20-7-607
  - written agreement, filing, 20-7-604
- samples, 20-7-608
- surety bond
  - forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
  - requirements, 20-7-604

Textbooks
- damage policy, 20-7-601
- dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
- defined, 20-1-101
- free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
- purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
- selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
- sold to pupils when, 20-7-601

Time
- accreditation, review, 20-7-102
- adult education programs
  - cash reserves for paying warrants, 20-7-713
  - operation, 20-7-702
- attendance, compulsory, 20-5-103
- commemorative exercise days, 20-1-306
- county high school principals
  - contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
  - termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
- enrollment
  - age requirement, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  - compulsory, 20-5-102
  - excuses, appeals from decisions regarding, 20-5-102
- fire drill requirements, 20-1-402, 20-1-403
- 5-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- flags, american — display, 20-3-324
- food services
  - records, preservation, 20-10-202
  - reports, 20-10-201
- holidays, 20-1-305
- immunization
  - exempted students, exclusion period required when, 20-5-405
  - transfer students, 20-5-403
- kindergartens, age of pupils, 20-7-117
- opening or reopening
  - elementary schools, requests, 20-6-502
  - high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-503
  - junior high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
  - middle schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-507
- property
  - disposal, effective date of resolution and appeal from, 20-6-604
  - repossessed land, removal of buildings or improvements, 20-6-605
- pupil instruction days required, 20-1-301
- pupil-instruction-related days, maximum, 20-1-304
- religious instruction released time, 20-1-308
- school day and week, 20-1-302

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- sites and facilities
    - bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
    - lease requirements, 20-6-625
    - state land leases, 20-6-621
- special education
    - classes, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
    - cooperative contracts
        - approval, 20-7-453
        - submission and filing, 20-7-454
    - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- textbook dealers, rectification of errors, 20-7-605
- traffic education
    - age requirements, 20-7-503
    - program, holding, 20-7-503
    - state traffic education account
        - proceeds, distribution, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
        - traffic fines, transmittal to, 20-7-505
- truancy, enrollment or attendance upon notification, 20-5-106
- tuition, elementary
    - application, 20-5-301
    - disapproval, notification, 20-5-301
    - individual, reduction, 20-5-303
    - levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307
    - payment, 20-5-307
    - rates, determination, 20-5-305
    - reports, end-of-term, 20-5-306
    - resident districts, notification, 20-5-306
- tuition, high school
    - application and approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
    - individual, reduction, 20-5-313
    - levy requirement, 20-5-312
    - payment, 20-5-312
    - rates, determination, 20-5-312
    - reports, 20-5-312

Traffic education
- administration of program, 20-3-106
- blind persons, drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- course
    - approval, 61-2-103
    - defined, 20-7-501
    - establishment, 20-7-503
    - general provisions, 20-7-502
- definitions, 20-7-501
- district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
- fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
- general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- justice, department of — duties, 61-2-103
- license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- safety program, highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- state administration, 20-7-506
- state traffic education account
    - defined, 20-7-501
    - deposits, 20-7-505
    - establishment, 20-7-504
    - proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
    - revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
- teachers
    - approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Traffic education** (Continued)
  - teachers (Continued)
    - defined, 20-7-501
    - qualifications, 20-7-502
  - vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502
- **Traffic patrols**, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
- **Transportation**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Truancy**, See **Attendance**
- **Tuition, elementary**
  - administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  - agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
  - applications
    - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
    - approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
    - deadline, exception, 20-5-301
    - disapproval when, 20-5-301
    - forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
  - approval, conditions for
    - discretionary, 20-5-302
    - generally, 20-5-304
    - mandatory, 20-5-301
  - budgeting procedures, 20-5-307
  - closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
  - distances, determination, 20-5-304
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - levy requirement, 20-5-307
  - notification
    - approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
    - resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
  - outside district of residence, attendance of school, 20-5-301
  - payments
    - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexatio incentive plan**
    - generally, 20-5-307
    - individual, 20-5-303
    - reduction, 20-5-303
  - rates
    - determination, 20-5-305
    - individual, 20-5-303
    - reciprocal, 20-5-314
  - reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  - reduction of payments, 20-5-303
  - report requirements, 20-5-306
  - residence
    - determination, 20-5-304
    - outside district of, attendance of school, 20-5-301
  - special education, See **Special education**
- **Tuition, high school**
  - administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  - agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
  - applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
    - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
  - budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
  - closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
  - individual, 20-5-313
  - levy requirements, 20-5-312
  - notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
  - outside district of residence, attendance of school, 20-5-311
  - payments
    - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexatio incentive plan**
    - generally, 20-5-312, 20-9-334

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Tuition, high school (Continued)
  payments (Continued)
    individual, 20-5-313
    reduction, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
  rates
    determination, 20-5-312
    individual, 20-5-313
    reciprocal, 20-5-314
  reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  reduction of payments, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
  report requirements, 20-3-205
Tutoring, See **Special education**
Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Violation of school laws generally, 20-1-207
Visitations
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207
  school trustees, 20-3-324
Visually handicapped children, See **Special education**, generally
Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Week, See **Pupil instruction days**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210
Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Year, See **Pupil instruction days**

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

  See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125
Bonus payments, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
Bus drivers
  certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  chauffeurs
    defined, 61-1-312
    license requirements, 20-10-103, 61-5-112, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
Buses
  bids not required when, 20-10-110
  bond issues for purchase of, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
  defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
  design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  drivers, See **Bus drivers**
  flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Buses (Continued)
- inspections, 61-9-502
- insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
- lighting equipment, 20-10-111
  - flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - signal lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - special, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
- meeting and passing, 61-8-351
  - reckless driving, 61-8-301
  - violator, identification, 61-8-351
- motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
- operation suspended when, 20-10-104
- passing, 61-8-351
  - reckless driving, 61-8-301
- purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
- radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- reckless driving to include passing bus when, 61-8-301
- requirements, 20-10-102
- riding time limitations, 20-10-121
- safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
- special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
- standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
- studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
- time on, limitations, 20-10-121
- tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Closure of schools, provisions regarding, 20-6-509

Contracts, See also **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
- budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**
- canceled when, 20-10-104
- completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
- payments, 20-10-125
- purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
- required, 20-10-124
- terms, 20-10-124
- transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
- violations, penalty, 20-10-104

Controversies, 20-10-112
- hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

Correspondence study as, 20-10-101, 20-10-121
- reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

County Transportation Committee
- appointment to, when, 20-10-131
- chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
- decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- duties generally, 20-10-132
- hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- meetings, 20-10-131
- membership, 20-10-131
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- quorum, 20-10-131
- reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
- service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
- special education payments, approval, 20-7-424

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

County Transportation Committee (Continued)
  transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
  transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Home study as, 20-10-121
  reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Individual transportation, See also **Contracts**; **Private party contracts**
  contracts
    affidavit required, 20-10-124
    format, 20-10-112
    payments, 20-10-125
    reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142
    requirements, 20-10-124
    rules concerning, 20-10-112
    tendering, effect, 20-10-121
  reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**
Insurance
  generally, 20-10-107
  liability, 20-10-109
Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112
Justice, Department of — bus inspections, 61-9-502
Levy requirements, 20-10-144
Liability insurance, See **Insurance**
Mileage, See also **Routing**
  distances, determination, 20-10-106
  nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
  rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Nonbus mileage, reimbursement, 20-10-141
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112
Private party contracts, See also **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**
  awarding, 20-10-125
  bid requirements, 20-10-125
  generally, 20-10-107
  negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125
  payments, 20-10-125
  requirements, 20-10-124
Private school children, 20-10-123
Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Reimbursements
  correspondence study, 20-10-142
  county
    budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-10-146
  disbursement, 20-10-112
  forfeiture when, 20-10-104
  home study, 20-10-142
  increased
    applications for, 20-10-132
    requested when, 20-10-142
  legislature
    appropriation, 20-10-145
    authority, 20-10-142
  maximum
    individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
    mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
  nonbus mileage, 20-10-141

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Reimbursements (Continued)
  nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
  room and board, 20-10-142
  special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state
    budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
    claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145
    general provisions, 20-10-145
    limitation, when, 20-10-132
Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Routing, See also **Mileage**
  generally, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
  rules for, 20-10-112
  transfers of territory, 20-10-132
Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
School district consolidation or annexation, bonus payments following, 20-6-401
Service areas
  additional mileage, 20-10-141
  establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  transfers to or from, 20-10-132
Special education children
  allowable costs, 20-7-431
  eligibility, 20-7-441
  payments, 20-7-424
  reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Time
  bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
  bus drivers, age requirements, 20-10-103
  buses, inspections, 61-9-502
  contracts
    bids, publication, 20-10-125
    completion, 20-10-124
    meetings, notice, 20-10-125
    private party, term, 20-10-107
    purchase of buses, term, 20-10-110
    transmittal, 20-10-143
  eligible transportee
    bus riding time, 20-10-121
    defined, 20-10-101
  mileage distance, routes to be reasonably passable, 20-10-106
  reimbursements
    county, apportionment, 20-10-146
    forfeiture for violations, 20-10-104
    maximum
      individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
      mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
    state, requests for, 20-10-145
  transfer of district territory, election and effective date, 20-10-132
  transportation fund budget
    contingency amount, 20-10-143
    revenues and levy requirements, 20-10-144
  violations, forfeiture of reimbursement for bus miles traveled, 20-10-104
Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees, eligible
  defined, 20-10-101
  residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
  riding time limitation, 20-10-121
  transportation provided when, 20-10-121
Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Types provided, 20-10-121
Violations, penalty, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Absence from district, effect, 20-3-308
Absent children, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
Actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
Additional levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
Adult education
  fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appeals by, 20-3-210, 20-5-312
Appointment when
  additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
  county high school unification, 20-6-313
  districts
    consolidation, 20-6-203
    creation of new elementary, 20-6-217
    high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
  generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Assistance, 20-3-207
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attachment of school property, service upon, 27-18-406
Attendance
  officers, 20-5-105
  provisions, administration, 20-3-324
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Bonds and bond issues, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
Boundary changes, effect, See **Districts generally**; **Districts, high school**
Budget duties, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific category
Buildings, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Buses, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Cash reserve, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **General fund**
Chairman
  audit reports, copies to, 20-9-203
  bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  joint board, 20-3-361
  selection, 20-3-321
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Clerk of the district, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Conflict of interest, 20-9-204
Contracts
  execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Controversy appeals
  joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  teachers, tenured — termination, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311
Counties
  abandonment, effect on term, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  creation of new, effect on term, 7-2-2225
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, effect on term of office, 7-2-2728
  construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802
  principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County superintendent of schools
  assistance, 20-3-207
  money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
  reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Damages, immunity from, 20-3-332
Death, 20-3-308
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dismissal of personnel, 20-3-324
Districts, elementary
  annexation, 20-6-205
  boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214
  consolidation, 20-6-203
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  joint
    abandonment, 20-6-210
    dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, approval, 20-6-213
Districts generally
  audit requirements, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
  boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103
  boundary changes
    actions, participation in, 20-3-324
    effect, 20-3-312
  cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
  clerk, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  governance, 20-3-323
  policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
  property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417
Districts, high school
  abandonment, notification, 20-6-307
  annexation, procedures, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
  consolidation, procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Districts, high school (Continued)
  establishment, requests for, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
  joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309
  transfer of territory, 20-6-320
District superintendent
  appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election
  duties, See **School elections**
  manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary district positions, See **Positions**
Eligibility for office, 20-3-305
Employment of personnel, 20-3-324
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Executive officer, 20-4-402
Expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Facilities, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-6-624, 20-9-435
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Foundation program, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Funds, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**, generally
  adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
  duties generally, 20-3-324
  misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
  traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507
General fund duties, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifts for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health boards, local — contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
Hearings, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
High school district positions, See **Positions**
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Immunity from damages, 20-3-332
Indian studies
  in-service training courses, 20-4-211
  requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214
Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
Insurance
  fund, cash reserve, 20-9-105
  liability, purchase, 20-3-331
  property, requirements, 20-6-608
  special education, proration, 20-7-431
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324
Joint boards
  budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**
  clerk, 20-3-206
  district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  officers, 20-3-361

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Joint boards (Continued)
  organization, 20-3-361
  powers, 20-3-362
  secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
  teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  voting membership, 20-3-361
Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117
Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Leases, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
  amounts established by, 20-3-324
  authorization when, 20-7-326, 20-7-705
Liability
  bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  budget, appropriations and expenditures, 20-9-133
  insurance, purchase, 20-3-331
  personal, 20-3-332
Libraries, See **Schools generally**
Meetings
  bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
  budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
    emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
  county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
  elections, to call, 20-20-203
  executive sessions, when, 20-3-322
  failure to attend, 20-3-308
  generally, 20-3-322
  minutes, 20-3-323
  organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
  public, to be, 20-3-322
  quorum, 20-3-322
  regular, 20-3-322
  special, 20-3-322
  teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
  transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
  travel expenses, 20-3-311
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Memorials, provision concerning, 20-9-604
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Minutes of meetings, See **Meetings**
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Municipal superintendent of schools, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348
Nurses retained by, when, 20-3-324
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  administered by, when, 20-20-401
Officers, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Permissive levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Personnel, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions
  additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Positions (Continued)
  high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
    additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
  term, See **Term of office**
  vacated, See **Vacancy in office**
  variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **Vocational education**
Powers and duties
  actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
  joint boards, 20-3-362
Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117
Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property
  attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
  power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, 20-6-609, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
Public Education, Board of
  enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports required by, 20-3-324
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
Pupils
  absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  attendance, See **Schools generally**
  complaints against, 20-5-201
  expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
  governance generally, 20-3-324
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  indian children, 20-5-108
  school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  suspension
    authority for, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
    notification, 20-4-302
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309
Records, 20-3-323
  accounting, 20-9-213
  cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
  old, order for destruction, 20-1-212
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
  effect, 20-3-308
Reports
  fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-5-306, 20-9-213
  preparation, 20-3-325
  required when, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
  special education expenditures, 20-7-431
  tuition, 20-5-306
Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation, 20-3-308
Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School buses and drivers, See **School transportation**
School elections
  canvass of votes, 20-20-415
  certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
  county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
  duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401
  electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
  judges
    appointment, 20-20-203
    oath, administration, 20-20-401
    payment, rate, 20-20-107
  notice, 20-20-204
  poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
  polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
  resolutions concerning, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
  voting machines, 20-20-421
School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools generally
  absences, policies, 20-5-103
  age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  attendance officers, 20-5-105
  attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324
  closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
  curricula, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  enrollment excused when, 20-5-102
  food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204
  grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
  indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
  instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402
  instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
  isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508
  libraries
    book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    policies, 20-7-203
    reports concerning, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening
    elementary schools, 20-6-502
    generally, 20-3-324
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle schools, 20-6-507
  operation, 20-3-324
  organization, 20-6-508
  reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402
  sanitary conditions, 20-3-324
  sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
  supervision, assistance, 20-3-207
  textbooks
    provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
    selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602
  transportation, See **School transportation**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  visitations, 20-3-324
School transportation
  bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
  buses
    insurance, liability, 20-10-109
    purchase contracts, 20-10-110

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

School transportation (Continued)
  contracts
    private, 20-10-107
    violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104
  county transportation committee, 20-10-131
  duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121
  four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
Secretary
  appointment, 20-3-321
  compensation when, 20-3-311
  joint boards, See **Joint boards**
Sites, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  assistance, 20-7-403
  attendance
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    outside district, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
  budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431
  determination of children in need, 20-7-414
  establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
  expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
  petitions for programs, 20-7-413
  surrogate parent
    determination of need, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
    nomination and appointment, 20-7-461
Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
State impact aid, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent of public instruction
  reports required by, 20-3-324
  rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision of schools, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Suspension when, 20-3-310
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers
  certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110
  dismissal, 20-3-324
    prior to contract expiration, recommendations — procedures, 20-4-207
  employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201
  nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**
  pupils, truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  reinstatement, 20-4-207
  salary withheld when, 20-4-301
  suspension of pupils, notification, 20-4-302
  tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
  termination of tenured, recommendations for — procedures, 20-4-204
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  additional positions, 20-3-355
  elementary districts
    classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
    creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
  expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Term of office (Continued)
  generally, 20-3-301
  lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
  vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, See **Schools generally**
Time
  absence from district causing vacancy in office, 20-3-308
  appointment to fill vacancy, 20-3-309
  candidates, nomination — submission, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  election of trustee, 20-3-304, 20-3-306
  joint costs, proration — controversy appeals, 20-3-362
  meetings, 20-3-322
  minutes, approval and public availability, 20-3-323
  oath of office, filing, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  organization, 20-3-321
  positions in elementary districts, increase, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  reports
    financial, 20-9-213
    trustees' report, preparation, 20-3-325
  schools, visitation, 20-3-324
  special education surrogate parent
    determination of need, 20-7-414
    nomination, 20-7-461
  teachers
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, hearing on recommendations, 20-4-207
    tenured, notice and hearing on recommendation for termination, 20-4-204
  term of office, 20-3-301, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  travel reimbursement, payment, 20-3-311
  vacancy in office
    absence from district, by, 20-3-308
    appointment to fill, 20-3-309
Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    appeals from, 20-5-311
  applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
  fund, 20-3-324
  individual payments, rate and reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  rates, determination, 20-5-312
  reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vacancy in office
  conditions for, 20-3-308
  election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
  filling, 20-3-309
  term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
  unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
Violations
  agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
  bonds, nonpayment of sale money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
  building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
  contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
  district, employment by, 20-9-204

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
Vocational education
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
    postsecondary vocational-technical centers
        accounts established by, 20-7-325
        authority delegated to trustees, 20-7-301
        construction, funding, 20-7-324
        designation, applications for, 20-7-311
        duties generally, 20-7-312
        fund established by, 20-3-324
        program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
        pupil fees, 20-7-333
    secondary, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
Warrants, issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Warrants**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

Appropriation authority, 90-3-301
Audits, 90-3-304
Board
    accountability, 90-3-304
    allocation, 2-15-1810
    appointments to, 2-15-1810
    appropriation authority, 90-3-301
    audits, 90-3-204
    composition, 2-15-1810
    conflict of interest, 90-3-303
    defined, 90-3-102
    disclosure, 90-3-303
    funds, authority, 90-3-301
    income, 90-3-302
    investments made to and by, 90-3-301
    investments to members prohibited, 90-3-303
    meetings, 90-3-202
    organization, 90-3-201
    powers and duties, 90-3-203
    quasi-judicial, 2-15-1810
    reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203
    return-on-investment agreements, 90-3-302
    review of investments, 90-3-304
    rulemaking authority, 90-3-203
    staff, 2-15-1810
    technical advisory councils, recommendation for, 90-3-103
Definitions, 90-3-102
Devises, acceptance, 90-3-203
Fees, 90-3-203
Funds, 90-3-101, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-303, 90-3-304
Grants, acceptance, 90-3-203
Matching funds, 90-3-203, 90-3-301
Policies, 90-3-203
Priorities, 90-3-203
Purpose of provisions, 90-3-101
Reports, 90-3-203
Research program, funding, 90-3-101
Return-on-investment agreements, 90-3-302
Rules, 90-3-203
Science and technology research and development account, 90-3-302

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Technical advisory councils, 90-3-103
Technical assistance to businesses, 90-3-203
Technology development project
  defined, 90-3-102
  eligibility criteria, 90-3-203
  financial records, 90-3-304
  inspection and review, 90-3-304
  investments in, 90-3-203
Technology investments
  agreements, contents, 90-3-304
  board members, to — prohibited, 90-3-303
  defined, 90-3-102
  projects, in, 90-3-203
  return-on-investment agreements, 90-3-302
  review and audit, 90-3-304
  types, 90-3-203
Time, board
  meetings, 90-3-202
  reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

  See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

  See **PARKS**, **State parks**

SCORIA

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SCULPTURE

  See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**

SEALS

  See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202
Agricultural associations, 35-16-205
Airport authorities, 67-11-201
Architects, 37-65-308
  required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Architects, Board of, 37-65-201
Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Ballots, 13-15-205
Barbers, Board of, 37-30-201
Boiler inspection certification, 50-74-204
Building and loan associations, 32-2-401
Chiropractors, Board of, 37-12-201
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1203
Coal severance tax bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Community college district trustees, 20-15-224
Conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, 76-15-320
Cooperative associations, 35-15-103
Corporations, 35-1-108
  nonprofit, 35-2-107
  religious, 35-3-205

SEALS (Continued)

Cosmetologists, Board of, 37-31-201
County, 7-4-2112
County special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Credit unions, 32-3-401
Defined, 1-4-201
Dentistry, Board of, 37-4-201
Distraint, warrants for, 15-1-701
District court, 3-1-201, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Seal of the court**
Drainage districts, 85-8-328
Economic Development Board, 17-5-1504
Education, State Board of, 20-2-114
Elections, ballots, 13-15-205
Electrical Board, State, 37-68-201
Engineers, professional, 37-67-314
Evidence, as
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Executive officers, 2-16-113
Facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114
Fire departments, 7-33-2312
Foreign, acceptance, 1-4-203
Health Facility Authority, 90-7-202
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
Historical Society, 22-3-109
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
Housing, Board of, 90-6-104
Instruments, See **INSTRUMENTS, Seals; Unsealed**
Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-1-302
Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1902
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-51-301
Landscape architects, 37-66-308
Land surveyors, professional, 37-67-314
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-201, 37-13-201
Montana university system, 20-25-301
Motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
Multistate Tax Commission, 15-1-601
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
Municipal court, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Notaries public, 1-5-416
Nursing, Board of, 37-8-201
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of, 37-24-201
Optometrists, Board of, 37-10-202
Parking commissions, 7-14-4621
Port authorities, 7-14-1111
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of, 37-60-201
Professional engineers, 37-67-314
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of, 37-67-201
Professional land surveyors, 37-67-314
Psychologists, Board of, 37-17-201
Public Accountants, Board of, 37-50-201
Public Education, Board of, 20-2-114
Public obligations, certificated, 17-5-1114
Realty Regulation, Board of, 37-51-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Religious corporations, 35-3-205
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-106
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-401

SEALS (Continued)

Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of, 37-15-202
State, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
State Electrical Board, 37-68-201
State officers, 2-16-113
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-106
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 20-3-105
Supreme court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
University system, 20-25-301
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Water development bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Water Well Contractors, Board of, 37-43-201

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
Disaster and emergency services, defined for, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-12-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-104
    exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
    illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
    receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to
    authorized, 46-5-101
    no warrant for search, disposition of property, 46-5-303
    purpose, 46-5-102
    scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
Butchers and meat peddlers, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116, 81-9-117
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, property
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions for, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Consent, 46-5-101
Constitutional protection, Const., II, 11
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
County attorney's duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court, powers and duties
    hearing on ownership of property, 46-5-304
    order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-302
    return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  return of property to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-304
  warrant
    application retained by judge, 46-5-204
    issuance by, 46-5-202
    return when not executed, 46-5-207
    signed by judge, 46-5-201
    telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
Custody of property seized, 46-5-302, 46-5-303
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-209
Disposition of property seized
  court to order, 46-5-302
  no warrant, 46-5-303
  return to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
  unclaimed, 46-5-305
Drugs
  contraceptive, 45-8-204
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Evidence, See **Admissibility in evidence**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
Fireworks, 50-37-109
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals; Seizure**
Force, use of, 46-5-208
Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**
Fruit crates or boxes, seizure when, 80-7-201
Gambling equipment, duty to seize when, 23-5-121, 23-5-613
Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231
Hearings on ownership, 46-5-304
Illegal search or seizure, protection, 46-13-302
Inventory of property seized, 46-5-301
Judges, powers, See **Court**
Kidnapping, person may be seized, 46-5-203
Legality, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Livestock
  hides, when, 81-9-403
  stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104
Manner of, 46-5-101
Notice of return of property, 46-5-304
Pawn of stolen property, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405
Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Private person, search by, 46-6-503
Receipt for property seized, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
Return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
Return of warrant, See **Warrants**
Right of protection from unreasonable search and seizure, Const., II, 11
Roadblocks
  applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  defined, 46-5-501
  jurisdiction, 46-5-502
  peace officers, authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  penalty for violation, 46-5-505
  procedure, 46-5-503
  requirements, 46-5-503
  traffic control, effect, 46-5-504

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Roadblocks (Continued)
- violation, 46-5-505
- when, 46-5-502

Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
Scope of search, 46-5-102, 46-5-209
Scope of seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
Search warrants, See **Warrants**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Shoplifting, 46-6-503
State lands
- crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116

Stop and frisk
- arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
- definitions, 45-2-101
- grounds, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
- interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
- private person, by, 46-6-503
- probable cause, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
- procedure, 46-5-402
- seizures permitted, 46-5-402
- shoplifting, 46-6-503
- time, 46-5-402
- when, 46-5-401, 46-5-402

Unclaimed property, 46-5-305
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, Const., II, 11
Video draw poker machines, 23-5-613
- revenue, departmental employees' authority, 23-5-605

Warrants
- alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
- appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103
- application, 46-5-202, 46-5-204
- authorization by, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
- cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
- city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322
- defined, 46-5-201
- description of property, 46-5-201, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
- execution, 46-5-204, 46-5-206 — 46-5-209
- expiration, 46-5-207
- fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
- force, use in execution, 46-5-208
- form, 46-5-201
- grounds, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
- issuance, 46-5-202
- no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-303; Const., II, 11
- oath, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
- pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
- probable cause required, Const., II, 11
- public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
- return, 46-5-204, 46-5-207, 46-5-301
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- service, 46-5-205, 46-5-206
- telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
- what may be seized, 46-5-203
- writing required, 46-5-201; Const., II, 11

What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative rules
- copies filed with, 2-4-306
- declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
- distribution, 2-4-313
- economic impact statements, filing of notice regarding copies, 2-4-405
- fees, corporation — establishment, 35-2-1001
- format prescribed by, 2-4-306
- maintenance, 2-4-313
- model rules, filed with, 2-4-202
- notice of proposed rules, filing, 2-4-302
- objections sent to, 2-4-406
- omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
- register
  - maintenance, 2-4-306
  - objections published in, 2-4-406
  - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
  - publication, 2-4-312
- statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308

Advisory councils, filing of records concerning, 2-15-122
Affidavit to verify fee book, 2-15-401
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agricultural associations, See **Associations**
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — designation of agent for, 80-4-406
Agricultural lien filing system, computerized, See **Secured transactions**
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, nonresident licensees — designation as agent for, 80-5-202
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Associations
- agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
- agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
- articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
- articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
- articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
- cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
- certificates, issuance
  - amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
  - dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
  - incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
- conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
- copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
- fees paid to
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
  - cooperative associations
    - articles of amendment, 35-15-205
    - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
    - certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
- filings with
  - agricultural associations, 35-16-204
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
  - articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  - articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  - articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  - articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
  - articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
  - cemetery associations, 35-20-103
  - conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  - name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
  - petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - service of process, statement, 35-18-107
- merger or consolidation
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
- offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
- petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204
- rural cooperative utilities
  - articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204
  - articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
  - articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
  - articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203
  - articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filings generally, 35-18-501
  - foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107
  - name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- service of process on, 35-18-107

Assumed business name
- amendment, filing with, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-210
- application for registration, filing with, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-203
- cancellation
  - by, 30-13-206, 30-13-210
  - voluntary, filing of affidavit, 30-13-213
- certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-204
- evidence, documents as, 30-13-216
- expiration, notice by, 30-13-206
- falsification of documents to, 30-13-218
- fees, 30-13-217
- registration by, 30-13-202
- renewal, filing with, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
  - certificate, issuance, 30-13-208
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-206
- reservation, filing with, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
  - certificate, issuance, 30-13-212
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-211

Ballot issues, See **Election duties**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Banks and trust companies
  continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
  nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404
Bills
  certification required when, 5-4-307
  deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
  line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
  vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306
Board of State Canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
Boats and boating, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations
    agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-262
    documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-261
  incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205
Building codes, filing with, 50-60-204
Business corporations, duties, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campaign practices, authority, See **Election duties**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Cemetery associations, See **Associations**
Certified copies of documents
  fees, 2-6-103
  furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
Chief deputy, 2-15-402
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  petition forms, 7-1-4130
  reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
City-county consolidation, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Code commissioner reports, See **Recodification**
Commissioner of political practices, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**
Computerized system for agricultural liens, See **Secured transactions**
Conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Conservation districts
  application for organization
    processing, 76-15-213
    submission, 76-15-212
  certificate of organization, copy certified, 76-15-214
  combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
  name change, certification, 76-15-801
  termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
Constitutional amendments, See **Election duties**
Constitutional conventions, See **Election duties**
Constitution, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
Cooperatives, See **Associations**
Corporations
  agent for, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  annual report
    filing with, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902, 39-51-1105
    form prescribed by, 35-1-1101, 35-2-901
    religious corporations, 35-3-209
  appeal from, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- associations, See **Associations**
- attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
- authority generally, 35-1-1301
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1101
- business trusts
  - certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
  - creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201
    - amendment, 35-5-203
- certificates, issuance
  - amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212, 35-2-209
  - authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
    - amended, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
  - business trusts, 35-5-202
  - dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - fees, establishment, 35-2-1001
  - incorporation, 35-1-203, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-2-604
  - reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - share exchange, 35-1-804
  - tax clearance, 35-1-928
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
- certification duties, 35-1-1305, 35-2-1104
- cooperatives, See **Associations**
- default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
- disapproval by, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
- dissolution
  - by, 35-1-110, 35-2-110, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
- evidence, documents generated and accepted by, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
- existence, notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-412
- fees paid to
  - generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
  - name, registration or reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1201
- filings with
  - agent, statement of change or resignation, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - annual report, 35-1-103, 35-2-902, 35-3-209
  - articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1015, 35-2-209, 35-2-814, 35-3-206
  - articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-2-604
  - articles of share exchange, 35-1-804
  - business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
  - certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-2-807, 35-2-80 35-2-810
  - consent of shareholders without action, effect, 35-1-509
  - defined, 35-1-102
  - dissolution
    - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    - decree, 35-1-927, 35-1-928, 35-2-717
    - involuntary, 35-1-928
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    - statement of intent, 35-1-904, 35-1-909
  - falsification of documents, 35-1-412
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - merger or consolidation
    - articles, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-2-604
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807, 35-2-606

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- filings with (Continued)
  - name
    - consent to use, 35-1-301
    - registration, application, 35-1-303
    - renewal, application, 35-1-304
    - reservation, application, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
  - notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  - offices, statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - professional corporations
    - annual statement and report, 35-4-209
    - name, consent to use similar name, 35-4-206
  - religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209
  - share exchange
    - articles, 35-1-804
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807
  - shares
    - cancellation, statement of, 35-1-612
    - issuance, statement prior to, 35-1-602
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- foreign corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-1-807, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-814
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812
  - offices, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819
  - service of process on, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-1303, 35-2-1102
- list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- name, duties
  - consent to use, 35-1-301
  - involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - registration, 35-1-303
  - renewal, 35-1-304
  - reservation, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
- nonprofit corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - appeal from, 35-2-1103
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-209
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-814
  - authority, 35-2-1101
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-818
  - certificate of reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - certification of documents, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
  - disapproval by, 35-2-1103
  - dissolution, 35-2-110, 35-2-706, 35-2-717
  - evidence, 35-2-1105
  - expiration of existence, notice, 35-2-1106
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - forms prescribed by, 35-2-1102
  - merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
  - name, 35-2-301
  - offices, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - reinstatement by, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - revocation, 35-2-818
  - service of process, 35-2-606, 35-2-816
  - withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
    notice of revocation, issuance, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-819
    powers generally, 35-1-1301
    professional corporations,
        amended or restated articles of incorporation filing with, 35-4-110
        annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
        foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
        name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
    railroad corporations
        articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
        certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
        charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
        consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
        line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
        office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
    religious corporations sole, duties
        appointment of head, proof, 35-2-202
        articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
        certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
        succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
    reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
    service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-606, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Counties
    abandonment and consolidation, election
        joint resolution filed with, 7-2-2709
        proclamation filed with, 7-2-2712
        returns, abstract filed with, 7-2-2712
    name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
    new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223
    removal, filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
    addition of land, certificate, 7-13-2341
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
    consolidation of districts, certificate, 7-13-2342
    dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
    election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
Credit unions
    articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
Death, Const., VI, 6
Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputies, 2-15-402
Development corporations
    incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
District court
    judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
    seal, filing with, 3-1-203
Documents
    certified copies, furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
    fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103
    storage, 2-6-111
Duties generally, 2-6-103, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1, 4
Election duties, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
    absentee voting — ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214
    administration by, 13-1-201
    advisory opinions by, 13-1-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)

- ballot issues
  - abstract of votes to, 13-27-503
  - ballot form
    - abbreviated form, 13-27-501
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - separate ballot, approval, 13-27-502
    - transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-313
  - canvass of votes, 13-27-503
  - constitutional amendment
    - notice by, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    - petition filed with, Const., XIV, 9
  - constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121
  - copies of approved issues to legislative council, 13-27-504
  - effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
  - fiscal notes and statements
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
  - legislative council
    - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
    - recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
  - petitions
    - addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4, 5
    - approval by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4, 5
    - legislative council recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
    - numbering, 13-27-203
    - rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312
    - signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
  - results to, 13-27-503
  - separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
  - statement of purpose or implication
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
  - title used by, 13-27-501
  - voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401
    - arguments submitted to, 13-27-402, 13-27-406 — 13-27-408
    - committee appointments, duties, 13-27-403
    - delivery, arrangement, 13-27-410
    - expenses of committee to, 13-27-405
    - improper arguments, 13-27-408
    - printing, arrangement, 13-27-410
    - rebuttal arguments filed with, 13-27-407, 13-27-408
- ballots
  - certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  - form, prescription, 13-12-202
  - order, prescription, 13-12-207
  - preservation plan, 13-1-303
- campaign finance, public funding — record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- campaign practices, code of fair — forms provided to, 13-35-302
- campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126
- candidates
  - election laws, provision to, 13-12-101
  - register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- canvassing of votes
  - certification of county canvass to, 13-15-501
  - certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204
  - certification of votes, 2-15-401
  - commission to governor, issuance to, 13-15-504

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- canvassing of votes (Continued)
  - delinquent returns, notice to election administrators, 13-15-503
  - mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
  - report, preparation, 13-15-506
  - state canvassers, secretary of board, 13-15-502, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
- challenge of ballot issue statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, notice to, 13-27-316
- chief election officer, as, 13-1-201
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms to, 13-35-302
- commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504
- congressional elections
  - declaration of nomination to, 13-10-201
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502
- constitutional amendments and conventions, united states, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
- constitutional amendments, Montana, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
- construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201
- contest of election
  - election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  - laws, provision to election administrators, 13-12-101
- deputy registrars, list compiled, 13-2-102
- districts, list to, 13-1-204
- election administrators — training, advice, and assistance to, 13-1-203
- election officer, chief, 13-1-201
- electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204
- forms generally, prescription, 13-1-202
- gubernatorial campaign fund, record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- handicapped voters, prescription of form of affidavit of inability to sign precinct register, 13-13-114
- instructions generally, preparation, 13-1-202
- judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203
- judicial offices, See also **Election duties**, nonpartisan elections
  - declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
  - incumbents, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213
  - supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- laws
  - construction, to maintain uniformity, 13-1-201
  - distribution by, 13-12-101
  - opinions by, 13-1-202
  - uniformity, to insure, 13-1-201
- legislative offices, preparation of roster, 5-2-211
- mail ballot elections
  - electors voting more than once, notification to secretary of state, 13-19-305
  - general powers and duties, 13-19-105
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
- nomination of candidates, See also **Election duties**, primary elections and nominations
  - nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination by independents or minor parties
    - filing with, 13-10-504
    - form, prescription, 13-10-501
    - number of signatures, determination, 13-10-502
    - presidential electors, 13-10-504
    - samples, to furnish, 13-10-501
- nonpartisan elections
  - declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination, filing with and form, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entries, 13-14-114
- opinions of, 13-1-202
- political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- precinct register
  - form, prescription, 13-2-116
  - signing, prescription of affidavit form for electors unable to sign, 13-13-114
- precincts
  - election laws, copies to, 13-12-101
  - list of, maintenance, 13-1-204
  - map of, maintenance, 13-1-204
- presidential elections
  - electors
    - certificates of nomination, filing with, 13-25-101
    - lists, preparation and signing, 13-25-103
    - payments, certification, 13-25-106
  - primaries, 13-10-404 — 13-10-406
- primary elections and nominations
  - certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
  - certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209
  - declaration of nomination to, 13-10-201
    - form, prescription, 13-10-201
  - nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303
  - petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
  - presidential preference
    - notice to candidates, 13-10-406
    - petition
      - filing with, 13-10-405
      - form, prescription, 13-10-404
  - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  - write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
- records of, 13-1-204
  - preservation plan, 13-1-303
  - rosters, preparation, 5-2-211
- recounts
  - certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
  - notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
  - notice to state canvassers, 13-16-419
  - petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- register of voters, See **Election duties**, precinct register
- registration of voters
  - cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
  - close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
  - federal postcard application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
  - mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
  - numbering system, development, 13-2-114
  - precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
  - register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
  - voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
- rosters of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
- tie votes
  - certification to, 13-16-203
  - congressional elections, certification to governor, 13-16-502
  - judicial officers, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - legislature, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - primary election, after — determination by lot, 13-16-501
  - state executive offices, certification to legislature, 13-16-504
- uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
- voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  voting machines or devices
    advisors to, 13-17-102
    approval by, 13-17-101
    ballot form, prescription, 13-17-206
    examination by, 13-17-101
    paper ballots, authorization for use with, 13-17-306
    report on, filing and transmittal, 13-17-101
    rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
    technicians to assist, 13-17-102
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Emergency
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-303
  rules filed with, 10-3-505
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Errors and omissions liability coverage, 30-9-403
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401
Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Fee book, 2-15-401
Fees
  assumed business names, 30-13-217
  charged by, 2-6-103, 7-13-2509, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421, 30-9-422
  notaries public, official character, 1-5-408
  securities documents, filing and indexing, 30-9-403
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-320
Fire safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
  land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact filed with, 85-20-201
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Governor
  action on bills, See **Bills**
  appointments by
    certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
    register, 2-15-401
  commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
  commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504
  documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
  official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grazing districts
  articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    amendments, filing, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
  dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Highways, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
House of Representatives, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
Housing authorities
  county, incorporation
    application, filing and processing, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Housing authorities (Continued)
    county, incorporation (Continued)
        certificate of
            copy, certification, 7-15-2110
            issuance, 7-15-2108
    municipal
        dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
        incorporation
            application, filing and processing, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
            certificate of
                copy, certification, 7-15-4412
                issuance, 7-15-4410
Housing, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Initiatives, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
Insurers
    domestic stock and mutual
        articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202
            amendments, filing and certification, 33-3-203
        certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202
    farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Jurisdiction over federal lands, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Legislative Council, reports to, 2-15-401
Legislature
    bills, passed — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
    election
        declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
        tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
    house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
    journals, custody of, 2-6-111
    laws, new
        assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
        custody of, 2-6-111
    records, custody, Const., VI, 4
    resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502
    resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111
    roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
    senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
    sessions, attendance, 2-15-401
    special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
    vacancies
        formula for filling, vote estimate to be provided, 5-2-402
        senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
Liability coverage for errors and omissions, 30-9-403
Liens
    agricultural, See **Secured transactions**
    federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Limited partnerships
    certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
        amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
        cancellation, filing and recording, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    fees, 35-12-521
    foreign partnerships
        agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Limited partnerships (Continued)
  foreign partnerships (Continued)
    name, registration with, 35-12-1304
    registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      amendment or cancellation, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  name, filing of application for reservation, 35-12-506
    foreign partnership, 35-12-1304
  withdrawal, certificate declaring, 35-12-704
Local government review and establishment of study commission elections
  ballot forms, 7-3-176
  results filed with, 7-3-174
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Corporations**, business trusts
Mental Illness Interstate Compact, transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
Montana Code Annotated, See **Recodification**
Motor vehicles, access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to 7-3-4309
Name changes, reports concerning, 85-2-134
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonresident motorists, service of process for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
Notaries public
  bond, approval, 1-5-405
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  oath, filing, 1-5-405
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  deputies, 2-15-402
Oaths filed with
  county officers, 7-4-101
  district court judges, 3-5-201
  fish and game
    director, 87-1-402
    wardens, 87-1-501
  notaries public, 1-5-405
  public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
  public officers, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
  regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
  teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010
  water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas, filing of oath of representative to interstate oil commission, 82-11-304
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210
Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Professional corporations, See **Corporations**
Psychologists, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308
Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Public employees, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers
  oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
  voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public records
  custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
  reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Railroad corporations, See **Corporations**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Reapportionment Commission, final plan filed with, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Recall petitions
  approved, numbering, 2-16-617
  filing, 2-16-615
  form, review, 2-16-617
  notification to officer, 2-16-621
  signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated
  code commissioner report, deposit, 1-11-204
  copyright duty, 1-11-304
  enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
  update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302
Records
  fees established by, to support, 35-2-1001
  official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  public, See **Public records**
Referenda, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole, See **Corporations**
Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Reports to Legislative Council, 2-15-401
Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignations
  by, Const., VI, 6
  made to or filed with, 2-16-502
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Associations**
Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Seal of state
  affixation, 2-15-401
  custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
Seals to be filed with
  district court, 3-1-203
  executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
  state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
  supreme court, 3-1-202
Secured transactions
  documents, fees for filing and indexing, 30-9-403
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409
    computerized system for agricultural liens
      certification of filing, printout as, 30-9-407
      certified copy of statement, filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
      costs of establishment and operation, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
      existing statements, refiling, 30-9-422
      fees
        deposit and allocation, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
        printouts, 30-9-407, 30-9-421
        rules, 30-9-421, 30-9-422
      format for data, 30-9-421
      information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
      liability coverage, 30-9-403
      rules, 30-9-421, 30-9-422
Seismic operations
  agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
  bond, filing with, 82-1-104
Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**
Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  corporations, See **Corporations**
  costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Service of process upon (Continued)
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  nonresident motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
Speech pathologist and audiologist licensees and registrants, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312
State Canvassers, Board of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
State land patents, attestation, 77-2-342
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Storage of documents, 2-6-111
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court seal, filing with, 3-1-202
Taxation, corporate taxes
  dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
  list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Time
  fee book, verification, 2-15-401
  watercourse name changes, reporting, 2-15-401
Township names and boundaries, certified statement, 7-4-2611
Trademarks and service marks
  assignment
    filing, 30-13-316
    recording, 30-13-315
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
  expiration, notice by, 30-13-314
  falsification of documents to, 30-13-319
  fees to, 30-13-320
  filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
  recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
  renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures securing
  coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
  highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
  water conservation revenue bonds, filing, 85-1-305
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Associations**
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Water
  coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711
  conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
  indian waters, filing of apportionment compact, 85-2-702
  state projects, annual accounting filed with, 85-1-215
  water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
  watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
  water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-3307

SECRET BALLOT

  See **ELECTIONS**

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
Account debtor, See also **Debtor**
  assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
  claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
  default, effect, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502
Accounts
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  assignment, See **Assignment**
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
Advances, future, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural products
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  description, 30-9-203
  enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
  equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
  filing, computerized, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
  goods, as, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  purchaser, protection, 30-9-307
Aircraft, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Antecedent debt, 30-9-108
Applicability of laws
  accessions, 70-4-101
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
  bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
  collateral
    ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
    title immaterial, 30-9-202
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  commingling, 70-4-101
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  general provisions, 30-9-105
  illegal transactions, 30-9-201
  interest rates, to, 31-1-106
  landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
  liability of secured party, 30-9-504
  liens, to, 30-9-102
  livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
  loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
- mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
- mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
- motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
- pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
- retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
- sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
- scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
- security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
- transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
- trusts, 30-9-102, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Assignment
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- continuation statement, effect, 30-9-403
- destruction of records, 30-9-411
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing, 30-9-405
  - certification, 30-9-407
  - copies, 30-9-407
  - destruction of records, 30-9-411
  - exception, 30-9-302
  - form, 30-9-402
  - termination statement, with, 30-9-404
- letters of credit, 30-5-116
- modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
- notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
- perfection, continued, 30-9-302
- proof, 30-9-318
- statement of release, 30-9-406
- term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318

Attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**

Attachment of security interest, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312

Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**

Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**

Banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**

Boats, filing exceptions, 30-9-302

Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104, See also **Deposit accounts**

Bulk transfer laws, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301

Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**

Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207

Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302

Chattel paper
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
- conflict of laws, 30-9-103
- default, collection, 30-9-502
- defined, 30-9-105
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- installment contract as, 31-1-202
- perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401

Checks
- defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
- proceeds as, 30-9-306

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
    acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
    additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
    after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-402, 71-3-105
    attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
    care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
    commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
    consumer loans, for, 32-5-505
    conversion, 30-9-505
    damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
    default, See **Default**
    defined, 30-9-105
    description, See **Description of property**
    disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
    expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
    extent of security interest, 30-9-204
    foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
    forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
    fungible, 30-9-207
    identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
    insurance coverage, 30-9-207
    lapse, 30-9-402
    liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
    list, 30-9-208
    location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
    loss of, 30-9-207
    ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
    possession, See **Possession of collateral**
    proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
    profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
    purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
    redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
    release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
    removal, 30-9-103, 30-9-313
    replacement, 30-9-205
    repledge of, 30-9-207
    title immaterial, 30-9-202
    transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
    use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Commercial paper, See **Instruments**
Commingling
    applicability of laws, 70-4-101
    effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
    fungible collateral, 30-9-207
    priority, 30-9-315
    proceeds, 30-9-306
Conditional sales
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    defined, 1-1-205
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
Consignments, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105
Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Construction mortgage, 30-9-313
Consumer goods, See **Goods**
Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505
Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411, 30-9-422
Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Contract for sale
  after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
  default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317, 30-9-318
Contract rights, exclusions, 30-9-104
Conversion, 30-9-505
Corporations
  foreign, power to effect, 35-1-1002
  stock, holder's liability, 35-1-510
Creditors
  defrauding, 45-6-315
  rights, 30-2-402
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Crops, See **Agricultural products**
Damages, See **Liability**
Dealership contracts, inventory repurchase requirements not to affect security agreement, 30-11-711
Debtor, See also **Account debtor**
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113
  assignment, information in, 30-9-405
  commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
  conversion, 30-9-505
  default, See **Default**
  defined, 30-9-105
  disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
  enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
  expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
  financing statement
    assignment, information in, 30-9-405
    information in, 30-9-403
    release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
    signature, 30-9-402
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
  liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  list of collateral to, 30-9-208
  location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  modification of rights, 30-9-505
  owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
  proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
  redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
  release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
  rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
  statement of account to, 30-9-208
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  termination statement to, 30-9-404
  transfer of rights, 30-9-311
  use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
  waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Default
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  charge back, 30-9-502
  collection rights, 30-9-502
  conversion, 30-9-505
  debtor's rights, 30-9-501

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Default (Continued)
- deficiency or surplus
  - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  - entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  - liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  - owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
- discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
- enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
- expenses, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- liability, 30-9-507
- lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
- personal property, 30-9-501
- possession of collateral, 30-9-503
- proceeds
  - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
  - application, 30-9-504
  - collections on, 30-9-502
- real property, 30-9-501
- recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- remedy, 30-9-501
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313
- sales
  - enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
  - security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
- surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer as, 30-9-311
- variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318

Deficiency, See **Default**

Definitions
- accessions, 30-9-314
- account, 30-9-106
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- consumer goods, 30-9-109
- contract for sale, 30-2-106
- deposit account, 30-9-105
- encumbrance, 30-9-105
- equipment, 30-9-109
- farm products, 30-9-109
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- fixture, 30-9-313
- fixture filing, 30-9-313
- general intangibles, 30-9-106
- generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- index, 30-9-105
- inventory, 30-9-109
- lien creditor, 30-9-301
- mortgage, 30-9-105
- note, 30-3-104
- perfection, 30-9-303
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  sale, 30-2-106
  security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  transmitting utility, 30-9-105
  united states, 30-9-103
Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
Delivery
  defined, 30-1-201
  financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  priority, effect, 30-9-301
Deposit accounts, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusion, 30-9-104
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Description of property
  assignment, 30-9-405
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
  release, statement of, 30-9-406
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  sufficiency, 30-9-110
  transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409
Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
  accounting, without, 30-9-205
  debtor, by, 30-9-205
  default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
  expenses, 30-9-506
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  liability, 30-9-317
  proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
  disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  reservation of interest by, 30-2-505
Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Electricity transmission companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also **Default**; **Enforcement sales**
Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
  attorney's fees, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
  deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  effect, 30-9-504
  expenses, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
  joinder, 30-9-508
  liability, 30-9-507
  manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
  notice, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-314
  proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
  reasonable manner, 30-9-507

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Enforcement sales (Continued)
  redemption, 30-9-506
  right to sell, 30-9-504
  secured party
    liability, 30-9-507
    purchase by, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
    right to sell, 30-9-504
  surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504
Equipment, See also **General intangibles**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  exclusions, 30-9-104
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales**
Farm products, See **Agricultural products; Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Fees
  assignment, 30-9-405
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
  copies, 30-9-407
  filing, 7-4-2631, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
  financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  statement of account, 30-9-208
  termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
Filing officer
  assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
  duties generally, 30-9-403
  filing with, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  index, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
  termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
Filing of financing statement
  additional collateral, 30-9-402
  amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
  assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
  certification, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  collateral, location change, 30-9-401
  computerized system for agricultural liens
    accessibility, 30-9-403
    certified copy of statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
      filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
      printout, as, 30-9-407
    description of property, 30-9-402
    existing statements
      perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
      refiling, 30-9-422
    fees, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421, 30-9-422
    format for data, 30-9-421
    implementation schedule, 30-9-422

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Filing of financing statement (Continued)
- computerized system for agricultural liens (Continued)
  - information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
  - lapse of statement's effectiveness, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
  - livestock, branded — applicability of provisions, 30-9-423
  - printouts
    - certificate, as, 30-9-407, 30-9-421
    - evidence, as, 30-9-403
  - rules, 30-9-421, 30-9-422
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- consignment sales, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411, 30-9-422
- copies, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
- default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
- duration, 30-9-403
- effective period, 30-9-403
- exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
- federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
- fees, See **Fees**
- "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
- formal requirements, 30-9-402
- governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
- indexing, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- information regarding, 30-9-407
- insolvency, effect, 30-9-403
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- lapse, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
- location, change, 30-9-401
- manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
- notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- permissive, 30-9-304
- place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
- presentation, 30-9-405
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
- proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
- records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
- sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- securities transactions, not required, 30-8-321
- security agreement as, 30-9-402
- termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- water development projects, 85-1-615

Financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**

Fixtures
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
- assignment, 30-9-405
- attachment of interest, 30-9-313
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- goods, as, 30-9-105
- perfection of interest, 30-9-313
- priority, 30-9-313
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**

Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1002

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Formal requirements, 30-9-203
Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207
Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Transmitting utilities**
General intangibles
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, ineffective, 30-9-318
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  filing, 30-9-401
  priority, 30-9-301
Generally, Title 30, chapter 9
Good faith
  assignment, 30-9-206
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
Goods
  accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
  classification, 30-9-109
  commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
  consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
  consumer
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
    buyer protection, 30-9-307
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  defined, 30-9-105
  fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
  leased goods, 30-9-412
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
  processed, 30-9-315
  repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
  return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
Governmental
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  claims and defenses, 30-9-206
  default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-309
Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201
Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Insolvency proceedings
  defined, 30-1-201
  effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Instruments, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  defined, 30-9-105
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
Insurance
  claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
  collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Intangibles, See **General intangibles**
Inventory
    applicability of laws, 30-9-103
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
Investment securities, See **Instruments**
Judgment
    default, 30-9-501
    rights, exclusion, 30-9-104
Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
Landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-9-412
Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311
Liability
    debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
    secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
Liens
    agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
    agricultural, filing, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
    applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
    default
        disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504
        judgment, 30-9-501
    discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
    exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
    federal lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
    forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
    future interests, 71-3-105
    holder's rights, 71-3-112
    lien creditor
        defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
        priority, 30-9-301
        rights, 30-2-403
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
    redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
    restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Livestock, See **Agricultural products**, generally; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens, generally; **LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**
Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Minerals
    applicability of laws, 30-9-103
    assignment, 30-9-405
    conflict of laws, 30-9-103
    filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
    financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
    "goods" defined, 30-9-105
Money
    defined, 30-1-201
    perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
    defined, 30-9-105
    "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Mortgages (Continued)
  filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
  ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Multiple state transactions, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103
Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments**
"Note" defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
Notice
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  assignment, 30-9-318
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-1-201
  owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  perfection by, 30-9-304
  possession determined by, 30-9-305
  purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
  security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
Obligations
  covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
  profits applied to, 30-9-207
  subordinated, 30-1-209
Oil and gas
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  assignment, 30-9-405
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  "goods" defined, 30-9-105
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505
Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203
Perfection of interest
  advices of credit, 30-9-305
  agricultural liens, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
  bailee, 30-9-304
  certificate of title, 30-9-103
  chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
  dates, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-303
  documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  duration, 30-9-103
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
  goods, 30-9-305
  insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
  instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
  manner of, 30-9-304
  money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
  repossessed goods, 30-9-306

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Perfection of interest (Continued)
  required when, 30-9-103
  sale of goods, 30-9-306
  temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
  unperfected interest
    filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
    priority, 30-9-301
  when, 30-9-303
Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Policy, 30-9-102
Possession of collateral
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
  documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
  enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
  expenses, 30-9-207
  filing exemption, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-312
  secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
  use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
Priority
  accessions, 30-9-314
  accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  agricultural products, 30-9-312
  attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
  bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-314
  chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
  chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
  commingled goods, 30-9-315
  conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
  consignment sales, 30-9-114
  construction mortgage, 30-9-313
  documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  fixtures, 30-9-313
  future advances, 30-9-312
  general intangibles, 30-9-301
  goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
    consignment, 30-9-114
  inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
  instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
  inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  perfection, order, 30-9-312
  possession, 30-9-312
  proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  processed goods, 30-9-315
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  real estate, 30-9-313
  repossessions, 30-9-306
  sale and return of goods, 30-9-306
  subordination by agreement, 30-1-209, 30-9-316
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  transferor, 30-9-306
  unperfected interests, 30-9-301
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Security interest in property of estate**
Proceeds from collateral
  accounting, 30-9-501
  additional security, as, 30-9-207
  application, 30-9-504
  collection, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-306
  financing statement, description, 30-9-402
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
Public utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Purchase money security interest
  applicable laws, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
  filing exception, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
Purchasers of collateral
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  definitions, 30-1-201
  foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309
  subsequent, 30-9-314
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Real property
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  priority, 30-9-313
Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
Remedies
  cumulative, 30-9-501
  default, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501
Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-503, 70-1-505
Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Rolling stock, See **Railroads**
Sales
  applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
  claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  continuation of interest, 30-9-306
  default, See **Enforcement sales**
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
- perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
- priorities, 30-9-306
- retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**

Secured party
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collateral
  - disposition, 30-9-306
  - purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
- default
  - collection rights, 30-9-502
  - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  - possession of collateral, 30-9-503
  - proceeds, 30-9-502
  - purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
  - remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-9-105
- financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- liability of
  - contract liability, 30-9-317
  - debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
  - default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
  - list of collateral, 30-9-208
  - possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
  - statement of account, 30-9-208
  - termination statement, 30-9-404
  - tort liability, 30-9-317
- liability to, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
- proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
- redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
- statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
- successor in interest, 30-9-208
- use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Security agreement
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
- attorney's fees, 30-9-511
- course of dealing, 30-1-205
- default
  - collection provisions, 30-9-502
  - foreclosure, 30-9-508
  - possession, right of, 30-9-503
  - provisions, for, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
- exemptions, 30-4-208
- expenses, 30-9-511
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- financing statement, as, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Security agreement (Continued)
    future advances, 30-9-204
    livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
    priority, subordination, 30-9-316
    redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
    required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
    terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
    transfer provisions, 30-9-311
    usage of trade, 30-1-205
    use of collateral, 30-9-207
    validity, 30-9-201
"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Signatures
    continuation statement, 30-9-403
    financing statement, 30-9-402
    security agreement, 30-9-203
    termination statement, 30-9-404
Snowmobiles, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Statement of account
    owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
    request, 30-9-208
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Street railways, See **Railroads**
Subordination, See **Priority**
Successor in interest, 30-9-208
Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
Timber
    assignment, 30-9-405
    description, 30-9-203
    filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
    filing of financing statement, 30-9-403
    financing statement, 30-9-402
    "goods", defined as, 30-9-105
Time, computerized system for agricultural liens — financing or continuation statements
    existing
        perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
        refiling, 30-9-422
    lapse of effectiveness, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
Torts
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    liability of secured party, 30-9-317
Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
Transmitting utilities
    applicability of laws, 30-9-410
    filing, 30-9-409
    financing statement, 30-9-403
    perfection, 30-9-409
Trust indentures, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Validity, security agreement, 30-9-201
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
Vessels, contracts involving hiring
    account, defined as, 30-9-106
    chattel paper, exclusion as, 30-9-105
Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206
Water companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Water development projects, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions
    alteration of security, 30-8-206
    burden of proof, 30-8-105
    contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
    defined, 30-1-201
    endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
    enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
    evidence, See **Evidence**
    fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
    incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
    possession, 30-8-315
    presumptions, 30-8-105
    price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307
    registration violations, for, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
    remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
    self-incrimination, 30-10-304
    service of process, 30-10-208
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
    subpoenas, 30-10-304
    survival of action, 30-10-307
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Administration, 30-10-107
Adverse claim
    clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
    delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
    endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
    equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-408
    financial intermediary, after delivery to, 30-8-313
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    indemnity bond, 30-8-403
    inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
    liability, 30-8-404
    notice
        delivery, after, 30-8-313

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Adverse claim (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    endorsement, by, 30-8-310
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
    prior holder, to, 30-8-302
    purchaser, to, 30-8-304
    staleness as, 30-8-305
  prior holder, notice when, 30-8-302
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  staleness as notice, 30-8-305
  uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
  warranties, 30-8-306
Advisers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**
Agents
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
  indemnification, 30-8-403
  issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
  liability for conversion, 30-8-318
  registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
  signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Alteration, 30-8-206
  warranty against, 30-8-306
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
  broker's capacity, 30-8-303
  capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
  corporate securities, 35-1-617
  general provisions, 30-8-102
  health facility authority, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
  money excluded, 30-8-102
  overissue, 30-8-104
  public obligations, registration, 17-5-1104
  taxation — effect of compliance on registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  transfers, 35-1-617
  uniform probate code, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
  water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
Armored car service, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Assessments
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  trustee, payment by, 72-21-202
Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308
Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Corporate securities; Securities**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auditor, state — authority, See **Securities commissioner**
Authenticating trustees, See **Agents**
Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318
Bail, use for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bank Deposits and Collections Law, applicability, 30-4-102
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Securities; Stock**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Bearer form
- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
- delivery, 30-8-302
- endorsement, 30-8-310
- good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
- issuance in, 30-8-102
- transfer, 30-8-107

Blank endorsement, See **Endorsement**

Blanks, 30-8-206

Blue Sky Law, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this main category generally

Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**

Brokers, salesmen, and advisers
- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
- arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
- bond, 30-10-201
- conversion, liability, 30-8-318
- definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103
- delivery of securities, 30-8-313
- examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
- fines, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-201
- holder, as, 30-8-313
- insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
- insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102
- issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
- liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  - "registered broker-dealer" defined, 30-10-103
- residency, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- transfer of securities, 30-8-314
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- warranties, 30-8-306

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Securities; Stock**

Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105

Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**

Calls
- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
- trustee, payment by, 72-21-202

Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202

Capital companies
- applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- exemption, 30-10-105

Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104

Cease and desist order, 30-10-305

Charities, exemption, 30-10-105

Citation of
- securities act of Montana, 30-10-101
- uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
- uniform commercial code — investment securities, 30-1-101, 30-8-101

Cities and towns
- refunding revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-7-4608

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
  revenue bonds and interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
  sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, investment, 7-13-4344
Clearing corporation
  adverse claim, 30-8-313
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery to, 30-8-313
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Completion of instrument, 30-8-206
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
Conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102
Contempt, 30-10-304
Contract for sale
  cancellation, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-8-319
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  transfer, obligation, 30-8-314
  writing, 30-8-319
Conversion, 30-8-318
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, **Stock**
Corporate takeover disclosure, 30-10-301
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Shares and accounts**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Custodian bank
  defined, 30-8-102
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**
Defect
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
  staleness, 30-8-203
  unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
  warranties, 30-8-208
Defenses
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
  issuer, 30-8-202
  notice, 30-8-202
  staleness, 30-8-203
Definitions
  adverse claim, 30-8-302
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  appropriate person, 30-8-308
  bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- broker, 30-8-303
- certificated security, 30-8-102
- code, 30-1-101
- debtor, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
- fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
- filed, 30-10-107
- financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
- guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
- guarantor, 30-8-201
- index, 30-8-102
- initial transaction statement, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
- instruction, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
- intermediary bank, 30-4-105
- issuer, 30-8-201
- issuer's lien, 30-8-103
- overissue, 30-8-104
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- secured party, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
- security agreement, 30-8-102, 30-9-105

Delivery
- adverse claim after, 30-8-313
- conditional, defense, 30-8-202
- contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
- defined, 30-1-201
- demand, 30-8-404
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- financial intermediary, to, 30-8-313
- good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
- liability, 30-8-404
- nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
- staleness, 30-8-203
- warranties, 30-8-306

Destroyed security, 30-8-405
Development corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Economic Development Board, limitations on powers, 17-5-1651
Economic development bonds
- exemption, 17-5-1506
- securities, as, 17-5-1525

Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
- admissibility, 30-8-105
- adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
- agent, 30-8-402
- appropriate person
  - defined, 30-8-308
  - registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401
  - warranty, 30-8-312
- assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- bearer, 30-8-308
- bearer form, 30-8-310
- blank
  - delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
  - good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
  - manner, 30-8-308
- compelled, 30-8-307
- delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- fiduciary, 30-8-402
- good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
- improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
- liability, 30-8-404
- manner of, 30-8-308

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
- partial, 30-8-308
- ratified, 30-8-311
- registered form, 30-8-308
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- required, 30-8-307
- rights upon, 30-8-308
- special
  - delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
  - manner, 30-8-308
- unauthorized
  - appropriate person, change, 30-8-308
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - effect, 30-8-311
  - remedy, 30-8-315
- warranty of, 30-8-312
  - endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308

Enforcement, See **Actions**

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities**

Evidence
- additional, 30-10-308
- burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
- certification of documents, 30-10-107
- exemptions, 30-10-106
- fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
- investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
- signatures, 30-8-105

Examinations or investigations
- authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
- charges, disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- costs, 30-10-210
- personal statements, 30-10-304

Exchange
- exchangeability required, 30-8-407
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501

Exemptions
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
- fees, 30-10-209
- misrepresentation, 30-10-303
- proof, 30-10-106
- securities, 30-10-104
- transactions, 30-10-105

Fees
- accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
- broker registration and transfer, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
- certification of documents, 30-10-209
- disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemption, granting, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
- failure to pay, 30-10-207
- generally, 30-10-209
- nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104
- overpayment, 30-10-209
- refund, 30-10-209
- securities registration, 30-10-209

Fiduciary transfers
- adverse claims, 30-10-406
- applicable laws, 30-10-409, 72-3-618, 72-5-435
- appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Fiduciary transfers (Continued)
- assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404
- citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
- conflict of laws, 30-10-409
- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- construction of provisions, 30-10-411
- definitions, 30-10-402
- liabilities
  - corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
  - third persons, 30-10-408
  - transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
- restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 35-1-617
- tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
- territorial application, 30-10-409
- trustee's power, 72-21-202
- uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411

Filings with securities commissioner, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303

Financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313

Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1002

Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form**; **Registered form**

Forms, 30-10-107

Fraud
- alteration, 30-8-206
- mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
- penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- purchaser, by, 30-8-302
- registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320

Generally, Title 30, chapter 8

Genuineness
- defense, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
- warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Good faith
- conversion, no liability when good faith conduct, 30-8-318
- obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
- purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
- securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor, 30-8-201

Guaranty, See **Warranties**

Health Facility Authority, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302

Hearings
- allegations of offenses, 30-10-305
- broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- privacy, 30-10-107
- public, 30-10-107
- registration of securities
  - coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207

Holder, See also **Purchaser**
- adverse claim, effect, 30-8-302
- blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery occurs when, 30-8-313

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Holder (Continued)
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
  financial intermediary as, 30-8-313
  proportionate interest, 30-8-313
  registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
  signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
  warranties, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
  money deposited by, 7-15-4512
Impounding, 30-8-315
Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
Indemnification
  adverse claim, 30-8-403
  lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Industrial development revenue bonds, filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
Initial transaction statement, See also **Uncertificated securities**
  adverse claims noted on, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
  alteration, 30-8-206
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  blanks, 30-8-206
  contents, 30-8-408
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
  fraudulent alteration, effect, 30-8-206
  issuer's lien, notation on, 30-8-103, 30-8-408
  nonnegotiable, 30-8-105
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  transfer restrictions, noted on, 30-8-204, 30-8-408
  warranty, 30-8-306
Injunction
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201
  registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Insurance
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
  loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers
  domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Equity securities**
  held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107
Investigations, See **Examinations or investigations**
Investment advisers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**
Investment commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Investments, Board of — sale by, when, 17-6-201
Irrigation districts, investment in, 85-7-2140
Issuance
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405
  overissue, See **Overissue**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty, 30-8-208

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Issuance (Continued)
  "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202
  "when distributed", 30-8-202
Issuer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  broker, notice of termination of connection, 30-10-201
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defenses, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
  duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
    effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
    guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
  governmental agency, 30-8-202
  holders, list, 30-8-320
  liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317, 30-8-408
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  notice to agent, 30-8-406
  registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
  responsibilities, 30-8-202
  restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty to, 30-8-306
Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy upon, 30-8-317
Liability
  agent, 30-8-318
  assessments, 30-8-207
  brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  calls, 30-8-207
  clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  conversion, 30-8-318
  criminal liability, 30-10-306
  endorsement
    unauthorized, 30-8-311
    warranty, 30-8-312
  extent, 30-10-107
  good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  registered owner, 30-8-207
  registration of broker, 30-10-201
  registration of securities, 30-10-307
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  signature warranty, 30-8-312
  warranties, 30-8-312
Liens
  equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-407
  fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  issuer, of, 30-8-103
  uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
  validity, 30-8-317
Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
Mandamus, 30-10-305
Mining and oil companies
  insufficient investment, 30-14-701

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Mining and oil companies (Continued)
    reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
    registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Misrepresentation
    broker registration, 30-10-201
    civil liability, 30-10-307
    exemptions, 30-10-303
    filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
    penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
    sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
    securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303
Money
    applicability, 30-8-102
    defined, 30-1-201
National market system securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Negotiability, 30-8-105
Negotiable instruments, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Nonprofit corporations
    authorized transactions, 35-2-107, 35-2-108, 35-3-205
    exempt securities, 30-10-104
Notice
    adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
    alteration, 30-8-206
    defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
    defined, 30-1-201
    endorsement, by, 30-8-310
    fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
    issuer, 30-8-406
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
    purchaser, to, 30-8-304
    registered owner, to, 30-8-207
    registering agent, 30-8-406
    security interest, 30-9-309
    signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
    staleness, 30-8-203
    transfer restrictions, 30-8-204
Oaths, 30-10-304
Obligations
    clearing corporation, 30-8-320
    good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
    registering agent, 30-8-406
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
    subordinated, 30-1-209
    transfer, 30-8-314
Offenses
    broker-dealers
        fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201
        misrepresentation, 30-10-303
        registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
        transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
        unethical practices, 30-10-201
    cease and desist order, 30-10-305
    exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    filings, false or misleading, 30-9-302, 30-9-303, 30-9-306
    fines, 30-10-305, 30-10-306
        failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
    forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-305
    fraud, 30-10-301
    hearings, 30-10-305
    injunction, 30-10-305
    investigation, 30-10-304

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  investment adviser, contract violations, 30-10-301
  misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
  penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-306
  prosecution, 30-10-306
  registration of securities
    denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Orders
  appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
  broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  evidence, production, 30-10-304
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  judicial review, 30-10-308
  register of, 30-10-107
  registration statement
    adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
    stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  review, 30-10-308
  stay, review not, 30-10-308
  witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304
Overissue
  applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
  registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404
Parking commission revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
  failure, recovery, 30-8-107
  recovery, 30-8-107
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  warranties, 30-8-306
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Pledge of security, 30-8-108, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105, See also **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
Policy of state, 30-10-102
Power of attorney, transfers and voting by
  bank shares, 32-1-332
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-211
  corporation shares, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporation shares, 35-2-507
Presentment
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities**
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Protected persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Purchase, See also **Transfer**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  broker, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**
  confirmation, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
  fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  identical security, 30-8-104
  investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
  liability, 30-10-307
  misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
  overissue, effect, 30-8-104
  purchaser, See **Purchaser**; **Purchaser, good faith**
  registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
  warranties, 30-8-306
  who may sell, 30-10-206
  written confirmation, 30-8-319
Purchaser, See also **Holder**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  defenses against, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
  fungible bulk, 30-8-313
  good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  holder, not, 30-8-313
  incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
  lien against, 30-8-103
  limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  owner, as, 30-8-313
  responsibilities to, 30-8-202
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
  "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
  transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
  warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315
Purchaser, good faith
  clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
  custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  purchaser not, 30-8-313
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — requirement, 30-8-401
  rights acquired by, 30-8-302, 30-9-309
  secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
  title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Records
  brokers, 30-10-201
  examination, See **Examinations or investigations**
Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107
Registered form
  adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
  defined, 30-8-102

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registered form (Continued)
  delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
  endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
  issuance, 30-8-102
  registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
  registration, obligation, 30-8-401
Registered owner
  liability, 30-8-207
  rights prior to issue, 30-8-207
Registrar, See **Agents**
Registration of dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**
Registration of fiduciaries, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Registration of securities
  coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  copies, 30-10-107
  denial, 30-10-207
  effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  excess securities, 30-10-209
  exemptions, See **Exemptions**
  federal registration, effect, 30-10-204
  fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
  fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  incomplete, 30-10-207
  misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209
  omissions, 30-10-206
  price amendment, 30-10-204
  public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
  qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206
  register, 30-10-107
  renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  required, 30-10-202
  revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  service of process
    consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
    procedure, 30-10-208
  stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  withdrawal, 30-10-206
Registration of transfer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  agents, duties, 30-8-406
  clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
  delay, 30-8-401
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
    bearer form, effect, 30-8-310
    unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311
  failure, 30-8-401
  improper, 30-8-311
  indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
  injunction, 30-8-403
  issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-404

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of transfer (Continued)
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- obligation, 30-8-401
- public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- refusal, 30-8-401
- registered owner, See **Registered owner**
- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
- signature guaranty, 30-8-402
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
  - may not be required, 30-8-312

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security
- action to compel, 30-8-315
- adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
- applicability of laws, 30-8-106
- agents, duties, 30-8-406
- defects, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- defenses, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- effect, 30-8-108
- evidence of security by, 30-8-108
- guaranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
- improper, 30-8-311, 30-8-404
- instructions
  - compelled, 30-8-315
  - defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
  - effect, 30-8-207, 30-8-314
  - statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  - warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  - wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
- issuer
  - defined, 30-8-201
  - duties, 30-8-207, 30-8-401
  - liability, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- manner, 30-8-207
- objection, 30-8-319
- obligation, 30-8-401
- originator of instructions, warranty, 30-8-306
- pledgee's rights, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- registered owner, effect, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
- security interest evidenced by, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- staleness, 30-8-203
- statements, 30-8-408
- statute of frauds, 30-8-319
- transfer by, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
- warranties, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

Reissue, 30-8-104

Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205

Resale, 30-8-107

Restraining order, 30-10-305

Retirement funds, exemption, 30-10-104

Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203

Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107

Sale of securities, See **Purchase**; **Transfer**

Salesmen, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**

Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
- citation, 30-10-101
- construction, 30-10-102
- policy of state, 30-9-102

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Securities Act of Montana (Continued)
  scope, defined, 30-10-110
  uniformity, 30-10-102
Securities commissioner
  administrative authority, 30-10-107
  broker-dealer registration, duties, 30-10-201
  capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
  confidentiality, 30-10-107
  cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
  defined, 30-10-103
  economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
  escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
  evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
  examination by, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
  exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  expenses, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
  fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  filing with, effect, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
  fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
  forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
  funding, 30-10-115 — 30-10-118
  immunity from prosecution granted by, 30-10-304
  industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
  injunction, 30-10-305
  investigations by, 30-10-304
  issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
  mandamus, 30-10-305
  oaths, administration, 30-10-304
  orders of, See **Orders**
  register, 30-10-107
  registration of securities
    coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
    escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
    financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
    notification, duties, 30-10-203
    omissions, rulings, 30-10-206
    qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
    renewal, consent, 30-10-209
    service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
    termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
  salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
  securities regulatory trust account
    appropriation, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
    creation, 30-10-115
    deficiency, 30-10-117
    funding, 30-10-115, 30-10-116, 30-10-209
    general fund, transfers to, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
    investment, 30-10-116
    other funds transferred to and repayment, 30-10-117
    use, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
  service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
  subpoena power, 30-10-304
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-8-321
  creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
  definitions, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
  enforcement, 30-8-321
  financial intermediary, of, 30-8-313

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Security interest (Continued)
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-8-321, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  termination, 30-8-321
  transfer
    effect, 30-8-321
    limited interest, 30-8-301
  uncertificated securities, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
Short sales, 30-8-107
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  agent, 30-8-208
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — guaranty, 30-8-402
  unauthorized
    defense, 30-8-202
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-205
  warranty
    as, 30-8-208
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-402
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Special endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
State auditor, authority, See **Securities commissioner**
Statute of frauds, 30-8-319, See also **Writing required**
  exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206
Statutes of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-308
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Subdivisions out-of-state, exemption when, 76-4-1222
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subpoenas, 30-10-304
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
  agent, See **Agents**
  bearer form, 30-8-320
  central depository system, within, 30-8-320
  clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
  completion, 30-8-314
  conservator's right, 72-5-427, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-515, 35-1-610, 35-1-617, 35-1-812, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
  custodian bank, within, 30-8-320
  delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**
  financial intermediary, to, 30-8-314
  injunction, 30-8-315
  lien upon security, effect, 30-8-317
  limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  obligation, 30-8-314

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)
  occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  personal representative's right, 72-3-613, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  purchaser, to, 30-8-313
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  rejection, 30-8-316
  rescission, 30-8-316
  restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-617
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  specific performance, 30-8-315
  staleness, effect, 30-8-305
  trustee's right, 72-21-202, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  uncertificated securities, See **Uncertificated securities**
  warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
  wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor
  duty to transfer, 30-8-314
  proof of authority, 30-8-316
Trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Securities**
Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Unauthorized signatures, See **Signatures**
Uncertificated securities, See also this main category generally
  adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  conflict of laws, 30-8-106
  defined, 30-8-102
  exchangeability required, 30-8-407
  initial transaction statement, See **Initial transaction statement**
  issuer
    defined, 30-8-201
    lien of, 30-8-103
    registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-207
  lost, destroyed, or stolen security — issuance of equivalent uncertificated security, 30-8-405
  periodic statements, 30-8-408
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
  security interest, registration, 30-8-108
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  statements of, 30-8-408, See also **Initial transaction statement**
  terms of security, 30-8-202
  transfer
    central depository system, transfer within, 30-8-320
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — by, 30-8-314, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
    restrictions, 30-8-204
    statement, 30-8-408
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, 70-9-204, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions for salesmen, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Uniform Commercial Code, Investment Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See this main category generally
Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
Validity
  conflict of law, 30-8-106

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Validity (Continued)
  defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202
  responsibility, 30-8-208
  signature, effect, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-306
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307
Warranties
  breach, 30-8-312
  endorsement, 30-8-312
  guarantor, 30-8-201
  liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312
  presentment, 30-8-306
  signature
    as, 30-8-208
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Water conservation revenue bonds, negotiability, 85-1-302
Writing required
  contract for sale, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320
  purchase confirmation, 30-8-319
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITY

  See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bail, 46-9-101, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Deposits of public funds, 17-6-102
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301
Housing development, low income
  bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
  loans, 90-6-108
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105
Installment contracts, statement in, 31-1-231
Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Partition sales, See **PARTITION, Sale of property**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Public fund deposits, 17-6-102
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Renter, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Retail installment contracts, statement in, 31-1-231
Sales, See **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Special fuels license tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
Tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

SECURITY (Continued)

Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Wages, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**

SECURITY GUARDS, COMPANIES, OR ALARM SYSTEMS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

SEDITION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Damages, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Parties, 27-1-514
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Protection from, personal right, 27-1-514, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

SEEDS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**

SEISIN

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Abandoned, inventory, 82-10-402
Agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Applicability of laws, 82-1-101
Bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Complaints, 82-1-108
Compliance
    enforcement, 82-1-109
    notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106
    penalties, 82-1-110
    required, 82-1-101
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Crews, identification, 85-1-101
Criminal charges, 82-1-110
Damage to property of surface owner, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Fees, 82-1-105
Fines for violations, 82-1-110
Foreign firms, status, 82-1-102
Identification of crews, 85-1-101
Notice
    intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  noncompliance, 82-1-106
  surface user, to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Penalties, 82-1-110
Permit
  display, 82-1-105
  fee, 82-1-105
  issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
  notice of issuance, 82-1-106
  revocation, 82-1-110
  surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Reclamation, 82-10-402
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Surface user
  damage to property, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
  notice to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
Trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Violations of provisions, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110
Water
  containment requirements, 82-1-104
  use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; EXECUTION; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; TAXATION, Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

SELF-INCRIMINATION, Const., II, 25

See **WITNESSES**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Trailers or semitrailers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222
Appellate review, See **Review**
Applicability of laws, 45-1-201
Armor-piercing bullets, additional sentence for offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-202
Basis of sentencing, 46-18-101
City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- appeal, calendar precedence, 46-20-601
- availability as sentence, 46-18-201
- county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101
- execution, 46-19-101
- payment of costs as condition of sentence, 46-18-201
- place when not specified, 46-18-211
- restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
- revocation of deferred or suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-203
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204

Community service, availability as sentence, 46-18-201
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Confinement, See **Commitment**
Constitutional rights
- deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
- violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

Construction of provisions, 46-18-101
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**
Correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
Costs, payment by defendant
- assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115
- availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-101, 46-18-232
- confinement, costs of, 46-18-201
- deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
- installment payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
- nonpayment, 46-8-115
- payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234

Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Credits against sentence
- fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
- good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904
- time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
- violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201

Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deferred sentence
- accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222

SENTENCING (Continued)

Deferred sentence (Continued)
  assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction, 46-18-201
  costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  dismissal after, 46-18-204
  driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
  exceptions, 46-18-201
  felony, duration, 46-18-201
  financial obligation as, 46-18-201
  fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  grounds, 46-18-201
  guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
  hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
  homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  imitation dangerous drugs, sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
  imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
  incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
  jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
  kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
  mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
  minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
  misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
  probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
  restitution as, 46-18-201
  restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-202
  revocation, 46-18-203
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
  sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
  when, 46-18-201
Defined, 46-1-201
Due process, Const., II, 17
Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222
Enhancement statute, 46-18-221
Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences
  enumerated, 46-18-222
  hearing, 46-18-223
Excessive sanctions prohibited, Const., II, 22
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
Felony
  felony murder rule, 45-5-102

SENTENCING (Continued)

Felony (Continued)
  homicide committed in the course of, 45-5-102
  no penalty specified, 46-18-213
Financial obligation, 46-18-201
Fines
  additional sentence, as, 46-18-231
  amount, 46-18-231
  availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231
  city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
  installment payments, 46-18-234
  judgment as lien, 46-18-601
  justice's court, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  municipal court, 46-17-402
  payment, 46-18-234
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Habeas corpus
  effect, 46-22-306
  nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
Imposition by judge, 46-12-204, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
  notification to victims and witnesses, 46-24-203
  presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Individual, suited to, 46-18-101
Institutions, Department of — defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Jail base release, 46-18-201
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Judge
  exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
    inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
  review proceedings, participation, 46-18-904
Judgment, defined to include, 46-1-201, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Life imprisonment
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
  drug violations, for, 45-9-101
  extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
  homicide, for, 45-5-102
  kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
  parole when, 46-23-201
  state prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-401
Mandatory minimum sentences, See **Minimum sentences**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401
Military courts, in, 10-1-404

SENTENCING (Continued)

Minimum sentences
    deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    hearing on exceptions, 46-18-223
    intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
    suspension, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Minors
    interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
    when offense committed by, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification upon review, 46-18-904, See also **Increase of sentence upon review; Reduction**
Municipal court, limitations, 46-18-202
Nondangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Notice
    persistent felony offenders, notice of application to treat as, 46-18-503
    review
        application for, 46-18-903
        decision, 46-18-905
        right to, 46-18-903
    review division, appointment to, 46-18-901
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    crime committed while on, 46-23-217
    effect on sentence, 46-23-216
    violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Persistent felony offenders
    dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
    deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
    defined, 46-18-501
    homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
    offenses committed while incarcerated at state prison, 46-18-303
    procedure, 46-18-503
    sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502
Plea
    bargain agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
    informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
Policy of law, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Presentence investigation
    availability, 46-18-113
    commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113
    confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
    content, 46-18-112
    court order for, 46-18-111
    cross-examination by defendant, 46-18-113
    disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
    mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
    medical examination, 46-18-112
    nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
    order for, 46-18-111
    psychiatric examination, 46-18-112
    restitution, investigation of victim's loss for, 46-18-242
    review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
    scope of inquiry, 46-18-112
    when, 46-18-111

SENTENCING (Continued)

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Prior conviction, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Probation
  conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  violation, effect, 46-23-1013
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction
  appellate court, by, 46-20-703
  concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
  credits, See **Credits against sentence**
  good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  parole is not, 46-23-201
  review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
  work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation, founded on, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Restitution, 46-18-201
  bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-504
  civil action by victim, 46-18-249
  collection, 46-18-247
  confinement for failure to pay, 46-18-247
  counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  crime victims compensation account, subrogation, 46-18-248
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  damages, right to recover not impaired, 46-18-249
  default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247
  defenses, 46-18-244
  definitions, 46-18-243
  extension of restitution schedule, 46-18-246
  hearings on, 46-9-504, 46-18-246, 46-18-247
  installment payments, 46-18-244
  investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242
  modification of payment, 46-18-246
  multiple victims, 46-18-248
  payment requirements, 46-18-244
  policy of state, 46-18-101
  report on victim's loss, 46-18-242
  requirement, 46-18-201, 46-18-241
  setoff, 46-18-249
  subrogation, 46-18-243
  supervision of payments, 46-18-245
  waiver, 46-18-246
Restrictions and conditions
  additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  deferred imposition, upon, 46-18-201
  inapplicable when, 46-18-222
    hearing on, 46-18-223
  rehabilitative, 46-17-301
  suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-201
  work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705
Review
  appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
  application, 46-18-903
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**

SENTENCING (Continued)

Review (Continued)
  decision, 46-18-905
  division of supreme court, 46-18-901
  evidence, 46-18-904
  late requests, 46-18-903
  mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
  participants, 46-18-904
  procedure, 46-18-904
  resentencing upon, 46-18-904
  right of defendant, 46-18-903
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Second offenses, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
State prison, additional sentences for offenses committed in, 46-18-220
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Statute of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401
Stay of execution
  appeal, pending, 46-20-204
  death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204
  review does not stay, 46-18-903
Suspended sentences
  accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
  arrest while under, 46-23-1012
  assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
  combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction, 46-18-201
  construction of law, 46-18-101
  costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
  exceptions, 46-18-201
  fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  grounds, 46-18-201
  hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
  homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
  incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
  jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
  kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
  mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
  modification, 46-23-1011
  new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
  policy of law, 46-18-101
  probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
  restitution as restriction, 46-18-201

SENTENCING (Continued)

Suspended sentences (Continued)
  restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
  revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
  sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  violation during, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
  when, 46-18-201
Time of pronouncing, 46-18-102
  city court, 46-17-301
  justice's court, 46-17-301
Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Victims and witnesses of crime, notification to, 46-24-203
Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Obscuring, 45-6-326

SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SERVICE PERSONNEL

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**

SERVIENT TENEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION**; **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

SERVITUDES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

SESSION LAWS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SETOFF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SETTLEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Compromise**

SEVERANCE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems**; **Sewer systems**; **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**; **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY**, **Sewage systems**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See **LIVESTOCK**; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Wool laboratory**; **TAXATION**, **Livestock**

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406
  generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2
Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406
Beneficiary
  death benefits, options, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  designation, 19-7-602
  felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
  involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
  optional, 19-7-308, 19-7-503, 19-7-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
    fixed, 19-7-702
    monthly, 19-7-702
    refused when, 19-7-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-7-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705
  unassignable, 19-7-705
  vesting, 19-7-408
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-7-101
    employer, picked up by, 19-7-403
    redeposit, 19-7-306
    withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  counties, rate, 19-7-404

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  discontinuance, 19-7-408
  disposition, 19-7-402
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403
  military service, during, 19-7-303
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
  rate, 19-7-403
  redeposit, 19-7-306
  refunds
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    taxation, 19-7-705
  withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703
  discharge
    for cause, 19-7-305
    generally, 19-7-304
  other retirement systems, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
  public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
  reinstatement, 19-7-306
  resignation, 19-7-304
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  before retirement, 19-7-604
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
  defined, 19-7-101
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604
Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-7-308
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
  determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
  "total disability" defined, 19-7-601
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201
Establishment, 19-7-102
False statements, penalty, 19-7-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104
Fine for violations, 19-7-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104
Funds
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
  federal funding, 19-7-402
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  retirement account
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-7-202
    creation and management, 19-7-401
    custodian, 19-7-401
    defined, 19-7-101
    investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405
    sources of money, 19-7-402
    transfers to, 19-7-202
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705
  trustee for, 19-7-201
  unassignable, 19-7-705
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See **Contributors**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-7-301
  conditions for, 19-7-201
  eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
  exemptions, 19-7-301
  ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
  military service, status during, 19-7-303
  other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
  reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
  termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Operation, See **Administration**
Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
  beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
  benefits
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
      refused when, 19-7-703
  contribution payments
    fixing, 19-7-306
    made by, when, 19-7-303
    remittance, 19-7-403
  death benefits, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  depositions taken by, 19-7-611
  disability retirement
    determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
    medical examinations, 19-7-611, 19-7-612
  functions generally, 19-7-201
  funds, administration, See **Funds**
  hearings, 19-7-611
  members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  oaths administered by, 19-7-611
  service credits for service in other retirement systems and public service employment, 19-7-309
  service retirement applications, 19-7-501
  subpoenas, issuance, 19-7-611
  witnesses for, 19-7-611
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308
  retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-7-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-7-201
Service credits
  "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-7-303
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits (Continued)
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-7-309
  prior service, 19-7-306
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-7-309
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306
  service retirement allowance, calculation, 19-7-503
Service retirement
  application, 19-7-501
  benefits
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    commencement, 19-7-501
    computation, 19-7-503
    death of member, effect, 19-7-308, 19-7-503
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    increase, 19-7-503
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501
  involuntary, 19-7-504
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-7-308
Termination, 19-7-408
Time
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-7-202
  benefits
    death before retirement, 19-7-604
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-7-706
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments, 19-7-702
    service retirement, 19-7-503
  contributions
    accumulated, retention pending reestablishment of eligibility, 19-7-304
    counties, 19-7-404
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403
    military service, during, 19-7-303
    redeposit, 19-7-306
  death before retirement, benefits, 19-7-604
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  "final salary" defined, 19-7-101
  involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-7-202
  public employees' retirement service credits, transfer, 19-7-308
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-7-503
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    eligibility and application, 19-7-501
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
Violations, 19-7-104
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

SHERIFF'S SALE

  See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-2210, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOPLIFTING

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDESHOWS, 7-21-2206

SIDEWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

SIGNS, 7-14-4102

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic-control devices**; **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

SILAGE

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123

SILICOSIS

Annual report, 39-73-102
Benefits
  administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
  amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  annual report, 39-73-102
  applicability of laws, 39-73-103

SILICOSIS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  application for, 39-73-105
  appropriations, 39-73-107
  assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
  cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102
  definitions, 39-73-101
  determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
  election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
  execution prohibited, 39-73-110
  federal grants, 39-73-103
  federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
  funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
  institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
  investigations, 39-73-106
  medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
  notice, 39-73-106
  prevention programs, 39-73-102
  reports, 39-73-102
  rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
  total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  workers' compensation, division of, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  writing, application, 39-73-105
Benefits under Occupational Disease Act, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
  amount, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
  compromise settlement, 39-72-711
  definitions, 39-72-102
  election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
  supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707
Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
Prevention programs, 39-73-102
Report to governor, 39-73-102
Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  annual report, 39-73-102
  benefits
    administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
    application to, 39-73-105
    determination by, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
    federal grants, administration, 39-73-103
    medical panel, appointment, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
    rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  benefits under occupational disease act, approval of compromise settlements, 39-72-711

SILVER

  See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**; **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**

SITUS RULE, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-105, 20-25-423

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**

SKATING RINKS

See **RECREATION**

SKIING AND SKIERS

Accidents, 23-2-736
Comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-737
Definitions, 23-2-732
Lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Operator's duties respecting
  ski areas, 23-2-733
  tramways, 23-2-734
Purpose, 23-2-731
Safety provisions, 23-2-733, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Skiers
  liability, 23-2-736, 23-2-737
  tramways, duties, 23-2-735
Ski lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trail marking, 23-2-733
Tramways, See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins, hides, and specimens**

SKUNKS, 87-2-101

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Rabies control; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See **LIVESTOCK**

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See **RAILROADS; TAXATION**, **Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SMALL BUSINESSES

Capital companies development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Economic Development Board, representation on, 2-15-1805
Family businesses, labor provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Family employment**
Licensing
  city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
  coordination, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Small business licensing coordination**
  county, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22, See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Purchasing preferences, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Research centers for, renewable energy sources development grants, 90-4-106
Right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**, right to work
Shares transfers, restrictions, 35-1-617
Taxation
  capital companies, credit for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, 90-8-312
  income tax, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
  small business investment companies, tax incentive for investment in, See **TAXATION**, **Small business investment companies**
Workers' compensation, election of and exclusion from coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1

  See **TAXATION**, **Small business investment companies**

SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT

  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104
Affidavit
  commencement of action by, 25-34-201
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-201
  forms, 25-34-201
  jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
  service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205
Answer
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-207
  order to, 25-34-203
  service, 25-34-207
Appeal to district court, 25-34-403
Appearance of defendant, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **Order to pay or answer claim**
Attachment not available, 25-34-202
Attorney's fees, 25-34-403
Claimant, See **Parties to actions**
Clerk of the court
  affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the court (Continued)
    assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
    date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
    district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
    establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
    fees, 25-34-208
    oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
    order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
    return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
Commencement of actions, 25-34-201
Complaint, See **Affidavit**
Construction of laws respecting, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105
Costs, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
Counterclaim, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**
Creation
    authorized, 3-12-102
    county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
    district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
    duration, 3-12-104
District court
    appeal to, 25-34-403
    clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
    convening hours set by, 3-12-105
    creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
    establishment by order of, 3-12-103
    judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
    removal of actions to, 25-34-207
Duration, 3-12-104
Establishment, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-34-303
Execution of judgments, 25-34-404
Fees, 25-34-208
Findings of fact, 25-34-302
Garnishment not available, 25-34-202
Hearing date, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
Hours of convening, 3-12-105
Informality, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
In forma pauperis, 25-34-208
Interpretation of laws respecting, 3-12-101
Joinder of claims, 25-34-102
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    absence from state, Const., VII, 10
    appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
    candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
    disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
    forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
    multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
    multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
    oath of office, 3-12-201
    qualifications, 3-12-201
    removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
    residence, Const., VII, 9
    salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
    substitute judge, 3-1-802
    travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Judgment
    entry, 25-34-401
    findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102; Const., VII, 1
Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
Location, 3-12-105
Notice to defendant, 25-34-201
Order to pay or answer claim
    contents, 25-34-203
    form, 25-34-201
    service, See **Service of process**
Parties to actions
    assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
    representation, 25-34-105
    who may be, 25-34-105
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Reporter, 25-34-302
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Seal of court on order, 1-4-202, 25-34-203
Service of process
    answer, 25-34-207
    manner, 25-34-205
    return, 25-34-206
    sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
    time, 25-34-205
Setoff, 25-34-207
Subpoenas, 25-34-303
Substitute judge, 3-1-802
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time, convening hours, 3-12-105
Venue, 25-34-104
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS

Appeal
    attorney's fees, 25-35-806
    burden to perfect, 25-35-804
    commencement, 25-35-803
    costs, 25-35-805
    notice to parties, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
    record on appeal, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
    scope, 25-35-803
Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806
Clerk of the court
    assistance to claimants, 25-35-601
    hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
    instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
Commencement of action, 25-35-601
Complaint
    commencement by, 25-35-601
    enumerated, 25-35-607
    fees, 25-35-608
    form, 25-35-602
    service, 25-35-604
Convening hours, 3-10-1003
Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
Creation, 3-10-1002
District court
  removal from, 25-35-503
  removal to, 25-35-606
Docket, 3-10-1005
Evidence, 25-35-702
Execution of judgment, 25-35-807
Fees, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-801
Hearing date, 25-35-603
Hours, 3-10-1003
Informality of proceedings, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
In forma pauperis, 25-35-608
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Judges
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgment
  entry, 25-35-801
  execution, 25-35-807
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502; Const., VII, 1
Justice
  assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
  evidence, production, 25-35-702
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
  record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  substitute justice, 3-1-802
  waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
Location, 3-10-1003
Name, 3-10-1002
Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505
Order of court/notice to defendant
  enumerated, 25-35-607
  form, 25-35-602
  instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-601
  return of service, 25-35-604
  service, 25-35-603, 25-35-604
Parties
  assistance to, 25-35-601
  representation, 25-35-505
  who may be, 25-35-505
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Pleadings, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501
Record of proceedings, 25-35-703
  appeal, on, 25-35-804
Removal from or to district court, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Removal to justice's court
  applicability of laws, 25-35-605
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  counterclaim, removal of balance of claim, 25-35-606

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Removal to justice's court (Continued)
    failure to remove, effect, 25-35-605
    notice, 25-35-605
    rules, 25-35-605
    waiver of right, 25-35-605
    when, 25-35-605
Rules of Justice Court Procedure, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Service of process
    counterclaim, 25-35-606
    manner, 25-35-604
    notice of appeal, 25-35-803
    return, 25-35-604
    when, 25-35-603
Setoff, 25-35-606
Subpoenas, 25-35-702
Substitute justice, 3-1-802
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time, convening hours, 3-10-1003
Venue, 25-35-504
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SMALL POWER PRODUCTION FACILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

SMALLPOX, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303

SMALL-SCALE HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS

See **MINES AND MINING**

SMOG CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**

SMOKEHOUSES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SMOKING

Government building work areas, reservation of areas for, 50-40-201
Public places, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

SNOWMOBILES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, report of, 23-2-635
Animals, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Brakes required, 23-2-631
Certificate of ownership
 annual renewal not required, 23-2-611
 application, 23-2-611
 defined, 23-2-601
 discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 duplicate, 23-2-613
 exemptions, 23-2-614
 fees, 23-2-611
 generally, 23-2-611
 grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
 lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
 nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
 renewal not required, 23-2-611
 required, 23-2-611
 transfer, 23-2-612
Dealer registration certificates and identification cards, 23-2-619
Decal for fee in lieu of property tax
 annually, obtained, 23-2-618
 display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
 exemption, 23-2-614
 expiration date, 23-2-618
 failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
 fee, 23-2-616
 grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
 issuance, 23-2-616
 lost or mutilated decal, 23-2-617
Decibel limitations, See **Noise suppression requirements**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Driving of game or livestock unlawful when, 23-2-633
Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Facilities, funding, 60-3-201
Fees
 certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
  lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
  transfer, 23-2-612
 dealers, 23-2-619
 decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616
  lost or mutilated, 23-2-617
 exemptions, 23-2-614
 local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
 nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
 registration, 23-2-616
 tax, fee in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
  decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  use
    administration of provisions, 23-2-615
    county motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616
    development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
    enforcement, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
Fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
  dealer fees, disposition, 23-2-619
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
  fees, disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
  fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
  nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Mufflers, See **Noise suppression requirements**
New snowmobile
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  dealer sticker, 23-2-612
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
  enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
Penalties for violations, 23-2-642
Racing
  noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634
  registration exemptions, 23-2-614
Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, See also **Certificate of ownership**; **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
  annually, 23-2-618
  application, 23-2-613
  "certificate" defined, 23-2-601
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  expiration date, 23-2-618
  grace period, 23-2-612
  required, 23-2-613
Roads and streets, operation on
  accidents, report of, 23-2-635
  brakes required, 23-2-631
  certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  controlled access highways, 23-2-631
  crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
  dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
  driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
  incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
  intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
  lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
  permitted when, 23-2-631
  reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
  speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Safety
  equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  fines and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
  promotion, funding, 60-3-201
Security interest
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  statement, 23-2-612
Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Stickers, See also **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
  dealer, 23-2-612
  nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Time — facilities and safety promotion, distribution of gasoline license tax for, 60-3-201
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violation of provisions generally, penalties, 23-2-642

SNOW TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SOAP FACTORIES, 7-21-4204

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

  See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abused children, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
ADC, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Adoption, responsibilities regarding, See **ADOPTION**
Advisory councils, developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
AFDC, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Aging and aged persons
  area agencies, designation, 53-5-103
  foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  legislature for, contract, 53-5-111
  problems of, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  services generally, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Aid to dependent children, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Assistance, public — supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Attorney general, counsel for, 53-2-202
Barber profession, training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-30-307
Battered spouses grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Blind persons, services for, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
Boards
  children's trust fund, See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
  social and rehabilitation appeals, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
Care facilities for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Child abuse, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
Child custody, departmental responsibility, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children's trust fund account, use prohibited, 41-3-702

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Children's Trust Fund Board — office space, personnel, equipment, and supplies, 41-3-704
Child support duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Community homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Consultant services, 53-2-201
Coordination of human services delivery with other agencies, 53-2-201
Cosmetology, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
Counsel, 53-2-202
Creation, 2-15-2201
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Day-care centers, supervision, See **MINORS**
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
- appointment, 2-15-2201; Const., VI, 8
- confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
- department head, as, 2-15-2201
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
- nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
- removal, Const., VI, 8
- social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203
- term of office, Const., VI, 8
- vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205

Domestic violence grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Fees for services, authorization to establish and collect, 53-2-205
Foster family care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
General relief, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Glendive Nursing Home, 53-20-504, 53-20-505, See also **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Group homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons
- barber profession, training for, 37-30-307
- community homes, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- cosmetology or manicuring, training for, 37-31-308
- employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
- foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Illegitimate births, disclosure of information to, 50-15-206
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
Interstate placement of children, authority respecting, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local programs, state assumption, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Manicuring, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid
- administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Minors, departmental responsibility for, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; MINORS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Nursery schools, supervision, See **MINORS**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Poverty relief, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Property acquisitions by, 53-2-201
Protective services, supervision
  aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public assistance, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Referrals between agencies, 53-2-201
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to public assistance applicants, 15-30-303
Senior citizens, See **Aging and aged persons**
Services of, coordination with other agencies, 53-2-201
Shelter care for youth, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Sheltered workshops, coordination, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2203
  appeals to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-2203
  public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  public representation on, 2-15-2203
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
Subsidized adoption, supervision, See **ADOPTION**
Substitute care for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Support, reciprocal enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Visual Services, Division of, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth court responsibilities, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of care, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SOCIAL DISEASES

  See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Administration
  expenses, 19-1-202

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
  political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Administration, Department of
  contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
  referendum, certification, 19-1-811
Benefits
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Contribution account
  establishment, 19-1-601
  funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
  interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
  interest penalty, waiver when, 19-1-706
  investment, 19-1-602
  management, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**
  teachers' contributions, 19-1-813
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
  withdrawals, 19-1-603
Contributions
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
  generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
  legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
  political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Definitions, 19-1-102
Elections — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114
Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  contents, 19-1-402
  payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503
Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802
Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
Medicare
  crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  disability insurance
    home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
    individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Medicare (Continued)
  institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
  state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703
  supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for
  administration, 19-1-503
  approval, 19-1-502
  contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  reports, 19-1-503
  requirements, 19-1-503
  submission, 19-1-501
  termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration costs, 19-1-202
  contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
  contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Referenda
  authorization, 19-1-301
  certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  conduct, 19-1-302
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
  notice, 19-1-303
  school districts, by, 19-1-811
Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, See **Teachers' participation in**
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Supplemental income payments, 53-2-204
Teachers' participation in
  conflicting laws, 19-1-801
  contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
  eligibility, 19-1-812
  federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
  federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
  multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
  purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
  referenda for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
    certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
  retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
  rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
Time
  delinquent payments, interest rate, 19-1-706
  federal-state agreement, effective date, 19-1-402
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114

SOCIAL WORKERS

Actions against, 37-22-401
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Advertising, 37-22-311
Affidavits, 37-22-312

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
- allocation, 2-15-1854
- appointment of members, 2-15-1854
- composition, 2-15-1854
- continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-22-201
- defined, 37-22-102
- duties generally, 37-22-201
- ethical standards, distribution of copies, 37-22-201
- hearings, 37-22-312
- licenses and licensing
  - examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  - fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  - list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  - renewal, 37-22-201
    - refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
- meetings, 37-22-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1854
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
- removal of members, 2-15-1854
- reprimand of licensee, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
- rules, adoption, 37-22-201
- violations
  - charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
  - prosecution, recommendation, 37-22-201

Bribery, 37-22-411

Child abuse
- emergency protection of child, 41-3-301
- investigation and reports, 41-3-202
- reporting of cases, 41-3-201
  - immunity from liability, 41-3-203

Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108

Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2211

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Client-social worker relationship, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-22-102
- license
  - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101
  - renewals, application forms, 37-22-304
- nonresidents, report of services by, 37-22-305
- violations, affidavits charging — filed with, 37-22-312

Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Confidentiality of information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201, 37-22-304

Counseling
- professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
- psychological, by — allowed when, 37-17-104

Definitions, 37-22-102

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

Developmentally disabled persons, evaluation team for protective proceedings, 53-20-404

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disclosure
- fees, 37-22-311
- information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

Display of license, 37-22-303

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Ethical standards
- distribution of copies, 37-22-201
- licensing, requirement for, 37-22-301

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
False statements, 37-22-411
Fees
  client, disclosure to, 37-22-311
  paid by, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
Fines, 37-22-411
Fraud, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-22-312
Incompetence, 37-22-311
Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Licenses and licensing
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of license, 37-22-303
  effective date, 37-22-303
  examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-22-303
  fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  fraud in obtaining, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
  issuance, 37-22-303, 49-3-204
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
  list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  misrepresentation, 37-22-311
  nonresidents, 37-22-301
  renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
    refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  requirements, 37-22-301
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  services prior to, 37-22-305
List of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Merit system qualification, 53-2-203
Minors
  abuse, See **Child abuse**
  child protective teams, workers as members, 41-3-108
  privileged communications, exception, 37-22-401
Misconduct, 37-22-311
Misrepresentation, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Negligence, 37-22-311
Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-22-411
Privileged communications, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101
Qualifications, 37-22-301
Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305
Reprimands, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
Residence, 53-2-203
Rules, 37-22-201, 37-22-411
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sexual misconduct, 37-22-311
"Social work" defined, 37-22-102
Time
  licenses
    effective date, 37-22-303

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - expiration, 37-22-303
    - list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
    - new residents, applications for, 37-22-305
    - practice in psychotherapy, years required, 37-22-301
    - renewal, 37-22-304
  - nonresidents, period of services allowed in this state, 37-22-305
  - social work examiners, board of
    - meetings, 37-22-201
    - violations, actions on charges, 37-22-312
- **Title**, limitation on use, 37-22-305
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-22-311
- **Violations**, 37-22-411
  - charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
  - license suspension, revocation, or refusal for, 37-22-311
  - penalties, 37-22-411
  - prosecutions, recommendation, 37-22-201

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, BOARD OF

See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**

SODIUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

SOFT DRINKS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

SOIL

- **Amendments**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Conservation**
  - districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  - drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  - generally, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  - youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Erosion control**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Land**, defined as, 70-15-102
- **Mining**, prevention and reclamation measures, 82-4-232, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
- **Rangeland improvement loan program**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Real property**, defined as, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
- **Resource indemnity trust tax**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Sales**, 30-12-301
- **Soil Survey Act**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- **Soil Survey Advisory Council**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- **Taxation to protect**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
  See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS

Advisory Council
  advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
  appointment and composition, 2-15-3306
  meetings, 2-15-3306
Citation of Soil Survey Act, 76-11-201
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204
Plan for program, 76-11-203
Professional and technical assistance, 76-11-204
Purpose of provisions, 76-11-202
Short title, 76-11-201
Tax uses, 15-7-103
Time
  advisory council meetings, 2-15-3306
  report on plan for program, 76-11-203

SOLAR ENERGY
  See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SOLICITATION
  See also **CRIMES, Accountability**

Defined, 45-2-101
Unlawful, 45-4-101

SOLID TIRES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
  See also **ENERGY**

Actions, 75-10-231
Administration, 75-10-104
Administration, Department of — audits submitted to, 75-10-125
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Animals, See **Dead animals**
Appeals, 75-10-223
Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
Cities and towns, annexation with provision for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contracts, 75-10-112

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Dead animals
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Disposal
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-203
  exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  procedures, 75-10-204
  sites, classification and suitability, 75-10-204
  unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Facilities, See **Systems**
Federal loans and grants, 75-10-105
Fines for violations, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
Front-end implementation funds
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-125
Front-end organizational funds, See also **Loans for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
Front-end planning funds, See also **Grants for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104
Funds, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end organizational funds; Front-end planning funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Grants for, See also **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
  agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
  eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
  federal, 75-10-105
  loan payments, 75-10-121
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-223
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-106
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224
    validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
    submission to, 75-10-104
    variances, 75-10-206
  state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111
  variances from rules, 75-10-206
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-231
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
  audits submitted to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-104

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  hearings, 75-10-111
  licenses
    applications, 75-10-221
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    notification, 75-10-222
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  loans
    agreements for, 75-10-121
    approval, 75-10-124
    noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
    payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    powers regarding, 75-10-105
    priorities, setting, 75-10-122
    requisites, 75-10-121
  local governments, agreements with, 75-10-125
  rules, enforcement, 75-10-112
  state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111
  systems
    discontinuance or termination, approval, 75-10-125
    inspections, 75-10-205
    plans, approval, 75-10-125
    rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-206
  variances from rules, 75-10-206
Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112
Health officers, local — licenses for disposal
  notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
Hearings
  licenses
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation refused, 75-10-223
  state plan, on, 75-10-111
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Injunction, 75-10-231
Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
Land for, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
Lease of systems, 75-10-112
Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202
Licenses
  applications, 75-10-221
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  notification, 75-10-222
  requirements, 75-10-221
  revocation or denial, 75-10-224
  validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
Loans for, See also **Front-end organizational funds**
  administration, 75-10-104
  agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
  approval, 75-10-124
  departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
  federal, 75-10-105
  noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
  payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
  priorities, setting, 75-10-122
  requisites, 75-10-121
  rescinded when, 75-10-121
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Loans for (Continued)
  state loans, 75-10-121
    availability, 75-10-123
Local governments
  agreements, 75-10-125
  audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  bonds, 75-10-123
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  defined, 75-10-103
  duties generally, 75-10-112
  grants to, See **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end planning funds**; **Grants for**
  loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds**; **Loans for**
  noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
  powers generally, 75-10-112
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Policies
  legislative, 75-10-202
  public, 75-10-102
Public policies, 75-10-102
Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Short title, 75-10-201
Solid waste
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal, See **Disposal**
  local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
  marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Improvements**
State grants or loans, See **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end organizational funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
State plan
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  defined, 75-10-103
  draft, 75-10-111
  final, 75-10-111
  hearings, 75-10-111
  modifications, 75-10-112
  preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111
  system plans, conformance, 75-10-125
"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203
Systems
  audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  control, 75-10-202
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125
  disposal sites, See **Disposal**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Systems (Continued)
  financing, 75-10-112
  grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  injunction, 75-10-231
  inspections, 75-10-205
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  maintenance, 75-10-204
  operation, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
  plans for
    approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
    rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
  termination, approval, 75-10-125
  transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
  treatment of wastes, 75-10-204
  user's fees, 75-10-113
Time
  capital equipment purchased with grant funds, trading or selling, 75-10-125
  licenses
    appeal from decision not to validate, 75-10-223
    applications, notification, 75-10-222
    issuance, decision for, 75-10-222
  loans for, noncompliance with payment schedule — notice to withhold state taxes, 75-10-124
  state plan, circulation and hearings, 75-10-111
  "storage" defined, 75-10-203
  systems
    audits, submission, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    inspections, 75-10-205
Transporting of wastes
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
  "transport" defined, 75-10-204
Treatment of wastes, definition and rules for procedures, 75-10-204
User's fees, 75-10-113
Variance from rules, 75-10-206
Violations
  dead animals
    disposition, when, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212
  dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  injunction, 75-10-231
  penalties, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
    collection, action for, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SORGHUM SEED, 80-5-102

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability**

Limitations, Const., II, 18
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
- arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
- close pursuit, 46-6-411
- extent, 46-2-101
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102
- mutual aid between peace officers, interstate, 44-11-304, 44-11-308, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2, 34
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SPAWN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336

See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
- bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- contractors, against, 7-12-4152
- court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
- owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169
Advertising costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Appeals, 7-12-4257
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
- allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
- area option, 7-12-4162
- bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
- bonds
  - maturity, 7-12-4247
  - type issued, effect on payment, 7-12-4190
- certification, 7-12-4181
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
- corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
- corrections, 7-12-4186
- county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
- credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
- damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
- deferred payments, 7-12-4188
- delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
  - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
- due date, 7-12-4188
- errors, effect, 7-12-4187
- exceptions, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173
- expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
- federal property, exception, 7-12-4173
- flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
- frontage option, 7-12-4163
- grading street by property owners, credit allowed, 7-12-4167
- improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
- increase, 7-12-4192
- installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190
- interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
- invalid, 7-12-4186
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- land fronting excepted work, exception, 7-12-4166
- lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
  - unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- nonpayment, interest and penalties, 7-12-4188
- offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
- payments, 7-12-4102
  - delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - interest, 7-12-4189
  - lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
- prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
- property owners
  - county, treatment, 7-12-4102
  - misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  reduction, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
      reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    levy, to, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170
      damages, amount recovered — for, 7-12-4170
      interest, inclusion of amount, 7-12-4189
    payments, due date, 7-12-4188
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
  school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
  special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
  unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
  utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
  water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113
Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
  call for, 7-12-4141
  grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
  none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  notice, 7-12-4141
  not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
  opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
  retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
  securities, procedures, 7-12-4145
Bondholders
  covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
  municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
  rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
Bond issues, See **Bonds and warrants**, issuance
Bonds and warrants
  amortization bonds, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4203
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  denomination of bonds, 7-12-4203
  details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
  escrow account, 7-12-4194
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  form, 7-12-4202
  improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
    assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
  investment
    approval required, 7-7-123
    income, 7-12-4192
    refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194
  issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
    costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
    judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
    resolution for, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
  maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenues, 7-7-109
  outstanding
    principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
    refunding bonds, 7-12-4194

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds and warrants (Continued)
  payment, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
  prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248
  refunding bonds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194
  registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221, See **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245
  serial bonds, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4203
  signing, 7-12-4203
  supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
  term, 7-12-4203
  use, 7-12-4201
Boundaries
  change, 7-12-4179
  description, 7-12-4104
City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
  appointment when, 7-12-4119
  compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
  contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
  defined, 7-12-4101
  estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
  expense records, 7-12-4121
  grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
  owners, work done by, 7-12-4168
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
Community service buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-4151
  default, 7-12-4152
  owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
  payment, 7-12-4205
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
  bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
  completion, 7-12-4152
  failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
    effect, 7-12-4150
  grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
  improvements
    combination of several, 7-12-4117
    purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
  owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147
Corner lots, 7-12-4171
Costs, See **Court proceedings**; **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
Court proceedings
  appeal, 7-12-4257
  cost, 7-12-4258
  hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
  nature of, 7-12-4253

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Court proceedings (Continued)
  notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
    contents, 7-12-4255
  petition, 7-12-4252
Creation, Const., VIII, 5
  authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
  costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
  not required when, 7-14-4109
  protests, See **Protests**
  purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4175
  resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
    assessments
      allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
      cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
    extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
    federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
    improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
    notice of passage, 7-12-4106
    paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
    reference to, 7-12-4105
  utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Damages
  payment, 7-12-4170
  railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
Determinations
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-4194
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-4203
    investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-4205
    payment, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
  construction account, 7-12-4205
  deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
  interest account, 7-12-4194
  loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
    lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  transfers from, 7-12-4222
Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  bond issues, 7-12-4244
  supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
Grading streets, See **Streets**
Grants, 7-7-109
Grassplots or trees, 7-12-4102
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
Hearings
  adjournment, 7-12-4118
  assessments, formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  court proceedings, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
  protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
  tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
Improvements
  assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
  authorization, 7-12-4102
  bids, See **Bids**
  bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
  combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
  completion, 7-12-4205
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs
    assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
    damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
    determination, 7-12-4246
    estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
    incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
  county property, 7-12-4102
  damages incurred as result of, See **Damages**
  defined, 7-12-4101
  description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
  expenses in making, 7-12-4102
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109
  federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
  maintenance, 7-12-4102
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
    district, designation, 7-12-4116
    fund, 7-12-4180
    trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
  notice, 7-12-4105
  offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
  order for, 7-12-4114
  owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  paving, See **Streets**
  protests, See **Protests**
  purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
  resolution of intention, See **Creation**
  sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
  trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
Incidental expenses
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  defined, 7-12-4101
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
Intention to create, resolution for, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Interest and sinking fund money, investment, 7-12-4207
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
  surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Liability**
Liens
  assessments
    as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4191
    unpaid, on, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  property owners, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-4187
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANÇE DISTRICTS**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenues, 7-7-109
Notices
  affidavit required, 7-12-4107
  bid proposals, 7-12-4141
  bonds
    redemption, 7-12-4206
    sales, applicable provisions, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204
  county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
  court hearings, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  resolutions
    intention, passage, 7-12-4106
    tax levy, 7-12-4177
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104
Offstreet parking
  establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
  improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Open ditches, for protection from, 7-31-4207
Orders
  assessments and taxes, correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  revolving fund
    excess money, transfer when, 7-12-4227
    loans from, 7-12-4225
Ordinances
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
    formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
  revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
  supplemental revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
Owners of property, See also **Property**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  contractors, as, See **Contractors**
  contracts for work, See **Contracts**
  county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  grading streets, 7-12-4167
  improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  protests, See **Protests**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Owners of property (Continued)
  revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
  tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
  utility connections, 7-12-4133
  who considered, 7-12-4111
Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Paving, See **Streets**
Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Printing costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Private property, See **Property**
Proceedings
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
  protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
Property, See also **Owners of property**
  federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
  leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  private, acquisition
    district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
    right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
  tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
    disposition, 7-12-4228
    purchase, 7-12-4227
Protests
  creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
  extension of proposed district, 7-12-4114
  hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  insufficient, 7-12-4114
  offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
  overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
  tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    payment, 7-12-4185
  validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
  withdrawal, 7-12-4112
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Repairs
  assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
  district, designation, 7-12-4116
  street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Resolutions
  assessments, to levy, See **Assessments**
  bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  bonds
    issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4250
    pooling, for, 7-12-4193
  boundaries, change, 7-12-4179
  court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  improvements
    character for which bonds may be issued, determination, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4250
    cost of maintenance, for, 7-12-4179
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenues, 7-7-109
    pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
    publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
    tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
    terms of district, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102
Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
    all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
    bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229
    creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
    disposal of funds, 7-12-4229
    elimination not allowed when, 7-12-4221
    excess money, 7-12-4227
    interest from investments, 7-12-4226
    liens from loans, 7-12-4224
    loans to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
    property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
    sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
    transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
Sinking fund, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Streets
    contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
    contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
    cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
    definitions, 7-12-4101
    district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
        not required when, 7-14-4109
    grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
    lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    modification, 7-12-4131
    parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
    paving
        protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
        resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
        streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
    private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
    railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
    utilities
        connections, 7-12-4133
        underground placement, 7-12-4132
    work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
    applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
    bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
    creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
        judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
    loans from, 7-12-4248
    maintenance, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
    operation, 7-12-4248
    use, 7-12-4248
Surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-103
    interest, 7-12-4189

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy (Continued)
- invalid, 7-12-4186
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
- protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
- refunded when, 7-12-4186
- relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution for, 7-12-4176
  - delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
  - hearing, 7-12-4178
  - notice, 7-12-4177
  - preparation, 7-12-4122
- revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122

Time
- assessments
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - deferred payments, 7-12-4188
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - improvements, cost of maintenance — resolution for, 7-12-4179
  - installment payments, term, 7-12-4190
  - modification, resolution for — delivery, 7-12-4178
  - payment, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4188, 7-12-4190
- bids
  - opening, 7-12-4141
  - readvertisement, 7-12-4144
  - retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- bonds
  - interest, payment, 7-12-4203
  - maturity, 7-12-4247
  - redemption date, 7-12-4206
  - "serial bonds" defined, 7-12-4203
  - term, 7-12-4203
- contracts
  - bidder, original — entry into, 7-12-4149
  - property owners, with, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148
- court proceedings
  - appeal from decision, 7-12-4257
  - hearing, 7-12-4254
  - notice, publication and posting, 7-12-4254
  - petition, filing, 7-12-4252
- notices
  - bid proposals, 7-12-4141
  - court hearings, 7-12-4254
  - hearings, publication and posting, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4254
  - resolutions
    - intention, of — passage, 7-12-4106
    - tax levy, 7-12-4177
- proceedings not taken when, 7-12-4113
- protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114
- revolving fund, orders authorizing loans from, 7-12-4225
- taxes paid under protest, action to recover, 7-12-4185

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**; **TORTS**

Trafficways and courts, See **Streets**

Trees or grassplots, 7-12-4102
- maintenance, 7-12-4136

Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174

Utilities
- connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Work, See **Improvements**

SPECIAL MOBILE EQUIPMENT

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS

  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Birth date, judicial determination, See **BIRTH**, **Date, judicial determination**
Certiorari, See **WRITS**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions
  action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
  special proceeding, 27-1-102
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Actions**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Execution, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure, See **FORECLOSURE**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Actions**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
Judicial record, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Malpractice, medical — review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, See **WRITS**
Name, change of, See **NAMES**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Parties
  designation, 25-5-101
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Review, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitations, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Trust property, transfer by court order, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Transfer of trust property by court order**
Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Water
  adjudication of rights, See **WATER, Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**

SPECIAL SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

  See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

  See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Administration of provisions, 37-15-202
Advertising, 37-15-102
Aides
  defined, 37-15-102
  provisional licensees, working as, when, 37-15-305
  registration, 37-15-313
    fees, 37-15-307
    list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-313
Board of
  administration of provisions, 37-15-202
  aides
    registration, 37-15-313
      fees, 37-15-307
    requirements established for, 37-15-102
  allocation, 2-15-1849
  appointments to, 2-15-1849
  compensation of members, 37-15-203
  composition, 2-15-1849
  continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
  defined, 37-15-102
  enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
  expenses of members, 37-15-203
  fees set by, 37-15-307
  funding, 37-15-310

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
    hearings, 37-15-202
    injunction, petition for, 37-15-323
    investigations by, 37-15-202
    licenses and licensing
        appeals from failure of examination, 37-15-201
        applicants' qualifications, evaluation, 37-15-202
        application forms, 37-15-302
        continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
        denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-15-304
            failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
            preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
            reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
            renewal, for, 37-15-308
            subject and scope, 37-15-303
            supervision, 37-15-202
            waiver when, 37-15-305
        fees determined by, 37-15-307
        granting, 37-15-305, 37-15-306
        list of licensees and registrants, information, 37-15-312
        provisional licenses, 37-15-305
        reinstatement, 37-15-321
        renewal, application for, 37-15-308
        temporary, 37-15-103
    meetings, 37-15-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1849
    quorum, 37-15-201
    recommendations by, 37-15-202
    records, 37-15-202
    rules, adoption, 37-15-202
    seal, 37-15-202
    term of office, 2-15-1849
    vacancies, 2-15-1849
    violations, investigation and prosecution, 37-15-202
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-15-102
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examination scores, records, 37-15-304
        expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101
        issuance, 37-15-306
        list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
        renewal notices, 37-15-308
    money received by, deposit, 37-15-310
    personnel, employment, 37-15-202
    reports by, 37-15-202
    state special revenue fund, 37-15-310
Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
Definitions, 37-15-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-15-308
Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
Exemptions, 37-15-103
Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103
Fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
Fines, 37-15-322
Fraud, 37-15-102, 37-15-321
Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Injunction when, 37-15-323

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Interns, 37-15-103
Licenses and licensing
  appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
  applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  applications
    fees, 37-15-307
    forms, 37-15-302
    renewal, for, 37-15-308
  continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
    renewal or reinstatement of license following, 37-15-308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-15-304
    failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
    fee, 37-15-307
    preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
    provisional licenses, requirements, 37-15-305
    reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
    renewal, for, 37-15-308
    subject and scope, 37-15-303
    waiver when, 37-15-305
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-15-306, 37-15-308
  fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
  fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321
  issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306
  lapse, 37-15-308
  list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
  nonresidents, 37-15-305
  practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305
  provisional, 37-15-305
    "provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist" defined, 37-15-102
    time limitation, 37-15-102
  qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  reciprocity, 37-15-305
  registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
  reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321
  renewal, 37-15-308
    continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
    provisional licenses, 37-15-305
  required, 37-15-301
  serial number, 37-15-306
  temporary, 37-15-103
Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305
Payment for services obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, 37-15-102
"Practice of audiology" defined, 37-15-102
"Practice of speech pathology" defined, 37-15-102
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Provisional licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Superintendent of Public Instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403
Time
  board
    meetings, 37-15-201
    members - residence requirement, experience, and term, 2-15-1849
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation — reapplication following, 37-15-321
    examinations — holding, payment of fee, retention of transcripts, and reexaminations, 37-15-304
    fees, determination, 37-15-307

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
    nonresidents, temporary licenses, 37-15-103
    provisional, duration and requirements, 37-15-102, 37-15-305
    renewal — time, payment of fee, and notification, 37-15-308
  nonresidents, performance of services in this state, 37-15-103
  registration of aides, 37-15-313
    fees, determination, 37-15-307
Trainees, 37-15-103
"Unethical conduct" defined, 37-15-102
Unlawful practices
  effect, 37-15-321
  injunction, 37-15-323
  investigation, 37-15-202
  penalty, 37-15-322
  prosecution, 37-15-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPEEDBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 16, 24

  See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

  See also specific sport

Agents for professional athletes, exclusion from employment agency laws, 39-5-102
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Easement for conducting, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Employment agency provisions, agents of professional athletes exempt, 39-5-102
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING, Sports pools**
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Table wine sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Teams, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SQUIRRELS, GROUND, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3

See **ZONING, Municipal**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES

This category provides a list of statutorily mentioned agencies with a cross-reference to where they are indexed. For general state government information, see the categories EXECUTIVE BRANCH or STATE GOVERNMENT.

Advisory councils and committees
- aging, 2-15-231, 2-15-232, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
- alternative energy, 90-4-104
- arts, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
- boundary, See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**
- criminal intelligence information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Criminal intelligence information section**
- cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-409
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- fire marshal, 2-15-2005, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
- fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Incentive program**
- merit system, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
- multistate tax, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
- natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, Advisory Council**
- natural resource data system, 2-15-1514, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system development and implementation, 10-4-102
- noxious weed management advisory council, 80-7-805, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- pesticides, concerning, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**
- publishing policy, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- soil survey, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- state data processing, 2-17-502
- state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- state employee sick leave, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
- statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL, Commission**
- state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- technical advisory councils, 90-3-103, See also **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
- water and wastewater operators', See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
- wetlands protection, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Aging, Office of, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

Boards
- aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
- agricultural loan authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
- architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
- banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
- canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- children's trust fund, See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
- chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- coal, See **COAL**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
- cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- denturitry, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
- economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
- fish and wildlife crimestoppers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**
- hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
- hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
- health facility authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- housing, See **HOUSING**
- investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
- labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
- nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- occupational therapy practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- private security patrolmen and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
- regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
- science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
- social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  social work examiners and professional counselors, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
  speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
  veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  visitors, mental disabilities board of, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Bureaus
  mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Commissioners
  higher education, commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  insurance commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  land commissioners, board of, See **STATE LANDS**
  political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
  securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  state lands, commissioner of, See **STATE LANDS**
Commissions
  federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
  flathead basin, See **LAKES**
  highway, See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**
  human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  library, See **LIBRARIES**
  livestock crimestoppers, See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**
  public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
  reserved water rights compact, See **WATER**
  salary, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Salary Commission, Montana**
  temporary commissions authorized, Const., VI, 7
  yellowstone river compact, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Committees
  administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**
  capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
  energy policy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  legislative audit, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
  legislative consumer, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative finance, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
  rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
  revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  water policy committee, See **WATER**
  wheat research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Consumer Counsel, Office of, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Departments
  administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  allocation of offices, Const., VI, 7
  commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
  health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Department of**
  institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
  military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  number, Const., VI, 7
  public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
  twenty, Const., VI, 7
Divisions
  communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  corrections, See **CORRECTIONS**
  disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  planning and economic development, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Elected officials
  attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  governor, See **GOVERNOR**
  house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
  lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  senate, See **LEGISLATURE**
  superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  supreme court
    clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
    justices, See **SUPREME COURT**
Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic Preservation Office, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Indian Affairs, Office of State Coordinator of, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative service agencies
  administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Legislative service agencies (Continued)
  energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  legislative audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
  legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  legislative finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
  revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  water policy, See **WATER**
Political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Statehood Centennial Office and Commission, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Surplus Property, Agency for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for
Workers' Compensation Judge, Office of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for

STATE AID

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Access to state offices, 17-1-123
Accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Appropriation records, 17-1-121
Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Central payroll system
  inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401
  operation, 2-18-401
  pay date, 2-18-405, 39-3-205
  payroll
    agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    based on actual end-of-period figures, 2-18-405
    deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702
    periods, changes, 2-18-405
    roster, 2-18-404

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Central payroll system (Continued)
  service charges, 2-18-403
  warrants
    decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211
County attorney and deputies, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
County clerk and recorder, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505
Creation of office, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
Death, Const., VI, 6
Debt collection
  certification of accounts, 17-4-102
  claims
    collection, 17-4-103
    offset amounts, 17-4-105
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 2-15-602
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Discretionary duties, 17-1-122
Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Duties
  discretionary, 17-1-122
  fiscal, 17-1-121
  generally, Const., VI, 1, 4
Election duties
  presidential electors, payment, 13-25-106
  state canvassers, member of board of, 13-15-502
Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Ex officio insurance commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Ex officio securities commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities commissioner, office of**
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
Fire department relief associations
  funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206
  payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  report requirements, 19-11-205
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  state contribution, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
  supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
  errors, correction, 17-3-214
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
Insurance commissioner, office of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Investment commissioner, office of, See **Securities commissioner, office of**
Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-121
Life insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office
  creation, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
  location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Payroll system, See **Central payroll system**
Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees
  actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
  reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
Public employees' retirement funds, state contributions — payment, 19-3-802
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records
  official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  to be kept, 17-1-121
Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Savings banks, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Schools, budget needs — determination and report, 15-10-103
Seal required on warrants, 17-1-121
Securities commissioner, office of
  creation, 2-15-1901
  mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
  securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Sheltered workshops, audits by, 53-7-203
State debt collection, See **Debt collection**
Statements of account rendered to, 17-1-122
State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Supreme court, settlement of accounts, 3-2-405
Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
Tax revenues
  action to recover brought by, 15-16-501, 15-16-502
  refunds, certification to, 15-16-601, 15-55-106
  report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-10-103
Tax sales, report on redemptions to, 15-18-108
Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
Time
  central payroll system, payroll periods and pay date, 2-18-405
  warrants
    interest, 17-8-304
    land grant, payment of interest, 17-8-308
    presentation for payment, 17-8-303
    unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303
Trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Warrants, state
  affidavit required when, 17-8-303
  assignment of claims, effect, 17-8-212
  authentication, 17-1-121
  cancellation, 17-8-303
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignments, effect, 17-8-212

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Warrants, state (Continued)
  claims (Continued)
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
  drawn
    order, 17-8-302
    when, 17-1-121; Const., VIII, 14
  duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
  indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
  issuance
    duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
    expenses, 17-8-305
    indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
    requirements, 17-8-301
  joint control, 17-1-122
  land grant
    interest payments, 17-8-308
    nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
  lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  payment
    presentation, time for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  payroll
    decedent, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
  processing
    expenses, 17-8-305
    rules for, 17-1-122
  records, 17-1-121
  register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
  required, Const., VIII, 14
  seal requirements, 17-1-121
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
  stolen, 17-8-306
  stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Application fees, 37-61-205
Code commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
District court judge pro tempore to be member, 3-5-113
Examination fees, 37-61-205
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Medical legal panel
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members of panel, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
Rules of Civil Procedure
  hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE BOARDS
See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific board

STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF
See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

STATE CAPITOL
See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE
See **ELECTIONS**, **Political parties**

STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

STATE COMPUTER CENTER, 2-17-501, 30-9-403

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

STATE CONTRACTS
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See **INDIANS**

STATE DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-17-502

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Accounts of indebtedness
amount, certification, 17-4-102
claims, filing, 17-4-105
collection, 17-4-103
damages, 17-4-103
interest, 17-4-103
jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)

Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 17-4-105
  offset of amount owed, notification to state auditor, 17-4-105
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Delinquent accounts, See **Accounts of indebtedness**
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Receipt for certification, 17-4-102
Revenue, Department of
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  collection
    assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
    service, authorized by, 17-4-103
  commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
  money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
  tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
  uncollectible debts
    collection, 17-4-105
    referral to, 17-4-104
  write-off procedures, establishment, 17-4-107
  written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-110
Time
  accounts of indebtedness, requisition for settlement, 17-4-103
  certificates, numbering, 17-4-102
Uncollectible debts
  collection, 17-4-105
  tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105
  transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE DEPARTMENTS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD

  See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

STATE EMPLOYEES

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE EMPLOYEE SICK LEAVE ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-216, 2-18-618

STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Equalization aid**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII

Accountability for state revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Accounting system
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  establishment, 17-1-102
  interfund loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102
  agency money
    deposit requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107
  bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  claims for disbursements
    forms, 17-8-201
    preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202
    refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    rules regarding, 17-8-201
    submission, 17-8-201
    transmittal, 17-8-202
  contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
  defined, 17-1-101
  disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
  examinations by, 17-1-102
  expenditure control by, 17-1-102
  federal assistance, cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
  legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
  petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
  segregation of treasury money, 17-2-106
  treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  warrants
    claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
    filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302
Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
Agencies
  accounting system for, 17-1-102
  appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  change funds, 17-2-201
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposits
    requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by, 17-2-202
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Anticipation of revenue, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Audits, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debts, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Claims against state, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
Claims for disbursements
  assignment
    effect, 17-8-212
    form and filing, 17-8-211
    notice requirement, 17-8-211
    rules regarding, 17-8-211
    void when, 17-8-211
  authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  county jails, prisoners in — expenses, when, 7-32-2209
  county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  definitions, 17-8-241
  disapproval, 17-8-201
  false, 45-7-210
    liability, 17-8-231
  form, 17-8-201
  interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-242, 17-8-243
  original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
  payment
    definitions, 17-8-241
    interest assessment on overdue payments
      exemptions, 17-8-244
      rate, 17-8-242
      source for payment, 17-8-243
    timely, 17-8-242
  preaudit, 17-8-202
  preparation, 17-8-201
  processing, 17-8-201
  refunds
    claims for, 17-8-101
    minimum amounts, 17-8-203
  rules governing, 17-8-201
  submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-202, 17-8-211
  void when, 17-8-211
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
County jails, expenses of prisoners — payment when, 7-32-2209
Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123
Debt
  collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  creation, Const., VIII, 8, 9, 11
Deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
Definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-241
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Deposits of public funds
  control, 17-6-101
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  insurance, 17-6-102
  interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  security
    kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Appropriations**
  authorization, 17-8-201
  budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
  claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
  control, 17-1-102
  deferred revenue, limitations, 17-8-107

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Disbursements (Continued)
  definitions, 17-8-105
  limitation and exception, 17-8-103, 17-8-106
    definitions, 17-8-105
  nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-102
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  recording, 17-1-102
  records, 17-8-201
  refunds, 17-8-101
  treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**
Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications for funds
    approval, 17-3-104
    defined, 17-3-102
    submission, 17-3-104
  budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
  coordination of programs, 17-3-101
  cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  definitions, 17-3-102
  expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
  fiscal officer, 17-3-106
  grantee agency
    defined, 17-3-102
    designation, 17-3-105
    indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
  indians, funds for, 17-3-107
  indirect costs
    defined, 17-3-102
    distribution, 17-3-110
    rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111
  participants, reports, 17-3-109
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
  purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
  receipt of funds, 17-3-106
  report requirements, 17-3-109
  "service agency" defined, 17-3-102
Federal return on state resources
  flood control act, distribution of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
  forest reserve money
    apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
      errors in, correction, 17-3-214
    investment, 17-3-211
    payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
  oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
  taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
  definitions, 17-3-301
  payments
    amount, basis, 17-3-303
    disposition, 17-3-305
    receipts, 17-3-304

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Federal sums in lieu of taxes (Continued)
  privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
  requests, 17-3-302
  revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
  services
    agreements for, 17-3-302
    defined, 17-3-301
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
Gifts to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    investment in, 7-15-4465
    liability, 7-15-4503
  payments by, 7-15-4465
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Indebtedness, creation, Const., VIII, 8, 9, 11
Indians, federal funds for, 17-3-107
Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments; Fiscal affairs**
Investment
  housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
  public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Money of account, 30-12-601
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
  amount, limitation, 17-1-202
  costs of issuance, payment, 17-1-204
  interest rate, 17-1-203
  issuance, 17-1-201
  payment, 17-1-204
Officers for, Title 17, chapter 1
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
  depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
  deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**
  discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  investment of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
    justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
    penalty, 17-8-104
    prosecution, 5-13-310
  theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
Public officers and employees
  mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
  reports by, 17-2-109
Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Registration of public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
Revenue
  anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  deferred, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
  estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
State agencies, See **Agencies**
State auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
State treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**
Strict accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301
Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Time
  claims for disbursements, timely payment, 17-8-242
  contingent revolving accounts, reports, 17-2-201
  deposits
    agency or institution, 17-6-105
    public funds
      interest, 17-6-104
      securities, substitution — receipt describing and identifying, 17-6-102
  encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
  expenditures
    appropriation, in excess of, 17-8-103
    limitations and exception, 17-8-106
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  federal assistance, preparation of statewide cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  federal forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211
  financial reports, 17-2-110
  fiscal year, 17-2-110
  notes in anticipation of revenue
    issuance, 17-1-201
    payment, 17-1-204
Tort claims, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

  See **FIRE MARSHAL**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE FUNDS
  See generally **STATE FINANCE; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against**
Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
Audits, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bomb threats, 50-3-102
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Capitol building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Carriers, preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Cars, See **Motor vehicles**
Central filing system and index, See **Property**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support proceedings, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
Claims
  against, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against**
  disbursements, for, See **STATE FINANCE**
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Communication systems
  administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
  cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  exception to provisions, 2-17-306
  law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  generally, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Contract disputes with, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
Copying equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
County-owned land
  deeded to, when, 7-8-102
  transfer to, 7-16-102
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Deadhead mail facilities, 2-17-301
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation programs, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Duplicating equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Dutch elm disease control programs, contracts for, 7-22-104
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Emergency disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Energy alerts and emergencies, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Escheat, acquisition of property by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ethics, Code of, See Const., XIII, 4, **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fiscal Analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
Free and independent state, Const., II, 2
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Golf courses, beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Grants, audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Independent state, Const., II, 2
Insurance
  buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
Inventories, See **Property**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Judiciary, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
Labor organizations for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
Leases, See **Property; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Mailing, central facilities, 2-17-301
Mailing lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Messenger service, 2-17-301
Mining operations by, bond not required, 82-4-223
Montana Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor pool, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor Pool Division
  assignment and transfer of vehicles, 2-17-412
  costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-431
  custodian, as, 2-17-411, 2-17-412
  interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
  records to be kept, 2-17-422
  rules, adoption and enforcement by, 2-17-402, 2-17-413, 2-17-423
  seal on vehicles, rules for, 2-17-402
Motor vehicles
  assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  cargo rating, 2-17-411
  custodian, See **Motor Pool Division**
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  helena-based motor pool and exceptions, 2-17-411
  interagency rental, 2-17-413
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  operating history records, 2-17-422
  personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
  purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
  seal on, 2-17-402
  title to, 2-17-401

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  use
    costs, 2-17-431
    restrictions, 2-17-421
    rules, 2-17-423
    violations and penalty, 2-17-432
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nonsmoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Personal property, See **Property**
Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Press room, 2-17-103
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
  account, statement of, 17-1-122
  actions involving real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
  agency functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
  art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
  central filing system and index
    agency duties and exception, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
    definitions, 2-17-122
    establishment, 2-17-126
    maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
    purpose, 2-17-121
  defunct state agencies, 2-19-102
  disposal, reports concerning, 2-17-124, 2-17-125, 2-19-102
  eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  extent of ownership, 70-1-202
  highway patrol equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
  highways, department of — exception when, 2-17-125
  holdings, leases, or acquisitions — reports concerning, 2-17-123, 2-17-125
  inspection, 2-17-201
  insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
  inventory, 2-17-202, 2-19-102
  investment in, 17-6-201
  irrigation districts, tax status of state-owned land within, 85-7-2103
  leases, reports concerning, 2-17-123, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
  occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  official records, 2-6-303
  original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
  parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
  private proprietor as, 70-1-102
  public property, owner of, 70-1-102
  public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  scope of ownership, 70-1-202
  statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
  taxation
    acquisition by, 70-1-204
    of, See **TAXATION**, **State property**
  water, land under, 70-1-202, 85-16-101, 85-16-104
Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Rental contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
Rentals of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**, contracts, generally
Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Organization**
Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **LAND USE PLANNING**; **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**; **ZONING**
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-18-812, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Insurance**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**, state employees
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Smoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Immunity from liability**
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State finance, See **STATE FINANCE**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Succession of public officers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
Teachers' Retirement System, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Termination of defunct agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Time
  motor vehicles
    operating history records, preparation, 2-17-422
    purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
  property, information regarding acquisition, 2-17-123

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Liability; TORTS**
Treason against, Const., II, 30, See **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unions for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**

STATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL

Activities, 2-15-389, 2-89-105, 2-89-107, 2-89-207, 2-89-302
Centennial acre
- deeds to square inches of land
  - contents, 2-89-208
  - holders, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
  - preparation, 2-89-207
  - price, 2-89-207
  - sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209
  - transfer records not required, 2-89-207
- defined, 2-89-202
- designation, 2-89-202, 2-89-205
- donations of land, title to, 2-89-205
- management, 2-89-206
- minerals or oil and gas
  - rights attached to, title, 2-89-205
  - royalties, disposition, 2-89-206
- purpose of provisions, 2-89-201
- sanitary facilities, 2-89-209
- source of land, 2-89-205
- subdivision provisions, exemption, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
- title to, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
- use regulations and posting, 2-89-206
- water rights attached to, title, 2-89-205

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL (Continued)

Commission
  advisory council, as, 2-89-102, 2-89-107
  appointment, 2-89-107
  creation, 2-89-101
  defined, 2-89-102
  duties, 2-89-107
Contracts, 2-89-105
Deeds to square inches of land, See **Centennial acre**
Definitions, 2-89-102, 2-89-202
Devises, 2-89-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  centennial acre
    deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
    designation, 2-89-205
    donations of lands, title to, 2-89-205
    management and use regulations, 2-89-206
  defined, 2-89-202
Fundraising, 2-89-201, 2-89-205, 2-89-209, 2-89-302
Gifts, 2-89-105
Grants, 2-89-105 — 2-89-107
Hearings, 2-89-105
Implementation of provisions, 2-89-106
Information, 2-89-105
Justice, Department of — license plates
  application procedures, rules, 2-89-303
  issuance, 2-89-301, 2-89-302
  production, contracts, 2-89-303
License plates, 2-89-302
  classes and variations, 2-89-303
  description, 2-89-302
  design, 2-89-301
  issuance, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  prices, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  rules for administration, 2-89-303
  sale proceeds, 2-89-302
Loans, 2-89-105
Logos, 2-89-105
Meetings, 2-89-105
Office
  account, deposits to, 2-89-206, 2-89-207
  activities
    administration, 2-15-389
    planning, 2-89-105
    rules, 2-89-106
  centennial acre, management, 2-89-206
  creation, 2-15-389, 2-89-101
  deeds to square inches of land
    sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207
    transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  defined, 2-89-102, 2-89-201
  license plates
    design, 2-89-301
    production, contracts, 2-89-303
  powers and duties, 2-89-105
  rulemaking authority, 2-89-106
  staff, 2-15-389
  unexpended funds, 2-89-207
Projects, 2-89-106, 2-89-107
Purposes, 2-89-101
Rules, 2-89-105
Trademarks, 2-89-105

STATE LANDS

Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Acquisition of land, appraisal required, 77-1-202
Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Affidavits
  certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
  coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
  easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
  nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
Agricultural leases, See **Surface leases**
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
  acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
  agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
  availability to public, 77-2-203
  cabin site license or lease value, 77-1-208
  city and town lots, rental value, 77-6-101
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  oil and gas lessees' property, when, 77-3-442
  rules for, 77-1-206
  sales, requirement, 77-2-323
Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Board of Land Commissioners, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
Centennial acre, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**
Cities and towns
  annexation of land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  lot leases, See **Surface leases**
Classification, Const., X, 11
  basis for, 77-1-402
  capability inventory, 77-1-403
  classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  records, 77-1-404
  state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**
Coal leases
  authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
  awarding, 77-3-312
  bids, 77-3-312
  bond requirements, 77-3-313
  bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
  duration, 77-3-314
  fees, disposition, 77-3-318
  form, 77-3-311
  improvements on land, 77-3-307
  lands subject to, 77-3-302
  lessees, former
    improvements, 77-3-307
    rights, protection, 77-3-304
  limitations, 77-3-305

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Coal leases (Continued)
  mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
  procedures for, 77-3-312
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-318
    terms, 77-3-316
  rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304
  royalties
    disposition, 77-3-318
    payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-317
    report, 77-3-317
    terms, 77-3-316
  rules relating to, 77-3-303
  term, 77-3-314
  termination, 77-3-314
Coal mining permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-3202
  arbitrators appointed by, when, 77-2-107, 77-6-306
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  creation of office, 2-15-3202
  defined, 77-1-101
  federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  flathead basin commission, member of, 2-15-213
  functions, 2-15-3202
  mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State lands, commissioner of**
  overriding royalties or payments out of production, suspension, 77-3-444
  patents, countersignature, 77-2-342
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Counties
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
Court actions affecting, 77-1-111
Crop production, classification for, See **Classification**
Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
  errors within, 77-1-205
  right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103
Definitions, 77-1-101
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
  central filing system and index, public availability, 2-17-126
  chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202
  city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
  counties, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  creation, 2-15-3201
  defined, 77-1-101
  duties generally, 77-1-301
  easement applications, 77-2-102, 77-2-103
  employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments**
  expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104
  facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
  federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- fees
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - setting, 77-1-302
- fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106
- fire protection and conservation
  - forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- firewardens, appointment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
- forest fire protection, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**, **Fire protection**
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- grazing districts, functions, 76-16-104, 76-16-307, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
- irrigation districts, certificate of department as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
- local government powers regarding mining plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
- mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State Lands, Department of**
- mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
- money
  - collection and receipt, 77-1-301
  - refunding when, 77-1-303
- natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- natural resources
  - fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
- noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
- powers generally, 77-1-301
- property, central filing system and index, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
- railroad rights-of-way or easements, abandoned — administration, 60-11-111
- records, 77-1-404, 77-3-112
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**
- strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State Lands, Department of**
- supervision, Const., VI, 8
- surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104
- timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
- waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223
- weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- youth forest camps, development of work programs, 53-30-205

Development
- definitions, 77-1-602
- income
  - deductions
    - crediting, 77-1-608
    - percentage for account, 77-1-607
  - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
- policy regarding, 77-1-601
- resource development account
  - creation and purpose, 77-1-604
  - defined, 77-1-602

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Development (Continued)
    resource development account (Continued)
        income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
            use, restrictions, 77-1-606
        investment of money in, 77-1-609
    rules for, 77-1-603
    types, 77-1-605
Devises, 77-1-213
Docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Easements
    appeals, 77-2-107
    applications, 77-2-102
        processing, 77-2-103
    arbitration when, 77-2-107
    certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
    charge for granting, 77-2-106
    county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
        use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
    lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
    leased lands, involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
    nature of, 77-2-104
    patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
    public uses, for, 77-2-101
    streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
    termination, 77-2-105
Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Equalization payments
    acres involved, list, 77-1-501
    administration, department of
        claims, filing, 77-1-504
        warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
    claims, 77-1-504
    computation, 77-1-502
    distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
    forms for, 77-1-503
    processing of statements, 77-1-504
    revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
    warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
Exchange
    appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
    approval required, 77-2-207
    authorization for, 77-1-204
    counties, with, 77-2-202
    departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
    private land, for, 77-2-203
        restrictions, 77-2-205
    timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
        final order, 77-2-216
        investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
        notice and hearing, 77-2-215
        rules, 77-2-212
        status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
    tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
    united states, with, 77-2-201
Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government leases, 77-6-103
Federal land
  exchange for, See **Exchange**
  grants
    acceptance, 77-1-211
    selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    action by commissioner, 77-2-403
    hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402
Fees, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Fines, fees, and forfeitures
  coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
  collection, 77-1-301
  disposition, 77-1-117
  mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
  prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
  sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
  setting of fees, 77-1-302
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  easements acquired when, 87-1-209
    use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
  sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
  waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223
Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, acquisition by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forfeitures, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Funds
  management, 77-1-202
  seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116
  trust, held in, 77-1-202
Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
  application
    fee, 77-4-103
    water rights, for, 77-4-108
  authorization, 77-4-101
  bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conflicting leases, 77-4-109
  duration, 77-4-122
  extension, 77-4-123
  forfeiture, 77-4-121
  improvements
    permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
    value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129
  lessees
    bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
    improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
    surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
    water rights, 77-4-108
  operating agreements, 77-4-124
  penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
  pooling agreements, 77-4-125
  provisions generally, 77-4-121
  rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-4-127

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Geothermal resource leases (Continued)
  royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-4-127
    pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
  rules, 77-4-103
  surface
    lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
    lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
  term, 77-4-122
  unit operations, 77-4-125
  water rights, 77-4-108
Geothermal resources and development
  definitions, 77-4-102
  nature of, 77-4-104
  state retention, 77-4-104
  water rights, 77-4-108
Gifts, 77-1-213
Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
Grazing lands
  classification as, See **Classification**
  leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**
Heritage property on, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Institutions, former — sale of, See **Sales**
Irrigation districts or federal projects
  right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  sale of lands within, See **Sales**
Islands and abandoned riverbeds
  administration, 77-1-103
  ownership, 77-1-102
  survey, 77-1-104
  title, determination, 77-1-105
Land Commissioners, Board of
  abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  actions, power to defend, 77-1-207
  agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  appraisal
    required, 77-1-202, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
    rules for, 77-1-206
  buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105
  cabin site licenses or leases, establishment of market value, 77-1-208
  camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  classification of land by, Const., X, 11
  coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
  commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
  community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225
  composition, Const., X, 4
  deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103
  defined, 77-1-101
  department, supervision, 77-1-301
  development, rules for, 77-1-603
  devises, acceptance, 77-1-213
  donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
  easements
    applications, processing, 77-2-103
    charge for granting, 77-2-106
  errors, correction, 77-1-205
  exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, 77-2-203, 77-2-211, See also **Exchange**
  federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- federal land grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location, 77-1-304
- fees, approval, 77-1-302
- fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101
- firewardens, members as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, approval of acquisitions by, 87-1-209
- forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- forestry purposes, lands for
  - donations, acceptance, 77-1-214
  - expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215
  - obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217
  - revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216
- forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213
- grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
- grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- islands and abandoned riverbeds
  - administration, 77-1-103
  - survey, 77-1-104
  - title, determination, 77-1-105
- leases
  - land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
  - power generally, 77-1-204
- legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213
- management of resources, 77-1-203
- meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201
- members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
- mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
- natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- officers, 77-1-201
- oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
- park lands, approval of acquisition, 23-1-102
- powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204; Const., X, 11
- power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- property, central filing system and index for
  - establishment, 2-17-126
  - information furnished to, 2-17-121, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
  - maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
- purchase of land or timber
  - determination of value, 77-1-202
  - restrictions, 77-1-113
- quorum, 77-1-201
- resource development account, See **Development**
- resource development, rules for, 77-1-603
- right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103
- sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
- schools
  - funds, investments, 20-9-341
  - interest and income money, deposit, 20-9-342
  - land management, Const., X, 4
- seal, attestation
  - certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
  - patents, 77-2-342

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  seizure of property when, 77-1-116
    actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
  state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
  suits, defense, 77-1-207
  surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  time, deposit of interest and income money for schools, 20-9-342
  university system property, 20-25-301
Leases
  abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  agricultural, See **Surface leases**
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  bids and bidding, See specific lease in this main category
  buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
  cabin sites, 77-1-208
  cancellation, actions regarding, 77-1-111
  city or town lots, See **Surface leases**
  coal, See **Coal leases**
  commercial development, land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duration, 77-1-204
  easements affecting, See **Easements**, generally
  errors in, 77-1-205
  exchange of land, proposed
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
  geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
  grazing, See **Surface leases**
  grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
  islands, 77-1-103
  lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
  mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
  natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-7-314
  power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
  recreational use of streams, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
  refund of money when, 77-1-303
  rentals, See specific lease in this main category
  restrictions, 77-1-113
  riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
  royalties, See specific lease in this main category
  school districts, to, 20-6-621
  stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
  streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-7-314
  surface, See **Surface leases**
Legacies, 77-1-213
Management
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
  multiple-use, 77-1-203
Military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Minerals
  mining leases, See **Mining leases**
  nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
  reservations, 77-2-304
    patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
    sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
  resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
Mining leases, See also **Prospecting permits**
  applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
  approval, notice, 77-3-104
  assignment, 77-3-105
  authorization, 77-3-102
  bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
  bonds
    assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
    not required, when, 77-3-122
    prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
    to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
    to state, 77-3-119
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
  definitions, 77-3-101
  duration, 77-3-102
  fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  lands
    examination, 77-3-112
    quantity, 77-3-113
  leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
  lessees
    defined, 77-3-101
    right of possession, 77-3-102
  modification, 77-3-117
  pooling agreements, 77-3-121
  preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
    restrictions during, 77-3-118
  prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
  provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
  rentals, 77-3-115
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-106
  restrictions, 77-3-114
  royalties
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-3-106
    generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
    unit operations, 77-3-121
  sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
  term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
  title, failure of, 77-3-123
  unit operations, 77-3-121
Multiple-use, See **Management**
Natural areas, designation as, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas, leases for underground storage
  authorization, 77-3-501
  bond requirements, 77-3-505
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
  duration, 77-3-508
  forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
  hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Natural gas, leases for underground storage (Continued)
- lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
- lessees
  - bond requirements, 77-3-505
  - hearings, right to, 77-3-504
  - property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512
  - renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508
  - waste prevention, 77-3-507
- relinquishment, 77-3-511
- rentals
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-509
- rules, 77-3-502
- surrender, 77-3-511
- term, 77-3-508
- termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
- waste prevention, 77-3-507

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

Nonmetallic mineral leases
- authorization, 77-3-201
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-3-203
- fees, 77-3-202
  - disposition, 77-3-206
- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessees
  - reports, 77-3-205
  - rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
- rentals
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
- reports, 77-3-205
- royalties
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - disposition, 77-3-206
  - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
  - provisions generally, 77-3-204
- surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
- term, 77-3-203

Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Oil and gas leases
- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignments, 77-3-438
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- delay drilling penalties
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
- drilling
  - agreements for, 77-3-429
  - commencement, absence of — effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
  - suspended when, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
- existing, amendment, 77-3-437
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- lessees
  - drilling obligations, 77-3-428
  - property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
  - reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
  - waste prevention, 77-3-426
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
  - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in leases, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
- re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
- relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- rentals
  - annual, 77-3-423
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
- royalties
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - compensatory, 77-3-427
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - general provisions, 77-3-432
  - overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
  - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas, 77-3-433
- rules, 77-3-402
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- term, 77-3-421
- termination
  - delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
  - re-leasing, when, 77-3-407

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
  termination (Continued)
    rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
    restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
  underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  unit operations, 77-3-430
  waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427
Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**
Ownership, 70-1-202
Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Parks, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
  actions regarding, 77-1-111
  cancellation
    actions regarding, 77-1-111
    limitation for, 77-2-345
  coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  contents, 77-2-343
  errors within, 77-1-205
  evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
  execution, 77-2-342
  issuance, 2-15-201
  mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  received when, 77-2-341
  refund of money when, 77-1-303
Permits
  coal mining, for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
  power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
  timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
Power site leases or licenses
  applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
  authorization, 77-4-201
  bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
  examination of site, 77-4-204
  investment, amortization, 77-4-211
  joint development, 77-4-210
  municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
  "power site" defined, 77-4-202
  preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
  proposed
    meeting concerning, 77-4-206
    notice for, 77-4-205
  regulations, 77-4-203
  rentals, 77-4-208
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
  restrictions, 77-4-203
  term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange**
Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See **Easements**; **Exchange**; **Sales**
Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
  approval, notice, 77-3-104
  assignment, 77-3-105
  authorization, 77-3-103
  bids, 77-3-132
  fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Prospecting permits (Continued)
    limitations, 77-3-131
    modification, 77-3-117
    permittee, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
    refund of money when, 77-1-303
Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11
Public officers, employees, or representatives
    natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
    oil and gas leases or deposits
        false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
        false statements, 77-3-410
        interest in, 77-3-408
        misconduct, 77-3-409
    purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
    seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
    violations
        classification, 77-1-112
        fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
        prosecution, 77-1-114
        punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116
Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2
Purchase, See **Sales**
Reclassification, See **Classification**
Records, 77-1-404
Recovery, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
Recreational use of stream, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Rentals, See specific lease in this main category
Representatives, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Resource development
    account, See **Development**, resource development account
    generally, See **Development**
    geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases**; **Geothermal resources and development**
    hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**
    multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Revenue, Department of
    equalization payments
        acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501
        computation, 77-1-502
        forms, completion, 77-1-503
    lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313
        cancellation when, 77-2-314
Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**
Riverbeds, abandoned, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease in this main category
Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, See specific lease in this main category
Sales
    abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
    acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
    advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
    applications for purchase, 77-2-301
    appraisal requirement, 77-2-323
    approval, 77-2-308
    auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
    authorization for, 77-1-204
    bidders, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
    bidding, competitive when, 77-2-332
    building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- certificates of purchase
  - actions regarding, 77-1-111
  - assignment, 77-2-334
  - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
    - reinstatement, 77-2-333
  - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  - contents, 77-2-327
  - errors in, 77-1-205
  - federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
  - federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - issuance, 77-2-327
    - improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
    - new, when, 77-2-315
    - substitute certificate, 77-2-335
  - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
  - mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  - new, issued when, 77-2-315
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - refund of money when, 77-1-303
  - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
  - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
  - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- contracts
  - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
  - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - participation in, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under — time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
  - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
  - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities
  - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
  - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  payments (Continued)
    disposition, 77-2-337
    interest, 77-1-301, 77-2-329
    manner of making, 77-2-331
    patents, See **Patents**
    schedule, computation, 77-2-330
    terms of, 77-2-329
  possession, time of, 77-2-326
  preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
  procedures, 77-2-323
  proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
  restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
  revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
  reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
  riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
  rules regarding, 77-2-328
  school districts, to, 20-6-621
  survey and platting
    appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
    optional when, 77-2-309
    plats to be filed when, 77-2-312
    required when, 77-2-310
    shore lands, 77-2-311
    subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
  taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
  timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
  unlawful when, 77-4-201
  who may purchase, 77-2-306
    acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307
    restrictions, 77-1-113
School districts
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
Superintendent of Public Instruction, leases, 20-7-314
Surface leases
  agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
  appeals
    cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
      procedures, 77-6-211
    improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
  applications
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
  appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  assignment, 77-6-208
  authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
  bids
    advertisement for, 77-6-202
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    competitive, 77-6-202
      rental, effect on, 77-6-508
    deposit, 77-6-203
    forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
    writing, to be in, 77-6-206
  bond required when, 77-6-207

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases (Continued)
- cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-506
  - general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
  - notification, 77-6-204
  - procedures for, 77-6-211
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
- crops, liens on, 77-6-112
- duration, 77-6-109
- expiration
  - dates, 77-6-110
  - improvements, removal, 77-6-304
  - notification, 77-6-204
- form, 77-6-207
- grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
- improvements
  - authorization for, 77-6-301
  - compensation for, 77-6-302
    - determination, 77-6-303
  - liens on, 77-6-112
  - property of state, when, 77-6-304
  - removal, 77-6-304
  - settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
  - value, fixing, 77-6-306
  - water rights as, 77-6-115
- lands
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107
  - inspection when, 77-6-107
  - single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105
  - withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206
- lessees
  - cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211
  - grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  - preference rights when, 77-6-205
  - subleases, 77-6-208
  - water right acquisition, 77-6-115
  - weed management responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211
- pledges and mortgages of interests
  - authorization, 77-6-401
  - filing, 77-6-402
  - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
  - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101
- preference when, 77-6-205, 77-6-208
- reinstatement, 77-6-211
- renewal, general provisions, 77-6-205
- rental
  - agricultural leases, 77-6-501
    - twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209
  - appraisals when, 77-6-101
  - bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
  - bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
  - cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
  - change in lease, effect, 77-6-209

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases (Continued)
  rental (Continued)
    city lot leases, 77-6-503
    collection, 77-1-301
    commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    determination, 77-6-202
    due date, 77-6-506
    fixing, formula, 77-6-507
    grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
    nonpayment, 77-6-506
    partial year, rate, 77-6-504
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-504
  rules for, 77-1-209
  single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
  subleases, 77-6-208
  transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
  weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  who may lease, 77-6-108
Survey
  islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
  sales, See **Sales**
Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Time
  cabin site licenses and leases, increase or decrease of market value, 77-1-208
  coal leases
    bonus bids, 77-3-312
    duration, 77-3-314
    rental and royalty terms, market value, 77-3-316
    report and payment of royalty, 77-3-317
  coal mining permits, term, 77-3-321
  easements
    arbitrator, appointment, 77-2-107
    valuations, appeals and judicial review, 77-2-107
  equalization payments
    claims, preparation and filing, 77-1-504
    list of acres involved, preparation and transmittal, 77-1-501
  exchange
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    timbered land, hearing, 77-2-215
  geothermal resource leases
    duration, 77-4-122
    improvements
      removal or disposal, 77-4-128
      valuation, appeal from, 77-4-129
    rentals, 77-4-126
    water rights, application for, 77-4-108
  land commissioners, board of — meetings, 77-1-201
  leases generally, term, 77-1-204
  natural gas, leases for underground storage
    duration and renewal, 77-3-508
    termination, notice, 77-3-511
      disposition of property, 77-3-512
  nonmetallic mineral leases
    duration, 77-3-203
    report of lessee and payment of royalty, 77-3-205

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- oil and gas leases
  - delay drilling penalty, hearing and payment, 77-3-424
  - drilling obligation, 77-3-428
  - duration, 77-3-421
  - rentals, 77-3-423
  - report of lessees, 77-3-431
  - royalties
    - compensatory, payment, 77-3-427
    - overriding, filing of agreements creating, 77-3-444
    - payment, manner of making, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
    - reservation, 77-3-432
    - shut-in gas, 77-3-433
  - surrender, notice, 77-3-439
  - termination, 77-3-424
    - lessee, disposition of property, 77-3-442
    - new lease, restriction, 77-3-441
- patent cancellations, limitation, 77-2-345
- power site leases or licenses
  - duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
  - proposed, publication of notice, 77-4-205
  - rental, payment, 77-4-208
- prospecting permits
  - fee, payment, 77-3-103
  - permittees, removal of property, 77-3-132
- sales
  - adjournment, 77-2-323
  - certificate of purchase
    - canceled, application for reinstatement, 77-2-333
    - void, 77-2-332
  - improvements on land
    - removal or becoming property of state upon cancellation of certificate of purchase, 77-2-332
    - seizure and sale for amount due, 77-2-336
    - settlement for, 77-2-325
  - institutions, former — notice of terms of disposal, 77-2-302
  - liens for amount due, 77-2-336
  - list of lands sold to department of revenue, 77-2-313
  - notices, 77-2-322
  - payment
    - default, notice and pending cancellation, 77-2-332
    - manner of making, 77-2-331
    - schedule and interest computation, 77-2-330
    - seizure and sale of crops and improvements for, 77-2-336
    - terms of, 77-2-329
  - purchasers, age requirements, 77-2-306
  - reversion to state
    - assessment, cancellation, 77-2-314
    - default of purchaser, upon, 77-2-332
- surface leases
  - bid deposits, 77-6-203
  - cancellation
    - date, notice of appeal, and notice of hearing, 77-6-211
    - violation prior to notice of, 77-6-205
  - duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-503
  - expiration dates, 77-6-110
  - improvements
    - arbitrators, appointment, 77-6-306
    - breaking, crops raised following, 77-6-303
    - removal, 77-6-304
    - valuations, appeal and judicial review, 77-6-306
  - liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - surface leases (Continued)
    - pledges and mortgages of interest
      - filing, 77-6-402
      - termination, filing of proof, 77-6-404
    - purchasers, age requirement, 77-6-108
    - rentals
      - agricultural leases, 77-6-501
      - due date, 77-6-506
      - fixing, formula, 77-6-507
      - grazing leases
        - agricultural lease, change to, 77-6-209
        - increases, 77-6-502
      - partial years, 77-6-504
      - payment, 77-6-103
    - water rights, application for, 77-6-115
  - survey of islands and abandoned riverbeds, surveyor to file copies of field notes and plat, 77-1-104
  - water for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
- **Transfer or sale of federal land**, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- **Trespass on**, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
- **Tribal governments**, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
- **Trust**
  - lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**, **State lands, on**
  - to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- **Underground storage of natural gas, leases for**, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- **United States**
  - exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**
  - grants, Const., X, 11
  - sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- **Violations**, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- **Water**
  - appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER**, **Appropriations**
  - development projects, See **Development**
  - docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  - drainage districts within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
  - irrigation district easements, 85-7-1909
  - lands under water, 70-1-202, 85-16-104, See also **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Watershed protection**, classification, See **Classification**
- **Weed management**, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- **Wharves built on state land under water**, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF

See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY

See **LAW LIBRARY**

STATE LIBRARIAN

See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

STATE LIBRARY

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**

STATE MUSEUM
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS
See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE OF MIND
See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**

STATE PARKS
See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISON
See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**

STATE PROCUREMENT
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

STATE RECORDS CENTER
See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE
See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
    See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
    See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

STATE SYMBOLS
Animal, 1-1-508
Ballad, 1-1-511
Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Fossil, 1-1-509
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
Seal, 1-1-501
    affixation, 2-15-401, 17-5-803, 60-4-207, 77-2-342
    coal severance tax bonds and notes, on, 85-1-617
    custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
    secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD
Adjournment, 15-2-103
Allocation, 15-2-102
Authentication by, 15-2-106
Chairman
    salary, 15-2-102
    selection, 15-2-103
Composition, 15-2-101
County Tax Appeal Board, powers and duties respecting
    appeals from
        jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
        transmittal of documents, 15-15-103
    expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101
    meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101; Const., VIII, 7
Definition, 15-1-101
Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
Jurisdiction
    air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135
    appraisal, 15-7-102
    assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
        percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
        review conference decision, 15-8-601
    central assessment, 15-2-302
    cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
    classification, 15-7-102
    corporate taxes, denial of refund claims, 15-31-532
    county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
    distraint, warrant for — appeal, 15-1-705
    gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111
    income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
    livestock assessment, choice of method, 15-24-911
    metal mines license tax, assessment, 15-37-110
    new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, appeals, 10-4-212
  percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  railroads, freight line companies' license tax — appeal of rate, 15-55-106
  refunds, denial, 15-31-532
  revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
Members
  appointment, 15-2-101
  oaths, administering, 15-2-201
  qualifications, 15-2-102
  salary, 15-2-102
  term, 15-2-101
  travel expenses, 15-2-102
  vacancies, 15-2-101
Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
Offices, 15-2-105
Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201
Procedure for appeal
  county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
  defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
  interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  revenue, department of
    appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
    party defendant, 15-8-115
  review of decision, 15-2-303
  seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
  witnesses, 15-2-201
Quorum, 15-2-103
Revenue, Department of
  appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  party defendant, 15-8-115
  rules of, effect, 15-2-301
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
Seal, 15-2-106
Secretary, 15-2-104
Witnesses, 15-2-201

STATE TREASURER

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Action when state is party, payment of costs
  civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    assigned counsel, 46-8-101
    autopsies, 46-4-103
    deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
    extradition, 46-30-411
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
    witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
Aging, deposit of funds for programs, 53-5-102
Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
Amortization bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Attorneys at law
  application and examination for admission to bar, fees, 37-61-205
  license tax, 37-61-213
Banks and trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Barberry control expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-303
Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410
Blind or visually handicapped persons, custodian of funds for vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-304
Boats and motorboats
  fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
  fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507
Capital projects account, segregation, 17-5-804
Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
City or town general obligation bonds
  cancellation of bonds and coupons, 7-7-4262
  delivery to, 7-7-4259
  payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267
Clerk of the supreme court, deposit of fees collected by, 37-61-205, 37-61-213
Coal severance tax
  bond anticipation notes, delegation of power for sale, 17-5-731
  bonds and notes issued and sold, records, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  permanent fund, transfers to, 17-5-703
  water development debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-619
Conservation district account, 76-15-530
Corporations
  attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
  dissolution, deposit of amounts due unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-929, 35-2-718
County attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
County general obligation bonds
  cancellation, 7-7-2267
  delivery to, 7-7-2259
  principal and interest, payments to, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2263, 7-7-2267
County license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**
Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Depositories
  agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102
  state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
Deposits of public funds
  agencies, state, 17-6-105
  depositories for, See **Depositories**
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  institutions, 17-6-105
  liability, 17-6-101
  security, 17-6-102
  strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
  treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Duties generally, 17-1-111
Economic Development Board, custody of investments, 17-5-1641
Employment security building bonds
  employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Employment security building bonds (Continued)
  payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  records, 17-5-606
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
Endowment money, See **Institutions, endowment money**
Escheated estates
  agency fund, deposit to, 72-14-209
  claim for property against state treasurer, 72-14-301
  fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
  public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
  sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
Estates and probate proceedings
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  estate tax, See **Taxes**
  inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve money, See **Forest reserve money, federal**
Federal oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund
  payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514
  remittance for and investment, 19-11-403
Firefighters' unified retirement system
  account, custodian, 19-13-501
  employer contributions, deposit, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  state contribution, deposit, 19-13-604
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, bond or note payments, 17-5-416
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits, 77-1-216
Forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal
  apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Funds, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
Game wardens' retirement account
  custodian, 19-8-402
  payments to, 19-8-504
Gas and oil royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
Grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-721
Grazing Act, Taylor, See **Taylor Grazing Act**
Hail insurance levy money
  duty generally, 80-2-232
  remitted to, 80-2-230
Health care facilities, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
Highway general obligation bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**; **State special revenue fund**
  records, 17-5-505
Highway patrolmen's retirement system money, deposits, 19-6-401
Highway revenue bonds
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**; **State special revenue fund**
  notes, bond anticipation — depository and powers, 17-5-921
  records, 17-5-922
Highway revenues, deposit, 17-5-911
Hospitals, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Hours of business, 2-16-117

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112
Institutions, endowment money
  deposits, 17-3-1003
  disbursements, 17-3-1004
Insurance
  commissioner of, deposit of fees and licenses received by, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
  guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
  premium tax on surplus lines, penalty for nonpayment paid to, 33-2-312
Insurers
  examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Investment funds, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-111
Livestock
  estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
  stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111
Livestock dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds, investment, 17-6-204
Long-range building program bonds
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Capital projects fund type**; **Debt service fund type**
  records, 17-5-403
  regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421
Mineral royalties, distribution, 17-3-201
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Motorboats, See **Boats and motorboats**
Motor club service companies, cash deposit or bonds
  certification, 61-12-303
  deposit, 61-12-304
Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  fines transmitted to, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of money from, 75-10-532
Mustard inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307
Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102
Noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
Office hours, 2-16-117
Official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
Oil and gas
  privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
  royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
Orchard disease eradication expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-206
Police officers' retirement funds
  custodian, 19-9-501
  deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
  transfers, 19-9-105
Police retirement funds, investment, 19-10-203
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  money, custodian, 20-7-322
  postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, warrants drawn on, 20-9-513
  pupil fees, fund for and deposit, 20-7-333
  receipts, remittance, 20-9-212

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Predator control, disposition of tax money for, 81-7-104
Public assistance funds
  aging programs, deposit with, 53-5-102
  blind or visually handicapped persons, custodian of funds for vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-304
  federal funds, receipt of, 53-2-102
  social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
  vocational rehabilitation funds, custodian of, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
Public contractor's license fees, deposit with, 37-71-105
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  custodian, as, 19-3-601
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Refunding bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Renewable resource development bonds, recording, 90-2-121
Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
School district bonds
  payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
  received by, when, 20-9-435
Securities
  custodian, 17-1-111
  examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210
  lending program, establishment, 17-1-113
Segregation of money, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Serial bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401
Snowmobiles, fees to be forwarded to, 23-2-616
Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
State
  agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
  general obligation bonds
    bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
    bond anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
    capital projects account, 17-5-804
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, deposits regarding, 17-5-416
    records, 17-5-803
  money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
State auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
State land violations — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117
Stock estray fund, deposits to, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108
Suit against state, See **Action when state is party**
Taxes, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
  corporation taxes
    banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702
    license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702
  disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502
  electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
  estate tax
    in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
    transmittal to, 72-16-912
  federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
  freight line companies, license tax — refunds by, 15-55-106
  gasoline and fuel taxes
    collection by, 15-70-210, 15-71-104
    refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
  inheritance tax
    delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
    in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
    transmittal of payments to, 72-16-434, 72-16-502
  investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301
  liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104
  livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-923, 15-24-925
  motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-105
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
  payments to when, 15-16-502
  refunds by, 15-16-601
  settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504
  suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
  transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601
Taylor Grazing Act, money from
  apportionment, 17-3-222
  custodian for, 17-3-221
Teachers' retirement system money, custodian, 19-4-501
Traffic fines transmitted to, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
Transportation, public — distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasury funds and accounts, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Unemployment insurance funds
  bonding, 39-51-406
  custodian of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-406
  inoperative, disbursement if laws become, 39-51-105
  signature on warrants, 39-51-405
Vocational education money, custodian, 20-7-322
Vocational rehabilitation funds, custodian of, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
Warrants
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-8-304
  land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  register, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  required, Const., VIII, 14
Water development projects, See **Coal severance tax**
Welfare funds, See **Public assistance funds**
Witness fees, See **Action when state is party**

STATE UNIVERSITY

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

  See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**

STATE WARRANTS

  See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
    See **WATER**

STATE WATERS
    See **WATER**

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN
    See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
    See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS

Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102
Highways, 60-2-206
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Motor vehicles
    accidents, 61-7-115
    warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
    See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES
    See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    installment, 31-1-231
Dealership contracts, 30-11-702
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    insurers, 33-2-1345
Drainage district proceedings, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Writing required**
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Installment contracts, 31-1-231
Insurers, defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
    lease, 28-2-903
    mortgages, 71-1-203
    sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

STATUTES OF FRAUD (Continued)

Real property (Continued)
  specific performance, effect, 70-20-102
  transfers, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  trusts, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
  wills, 70-20-102
Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales, See **SALES**
Securities transactions, 30-1-206, 30-8-319, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Writing required**
Trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Writings**
  interest in trust, transfer, 72-20-501
  real property, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
  commercial paper, 30-3-416
  investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
  sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Water, demand for return of surplus, 85-2-412
Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Writing required**

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402
  probate proceedings, 72-3-122
Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
Aliens, during war, 27-2-403
Annulment, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Applicability of laws, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Assault, 27-2-204
Ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Battery, 27-2-204
Bills of legislature, Const., V, 11
Bond issues, action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Bulk transfers, 30-6-111
Calculation
  civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  criminal, See **Criminal generally**
Checks, actions on, 27-2-213
Child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255, See also **Minors**
Cities and towns, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-215
Claims against governmental entities, 2-9-302
Commencement of action when, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 45-1-205
Commercial paper, actions on, 27-2-213
Computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
Conflict of laws, 27-2-104
Constables, actions against, 27-2-209
Contracts
  continuing contract, effect, 27-2-409
  generally, 27-2-202
  improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  new contract, effect, 27-2-409
  sale, breach, 30-2-725
  state, disputes with, 18-1-402
Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
Corporations
  dissolution, survival of remedy, 35-1-930, 35-2-719
  generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  stock sold for delinquent assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
Counterclaim, 27-2-408
Counties, claims against, 27-2-209
County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209
County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209
Crime victims reparation
  benefits claims, 53-9-125
  damages, action by division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
Criminal generally, See also specific offense in this main category
  calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205
  state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211
  statutory liability, 27-2-211
  suspension, 45-1-206
  tolling, 45-1-206
Dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
Deafness, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
Death
  party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 27-2-408, 72-3-123
  wrongful, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Debt
  effect of acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409
  statutory, 27-2-211
Defamation, 27-2-204
Defense
  insurers, 33-2-1345
  pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  termination of action, effect, 27-2-408
Delinquent youth, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301
Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301
Deviate sexual conduct, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Elections
  ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  campaign violations, 13-37-130
  contests, 13-36-102
  criminal actions, 13-35-101
  voiding elections, 13-35-107
Elective share, 72-2-707
Escape, 27-2-209
Escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
Estates and probate proceedings
  commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  decedent's cause of action, See **Death**
  distributees, claims against, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
  elective share, 72-2-707
  escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  formal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  fraud, 72-1-111
  informal proceedings, 72-3-122
  inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  personal representative
    actions against, 72-3-1011
    vacancy, effect, 72-12-802
  probate, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
Execution, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
False imprisonment, 27-2-204
Felony, 45-1-205
Fiduciary, theft involving, 45-1-205
Forfeitures, enforcement, 27-2-211
Fraternal benefit societies, provisions limiting actions prohibited, 33-7-515
Fraud, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
Geophysical exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Geothermal exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-302
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
Guardians
  bond, action on, 72-13-102
  recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  theft involving, 45-1-205
Homicide, criminal, 45-1-205
Incest, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Insurance
  disability
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
    recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  life, lapsed or forfeited policies — actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
Insurers
  actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334
  defense, 33-2-1345
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
Judgments, 27-2-201
  reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407
Labor, unfair practices, 39-31-404
Laches, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Laws applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Legislative bills, Const., V, 11
Libel, 27-2-204
Liens
  crop dusting, 71-3-907
  farm laborers, 71-3-405
  generally, 71-3-122
  lapse, effect, 71-3-122
  loggers, 71-3-604

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  mechanics, 71-3-505
    action upon bond, 71-3-518
  salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  threshers, 71-3-807
Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207
Lobbying violations, actions regarding, 5-7-305
Local governments, 27-2-209
  general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104
Malpractice
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
Medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mental illness of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Mining work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Minors
  child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255
  delinquency petitions, 41-5-301
  party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
  sexual offenses, minors as victims, 45-1-205
Misdemeanor, 45-1-205
Mistake, 27-2-203
Mobs, damage by, 27-2-209
Money
  banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
  demand, when not required, 27-2-301
Motor carriers, action to recover excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
Museums, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, refund claims, 10-4-205
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Occupational disease benefits claims, 39-72-403
Offense committed when, 45-1-205
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
  property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Personal injury, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Personal property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  claim and delivery, 27-2-207, 72-13-103
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  detention of, 27-2-207
  estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  injury to, 27-2-207
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  recovery, 27-2-207
  tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  trespass, 27-2-207
  unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Prisoners, actions against, 27-2-401
Promise, 27-2-202
Property, See **Personal property**; **Real property**; See also specific kind of property in this main category

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
Public assistance fraud, 27-2-211
Public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads
  actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207
Real property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
  entry, action on, 70-19-403
  estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
  guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  injury to, 27-2-207
  letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
  mesne profits, 27-2-214
  mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
  recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405, 72-13-103
  rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-312, 27-2-210
  state
    action by, 70-19-303
    letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  suspension of period, 70-19-413
  title, action arising from, 70-19-402
  tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
  trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Riot, 27-2-209
Salaries
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public officers, recovery, 27-2-212
Sales contracts, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale in this main category
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
Securities
  criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210, 35-1-604
  registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
Seduction, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205
Sexual assault, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Sexual intercourse without consent, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Slander, 27-2-204
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Statutes applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Statutory debts, 27-2-211
Statutory liability, 27-2-211
Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales -- accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117
Submission to arbitration, effect, 27-2-405

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
- cement dealer's license tax collection, 15-59-214
- cement producer's license tax collection, 15-59-114
- centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
- coal severance tax collection, 15-35-114
- corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- electrical energy producers license tax collection, 15-51-114
- freight line companies license tax collection, 15-55-111
- gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
- income tax
  - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
  - offenses, 15-30-324
- inheritance tax, effect of deferral, 72-16-465
- metal mines license tax collection, 15-37-116
- micaceous mineral mines license tax collection, 15-37-212
- oil and gas severance tax collection, 15-36-122
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
- public contractors' license tax, collection or refund, 15-50-304
- refunds, 15-1-503
- resource indemnity trust tax collection, 15-38-112
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-312, 27-2-210
- sales or seizures, 27-2-210
- special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
- telephone companies license tax collection, 15-53-115

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407
Theft
- fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
- public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
- tort action, 27-2-207

Tolling
- absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
  - probate proceedings, 72-3-122
- aliens during times of war, 27-2-403
- arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
- computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
- contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
- counterclaim, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- probate proceedings, 72-3-122
- public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- real property actions, 70-19-413
- statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- war, effect, 27-2-403
- workers' compensation claims, 39-71-602

Torts, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category
- estates, claims against, 72-3-803
- generally, 27-2-204
- governmental entities, against, 2-9-302

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Torts (Continued)
  mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
  property, actions involving, 27-2-207
Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Trust indentures, 71-1-311
Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211
Unemployment insurance, collection of
  benefits, when improperly paid, 39-51-3206
  contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1303
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Usury, 31-1-108
Wages
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
  recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
War, effect, 27-2-403
Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303
Welfare fraud, 27-2-211
Workers' compensation
  claim for benefits, 39-71-601 — 39-71-603, 39-72-403
  deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
  decisions of division of workers' compensation — amendment, alteration, rescission, 39-71-204, 39-71-2909
  third party actions, 39-71-414
Wrongful death, 27-2-204
Youth in need of supervision, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See specific subject area; **LAW**, **Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

STAY OF EXECUTION

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**; **EXECUTION**; **SENTENCING**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

STEALING

See **CRIMES**, **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

Minors, consent by — applicability of law, 41-1-405

STERILIZATION (Continued)

Refusal to participate
- coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
- definitions, 50-5-501
- duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
- effect of refusal, 50-5-505
- facility, by, 50-5-502
- hospital, by, 50-5-502
- individual, by, 50-5-503
- injunction upon interference, 50-5-504
- interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
- liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
- staff of facility, by, 50-5-503

STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK**

STONE

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Measuring provisions, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LIENS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION**

STORM SEWERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

STREAMS AND STREAMBED PROTECTION
    See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING
    See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Appliances, See **Improvements**
Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**
    area option, 7-12-4323
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    corner lots, 7-12-4323
    district fund, 7-12-4331
    errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
    federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
    frontage option, 7-12-4324
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
        hearing, 7-12-4330
        modification, 7-12-4330
        notice, 7-12-4329
        preparation, 7-12-4310
    lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    lien, as, 7-12-4338
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
    taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Boundaries
    change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
    description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
    compensation, 7-12-4325
    expense records, 7-12-4309
Contracts
    appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
    awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307
    maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
        termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323
Cost of installation and maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Creation
    authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
    protests, See **Protests**
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
        corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
        federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
        notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
Damage claims, 7-12-4307
Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Funds
  district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
  maintenance, 7-12-4334
Hearings
  protests, on, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  resolutions for assessments
    installation costs, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
Improvements
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
    apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
    budget estimates, 7-6-4221
    contract for, See **Contracts**
    cost
      assessment of maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
      estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
      incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
      payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
    incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
    maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
    termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
  objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
  order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
  protests against making, See **Protests**
  resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Installation, See **Improvements**
Intention to create, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
Liens, 7-12-4338
Maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
Notices
  assessments, resolutions for
    installation costs, 7-12-4329
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
  protests, 7-12-4304
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302
Operation, 7-12-4308
Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341
Owners of property
  damage claims, 7-12-4307
  mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
  objections, 7-12-4307
  protests, See **Protests**
  termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311
Petition for termination of district, 7-12-4311
Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
Proceedings
  barred when, 7-12-4305
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  objections, 7-12-4307
Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306
  hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  insufficient, 7-12-4306

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Protests (Continued)
    overruled, 7-12-4306
    proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
Resolutions
    assessments for installation or maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
    boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
    creation, for, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
    errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
    intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
    tax levy, preparation, 7-12-4310
    termination of district, 7-12-4311
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
    resolution for, preparation, 7-12-4310
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
Termination, 7-12-4311
Time
    assessments, resolutions for
        installation costs, 7-12-4328
            delivery to city treasurer, 7-12-4330
            inspection and hearing, 7-12-4329
        maintenance costs, 7-12-4332
    bonds and warrants, term and interest, 7-12-4342
    boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
    contracts for maintenance, term, 7-12-4308
    objections to proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
    proceedings
        barring, 7-12-4305
        objections, 7-12-4307
    protests, making, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306
    resolution of intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4303
Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments
    budgets, exclusion, 7-6-4222
    cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
    methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
    options, 7-12-4422
    resolution for, 7-12-4425
        hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
        modification, 7-12-4427
        notice, 7-12-4426
        protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
Boundaries, 7-12-4402
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404
Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402
Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Hearings, 7-12-4427
Improvements
    cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See also **Assessments**
    federal assistance, 7-12-4429
    maintenance, 7-12-4405
        costs, assessment for, 7-12-4428
    ordinance for, 7-12-4405
        notice, 7-12-4406
        protests, 7-12-4407

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Maintenance
  authorization, 7-12-4401
  costs and expenses, assessment for, See **Assessments**
  defined, 7-12-4401
  ordinance for, 7-12-4401
  services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Notices
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4406
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402
Ordinances
  improvements, for, 7-12-4405
  maintenance, for, 7-12-4401
Protests
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4407
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
Resolutions
  alteration, for, 7-12-4403
  assessments, for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  creation, for, 7-12-4402
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Time
  alteration of district, 7-12-4403
  assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425
    delivery to financial officer, 7-12-4427
    notice, publication, 7-12-4426
  federal assistance, repayment, 7-12-4429
  improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    notice, publication or posting, 7-12-4406
  proposed districts, limitation on action following protests, 7-12-4407
United States, financial assistance by, 7-12-4429

STREET PARKING DISTRICTS

See **PARKING, Improvement districts**

STREET PATROL SERVICE

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment or vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
  city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
  costs, 7-14-104
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-14-2616
    actions by, validation, 7-5-2503
  exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  ordinance for, 7-3-4448
  petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Abandonment or vacation (Continued)
  resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
  subdivision plats, 76-3-305
  unincorporated places
    public sites fronting streets within, 7-5-2504
    within, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition, 7-7-4101
Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
Advertising, 7-14-4102, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
Alley approaches
  construction
    costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
    order for, 7-14-4109
  determination, 7-14-4111
  special improvement district assessments and warrants, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Assessments; Bonds and warrants**
Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
Animals
  dead
    dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
  driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
  hitching, 7-14-4102
Annexation of areas by cities and towns
  contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
  contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
  wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
  with provision of services
    boundaries, streets as, 7-2-4735
    definitions, 7-2-4704
    expenditures, 7-2-4717
    plans, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732
Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Arterial street, See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
  defined, 61-1-204
  speed limit, 61-8-310
Assessments, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
Blind persons
  canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
  dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-113

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Capping, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
Change of name, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Chip sealing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Classification, 60-1-201
Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
Coasting on, 7-14-4102
Colleges, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-4-4101
  city marshal as ex officio, 7-4-4103
  duties, 7-4-4110
  election, 7-3-4254
  street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Construction
  alley approaches, See **Alley approaches**
  annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
  contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219
  curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
  federal funds, 7-14-4108
  financing, 15-70-101, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **City road fund**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
  sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
  sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
Contracts, See **Construction**
Controlled-access highways or facilities
  defined, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
  intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
  property, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, See also **HIGHWAYS**
  service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Curbs and gutters
  city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
  construction
    city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Curbs and gutters (Continued)
  construction (Continued)
    costs
      assessments, 7-14-4110
      payment, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  motor vehicle regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  repair, 7-14-4122
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  tax levy, 61-10-215
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals, See **Animals**
Deaf persons
  dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Debris removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Disabled veterans, parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts
  lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  sprinkling, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Diversion, 7-3-4447
Drive-in movie screens, display of offensive material prohibited, 45-8-202
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Easements
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain
  city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
  mining purposes, 82-2-222
  opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Roads**
Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Exclusion of land
  abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
  cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flushing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Garbage, See **Waste removal**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Grade
    change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
    city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
    damages caused by change
        determination, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
            appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
        payment, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202
    establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
        housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
    owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
    street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Graveling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Gravel, sand, and stone, 7-14-2124, 77-3-208
Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102
Handicapped persons' parking
    permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
    spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Improvements
    city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
    city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
    financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    flood control projects, 76-5-1102
    pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
        not required when, 7-14-4109
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
    defined, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Leaf removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Liens, 7-14-4122
Lighting
    city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
    districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
    rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
    utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES**, **Construction**, standards for lines and facilities
Littering, See **Waste removal**
Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
Lumber or firewood on, 7-14-4104

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

- **Macadamizing**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
- **Maintenance**, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  - annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
  - city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
  - city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  - costs, payment, 60-2-210
  - county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  - defined, 7-12-4401
  - financing, 15-70-101
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  - stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
- **Mausoleum-columbarium property**, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, maintenance within, 7-13-112
- **Military uses**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- **Mining purposes**, condemnation for, 82-2-222
- **Minors**, curfew, 7-32-2302
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Motorcycles and motor-driven cycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Motor fuel excise tax revenues**, 7-14-302
- **Motor vehicle regulations**, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- **Municipal commission government**
  - department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
  - ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  - right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
  - street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
  - ordinances regarding, 7-3-4326
  - plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
  - powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
  - right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
  - utilities
    - connections, 7-3-4443
    - manner of use, 7-3-4452
  - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- **Name**, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
- **Narrowing**, 7-3-4447
- **Nonresident motorists**, use conditional, 25-3-601
- **Notices**
  - discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  - improvements, for construction, 7-14-4109
- **Obstructions**
  - impoundment, 7-1-4124
  - public nuisance, 27-30-101
  - regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- **Offstreet parking**, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- **Oiling**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Opening**
  - city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  - city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- **Open-space lands**, 76-6-109

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Overlaying, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
  alley approaches, construction, 7-14-4109
  curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
  grading done by, 7-12-4167
  notices to, 7-14-4109
  sidewalks
    construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    snow removal, 7-14-4105
  vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  work done by, 7-12-4168
Parades, 7-21-4201
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205
Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Pavement, 7-7-4101
Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Petition for discontinuance of street, 7-14-4114
Piling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planking or replanking, 7-12-4102
Planning
  annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
  highways, department of — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
  planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
Plants and trees along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222, 7-22-102
Plats, See **Subdivisions**
Poles, 7-14-4102
Port authorities, 7-14-1105
Prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205
  private
    acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
    condemnation for, 7-5-4106
  urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
Protest against vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
Public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS**, **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  lighting requirements, 7-14-4302
  regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- right-of-way, 7-14-4301
- street railroads, authorization, 7-14-4303

Refuse, See **Waste removal**
Repairs
- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- contracts regarding, 60-2-201
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Revenues for
- city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
- motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302

Right-of-way
- acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
- boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- irrigation district, 85-7-1909
- military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- property, private — acquisition for, 7-12-4131
- railroads, 7-14-4301
- special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
- state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- trees, permit for planting on, 7-22-102
- vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448
- water projects, state, 85-1-208

Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sales on, 7-14-4102
- itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Sand, stone, and gravel — permits for use, 77-3-208
School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
School purposes, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Seal coating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Sidewalks
- bicycles
  - crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
  - parking, 61-8-354
  - riding on, 61-8-608
- blind persons
  - canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
  - dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  - pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
- buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
- city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
- construction
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Sidewalks (Continued)
  crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
  deaf persons
    dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
    rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  defined, 61-1-208
  electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
  obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**, generally
  snow and ice removal
    assessments for, 7-3-4453
    required, 7-14-4105
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
  use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
  vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Skating or sliding on, 7-14-4102
Slow-moving vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631
Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling
  districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stone, gravel, and sand — permits for use, 77-3-208
Straightening, 7-3-4447
Streetcars
  tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
  "traffic" defined, 61-1-401
Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally
Subdivisions
  generally, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
  in-state sales of out-of-state subdivisions, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
  out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104
  plats
    acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
    correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
    defined, 76-3-103
    name change of streets, 7-14-4112
    regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
    state lands, 77-2-310
    vacation, 76-3-305
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Surfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Sweeping, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Tax levies
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- waste removal, for, 7-14-4106

Time
- discontinuance of street, notice — publication, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by
  - appeals from determinations, 7-14-4204
  - appraisers' reports, filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
- handicapped parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
- improvements, construction
  - assessments for costs, payment, 7-14-4110
  - owners of property, by, 7-14-4109
- wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311

Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102

Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Traffic regulations, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Treating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222, 7-22-102
- coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
- dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

University system, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322

Urban renewal
- "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
- closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
- grading, 7-15-4267
- paving, 7-15-4267
- property for, 7-15-4262

Use
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
- right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449

Utilities
- connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
- lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**; See also **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally
- mains, 7-13-4101
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- underground, excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
- underground placement, 7-12-4132
- use, manner of, 7-3-4452
- vacated streets or alleys, easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**

Vehicle parking strips, 7-7-4101

Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Veterans, disabled — parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

Walls to protect, 7-12-4102

Waste removal
- costs, payment, 7-14-4106
- garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- regulation, 7-14-4105

Water
- conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- mains, 7-13-4101
- state projects crossing, 85-1-208

Weed management, 7-22-4101

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Wires, 7-14-4102
Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STRIKES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of mine site**

STRIP MINING

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Centennial acre, exemption from provisions, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
  foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
  subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Commerce, Department of
  accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213
  actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204
  application for registration
    filing, 76-4-1227
    notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  bonds filed with, 76-4-1239
  defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
  monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
  public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
  questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
  reports filed with, 76-4-1240
  service of process
    appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
    method, 76-4-1251
  survey records, form and content, 76-3-403
Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**
Comprehensive plan, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Master plan**
Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Contract for deed, 76-3-303
Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**
Conveyances
  exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
  family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
  improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
  plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
  reconveyance, 76-4-1247
  review of parcels 20 acres or larger, inclusion of determination, 76-3-609
Corners, See **Survey**
Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Covenants
  agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
  run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607
Dedication of land
  administration of requirements, 76-3-504
  cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
  county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
  requirements generally, 76-3-606
  waiver when, 76-3-607
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
  application form, 76-4-129
  hearing, right to, 76-4-126
  preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
Division of land
  defined, 76-3-103
  exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
  other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
  parcels 20 acres or larger, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
  property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements, See **Utilities**
Engineers and land surveyors
  certificates of survey, See **Survey**
  conflict of interest, 76-3-611
  definitions, 76-3-103
  errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
  plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  resurveys, 76-3-614

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Engineers and land surveyors (Continued)
  supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
  surveys, See **Survey**
Environmental assessments
  contents, criteria, 76-3-603
  exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  submission, 76-3-504
Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125
Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**
Exclusions, 76-4-111
Exemptions
  agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
  cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  centennial acre, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
  condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  conveyances
    executed prior to july 1, 1974, 76-3-206
    improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204
  court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  division of land, when, 76-3-201
  environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
  family sales or gifts, 76-3-207
  five or fewer lots, 76-3-207
  highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
  improvements
    conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204
    on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202
  lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  occasional sale, 76-3-207
  oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224
  relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207
  reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  review, from, 76-3-207
  state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205
  survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208
Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Fees
  out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
    questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
  out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211
  review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
Final plats, See also **Plats**
  defined, 76-3-103
  documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  errors and omissions, 76-3-611
  filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  review, 76-3-611
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109, 76-4-1245
Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Governing bodies
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Governing bodies (Continued)
- division in lots resulting in increase
  - notification, 76-3-301
  - review and approval, 76-3-207
- environmental assessments
  - content requirements, 76-3-603
  - exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
  - submission requirement, 76-3-504
- final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
- hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- parcels 20 acres or larger, review, 76-3-609
- parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
- plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- preliminary plat
  - approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
    - effect, 76-3-610
  - conditional approval, 76-3-604
  - hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  - rejection, 76-3-604
  - review
    - extension, 76-3-604
    - generally, 76-3-604
    - submission for, 76-3-601
- regulations
  - adoption, 76-3-501
  - hearings, 76-3-503
- resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
- review
  - minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  - parcels 20 acres or larger, 76-3-609
  - plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation
  - municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  - review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
- subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
- subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
- title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
- 20 acres or larger, review of parcels, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
- variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506

Governmental agencies
- cooperation, 76-4-106
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- defined, 76-4-102
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- application forms, joint, 76-4-129
- defined, 76-4-102
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- local boards and departments of health
  - approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
  - certification — rules, standards, and procedures, 76-4-104, 76-4-105
  - lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
- review
  - by, when, 76-4-104
  - concurrent when, 76-4-129
  - governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Health, local boards and departments
- approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
- certification for, review, 76-4-104
- lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Hearings
- advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
- annexation, 76-3-601
- appeals, 76-4-1208
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242
- local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
- out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
- plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
- preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
- sanitation violations, 76-4-108

Highways, state — land acquired for
- exemption provision, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements
- bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
- conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
- on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
- public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228

Instruments of transfer
- covenants, 76-3-306
- plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
- reconveyance, 76-4-1247
- recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
- registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
- state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209

Investigation when, 76-4-1109

Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**

Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
- buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103
- condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
- creation by
  - dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
  - exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
- improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
- out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
- out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
- survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
- violations generally, 76-3-105

Local regulations
- administration, 76-3-501
- adoption, 76-3-501
- enforcement, 76-3-501
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- minimum requirements, 76-3-504
- minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
- proposed, hearings, 76-3-503

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Local regulations (Continued)
    summary review of subdivisions and other divisions of land, 76-3-505
    variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
Local review
    abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
    criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
    dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
    environmental assessments, See **Environmental assessments**
    fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
    final plat, 76-3-611
    hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    limitation, 76-3-505
    minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
    parcels 20 acres or larger, limitation, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
    preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
    rules applicable, 76-3-501
Maps, See **Plats**
Master plan for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Minor subdivisions
    exemption provision, 76-3-207
    review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
    sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
    solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
    summary review, 76-3-505
Monuments, See **Survey**
Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Occasional sale
    defined, 76-3-103
    exemption provision, 76-3-207
Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Out-of-state sales
    advertising
        notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104
        restrictions, 76-4-1114
    conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113
    contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
    definitions, 76-4-1101
    enforcement
        procedures, 76-4-1116
        rules for, 76-4-1102
    fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
        disposition, 76-4-1108
    hearings, 76-4-1116
    investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
    multiple sales or leases, 76-4-111
    notice of intention, 76-4-1103
        contents, 76-4-1104
        filing fee, 76-4-1105
    owners of lands
        notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103
        questionnaires, 76-4-1106
        records, 76-4-1110
        unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
    prohibited when, 76-4-1116
    purchasers or lessees
        multiple sales, 76-4-1111
        protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state sales (Continued)
- questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
  - filing fee, 76-4-1107
- records, 76-4-1110
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- unlawful practices
  - advertising, 76-4-1114
  - cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117
  - enumeration, 76-4-1115
  - owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
- actions involving, 76-4-1204
- administration, 76-4-1203
- advertising
  - application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230
  - false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  - regulation of, 76-4-1234
  - standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- affidavit of compliance, 76-4-1251
- appeals
  - procedures, 76-4-1208
  - rules generally, 76-4-1209
- applicant
  - application contents relating to, 76-4-1229
  - notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237
  - rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
- application for registration
  - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
  - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
  - corrections, 76-4-1238
  - examination, 76-4-1236
  - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
    - liability, 76-4-1248
  - fee, 76-4-1211
  - filing, 76-4-1227
  - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
  - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
  - processing, 76-4-1238
  - rules concerning, 76-4-1203
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - restrictions, 76-4-1226
- enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
  - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
  - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
  - granting, 76-4-1225
  - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
  - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
- offers
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
- public offering statement
  - amendments, 76-4-1235
  - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
  - form, designation, 76-4-1238
  - general provisions, 76-4-1233
  - liability, 76-4-1248
  - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
  - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - use of, 76-4-1234
- purchasers
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
  - rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
- registration of lands
  - application, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, application for registration
  - order for, 76-4-1238
  - rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
  - required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
  - revocation, 76-4-1243
- reports, 76-4-1240
- rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- suits involving, 76-4-1204
- violations
  - cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
    - failure to comply, 76-4-1243
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - extradition, 76-4-1246
  - injunctive relief, 76-4-1244
  - investigation, 76-4-1206
  - penalties, 76-4-1245
- waiver of rights, 76-4-1249

Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**

Partition within, 70-29-206

Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

Planned unit development
- dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103

Planning boards, advisory capacity, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Plats, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
- amended, filing, 76-3-207
- correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
- covenants, 76-3-306
- dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
- defined, 76-3-103
- donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
- evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
- fees for filing, 7-4-2631
- filing, 76-3-402, See also **Plats**, recording
  - amended, 76-3-207
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - highways, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
  - instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
  - not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Plats (Continued)
  grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
  health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
  highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
  index, 76-3-613
  parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
  preparation, 76-3-402
  recording, See also **Plats**, filing
    correction, 76-3-614
    effect, 76-3-304
    index, 7-4-2619
  review, 76-3-504
    fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  reviewing authority, copy to, 76-4-104
  sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104
  submission, 76-3-504
  vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 76-3-305
Preliminary plats, See also **Plats**
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  approval
    conditional, 76-3-604
    effect, 76-3-610
    extension when, 76-3-610
    final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
    governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
  defined, 76-3-103
  environmental assessment
    exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210
    to accompany, 76-3-603
  form and contents, 76-3-504
  hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  rejection, 76-3-604
  review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
    extension, 76-3-604
    submission for, 76-3-601
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504
Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Realty Regulation, Board of
  actions, involvement, 76-4-1204
  administration of provisions, 76-4-1203
  advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234
  appeals to
    procedures, 76-4-1208
    rules generally, 76-4-1209
  application for registration
    examination, 76-4-1236
    fee, 76-4-1211
      disposition, 76-4-1212
    filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227
  bonds
    forms, approval, 76-4-1239
    furnished to, when, 76-4-1113
  cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
  chairman
    appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208
    defined, 76-4-1202

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)
    challenges, 76-4-1209
    conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209
    cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206
    decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209
    defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
    depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113
    enforcement
        injunction, 76-4-1244
        investigative powers, 76-4-1206
        procedures, 76-4-1116
        rules for, 76-4-1102
    exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225
    financial management, 76-4-1213
    grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213
    hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242
    injunction when, 76-4-1244
    investigations
        information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207
        powers, 76-4-1206
        subdivisions, 76-4-1109
    jurisdiction, 76-4-1210
    multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111
    notice of intention, 76-4-1103
    powers and duties, 76-4-1203
    public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238
    questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106
    quorum, 76-4-1209
    records, inspection, 76-4-1110
    registration of land, 76-4-1238
    reports, form, 76-4-1240
    review, scope of, 76-4-1210
    rules, adoption, 76-4-1203
    service of process, 76-4-1251
    suits, involvement, 76-4-1204
    trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113
Regulations
    local, See **Local regulations**
    state, See **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**; **Sanitation**
Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Rental, See **Lease or rental**
Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Review
    authority for, See **Reviewing authority**
    department, by, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**; **Reviewing authority**
    division of land
        parcels 20 acres or larger, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
        subject only to, 76-3-208
    division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207
    exclusions, 76-4-125
    exemptions from, 76-3-207
    final plats, See **Final plats**
    funding, 76-4-105
    land divisions excluded from, 76-4-125
    local, See **Local review**
    local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments**; **Reviewing authority**
    lot fees, 76-4-105
    minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Review (Continued)
  preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**
  rules, 76-4-104
  sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
  summary, minor subdivisions and other divisions of land, 76-3-505
Reviewing authority
  actions by, legal responsibility, 76-4-108
  contracts for services, 76-4-106
  defined, 76-4-102
  enforcement by, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126
  inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105
  master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    exclusion from review when, 76-4-111
    outside, review and approval, 76-4-123
    within, review and approval, 76-4-122, 77-4-124
  monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
  notice to violators, 76-4-108
  plans and specifications
    denial of approval, 76-4-126
    deviation, approval, 76-4-130
    review and approval, 76-4-125
  plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
  restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121
  violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108
Rural special improvement districts, sanitation, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Improvements**
Sales, See also **Conveyances**
  family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
  out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  violations, 76-3-105
Sanitation
  administration, rules for, 76-4-104
  annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
  application forms, 76-4-129
  centennial acre, applicability of provisions, 2-89-209
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  definitions, 76-4-102
  enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-126
  inspections, 76-4-107
  lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    exclusion when, 76-4-111
    outside, 76-4-123
    within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
  minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
  monitoring, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  policy regarding, 76-4-101
  public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
  records concerning, 76-4-107
  registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
  restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Sanitation (Continued)
- review
  - concurrent, 76-4-129
  - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
  - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    - exclusion when, 76-4-111
    - outside, 76-4-123
    - within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
  - rules applicable to, 76-4-104
  - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
- subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- violations
  - hearings concerning, 76-4-108
  - notice to violator, 76-4-108
  - penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
  - remedies, additional, 76-4-110

Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**
Short titles, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
- municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312

State-owned lands, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
Structures, See **Improvements**
Subdividers, See also **Developers**
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
- covenants entered by, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
- environmental assessment
  - exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  - submission, 76-3-504
- fees for plat review, 76-3-602
- out-of-state sales
  - notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  - questionnaires, 76-4-1106
  - records, 76-4-1110
  - unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
  - annual report, 76-4-1240
  - applications for registration
    - material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232
    - subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231
  - bond requirements, 76-4-1239
  - false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  - liability, 76-4-1248
  - public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235
  - registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
  - subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231
  - suits by or against, 76-4-1204
- parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607
- preliminary plat
  - approval, effect, 76-3-610
  - conditional approval, 76-3-604
  - hearings on notification, 76-3-605
  - rejection, notification, 76-3-604

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Subdividers (Continued)
  preliminary plat (Continued)
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
  title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
Subdivision and Platting Act
  citation, 76-3-101
  purpose, 76-3-102
Survey
  certificates of
    defined, 76-3-103
    errors and omissions, 76-3-611
    filing requirements, 76-3-302
    not required when, 76-3-404
    oaths, record, 76-3-405
    preparation and submission, 76-3-404
    requirements, 76-3-404
    review of parcels 20 acres or larger, inclusion of determination, 76-3-609
  corners
    filing, 76-3-402
    identification, testimony for, 76-3-405
  division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
  exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
  field notes, 76-3-405
  highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
  lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
  monuments
    deterioration, 76-3-405
    replacement, 76-3-403
    uniform standards, 76-3-403
  oaths required when, 76-3-405
  records, form and content, 76-3-403
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Time
  local regulations, publication of notice for hearings, 76-3-503
  minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-609, 76-3-610, 76-4-128
  out-of-state sales, hearings, 76-4-1116
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
    affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's — filing, 76-4-1251
    appeals and hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
    applicant's principal occupation, 76-4-1229
    cease and desist orders, hearings, 76-4-1242
    exemptions for certain transactions, 76-4-1223
    registration of land — order for, correction of application, and effective date of rejection order, 76-4-1238
    subdivided lands
      condition of title, 76-4-1228
      purchaser, interest on recovery of consideration paid for, 76-4-1247
    subdivider
      qualifications, 76-4-1236
      reports, filing, 76-4-1240
  preliminary plat
    approval by governing body, 76-3-604
    hearing, notice, 76-3-605
    recommendations, submission, 76-3-605
  purchaser's contract payments, refund, 76-3-303
  realty regulation, board of — challenges, service on chairman, 76-4-1209
  sanitation
    application forms, preparation and distribution, 76-4-129

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  sanitation (Continued)
    lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105
    minor subdivisions, decision on, 76-4-128
    municipal facilities provided, notice of certification, 76-4-127
    plans and specifications, final action, 76-4-125
    "public water supply system" defined, 76-4-102
  survey certificates, preparation and submission, 76-3-404
  violator, request for hearing, 76-4-108
Title
  abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
  opinion required when, 76-4-1228
  transfers
    final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
    restrictions generally, 76-3-301
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
20-acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Underground utility lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Utilities
  easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  review
    parcels 20 acres or larger, 76-3-609
    preliminary plats, 76-3-504
  standards, 76-3-504
Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Zoning, See **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Judgment
  enforcement, 27-7-104
  entry, 27-7-103
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-405
Trial, 27-7-102

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, public — testimony given pursuant to, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
Arrest of witness
  disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  exemption from, 26-2-402, See **WITNESSES, Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 7-5-2127, 26-2-301
Concealed witnesses, service upon, 26-2-103
Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
Criminal proceedings, witnesses in
  applicability of laws, 46-4-306

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings (Continued)
  contents, 46-15-101
  defendant, request by, 46-15-101
  extent, 46-15-102
  form, 46-15-101
  grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
  indigent defendants, 46-15-103
  in-state, in another state, 46-15-112
  investigative, See **Investigative**
  issuance, 46-15-101
  out-of-state, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  right to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  service, 46-15-102
  territorial extent, 46-15-102
Defined, 26-2-101
Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES**, **Disobedience**
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
  damages, 26-2-105
  fees, recovery, 26-2-508
  fire investigations, 50-63-306
  inquest, for, 46-4-204
  in-state witnesses in another state, 46-15-112
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
  metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  pardons, board of — for, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
Effect, 26-2-301
Evidence in civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Evidence in criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
  deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Criminal proceedings**
Extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Fees, advance payment, See **WITNESSES**, **Compensation**
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Highway patrolmen, compensation when answering, 44-1-502
Inquests, for, 46-4-203, 46-4-204
Insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
Investigative
  affidavit, 46-4-301
  applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
  confidentiality, 46-4-304
  contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
  coroner, issuance by, 46-4-203
  counsel, right to, 46-4-304
  disobedience, 46-4-302
  expenses, 46-4-306
  false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
  immunity from prosecution, 46-4-305
  improper, 46-4-303
  issuance, 46-4-301
  mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
  motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
  oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
  perjury, 46-4-304
  privileged communications, 46-4-305
  recording of testimony, 46-4-304

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Investigative (Continued)
- relief from, 46-4-303
- scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
- self-incrimination, 46-4-305
- service, 46-4-306
- when, 46-4-301

Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- arbitrators, 27-5-215
- commerce, department of, 61-4-511, 61-4-518
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
- depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- request by parties, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

Issuance, power of
- administration, department of, 23-2-721
- administrative proceedings
  - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
  - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- arbitrators, 27-5-215
- athletics, board of, 23-3-602
- attorney general, 82-15-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- city commission, 7-3-4365
- city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
- civil service board, 7-3-4414
- clerk of the district court, 37-3-327, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 67-2-502, 81-23-103, 90-8-313
- coroner, 46-4-203
- counties, new — commissioners, 7-2-2242
- county attorney, 13-37-125, 46-11-313, 46-11-314, 46-15-101
- county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2127
- courts of justice, 3-1-111, 26-2-102
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
- district judge, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- economic development board, 17-5-1611
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- firefighters arbitration, arbitrator, 39-34-103
- fire marshal, 50-63-303
- fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
- governor, Const., VI, 15
  - energy emergency, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
- institutions, department of, 53-1-406
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
- investment commissioner, 30-10-304
- investment companies, 32-1-204
- judges and justices, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
- land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
- legislative council, 5-11-107
- legislative officers, 5-5-101

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Issuance, power of (Continued)
  lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
  masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
  medical legal panel, 27-6-205
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
  pardons, board of, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
  physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
  police commission, 7-32-4159
  political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
  professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
  realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
  revenue, department of, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
  savings banks, 32-1-204
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
  state lands, department of, 82-4-232
  supreme court justice, 46-4-301
  trust companies, 32-1-204
  workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  youth court, 41-5-522
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislative testimony, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Witnesses**
Modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motor vehicle accidents, for release of information concerning — when, 61-11-105
Nonresidents, 25-3-402
Out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
Parties may request, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Public accountants, testimony given pursuant to — nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Right of defendant to witnesses in his behalf, Const., II, 24
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)
  concealed witness, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-102
  fee, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
University system, release of student records — for, 20-25-515
Witnesses, See this main category generally

SUBROGATION

  See specific subject

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
  See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SUBSTITUTION
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUBVERSION
  See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF, Const., II, 13
  See **ELECTIONS**, generally

SUGAR BEETS, 15-6-207, 15-7-201, 39-4-110, 39-71-116, 77-6-501
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SUGAR REFINERIES

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-110

SUICIDE
  See also generally **DEATH; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
Corpses, suicide notes found with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2917
Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Fraternal benefit society benefit certificates, incontestable when, 33-7-514
Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205

SUITS
  See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
  See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SULPHUR
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

SUN RIVER GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-403

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW

See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

See **ACTS OF GOD**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS; SCHOOLS**

Accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Affidavit required by, when, 20-3-107
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, See **Average number belonging**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, 20-9-203
Average number belonging
  calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311
  increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
Biennial report, See **Reports**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
City tax levies and calculations concerning protest fund, copies to, 7-6-2321
Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-6-325
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  high school districts
    existing districts, creation from — order for, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Controversy appeals (Continued)
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204
  teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
County equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
County superintendent of schools
  contract for services, form for, 20-3-201
  counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
  reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
    annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
County tax levies and calculations concerning protest fund, copies to, 7-6-2321
Creation of office, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
Day-care centers, assistance in developing standards, 53-4-504
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death, Const., VI, 6
Defined, 20-1-101
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 20-3-103
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational media
  division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
  library
    selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  supervisor, 20-3-104
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election duties, member of board of state canvassers, 13-15-502
Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
  required, 20-3-101
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  when, 20-3-101
Emergency budgets, See **School budgets**
Enterprise fund, resources and assessment, 20-3-108
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
Fine for violations, 20-1-201
Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115
Food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
Foundation program
  deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
  state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
Gifted and talented children programs
  funding, 20-7-903
  policies, compliance, 20-7-903
  proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  supervision and coordination, 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 20-10-201

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Health programs, 50-1-202
Hearings, controversy appeals, 20-3-107, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission orders, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
Highway traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for
  contract duties, 20-4-123
  designated official for, 20-4-122
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Kindergartens, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Land Commissioners, Board of
  member, Const., X, 4
  presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Legislature, reports to, 20-9-346
Library media enterprise fund, 20-7-201
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media**
Location of offices, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Missing children, list of — provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
Oath of office, 2-16-211, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
Office
  creation, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
  location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **Vocational education**
Powers and duties, Const., VI, 1, 4
  administrative, 20-3-105
  rulemaking, 2-15-112
  schools, supervision, 20-3-106
Prohibited practices, 20-1-201
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804
Public Education, Board of
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
  member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Pupil information report forms, 20-4-402
Pupil instruction days
  equalization aid, reduction for failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302
  saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Pupil-instruction-related days, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
Qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Records
  official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  special education, 20-7-431
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1505
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106
Reports
  biennial, publication, 20-3-105
  legislature, to, 20-9-346
  printing and distribution, 20-3-105

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  required by, 20-3-324
  to be kept, 20-3-105
Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Resources and Assessment, Division of, 20-3-108
Retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
Safety program, highway traffic — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
Saturdays, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
School budgets
  emergency
    copy sent to, 20-9-165
    petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    reason for, approval, 20-9-161
    state aid, procedures, 20-9-166
  final, filed with, 20-9-134
  forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
  information required by, 20-9-111
  joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  special education, 20-9-321
  system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
School bus policies, See **School transportation**
School curriculum and assistance, See **Schools generally**
School districts
  audit reports, filing, 20-9-203
  bonus payments
    applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405
    disbursal, 20-6-406
  boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
  emergency budget provisions, 20-3-106
  high school
    boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
    existing districts, creation from — appeal procedures, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  joint
    abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2727
    revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  supervision, 20-3-106
School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
School finance
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  annual reports, 20-9-211
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  budgets, See **School budgets**
  county equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
  county money, reports concerning, 20-9-212
  federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
  foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  funds
    abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
    rules for accounting, 20-9-213
  instructional aide funding, applications and approval, 20-9-322
  isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
  joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
  nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

School finance (Continued)
  permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
  personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
  state aid
    emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
    equalization, See **State equalization aid**
    impact, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
  statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121
  tax levy and refund calculations, submitted to, 20-9-142
Schools generally
  building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
  curricula, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
  food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
  instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening
    approval or disapproval, 20-3-106
    elementary, 20-6-502
    high schools, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle, 20-6-507
  personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
  safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
  supervision, 20-3-106
  textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
  tuition, negotiation of reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
School transportation
  bus drivers
    first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103
    medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
  buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
  contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
  direction for, 20-10-121
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  reimbursements
    disbursement, 20-10-112
    rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
    state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
  supervision of program, 20-3-104
  transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
Seal, 20-3-105
Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  allowable costs
    payment, 20-7-451
    schedule, 20-7-431
  approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
  attendance
    out-of-state, approval and tuition, 20-7-422
    outside district, approval, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
  budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
  cooperatives
    allowable costs, payment, 20-7-451
    contracts, approval, 20-7-454
  expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
  individual programs, 20-7-412
  policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
  regional services, funds, 20-7-415
  state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  surrogate parent
    reimbursement for expenses, rules, 20-7-463
    training and instructional material, preparation, 20-7-403
  transportation
    eligibility, approval, 20-7-441
    payments, approval, 20-7-424
    reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff
  discretionary, 20-3-104
  generally, 20-3-103
  supervisors, See **Supervisors employed by**
  vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
State aid, emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
State equalization aid
  administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  payments, adjustment, 20-9-344
  reduction when, 20-1-301
State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State library commission, ex officio member, 22-1-101
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **Educational media**, library
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Supervisors employed by
  educational media, 20-3-104
  elementary, 20-3-104
  high school, 20-3-104
  music, 20-3-104
  physical education, 20-3-103
  special education, 20-3-103
  transportation, 20-3-104
Teachers
  annual reports, forms for, 20-4-301
  certificates
    fees, 20-4-109
    issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110
  certification
    policies, 20-3-106
    recommendations for, 20-4-102
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
  register, forms for, 20-4-301
  tenured, appeals from decisions concerning termination, 20-4-204
Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1, 6
Textbook dealers
  complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
  surety bond requirements, 20-7-604

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Time
- controversy appeal proceedings, commencement, 20-3-107
- county superintendents
  - meetings, 20-3-105
  - reports
    - forms, 20-3-106
    - receipt, issuance, 20-3-209
- food services
  - records, preservation, 20-10-202
  - reports, 20-10-201
- foundation program, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351
- high school districts
  - boundary approval, date, 20-6-311
  - transfer of territory, appeal decision, 20-6-320
- isolated schools, approval or disapproval of applications, 20-9-302
- music supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-104
- reports
  - food services, 20-10-201
  - legislature, to, 20-9-346
- residence requirement for qualification, 20-3-101
- school districts, report forms, 20-3-106
- school laws, updating and reprinting, 20-3-105
- special education
  - classes, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
  - supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-103
- state equalization aid — administration, distribution, and reports, 20-9-346
- term of office, 20-3-102
- traffic education, state account — distribution of proceeds, 20-7-502
- vocational education
  - appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
  - industrial arts program funds, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306

Traffic education
- account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
- course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
- duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- program, administration, 20-3-106
- teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502

Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Tuition, negotiation of reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Violations, 20-1-201
Vocational education
- courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
- duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- governing agent, 20-3-106
- money, disbursement, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, 20-7-322, 20-9-513
- policies, 20-3-106
  - administration, 20-7-302.1
  - adoption, 20-7-301
- postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, order for warrants on, 20-9-513
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  - budgets, approval, 20-7-323 — 20-7-325
  - designation, applications for, 20-3-106
  - programs, approval, 20-7-323
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  - pupil fees, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
  - revenue for, responsibilities, 20-7-324
  - tuition rates, determination, 20-7-332
- reports, 20-7-302.1

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Vocational education (Continued)
  secondary, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
  staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
    confirmation, 20-7-302.1
  state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
  trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPERVISED ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION**, **Availability of property**; **Imprisonment of judgment debtor**; **Receivers**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SUPPORT, REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  clerk of court's power, 3-2-402
  number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
  evidence, review of, 3-2-204
  jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2, See also **Jurisdiction**
  modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
  reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  rules, 46-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appointments by
  attendants to court, 3-2-501
  clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
  law clerks, 3-2-501
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
  reporters, court, 3-2-501
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
  stenographers, court, 3-2-501
Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks
  appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  crier of the court, 3-2-502
  executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
  law clerks
    marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Attorney general to attend, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
  admission to bar, 37-61-206
    examinations, 37-61-204
    fees, 37-61-205
    rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  disbarment or suspension
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    referees, compensation, 37-61-307
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208
  removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
Attorneys' Examining Board
  appointment, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS, Certiorari**
Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
  briefs, admission when typewritten, 46-20-511; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  budget amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  district judge
    assignment outside judicial district, Const., VII, 6
    substitute as, Const., VII, 3
  fort peck-Montana compact board member, selection, 85-20-201
  impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
  judicial nomination commission, appointment of
    judicial officer when, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    members, 3-1-1001

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chief justice (Continued)
- judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical legal panel, approval of
  - director, 27-6-201
  - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- oath, Const., III, 3
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- salary, 2-16-405; Const., VII, 7, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- water judge, chief
  - appointment, 3-7-221
  - offices, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

City judges
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**

Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
- adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
- appeals
  - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
  - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
  - docketing record on appeal, 46-20-316; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - exhibits, disposition, 46-20-311, 46-20-603; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  - filings with, 46-20-502; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
    - record on appeal, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - judgment, entry and notice, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
  - notice of appeal, copy to, 46-20-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  - notice of hearing by, 46-20-602; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  - order, entry and notice, 46-20-504, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
  - record on appeal, duties, 46-20-311, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 10, 11
  - rehearing, petition filed with, 46-20-705; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
  - substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  - transcript, copy of order to, 46-20-302
- arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
- attorneys at law
  - application and examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
  - certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
  - license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
  - roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209
- bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402
- certification by, 3-2-402
- constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
- contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
- copies by, 3-2-402
- deputy, 3-2-406
- dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
- duties generally, 3-2-402
- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
  fees
    collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
    settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
  filings generally, 3-2-402
  injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
  jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
  law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
  mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
  minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
  oaths
    clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
    power to administer, 1-6-101
  office, location, 2-16-111
  original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 33
  postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
  powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
  quo warranto proceedings
    authority, 27-28-207
    jury selection, 27-28-207
    summons, publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  records
    keeping, 3-2-402
    removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
    sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604
  rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
  roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
  salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
    disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
  term of office, 3-2-401
  united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  writs, issuance, 3-2-402
Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges
  certificate prescribed by, 3-1-1502
  definitions, 3-1-1501
  temporary certificate, issuance and form, 3-1-1503
Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Composition of the court, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112
Court administrator
  appointment, 3-1-701
  supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See generally **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY**, **Review**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Decisions
  appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
  concurrence of justices
    majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
    signature to indicate, 3-2-601
  death penalty, review, 46-18-310
  dissent to be written, 3-2-601
  district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
  grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
  Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  quorum required, 3-2-302
  report of
    cost, 3-2-603
    distribution, 3-2-604
    presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
    publication, 3-2-603
    reporters' duties, 3-2-603
    required of justice, 3-2-602
    sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603
  retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
  writing, required, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices**
Emergency proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Examining Board, See **Attorneys' Examining Board**
Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304
Fees
  clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
  collection, 3-2-403
  disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  enumerated, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial officer, appointment by chief justice, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
  members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
  conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
  corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
  masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
  members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction
  air carrier violations, 67-3-427
  appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
    air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
    ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
    contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
    crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-131
    day-care centers, noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
    developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-119
    drainage district proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-347, 85-8-404, 85-8-411, 85-8-422
    electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
    eminent domain, 70-30-312

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- appellate (Continued)
  - enumerated, 3-2-201
  - extent, 3-2-203
  - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  - in forma pauperis petition, 46-20-303
  - insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-108, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2018, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Appeals**
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-131
  - milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  - mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  - municipal annexation, from decisions regarding, 7-2-4744
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
  - oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  - powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
  - public employees' unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
  - railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
  - safety orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
  - special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4257
  - tramways, appeal from corrective order, 23-2-725
  - trust accountings, 72-20-409
  - unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-72-613
  - writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
  - youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court, supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-802
  - indictment of judge, 46-11-332
  - information against judge, 46-11-202
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- emergency proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- exercise, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- extent, Const., VII, 2
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- justice's court, prohibition of change of venue, 25-31-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
  quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
  supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
  trust accountings, 72-20-409
  types enumerated, 3-2-201
  water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
    notice of order, 85-2-213
  writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  acknowledgments
    powers respecting, 3-1-404
    proof taken by, 1-5-101
  adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
  affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  appointments by, See **Appointments by**
  attorneys at law
    admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
    assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
  candidates for nonjudicial office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
  chief justice, See **Chief justice**
  citizenship requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  decisions
    form and requirements, See **Decisions**
    report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
  defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
  depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    cause, for, 3-1-802
    grounds, 3-1-802
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
    procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
  district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  election, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
  facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
  forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
  judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
  law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
    partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
  magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
  minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
  motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
  number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
  oaths, Const., III, 3
    recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)
  offices, location, 2-16-111
  other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  political party office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  quorum, 3-2-302
  residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  resignation required when, 3-1-607
  restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salaries, 2-16-405, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  substitution, Const., VII, 3
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
    computation of years in office, 3-2-103
  travel expenses, 3-2-104; Const., VI, 9
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
    nomination to fill, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  writs, See **Writs**
Justices of the peace, training, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, **Mandamus**
Marshal of the supreme court
  accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
  appointment, 3-2-501
  duties generally, 3-2-502
  processes, service, 3-2-502
Medical Legal Panel
  administration by, 27-6-104
  director, approval, 27-6-201
    salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
  employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  rules, approval, 27-6-204
Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 43
  argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 29
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  parties
    designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Process of the court
  service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, **Prohibition**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Reports of decisions, See **Decisions**
Retired judges or justices, subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
Review division
  chairman, 46-18-901
  composition, 46-18-901
  concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  decision, report, 46-18-905
  employees, 46-18-901
  location, 46-18-901
  meetings, 46-18-901
  procedure, See **SENTENCING**, **Review**
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure
  applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
  adoption
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
  authority to promulgate, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing rules
    effective until modification, 3-2-706
    hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
  hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court
  authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  disapproval, Const., VII, 2
  district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
  municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 2
  record on appeal, transmittal of docket entries in lieu of, 46-20-314
  review division, 46-18-901
  suspension, 46-20-102
  water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Salary Commission, appointments to, 2-16-401

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Seal
  affixation, 1-4-202, 3-1-206
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  court to have, 3-1-201
  description, 1-4-202, 3-1-202
Sentence review division, See **Review division**
Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms, 3-2-303
Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Substitute justice, See **Justices**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
Terms and special terms, 3-2-303
Territorial extent of process, Const., VII, 2
Time
  adjournment, 3-2-302, 3-2-402
  clerk of supreme court, term of office, 3-2-401
  justices
    practice of law, requirement, 3-2-102
    residence requirement, 3-2-102
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103
  rules of civil procedure, hearings on, 3-2-703
  terms of court, 3-2-303
Training and certification of certain judges by Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Water courts, supervision, See **WATER COURTS**
Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
  clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
  costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106; Const., VII, 2
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211; Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT ADMINISTRATOR

  See **COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

SURETY BONDS

Actions
  commencement of action in justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  county sheriff, against, 2-9-711
  jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
  official bonds
    additional bond, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
    defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
    forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
    generally, 2-9-527
    insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
    judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
    performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
  security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Agricultural associations, 35-16-202
Agricultural commodity licensees, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Bonds**
Alcoholic beverages
  illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
  wages, to guarantee in retail establishments, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, **Supersedeas bond; Sureties**
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
Attorney at law as surety, allowed when, 37-61-419
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510
  ex officio, 30-11-511
Bail, as, 46-9-401; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
  liquidation
    federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
  officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
    closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502
Bars, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Boxing and wrestling licenses, 23-3-502
Building and loan association
  capital stock association chairman, 32-2-232
  mutual association chairman, 32-2-232
  officers and employees, 32-2-408
Cemetery associations
  endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304
  treasurer, 35-20-208
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
Cigarette licensees when, 16-11-117
City-county consolidation, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
City-county officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**
City officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  amount, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
  application of provisions, 2-9-801
  approval, 2-9-803
  commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-802
  councilmen, 7-3-4217
  coverage, 2-9-803
  execution, 2-9-804
  filing, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
    failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  form, 2-9-803
  law department, director, 7-3-1341
  mayors, 7-3-4217
  premiums, 2-9-805, 7-3-1258
  purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  requirement, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-4-4109
  treasurer, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Condominiums, on final report before completion, 70-23-205
Conservancy districts, of directors, 85-9-401
Conservation districts
  depository requirements, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-520
Conservators, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**, bond of conservator
Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Contractors**
Cost of procurement, 33-26-106
County claims, disallowed — appellants, 7-6-2424
County jails, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
County officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  action against, 7-4-2207
  amount, 2-9-702

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

County officers and employees (Continued)
  commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-702
  conditions, 2-9-701
  consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
  coverage, 2-9-701
  deposits in court, 25-8-104
  execution, 2-9-703
  fixed how, 7-4-2212
  form, 2-9-701
  horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505
  inspection, 7-4-2213
  liability on, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 76-15-520
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
  penalties, regulation, 7-1-2111
  premiums, 2-9-704
  purchase, 2-9-703
  renewal, 7-4-2110
  requirement, 2-9-701
  sheriff's bond, right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
  superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
County printing contractors, 7-5-2412
County roads and bridges
  contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
  road superintendent, 7-14-2301
County warrants, bonds, or coupons — required for issuance of duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279
Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
Depository for money or assets, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318, 33-26-107
Deposits in court, 25-8-104
Developmentally disabled persons, from department of social and rehabilitation services when serving as conservator, 53-20-408
Drainage district commissioners, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Bond of commissioners**
Elections
  contest, for costs, 13-36-204
  recount, with request for, 13-16-211
Employment agencies, 39-5-206
Estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403
Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
Fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827
Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-11-202
Fish and game license agents, 87-2-903
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Fraternal benefit societies, required when, 33-7-202
Gasoline license tax, of distributor, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guardians, for, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Bond of guardian**; See also **Official bonds**
Individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
Insurance agents, surplus line, 33-2-305
Insurers
  domestic mutual
    officers, 33-3-307
    requirements, 33-3-205
  farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303
  sole surety, as, 33-26-104
  unauthorized, 33-1-615
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and undertakings**
Itinerant merchants, 80-3-705
Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
Livestock
  dealers, 81-8-277
  horse roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets**, bond requirements
  owners
    security for damages, 81-4-307
    trespassing stock, actions regarding, 81-4-217
  special deputy, 81-6-105
Mechanics' liens, substitution of bond
  action upon bond, 71-3-518
  discharge of lien, 71-3-517
  requirements, 71-3-516
Mines and mining
  hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**
  metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  strip and underground mines
    operation, See **MINES AND MINING**
    siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Motor club service companies, required when, 61-12-304
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
  proof of, as, 61-6-137
Notaries public, 1-5-405
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**; **State officers and employees**
  additional bond, 2-9-513, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
    liability of officers and sureties, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
  affidavits, when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
  application of provisions, 2-9-501
  appointees, for, 2-9-503
  approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  assignees, for, 2-9-505
  breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  city-county officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
  conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  county commissioners
    action against, 7-4-2207
    constables, liability for, 3-10-704
    liability on, 7-4-2113
    surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  custody, 2-9-506
  defective, 2-9-512
  deputies, for, 2-9-502
  exceptions, 2-9-501
  filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  insurance, commissioner of — additional required when, 33-2-1311
  judgments
    generally, 2-9-527
    liability of surety, 2-9-511
    liens on real estate, 2-9-528
    separate, effect, 2-9-515, 2-9-516
  new bond
    amount, 2-9-524
    discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Official bonds (Continued)
  new bond (Continued)
    failure to file, 2-9-524
    liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
  office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524
  receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
  recording, 2-9-506
  signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
  state officers and employees, See **State officers and employees**
  suit on, 2-9-527
  sureties
    contributions between, 2-9-517
    discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513
    liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
      defects, effect, 2-9-512
      release from, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    qualifications, 2-9-507
    real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
    release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
    surety insurers as sole surety, 33-26-104
  trustees, for, 2-9-505
Oil and gas
  injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Partnerships
  dissolution, at, 35-10-610
  surviving partner, 72-12-702
Pawnbrokers, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Public contracts, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302
Railroads
  easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
  eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
Receivers, 35-1-923
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
Securities salesmen, 30-10-201
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
Special fuels use tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State lands
  coal leases, required when, 77-3-313
  geothermal resource leases, required when, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  mining leases, required when, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
  nonmetallic mineral leases, required when, 77-3-204
State officers and employees
  administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
  amount, 2-9-602
  appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
  coverage, 2-9-602

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

State officers and employees (Continued)
  defined, 2-9-601
  exceptions, 2-9-601
  execution, 2-9-603
  form, 2-9-602
  premiums, proration, 2-9-604
  purchase, 2-9-603
  requirement, 2-9-602
Subdividers, required when, 76-4-1239
Subdivision improvements, construction — to insure, 76-3-507
Surplus line insurance agents, 33-2-305
Taverns, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
Textbook dealers, requirements, 20-7-604
Timber sale agreements, requirements, 77-5-202
Time
  insufficient sureties, citation to appear and show cause for vacation of office, 2-9-513
  release
    new or additional bond, filing, 2-9-524
    notice, publication, 2-9-523
Transfers to minors, custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  sheriff's bond, judgment to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301
Wages, to protect, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Bonds**
Water commissioners, 85-5-103
Water conservancy districts, of directors, 85-9-401
Water well contractors, requirements, 37-43-306
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206
Wrestling licenses, 23-2-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Applicability of laws
  contract law, 28-11-403
  guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
  indemnity, 28-11-312
Arrest
  bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  prejudgment, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, sureties on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Companies, See **Surety insurance**
Condemnation commissioners, surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Construction, 28-11-403
Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403
Contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Creditor
  exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
  remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
  security, entitlement to, 28-11-419
Defined, 28-11-401
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Estates, for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exoneration
  creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
  extent, 28-11-412
  manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413
  offer of performance, 28-11-413
  performance, 28-11-413
  security applied to debt, 28-11-419
Extent, 28-11-411
Freeholders, surety to be, 33-26-102
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312
Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
Interpretation, 28-11-403
Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404
Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Liability of surety
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-411
  judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104
Limited partnerships, surety not liable as limited partner, 35-12-703
Offer of performance, 28-11-413
Official bonds, sureties for, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Performance
  compelled by surety, 28-11-415
  effect, 28-11-413
Principal
  apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
  creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
  judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104
  performance compelled, 28-11-415
  reimbursement from, 28-11-417
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
  subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105
Residence of surety, 33-26-102
Rights of surety, 28-11-414
Security
  creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401
  entitlement to
    creditor, 28-11-419
    surety, 28-11-418
  order of resort, 28-11-420
State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105
Subrogation, 28-11-417
Surety insurance
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS**; **UNDERTAKINGS**
    corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
    cost of procurement, 33-26-106
    depository for money and assets, agreements for, 33-26-107
    furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
    individuals, of — requisites, 33-26-102
    individuals to sign, 33-26-104

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Surety insurance (Continued)
    bonds and undertakings (Continued)
        official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
        rights and liabilities, 33-26-103
    defined, 33-1-211
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
    guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
    individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
    legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
    mechanics' liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-516
    preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
    public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103
    rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
    sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
Time, payment and publication of notice regarding corporation deficiencies, 33-26-101
Worth of surety, 33-26-102

SURFBOARDS

See **BOATS AND BOATING, Water skis and surfboards**

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SWAN RIVER YOUTH FOREST CAMP

See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

SWATHING AND SWATHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SWEARING

See **OATHS**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Buildings, 50-53-103
Cities and towns, See **Municipal**
Commerce, Department of — rulemaking authority, 50-53-103
Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
Criminal charges, 50-53-109
Definitions, 50-53-102
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement authority, 50-53-104, See also **Violations**
Floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  enforcement, 50-53-104
  inspection by, 50-53-104
    publication of report, 50-53-105
  records requirements, 50-53-106
  rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
  supervision by, 50-53-103
Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107
Injunctions, 50-53-104
Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
  publication of report, 50-53-105
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-53-104
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lifeguards, 50-53-107
Local health officers, authority, 50-53-104
Municipal
  establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
Operators, requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101
Records, 50-53-106
Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Repair, 50-53-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
Safety
  purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103
  regulation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Supervision, 50-53-103
Tax levy for, 7-16-4105
University system, 20-25-302

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

Use charges, 7-16-4103
Violations
  criminal charges, 50-53-109
  fines, 50-53-109
  injunction, 50-53-104
  jurisdiction, 50-53-104
  nuisance, as, 50-53-108
  penalties, 50-53-109
  remedies, 50-53-104
Water purity, 50-53-107

SWINE

  See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Unlawful when, 45-8-331

SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105

SYPHILIS

  See **DISEASES**, **Venereal diseases**

T

TABLE WINE

  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

TALC

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

TAMPERING

  See **CRIMES**

TANNERIES, 7-21-4204

TAPES

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

TATTOOS, 81-3-211, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

TAVERNS

  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Retail establishments**

TAX APPEAL BOARD, Const., VIII, 7

  See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

Acquisition of property by state, 70-1-204
Actions, See also specific tax area in this main category
  assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710
  assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202
  collection, See **Collection**
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, See **Protest**
  quiet title, See **Tax sales**
  refunds, statute of limitation, 15-1-503
  tax deed, for, See **Tax deeds**
Administration, Department of
  anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
  disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502
  energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106
Administration of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Revenue, Department of**
  improvement, studies for, 15-1-203
  investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Aerial tramways, 23-2-715
Aging persons, special tax provisions
  community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  income tax
    interest income, exemption, 15-30-111
    personal exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
    property tax credit, 15-30-172, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201
  property taxes, credit on income tax, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  retirement benefits, exemptions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Agricultural
  associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  buildings
    energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
    exemption, 15-6-201
    new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135
  classification, 15-6-136
  combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
  defined, 15-1-101
  disease control, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
  gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  grain merchandisers, store license exemption, 15-57-102
  income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
  labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  land, See **Agricultural land**
  livestock, See **Livestock**
  machinery and equipment
    average wholesale value, 15-1-101
    classification, 15-6-138
    combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
    exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
    market value, 15-8-111
    migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See **Migratory personal property**
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
    taxable value, 15-8-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Agricultural (Continued)
    new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135
    organic fertilizers and soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
    poultry, See **Poultry**
    products
        classification, 15-6-136
        exemption, 15-6-207, 15-57-102
        statement of agent to department of revenue respecting, 15-8-706
        rate of tax, 15-6-136
        taxable value, 15-8-111
    societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Agricultural land
    appraisal
        adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
        appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
        change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
        change of owner, effect, 15-7-207
        continuance, 15-7-207
            partial, 15-7-210
        criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
        crossing county lines, 15-7-212
        eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209
        improvements included, 15-7-206
        legislative intent, 15-7-201
        valuation criteria, 15-6-133, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
    assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
        production, based on, 15-7-201
    change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-144, 15-7-202
        adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
        legislative intent, 15-7-201
        reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
        use, classification according to, 15-7-201
    conservation easements, 76-6-208, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
    grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
    market value, 15-6-144
    rate, 15-6-133, 15-6-144
    rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
    society lands, exemption, 15-6-201
    taxable value, 15-6-133, 15-6-144, 15-8-111
    transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
    zero percent increase in taxable valuation, 15-6-133
Air and water pollution control equipment
    classification, 15-6-135
    defined, 15-6-135
    rate of tax, 15-6-135
    taxable value, 15-8-111
Air carriers
    assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
        apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
        definitions, 15-23-401
        estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
        extension of time, 15-23-103
        method, 15-23-403
        notice, 15-23-403
        statement to department of revenue
            contents, 15-23-402
            due date, 15-23-103
            estimate by department, 15-23-104
            extension of time, 15-23-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Air carriers (Continued)
  assessment (Continued)
    statement to department of revenue (Continued)
      failure to file, 15-23-104
      required, 15-23-402
    transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
  classification, 15-6-145
  disposition, 67-1-303
  rate of tax, 15-6-145
  taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-8-111
Aircraft
  ad valorem taxes
    antique, exemption, 15-6-210
    classification, 15-6-138
    levy, 67-3-201
    market value, 15-8-111
    proration, 15-24-304
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    taxable value, 15-8-111
    violations, 67-3-202
  antique, exemption, 15-6-210
  gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasoline
  migratory personal property taxes, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property**
  ultralight aircraft subject to tax, 15-24-304
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
  buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
Air quality
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Alcohol fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alcoholic beverages, See **Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentives
Allocation of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Alternative energy systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  inheritance tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
Apportionment
  corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  interstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Appraisal, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area in this main category
  adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  appeal, 15-7-102; Const., VIII, 7
  appraisers
    certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106
    instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103
    offices, 15-8-102
    qualifications, 15-7-107
    records, availability, 15-7-102
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102
  equalization, See **Equalization**

TAXATION (Continued)

Appraisal (Continued)
  greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**
  hearing, 15-7-102
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  maintenance, 15-7-101
  market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  notice
    adjustment, 15-7-102
    appraisal, 15-7-102
    hearing, 15-7-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  records, 15-7-101
  revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114
  revenue, department of — duty, 15-7-101
  uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201
Assessment, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Appraisal**
  absent owners, 15-8-501
  administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102; Const., VIII, 3
  appeals, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    costs, 15-8-115
    estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-306
    parties defendant, 15-8-115, 15-15-101
    service of process, 15-8-115
  appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
  "assessed value" defined, 15-1-101
  blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
  centrally assessed property, general provisions
    amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107
    appeal, 15-2-302
    apportionment, 15-23-105
    credits, 15-23-116
    deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
      9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
    delinquencies, 15-23-116
    estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
    incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    independent appraiser, 15-23-102
    interest, 15-23-115
    kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
    notice of assessment, 15-23-102
    overpayment, 15-23-116
    refund, 15-23-116
    returns and statements to department of revenue
      due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
      estimates by department, 15-23-104
      extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
      failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
    review, 15-23-102
      estimated assessments, 15-23-104
      transmittal of revision, 15-23-107
    rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
    statute of limitation, 15-23-116
    transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
    types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
  change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
  classification, assessment on, 15-8-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
  common elements
    condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
    lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
  concealed property, 15-8-306
  conservation easements, 76-6-208
  consigned property, 15-8-401
  contested, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
  deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503
  delay, effect, 15-8-308
  duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
  enforcement, 15-8-304
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  error or omissions
    correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709
    delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
    equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103
    name of owner, 15-8-201
    revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
    tax sale, effect on, See **Tax sales**
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
  evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-205
  expression, 15-10-304
  general assessment day, 15-8-201
  increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
  informality of proceedings, 15-8-308
  land, of — specific provisions
    appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
    assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
    classification, upon, 15-8-112
    description, 15-8-301
    parcels, 15-8-307
    recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
    separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
    totals, entry, 15-10-302
    transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
  litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
  maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
  market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
  misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
  modification, 15-1-303
  multiple counties, priority when assessment in, 15-8-408
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  notice
    assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
    correction, 15-8-708
    increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
    revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
    special and local assessments, inclusion in, 15-16-101
    water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim to be included, 85-2-213
  penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
  percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
    appeal, 15-8-113
    grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
  personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
  prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
  protest
    class action, 15-2-308 — 15-2-310, 15-15-101
    declaratory judgment action, 15-2-307 — 15-2-310

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
    protest (Continued)
        exclusion from actions, 15-2-308, 15-15-101
        statement of owner, increase over, 15-1-403
    reduction, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-9-101
    representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
    request to be listed, 15-8-702
    review, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
    revision conference, 15-8-601
    sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
    schools, 15-8-103
    separate assessments
        improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
        personal and real property, 15-16-402
    statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706
    statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
        affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
        audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
        blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302
        completion, 15-8-303
        contents, 15-8-301
        corrections, 15-8-303
        enforcement powers, 15-8-304
        estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-501
        failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
        filing with department, 15-8-303
        forms, 15-8-302
        required, 15-8-301
    supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
    supplemental, 15-8-204
    tax sales
        irregularity of assessment, effect, See **Tax sales**
        subsequent assessments, 15-17-304
    time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
    total valuations
        entry, 15-10-301
        statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122
    transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
    unknown owners, 15-8-501
    when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
    where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409
Assessment book
    affidavits of
        county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
        department of revenue, 15-10-305
    centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
    coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702
    contents, 15-8-701
    corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    defined, 15-8-701
    delinquent lists, information from book, 15-16-302
    errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    evidence, as, 15-8-710
    form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701
    nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228
    oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607
    omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709
    payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
    personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
    poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117
    preparation of forms, 15-8-114

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment book (Continued)
  redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
  revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107
  road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
  tax sale
    certificate information, 15-17-204
    county, sale to — entry, 15-17-207
    entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-111
  totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 20-9-122
  transmittal to
    county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
    county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122
Assessors, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys at law, license tax, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-516
Audits, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Aviation fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
Banks and trust companies, See also **Corporations**
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  insolvent banks, 32-1-509
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    audits, 15-31-701
    collection, 15-31-701
    consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
    deficiencies, 15-31-701
    delinquencies, 15-31-701
    exemptions, 15-31-703
    moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
    notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
    refunds, 15-31-701
    shares exempt, 15-31-703
    tax sales, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
Beer
  action to collect, 16-1-409
  additional tax, 16-1-408
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  collection, 16-1-409
  delinquencies, 16-1-409
  disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
  examination of records, 16-1-409
  imported beer, barrelage tax on, 16-1-406
  interest, 16-1-409
  lien of tax, 16-1-409
  payment, 16-1-407
  penalties, 16-1-409
  rate of tax, 16-1-406, 16-1-407
  resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
Bees, See **Agricultural**
Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201
Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Blind persons, income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Boats
  allocation of revenue, 23-2-512
  assessment, 15-8-301, 15-8-404
  classification, 15-6-146
  exemptions, 23-2-514

TAXATION (Continued)

Boats (Continued)
  market value, 15-8-111
  payment, 23-2-512
  rate of tax, 15-6-146
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  tax-paid decal, 23-2-515
Boxing and wrestling, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Bridges, assessment, 15-8-405
Building and loan associations
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    audits, 15-31-701
    collection, 15-31-701
    consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
    deficiencies, 15-31-701
    delinquencies, 15-31-701
    exemptions, 15-31-703
    moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
    notice of deficiency, 15-31-701
    refunds, 15-31-701
    shares, exempt, 15-31-703
    tax sales, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
  property taxes, 15-24-801
Buses, 15-6-139, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Business inventories, See **Inventories**
Business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
Campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
Campers, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation** categories
  assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment
  exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Capital gains
  corporations, allocation of nonbusiness income, 15-31-304, 15-33-106
  individual income tax, adjusted gross income, 15-30-111, 15-33-106
  small business corporations, 15-30-111
  small business investment corporations, from investment in, 15-33-106
Cars, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Cattle, See **Livestock**
Cement taxes
  dealer's license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-59-208
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
      extension of time, 15-59-204
      statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204
        failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
        falsification, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
    collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
    credits, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
    distraint, warrant for, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
    examination of records, 15-59-203
    extension of time, 15-59-204
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-212

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement taxes (Continued)
  dealer's license tax (Continued)
    interest, 15-59-205, 15-59-212, 15-59-213
    invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
    notice of
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-212
      delinquency, 15-59-205
    overpayment, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    payment, 15-59-204, 15-59-213
    penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
    protest, 15-59-212
    rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203
    refund, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    required, 15-59-201
    statute of limitation, 15-59-214
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
    violations of provisions, 15-59-221
  producer's license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-59-108
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
      extension of time, 15-59-105
      statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105
        failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
        falsification, 15-59-110
    collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
    credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
    definitions, 15-59-101
    delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
    disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
    distraint, warrant for, 15-59-107
    double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
    examination of records, 15-59-104
    extension of time, 15-59-105
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-112
    interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
    notice of
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-112
      delinquency, 15-59-106
    overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-113
    penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
    protest, 15-59-112
    rate of tax, 15-59-102
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104
    refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    required, 15-59-102
    statute of limitation, 15-59-114
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
    violations of provisions, 15-59-121
Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**
Chain stores, See **Stores**
Charitable trusts, 15-30-135, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
Charities
  community service buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209
  corporation license tax deduction for contributions to, 15-31-114
  estate tax, deduction or exemption, 72-16-607

TAXATION (Continued)

Charities (Continued)
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  income tax exemption, 15-30-135
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
  license tax exemption, 15-31-102
  veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203
Checkoffs, See **Income tax, individual**
Children
  income tax, individual
    "child" defined, 15-30-112
    handicapped, exemption, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
    withholding, 15-30-201
  inheritance tax, credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **CITY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  library property, exemption from county taxes, 22-1-313
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  refunding revenue bonds, exemption when, 7-7-4607
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Citizens' band radios, classification, 15-6-139
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  appeal, 15-7-102
  application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102
  class one, 15-6-131
  class two, 15-6-132
  class three, 15-6-133
    method, 15-7-103
  class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
    application, 15-6-151
    eligibility change, notice, 15-6-151
  class five, 15-6-135
    appeal, 15-2-302
    application, 15-6-152
  class six, 15-6-136
  class seven, 15-6-137
  class eight, 15-6-138
  class nine, 15-6-139
  class ten, 15-6-140
  class eleven, 15-6-141
  class twelve, 15-6-142
  class thirteen, 15-6-143
  class fourteen, 15-6-144
  class fifteen, 15-6-145
  class sixteen, 15-6-146
  energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108
  hearing, 15-7-102
  maintenance, 15-7-101
  manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
  notice, 15-7-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
  property subject to, 15-6-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Classification of property (Continued)
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
- transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
- uniformity, 15-7-103

Clergy
- income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- residences of, exemption, 15-6-201

Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Clocks, exemption, 15-6-201

Clothing, exemption, 15-6-201

Coal, See also **Mines and mining**
- coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
- gross proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-704
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-701
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-701
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-35-107
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
    - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-701
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
  - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - levy, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  - lien of tax 15-23-704
  - notice, 15-23-703
  - penalties, 15-23-704
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - tax sales, 15-23-704
- haulers
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - rate of tax, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- oversight, See **Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee**
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- retailer's license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-58-109
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
    - extension of time, 15-58-105
    - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-58-105
      - failure to file, 15-58-106, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
      - falsification, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
  - collection, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-126
  - credits, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
  - delinquencies, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
  - disposition of revenue, 15-58-109

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
- retailer's license tax (Continued)
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
  - examination of records, 15-58-104
  - extension of time, 15-58-105
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-58-110
  - interest, 15-58-106, 15-58-110, 15-58-111
  - invoices, liability for license fee to be stated on, 15-58-123
  - "mine operator" defined, 15-58-101
  - misrepresentation in sale, 15-58-122
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-58-110
    - delinquency, 15-58-106
  - overpayment, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - payments, 15-58-105, 15-58-111
  - penalties, 15-58-106, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - protest, 15-58-110
  - rate of tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-105
  - records, requirement and inspection, 15-58-104
  - refund, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - required, 15-58-102
  - revocation of license, 82-3-205
  - statute of limitation, 15-58-126
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-58-108
  - violations of provisions, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - weight of coal, 15-58-121
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- severance tax
  - action to collect, 15-35-114
  - allocation of revenue
    - alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
    - art in capitol, 15-35-108
    - bonds for water development projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
    - coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108
    - conservation district account, 15-35-108
    - constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - counties where coal mined, 15-35-108
    - county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
    - cultural projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
    - education, 90-6-211
    - education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
    - general fund, 15-35-108
    - highway construction, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 90-6-201
    - historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
    - impact areas, 90-6-201
    - libraries, 15-35-108
    - local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
    - schools, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
    - severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - state library commission, 15-35-108
    - state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    - trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - water development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
    - water development debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
  severance tax (Continued)
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
      imputed valuation, 15-35-107
      samples, testing, 15-35-106
      statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121, 15-35-203, 15-35-204
    bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
    constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    contract sales price — defined, calculation, 15-35-102
    credits, 15-35-103, 15-35-113, 15-35-114, 15-35-201 — 15-35-205
    deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    definitions, 15-35-102
    delinquencies, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    distraint, warrant for, 15-35-105
    education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107
    exemption, 15-35-103
    extension of time, 15-35-104
    federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
    imputed valuation, 15-35-107
    interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
    legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101
    lien of tax, 15-23-704
    local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    new coal production incentive tax credit
      allowance, 15-35-202
      application limited, 15-35-202
      calculation, 15-35-203
      citation of new coal production incentive tax credit act of 1985, 15-35-201
      definitions, 15-35-102
      delivered price of coal sold, reduction, 15-35-203
      direct payment not allowed, 15-35-203
      eligibility, 15-35-204
      petition for declaratory ruling, 15-35-204
      public availability to returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
      reporting requirements, 15-35-204
    notice of
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-35-112
      delinquency, 15-35-105
    overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    payment, 15-35-104, 15-35-113
    penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-121
    protest, 15-35-112
    purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
    rate of tax, 15-35-103
    refund, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    royalties, 15-35-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-35-122
    samples, testing, 15-35-106
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121
    statute of limitation, 15-35-114
    trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  simplification of taxes, 15-35-101
  trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee
  appointment of members, 5-18-201
  chairman, 5-18-202
  composition, 5-18-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee (Continued)
  meetings, 5-18-202
  powers and duties, 5-18-203
  reports and recommendations, 5-18-203
Collection, See also specific tax area in this main category
  accounting, 15-16-301
  action to recover, 15-16-501, 15-17-901
    complaint, 15-16-502
    costs, 15-16-505
    evidence, 15-16-502, 15-16-504
    judgment, 15-16-502
    move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
    procedure, 15-16-502
  assessment
    duplicates, 15-16-105
    several counties, in — priority, 15-8-408
    supplemental, 15-8-204
  date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**
  electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
  entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  half-payments, 15-16-102
  informality, effect, 15-8-308
  levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
  lien of tax, See **Liens**
  natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
  notice
    amount due, 15-16-101
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
  personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-901
  personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
  poll tax, 15-16-116
  poor tax, 15-16-117
  receipt, 15-16-104
  refunds, See **Refunds**
  report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
  road tax, 15-16-117
  special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
  supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
  transfer of property, when, 15-8-204
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
"Commercial" defined, 15-1-101, See also **Property taxes**, generally
Common elements, assessment
  condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
  lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
Community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, See also **Property taxes**, generally
Comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
Computation of taxes, See **Levies**
Computer equipment, deduction for donation, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Condominiums
  common interest, assessment, 15-8-511
  liens, effect, 70-23-607
  payment required for declaration, 70-23-304
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts, exemptions
  bonds, 76-15-506
  property, 76-15-404
Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Conservator's duties**, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- **Contractors**, public, See **Public contractor's license tax**
- **Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975**, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, See **Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit
- **Corporations**, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **License fees**
  - actions
    - collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    - forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543
  - agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  - allocation and apportionment of income
    - allocation, 15-31-301
      - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
    - alternative methods, 15-31-312
    - apportionment, 15-31-301
      - formula, 15-31-305
        - additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312
        - exclusion of factors, 15-31-312
        - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309
        - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307
        - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
    - definitions
      - business income, 15-31-302
      - commercial domicile, 15-31-302
      - compensation, 15-31-302
      - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
      - payroll factor, 15-31-308
      - property factor, 15-31-306
      - sales, 15-31-302
      - sales factor, 15-31-310
      - state, 15-31-302
      - taxable in another state, 15-30-303
      - unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    - nonbusiness income
      - allocation, 15-31-304
      - defined, 15-31-302
    - remedies, 15-31-312
    - required when, 15-31-301
    - rulemaking authority, 15-31-313
    - separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312
    - taxable in another state, 15-31-303
    - unitary business defined, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  - assessment, 15-31-502, 87-2-903
    - deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
    - fraud or failure to file return, when, 15-31-544
    - jeopardy, 15-31-522
  - banks and trust companies, special provisions, See **Banks and trust companies**
  - building and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
  - business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
  - central reporting system
    - cross-referencing of lists, 15-31-606
    - establishment, 15-31-601
    - labor and industry, department of — list from commissioner, 15-31-604
    - master list by department of revenue, 15-31-605
    - public record, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
    - required, 15-31-601
    - rulemaking authority, 15-31-602
    - secretary of state, list from, 15-31-603
  - closing agreements, 15-31-521

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- collection
  - action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
  - statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
- cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
- credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
- deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
- delinquencies, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
- dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
- distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
- division of income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- domestic international sales corporations income, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- enforcement, 15-31-544
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504
- evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541
- examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
- farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
- foreign
  - business trusts, 35-5-205
  - forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  - liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1017
  - tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503
- foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
- forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501
- fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
- fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
- income tax, specific provisions
  - administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - citation of part, 15-31-402
  - credits, 15-31-404, 90-6-202
  - definitions, 15-31-406
  - dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523
  - gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403
  - "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403
  - information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - license tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change from, 15-31-405
    - credit for payment, 15-31-404
    - deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113
  - rate of tax, 15-31-403
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-407
  - short title, 15-31-402
- inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301
  - closely held business, as, 72-16-337, 72-16-453
- insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102
- interest on
  - collection, 15-31-526
  - credits, 15-31-531

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  interest on (Continued)
    deficiencies, 15-31-503
    delinquencies, 15-31-502
    refunds, 15-31-531
  jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
  license tax, specific provisions
    allocation of revenue
      counties, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
      general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
      long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
      schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
    applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    charitable contributions, deduction, 15-31-114
    computers, deduction for donation to educational institution, 15-31-114
    consolidated returns, 15-31-141
    consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
    credits
      investment, 15-31-123, 15-32-402, 90-8-202
      new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, 15-32-402, 15-32-406
      wind-energy investments, 15-32-402
    deductions, 15-31-114, 15-31-116
    definitions
      corporation, 15-31-101
      doing business, 15-31-101
      engaged in business, 15-31-101
      expanding, 15-31-124
      gross income, 15-31-113
      income, 15-31-102
      manufacturing, 15-31-124
      net income, 15-31-113
      net operating loss, 15-31-114
      new corporation, 15-31-124
      small business, 15-31-123
      unitary business operation, 15-31-141
    delinquency, 15-31-523
    depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114
    dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
    domestic international sales corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
    energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
    excluded income, reduction of deductions required, 15-31-115, 15-31-116, 15-31-141
    exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-31-113, 15-31-703
    extension of time, 15-31-111
    farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
    financial institutions, consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
    gross income, 15-31-113
    gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122
    income tax
      applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
      change to, 15-31-405
      payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404
    insurance agents, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
    interest as deduction, 15-31-114
    investment credit, 15-31-123
    legislative intent, 15-31-401
    lien of tax, 15-31-101
    liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
    merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
    minimum tax, 15-31-121

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- license tax, specific provisions (Continued)
  - motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax, deduction, 15-31-114
  - multistate taxes, 15-31-122
  - net income
    - bond issues, income to be included, 15-31-115
    - computation, 15-31-114
    - defined, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
    - excluded income, proportional reduction of deductions, 15-31-116
    - merger or consolidation, 15-31-142
  - net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - new or expanded industry credit
    - administration, 15-31-127
    - computation, 15-31-125
    - definitions, 15-31-124
    - limitations, 15-31-126
    - qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126
  - notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112
  - operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404
  - rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
  - receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111
  - refunds, 15-31-114
  - required when, 15-31-101
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
  - taxable year, 15-31-112
  - taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114
  - unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102
- lien, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**, **Federal liens**
- liquidation, gain from — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
- lists of corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 6, See **Corporations**, central reporting system
- massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See specific local government entity in this main category
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 35-2-112, 35-2-1201
- notice
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506
  - form for, 15-31-501
  - involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  - refund, 15-31-532
- payment, 15-31-502
- penalties, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-543
- property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403
  - stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404
- protest, 15-31-503
- refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
- religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- return
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-554
  - certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
  - confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
  - failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  - federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-506
  - filing, 15-31-507
  - form, 15-31-501
  - fraudulent, 15-31-543
  - statute of limitation on failure to file, 15-31-544

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  return (Continued)
    verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543
    violations, 15-31-543
  reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
  royalties, allocation, 15-31-304
  rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507
  savings and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
  scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
  securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
  shifting of income, 15-31-505
  site of failure to act, 15-31-541
  small business corporations, specific provisions
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
    definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
    disqualification, 15-31-208
    dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
    election by, 15-31-201, 15-31-202
    eligibility, 15-31-201, 15-31-208
    failure to file, 15-31-208
    fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202
    income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
    license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202
    revocation, 15-31-209
    rulemaking authority, 15-31-202
    share transfer restrictions to maintain status, 35-1-617
    termination, 15-31-209
    trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
    wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
  suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506
  taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-2-1201
  transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307
  uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  unitary taxation, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  utilities, 15-31-102
    rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  witnesses, 15-31-505
Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202
Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
County assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

TAXATION (Continued)

County housing authorities, exemptions
  property held by, 7-15-2115
  rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
County Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
County water and/or sewer districts, by, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Credits
  assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-204
Credit unions
  consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  exemption, 32-3-901
  federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902
Criminal charges, See **Offenses**
Custom combiner's tax, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation** categories
Death taxes, See **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301
Deferments
  deferred compensation, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
  military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313
  teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207
Definitions, See also specific tax area in this main category; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  agreement, 15-35-102
  agricultural, 15-1-101
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  art galleries, public, 15-6-201
  assessed value, 15-1-101
  assessment book, 15-8-701
  average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  base consumption level, 15-35-102
  base production level, 15-35-102
  base year structure, 15-30-101
  broker, 15-35-102
  building, 15-32-102
  business inventories, 15-6-202
  capital investment, 15-32-102
  charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
  commercial establishment, 15-6-139
  consumer price index, 15-30-101
  credit, 15-1-101
  donor, 72-16-446
  electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801
  energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  gross income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  gross receipts, 15-50-101
  housetrailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  improvements, 15-1-101
  income, 15-31-102
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    business income, 15-31-302
    earned, 15-30-131
    gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- income (Continued)
  - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  - taxable, 15-30-101
- incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
- incremental production, 15-35-102
- industrial facility, major new, 15-16-201
- industrial property, new, 15-6-135
- industry, new, 15-6-135
- inflation factor, 15-30-101
- in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- installment sales, 15-30-131
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- livestock, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
- mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- money and credits, 15-6-204
- municipal corporation, 15-1-101
- municipality, 15-1-101
- natural disaster, 15-16-611
- net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- new industrial facility, major, 15-16-201
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- new industry, 15-6-135
- new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
- new production, 15-23-601
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
- object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
- observatories, public, 15-6-201
- partial interest, 15-7-303
- passive solar system, 15-32-102
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303
- personal property, 15-1-101
- poultry, 15-1-101
- property, 15-1-101
- public art galleries, 15-6-201
- public charity, institutions of purely, 15-6-201
- public observatories, 15-6-201
- purchasers, 15-8-202, 15-35-102
- qualified purchaser, 15-35-102
- real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- receiving entity, 72-16-446
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- rollback, 15-7-403
- site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
- solar system, passive, 15-32-102
- taxable income, 15-30-101
- taxable value, 15-1-101
- taxable year, 15-30-101
- taxes, 15-1-801
- taxing unit, 15-1-101
- taxpayer, 15-30-101
- trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- transfer, 15-7-303

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    value, 15-7-303
        assessed, 15-1-101
        in-kind payment, of, 72-16-446
        market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
        taxable, 15-1-101
Delinquencies, property taxes, See also specific tax area in this main category
    actions to collect, See **Collection**
    cancellation of tax, 15-16-702
    charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
    errors on list, 15-8-708
    evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-205
    execution for, 15-16-401
    grace period, 15-1-206
    injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
    interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
    investigations, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
    levies, computation in, 15-10-102
    liens, See **Liens**
    list
        annual update, 15-16-305
        contents, 15-16-302
        correction, 15-8-708
        error, 15-8-708
        omission, 15-8-708
        preparation, 15-16-301
        settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
        ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
        transmittal to
            another county treasurer, 15-10-308
            county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
            county treasurer, 15-10-303, 15-10-308
    natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
    penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
    remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
    settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
    special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
    statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
    tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**
    ten-year list, 15-16-701
        adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
        cancellation, 15-16-702
    transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504
    transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308
    uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
Dental equipment, classification, 15-6-139
Department of Revenue, See **Revenue, Department of**
Destruction of records, See **Records**
Developmentally disabled persons, property tax exemption for nonprofit institutions, 15-6-201
Diesel fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Disabled persons, special provisions, See **Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons; **Veterans**
DISC income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area in this main category; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
    administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502
    annual settlements, 15-1-506
    general fund, 15-1-501
    long-range building program, 15-1-501
    monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505

TAXATION (Continued)

Disposition of revenue (Continued)
  personal property taxes, 15-16-114
  report to department of administration, 15-1-502
  settlements by
    county attorney, 15-1-506
    county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601
    department of revenue, 15-1-506
    state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601
    state treasurer, 15-1-504
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-302
Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202
Distraint, warrants for, See specific tax area; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Distribution of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
Domestic animals, See **Agricultural**
Domestic international sales corporations income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
Drainage districts
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
  municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101
  operations and revenue, assessments for, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
Drainage facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206
Economic development
  board, delinquent property taxes — levy by warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524
  bonds, exemption, 17-5-1518
  incentives, See **Incentives**
  levy for, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  projects, subject to taxation, 17-5-1524
Education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Property tax**
  corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
  estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
  land used for, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Elderly persons, See **Aging persons**
Electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
Emergency tax, 10-3-405
Eminent domain
  compensation to condemnees, not considered income, 70-31-106
  proration of property taxes, 70-30-315
  transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
Energy-related incentives
  alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  alternative energy systems, income tax effect
    credit for, 15-32-201
      rate, 15-32-201
      taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-202
    deduction for, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities, 15-32-107
    new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
    utilities, loans by, 15-32-107
  alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  conservation measures, income tax effect
    credit for, individual income tax, 15-30-125, 15-32-109
      application, 15-32-106
      limitation, 15-32-104
      new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      nonresidents, to, 15-30-131
    deduction for, corporation taxes, 15-32-103
      application, 15-32-106
      limitation, 15-32-104
      new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108
    definitions, 15-32-102
    legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
    loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
    new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
    utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
  credit on
    corporation license tax, 15-32-402
    income tax, 15-30-125, 15-30-131, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203, 15-32-402
  deduction on
    corporation license tax, 15-31-114
    income tax, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108
  exemption from property tax, 15-6-201
  wind-generated electricity, credit for investment
    administration, 15-32-407
    allowance, 15-32-402
    calculation, 15-32-402
    carryover, 15-32-404
    exclusion of other incentives, 15-32-405
    limitation, 15-32-403
    payment of tax, 15-32-407
    policy of state, 15-32-401
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-401
    reporting, 15-32-407
    rulemaking authority, 15-32-407
    separation of credit portion of investment, 15-32-406
Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Revenue, Department of**
Entry of taxes, See **Levies**
Environmental
  easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  protection, levy for, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Equalization, Const., VIII, 3, 4, 7
  agents of department of revenue, statements by, 15-9-102
  appeal, Const., VIII, 7
  evidence of, 15-18-205
  hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  records used, 15-9-103
  required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3, 4
  scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  studies for improvement, 15-1-203
  supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Estates, effect of taxation
  apportionment of taxes
    applicability of laws, 72-16-603
    bond of distributee for, 72-16-605
    court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
    credits, effect, 72-16-607

TAXATION (Continued)

Estates (Continued)
- apportionment of taxes (Continued)
  - deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  - definitions, 72-16-601
  - distribution prior to apportionment, 72-16-605
  - exemptions, effect, 72-16-607
  - federal law controls, 72-16-603
  - fiduciary
    - deficiency, recovery by, 72-16-608
    - defined, 72-16-601
    - foreign personal representative, 72-16-612
    - negligence of, 72-16-609
    - recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
    - security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605
    - withholding tax from property by, 72-16-608
  - foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  - insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  - interest, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
  - manner of apportionment, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - penalties, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - petition for determination by court, 72-16-602
  - property taxes, 15-8-503
  - proportion to each interested person, 15-8-503, 72-16-603
  - recovery of property for tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  - remainders and temporary interests, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
  - security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
  - temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
  - uncollectible portions of tax, 72-16-610
  - variation of apportionment, 72-16-604
  - will, provisions control, 72-16-603
  - withholding of distributable property for tax, 72-16-608
- claim against estate, exclusion from provisions, 72-1-103, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
- closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
  - certificate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
- conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- devises to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- estate tax, See **Estate tax**
- gifts to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
- income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- liability for taxes, 72-16-432
- payment by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
- personal representative, tax duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Tax duties**
- priority of payment, 72-3-807
- property taxes
  - apportionment, 15-8-503
  - assessment, 15-8-503
  - personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502
  - refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
- transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307

Estate tax, See also **Estates**
- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- appeal, 72-16-907
- applicability of laws, 72-16-445, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
- collection, 72-16-912
- computation of tax, 72-16-905
- construction of provisions, 72-16-901

TAXATION (Continued)

Estate tax (Continued)
- deposit with state treasurer, 15-1-501, 72-16-450, 72-16-912
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- extension of time, 72-16-910
- federal returns, filing, 72-16-906
- filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- imposition, 72-16-904
- inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- liability, who liable, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
- lien of tax, 15-1-702, 72-16-911
- location of property, 72-16-446, 72-16-903, 72-16-905
- military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- nonresident decedents, 72-16-801, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- order by department of revenue determining tax, 72-16-907
- payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
- personal representative, liability for tax, 72-16-908
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
- rate of tax, 72-16-905
- returns, 72-16-906
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- transfers subject to, 72-16-904

Evasion, See **Delinquencies**; **Offenses**

Excise taxes, See **Privilege taxes**

Exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
- agricultural associations, 15-31-102
- agricultural — buildings, implements, and machinery, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- agricultural products, 15-6-207
- agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
- aircraft, antique, 15-6-210
- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- art galleries, 15-6-201
- automobiles, 15-6-201
- banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- bicycles, 15-6-201
- blind persons, income, 15-30-112
- building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- business inventories, 15-6-202
- cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102, 72-16-312, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
- church buildings and land, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- city and town refunding revenue bonds, when, 7-7-4607
- city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - library property, 22-1-313
  - oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
- clocks, 15-6-201
- clothing, 15-6-201
- coal, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-35-103
- coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, when, 17-5-718
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- conservation districts
  - bonds, 76-15-506
  - property, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- corporate liquidation gain, 15-30-111
- county hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2416
- county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credits, 15-6-204
- credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
- deferred compensation contributions, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
- dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- developmentally disabled, institutions for the care of, 15-6-201
- domestic international sales corporation income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- down-hole equipment in oil and gas wells, 15-6-213
- drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- educational estates, trusts, or corporations
  - income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
  - property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101, 15-24-1203
- energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
- farm buildings, 15-6-201
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- furnishings, household, 15-6-201
- gasoline exports, 15-70-204
- grain merchandisers, 15-57-102
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- hospitals, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- household contents, 15-6-201
- housing authorities, county
  - obligations of, 90-6-125
  - property held by, 7-15-2115
  - rural housing projects when, 7-15-2122
- housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102, 33-4-409, 33-22-1503
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
- interest income of senior citizens, 15-30-111
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- irrigation districts and property, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206
- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- livestock, 15-6-207
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422; Const., VIII, 5
- mentally ill, institutions for care of, 15-6-201
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel
  - property, 72-16-319
  - salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- money, 15-6-204
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- motorcycles, 15-6-201
- motor vehicles, 15-6-201, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 85-7-2011
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- oil and gas, 15-6-201, 15-6-213, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101
- out-of-state property, 72-16-316
- parking commission revenue bonds, when, 7-14-4654
- port authority property, 7-14-1137
- quadricycles, 15-6-201
- railroads
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits
  - federal employees, 15-30-111
  - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  - game wardens, when, 19-8-805
  - highway patrolmen, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - judges, 19-5-704
  - police officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - private system funds, 15-30-111
  - public employees, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs, when, 19-7-705
  - teachers, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
- rights of entry for mineral exploration, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
  - income tax, 15-30-112
  - service buildings, 15-6-209
- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- spouses, 15-30-112, 72-16-313
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-206
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- state property (Continued)
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
- trucks, 15-6-201
- urban renewal
  - bonds, 7-15-4307
  - property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-6-201, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- vending machines, 15-57-101
- veterans
  - bonuses, 15-30-116
  - organization buildings, 15-6-203
  - residences, 15-6-211
  - trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203
- vocationally handicapped, institutions for, 15-6-201
- water associations, cooperative or nonprofit, 15-6-201
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
- workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111

Exempt property, interest in
- privilege tax on gainful use
  - action to collect, 15-24-1206
  - assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1207
  - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
  - collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
  - exemptions, 15-24-1203
  - rate of tax, 15-24-1204
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207
  - subject to, 15-24-1203
- property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

Express companies
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-54-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
    - extension of time, 15-54-103
    - gross receipts, computation, 15-54-104
    - method, 15-54-102
    - statement of gross receipts to department of revenue, 15-54-103
      - failure to file, 15-54-112
  - collection, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  - definition, 15-54-101
  - delinquencies, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  - disposition of revenue, 15-54-102
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-54-112, 15-54-113
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
  - exclusive tax, 15-54-105
  - extension of time, 15-54-103
  - interest, 15-54-111
  - notice of assessment, 15-54-102, 15-54-112
  - penalties, 15-54-111
  - property taxes not exempted by payment of license tax, 15-54-102
  - rate of tax, 15-54-102
- property tax
  - assessment, where, 15-8-404
  - license tax payment does not exempt, 15-54-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Federal employees retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption, 15-30-111
Federal liens, See **LIENS**
Federal property
  electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307
Federal property, interests in, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  action to collect, 15-24-1104
  assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
  collection, 15-24-1104
  delinquencies, 15-24-1104
  exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203; Const., VIII, 5
  privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
  subject to taxation, 15-24-1101
Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fees, See **FEES**
Fees in lieu of taxes
  agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  liquified petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
  motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  motor vehicles, fleets, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  rural utilities, 35-18-503
  snowmobiles, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
  store licenses, See **Stores**
  trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  utilities, rural, 35-18-503
Fences — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Ferries, assessment, 15-8-405
Fertilizers, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Filing dates
  aircraft registration, 15-24-304
  airline companies, report, 15-23-103
  alcohol incentives
    application, 15-70-523
    distributor's statement, 15-70-512
  building and loan associations property taxes, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
  business inventories, return, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  cement dealers' license tax
    deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-212
    statement of sales and payment, 15-59-204
  cement producers' license tax
    deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-112
    statement of production and payment, 15-59-105
  coal
    gross proceeds tax
      statement of gross yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
      tax roll, 15-23-703
      valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-702
    retailers' license tax, statement of coal sold and payment, 15-58-105
    severance tax
      deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-35-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
- coal (Continued)
  - severance tax (Continued)
    - sample of mine run, 15-35-106
    - statement of production, 15-35-104
- corporations, income or license taxes
  - amended return, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  - consolidation or merger, report, 15-31-142
  - deficiency assessments, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - estimation by department of revenue, filing of return following, 15-31-523
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-506, 15-31-509, 15-31-523
- drainage district assessments, 85-8-601, 85-8-613
- electrical energy producers' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-51-109
  - statement of gross production, 15-51-101
- express companies' license tax, statement and notice of tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104
- freight line companies' license tax
  - notice of tax, 15-55-104
  - tax payment, 15-55-108
  - withholding statement and payment, 15-55-103
- gasohol incentives
  - application, 15-70-523
  - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
- gasoline license tax
  - refund, application, 15-70-225
  - statement and payment, 15-70-205
- income tax, individual
  - amended return, 15-30-304
  - employers' statements, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
  - estimated returns and payments, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - residential property tax credits, application, 15-30-174
  - returns, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - revision of return, application, 15-30-147
  - withholding, return and payment by employer, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
- inheritance tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - deferred payment, 72-16-452
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2136
- livestock
  - assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-909, 15-24-941
  - notice of bringing into state, 15-24-905
- metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-104, 15-37-108, 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114
- metal mines gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802 — 15-23-804
- micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204, 15-37-210
- mining
  - metal mines, gross proceeds tax
    - statement of gross yield, 15-23-802
    - tax roll, 15-23-804
    - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-803
  - metal mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-114
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-37-112
    - payment, 15-37-108
    - protest hearing, petition, 15-37-110
    - statement of gross value, 15-37-104
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-210
    - returns, 15-37-204
  - net proceeds tax
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-23-523
    - statement of yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
    - tax roll, 15-23-507
- mobile homes not taxed as improvements, 15-24-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
- motor vehicles, 61-3-501
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax
    - statement of sales proceeds, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
    - tax roll, 15-23-607
  - pipelines, returns, 15-23-103
  - severance tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-36-113
    - payment, 15-36-102
    - statement of production, 15-36-105
- property taxes
  - appeals, 15-15-102
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-8-706, 15-10-302, 15-10-305 — 15-10-307
  - class 4, certain applications, 15-6-151
  - delinquent list, 15-16-301, 15-16-305, 15-16-701
  - liens, request for separate assessment, 15-16-402
  - nonresident taxpayers roll, 15-30-228
  - payment, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103
  - redemption of property, accounting, 15-18-108
  - refund, claim, 15-16-114
  - special improvement district payments, 15-16-103
- railroads, assessment, 15-23-103
- resource indemnity trust tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-38-110
  - return and payment, 15-38-105, 15-38-106
- sleeping car companies' license tax, report, 15-56-103
- special fuel license tax
  - refund, application, 15-70-329
  - return, 15-70-325
- telephone companies' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-53-105
  - statement and payment, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
- utilities, return, 15-23-103

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also **Offenses**; specific tax area in this main category
- actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202
- assessment information, failure to provide, 15-1-303
- cement
  - dealer's license tax violations, 15-59-221
  - producer's license tax violations, 15-59-121
- coal
  - retailer's license tax violations, 15-58-125
  - severance tax, false statements of yield, 15-35-121
- concealment, 15-8-306
- custom combiner's tax violations, 15-24-1001
- disposition, 15-1-105
- gasoline and vehicle fuels
  - alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
  - gasoline license tax violations, 15-70-232
  - special fuels use tax violations, 15-70-336
- income tax, individual
  - confidentiality of records, violations, 15-30-303
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
  - violations generally, 15-30-321
- interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- mines
  - metal mines, false or erroneous statements of yield, 15-37-109
  - micaceous mineral mines, violations generally, 15-37-221
- misrepresentation, 15-8-306
- mobile homes — failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-204

TAXATION (Continued)

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (Continued)
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  oil and gas severance taxes, violations generally, 15-36-109
  prosecution, 15-1-202
  railroad freight line companies, hearing and investigation violations, 15-55-103
  real property taxes, transfer information — violations generally, 15-7-310
  store license violations generally, 15-57-110
  transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  waiver, 15-1-206
  where paid, 15-1-105
Firefighters, retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption, 15-30-111
Fixtures
  classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
  defined as improvement, 15-1-101
  new industrial, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
  rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Food businesses
  classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-139
  exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-407
  license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
  property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-407, See also **Charities**
Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
Freight line companies, See **Railroads**
Fruit, See **Agricultural**, products
Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Furniture
  classification, 15-6-139
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
  household, exemption, 15-6-201
  rate of tax, 15-6-139
  religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203
Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420
Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exemption when, 19-8-805, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels
  alcohol production incentive
    alcohol distributors
      defined, 15-70-503
      licensing, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
      statement to department of revenue, 15-70-512, 15-70-527
    application for incentive, 15-70-523
    calculation of incentive, 15-70-522
    citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
    criminal charges, 15-70-527
    definitions, 15-70-503
    fraud, 15-70-527

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
  alcohol production incentive (Continued)
    gasohol dealers
      alcohol distributor's statement, enumeration in, 15-70-512
      defined, 15-70-503
    gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
    incentive schedule, 15-70-522
    penalties, 15-70-527
    purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
    records
      examination, 15-70-514
      keeping, 15-70-513
    tax incentive, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  alcohol subject to gasoline license tax, 15-70-204
  allocation of revenue generally, Const., VIII, 6
  aviation gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  diesel fuel use tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
  distributor's license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  gasohol
    alcohol production incentives, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
    defined, 15-70-201
    license tax, 15-70-204, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
    property used for production
      classification, 15-6-135
      rate of tax, 15-6-135
      taxable value, 15-8-111
  gasoline license tax
    action to collect, 15-70-210
      injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211
      statute of limitation, 15-70-212
    administration of provisions, 15-70-104
    agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
    alcohol
      distributors, refund for use in denaturing alcohol, 15-70-221, 15-70-521
      subject to tax, 15-70-204
    allocation of revenue, Const., VIII, 6
      commerce, department of, 15-70-204, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
      highway debt service fund, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
      highways, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-336, 17-5-903, 60-3-201
      snowmobile account, 60-3-201
      state park account, 60-3-201
    appeals, 15-70-111
    assessment
      credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
      deductions, 15-70-205
      evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
      statement of distributions to department of revenue, 15-70-205
        failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
        filing dates, 15-70-103
        fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
      statement of shipments to department of revenue, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
    aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
    collection, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212
    credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
    deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212
    definitions, 15-70-201
    delinquencies, 7-14-304, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232
    distraint, warrant for, 15-70-211
    enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- gasoline license tax (Continued)
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
    - exemption, 15-70-204
    - exports, exemption, 15-70-204
    - filing dates, 15-70-103
    - gasohol, 15-70-201, 15-70-204
    - highway use, determination, 15-70-224
    - interest, 7-14-304, 15-70-210
    - invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
    - judicial review, 15-70-111
    - mailings, 15-70-103
    - payment, 15-70-205
    - penalties, 7-14-304, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336
    - rate of tax, 15-70-204
    - records
        - examination, 15-70-208
        - required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
    - refunds, 15-70-203, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 67-1-301
    - required, 15-70-204
    - revocation of license, 15-70-210
    - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
    - shipment information, report to department of revenue, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
    - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-212
    - wholesale licenses, 15-70-201
- liquified petroleum gas, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
- marketing stations
    - classification, 15-6-139
    - rate of tax, 15-6-139
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
- propane, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- special fuels use tax, See also **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**
    - administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
    - allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    - appeals, 15-70-111
    - assessment
        - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
        - deductions, 15-70-327
        - estimate by department of revenue, 15-70-332
        - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
        - method, 15-70-326
        - returns
            - declaration, 15-70-325
            - failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
            - filing dates, 15-70-103
            - fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
            - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
            - waiver, 15-70-325
            - when, 15-70-325
    - collection, 15-70-322
    - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
    - deductions, 15-70-327
    - deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    - definitions, 15-70-301
    - delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    - distraint, warrant for, 15-70-334

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels** (Continued)
  - special fuels use tax (Continued)
    - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
    - estimates by department of revenue, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
    - evidence of use, 15-70-324
    - exemption, 15-70-322
    - extension of time, 15-70-325
    - filing dates, 15-70-103
    - highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    - interest, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
    - judicial review, 15-70-111
    - large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302
    - mailings, 15-70-103
    - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
    - payment, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
    - penalties, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336
    - rate of tax, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
    - reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324
    - records
      - examination, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
      - required, 15-70-323
    - refunds, 15-70-329
    - required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
    - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
    - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-335
    - use, evidence, 15-70-324
    - violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- **Gifts to estates**, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
- **Glacier National Park**, within, 2-1-205
- **Gold dust**, assessment, 15-8-301
- **Golf courses**
  - classification, 15-6-134
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- **Gondolas**, 23-2-715
- **Governmental property**, See specific governmental entity in this main category
- **Governor**, duties, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Grain merchandisers**, exemption, 15-57-102
- **Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
- **Gross proceeds tax**
  - boxing and wrestling matches, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  - coal, See **Coal**
  - metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  - parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
  - tramways, 23-2-715
- **Guardians**, responsibilities, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Gubernatorial campaign contributions**, checkoff, 13-37-303
- **Gypsum producers' license tax**, See **Cement taxes**
- **Hail insurance**, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Levies for**
- **Handicapped persons**, special provisions, See **Income tax, individual; Veterans**
- **Hard-rock mines**, See **Mines, metal mines**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
  - inheritance tax purposes, list of deaths supplied to county clerk, 72-16-217
- **Health Facility Authority**, tax exempt status, 90-7-112
- **Health insurance premiums**, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
- **Highway general obligation bonds**, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
- **Highway patrolmen's retirement funds and benefits**, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
- **Highway revenue bonds**, exemption, 17-5-930

TAXATION (Continued)

Hogs, See **Livestock**
Horseracing, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Horses, See **Livestock**
Horticultural societies, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Hospitals, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-139
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
Housetrailers, See **Mobile homes**
Housing authorities
  county, exemptions
    property held by, 7-15-2115
    rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
  municipal, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Housing Authorities, County — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing Authorities, Municipal — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing, Board of — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
Improvements, See also specific type of improvement in this main category
  agricultural land, on, 15-6-144, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
  defined, 15-1-101
  lien of tax, 15-16-403
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1402
  principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-24-1501
  remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — effect, 15-24-1501
  sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
  taxable value, 15-8-111, 15-10-302
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
Incentives
  alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**
  investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**
  small business corporations, See **Corporations**
  wind energy investment, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Income tax, corporation, See **Corporations**
Income tax, estate, See **Income tax, individual**
Income tax, individual
  acknowledgments, 15-30-302
  action for collection, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
  adjusted gross income
    defined, 15-30-111
    nonresidents, 15-30-131
    omissions, 15-30-146
  aging persons, exemptions, 15-30-111
  agriculture in Montana schools program, checkoff to fund, 15-30-152
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343
  appeals
    credit, disallowance, 15-30-149
    refund, disallowance, 15-30-149
    revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  audits, 15-30-145
  beneficiaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
  blind persons
    exemption, additional, 15-30-112
    report to department of justice, 15-30-303

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- checkoffs
  - agriculture in Montana schools program, funding, 15-30-152
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program, funding, 15-30-155
  - nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
  - political contributions, 13-37-303
- child abuse and neglect prevention program
  - checkoff to fund, 15-30-155
  - contributions, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-30-156
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- collection
  - action for, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
  - statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  - stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314
- computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
- confidentiality of information, 15-30-303
- contribution to state or political subdivision, deduction, 15-30-131
- corporation liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111
- credits
  - capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-202
  - energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
  - estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
  - foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - nonresidents, energy conservation expenditures, 15-30-131
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - property taxes paid, 15-30-175, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
- death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
- debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
- deductions
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-156
  - computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
  - contribution to state or political subdivision, 15-30-131
  - dependent care services expenses, 15-30-121
  - employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
  - estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
  - federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  - household expenses, 15-30-121
  - improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123
  - land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
  - life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
  - motor vehicle license fees, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
  - net operating loss, 15-30-117
  - nondeductible items, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-30-123
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  - political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
  - single individual as head of household, 15-30-122
  - standard, 15-30-122
  - state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - temporary residents, 15-30-131
  - wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, 15-30-111, 15-30-117

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- definitions, See also **Definitions**
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - base year structure, 15-30-101
  - blind, 15-30-112
  - brother, 15-30-113
  - child, 15-30-112
  - claim period, 15-30-171
  - consumer price index, 15-30-101
  - dependent, 15-30-113
  - dividend, 15-30-101
  - earned income, 15-30-131
  - educational institution, 15-30-112
  - employee, 15-30-201
  - employer, 15-30-201
  - fiduciary, 15-30-101
  - foreign country or government, 15-30-101
  - gross income, 15-30-101
  - household, 15-30-171
  - inflation factor, 15-30-101
  - information agents, 15-30-101
  - installment sales, 15-30-131
  - knowingly, 15-30-101
  - net income, 15-30-101
  - paid, 15-30-101
  - permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
  - purposely, 15-30-101
  - received, 15-30-101
  - received or accrued, 15-30-101
  - resident, 15-30-101
  - sister, 15-30-113
  - student, 15-30-112
  - taxable income, 15-30-101
  - taxable year, 15-30-101
  - taxpayer, 15-30-101
  - wages, 15-30-201
- delinquencies, See **Income tax, individual**, collection
- dependents
  - care services expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
  - definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
  - exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  - handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115
- destruction of records, 15-30-303
- disability benefits, retirement — exemption, 15-30-111
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-121, 15-30-134
- distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
- distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
- domestic international sales corporation, income from — exemption, 15-30-111
- eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
- employment-related expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
- energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**
- estates or trusts, income tax, 15-30-135, See also **Estates**; **Trusts**
  - applicability of laws, 15-30-138
  - collection, 15-30-138
  - credits, 15-30-137
  - deductions, 15-30-136
  - definitions, 15-30-101
  - enforcement, 15-30-138
  - exemptions, 15-30-135
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- estates or trusts, income tax (Continued)
  - income, computation, 15-30-136
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - lump-sum distributions, 15-30-106
  - personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141
  - rate of tax, 15-30-137
  - return, 15-30-143
- estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
- evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
- examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
- exemptions
  - aging persons, 15-30-112
  - blind persons, 15-30-112
  - charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - corporate liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  - dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
    - handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - domestic international sales corporations, income from, 15-30-111
  - educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - eminent domain, compensation to condemnees, 70-31-106
  - estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135
  - federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - firefighters benefits, 15-30-111
  - health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
  - highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - highways, relocation assistance payments — when, 60-4-309
  - individual, 15-30-112
  - military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
  - nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - police retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - public employees' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
  - small business income, 15-30-111
  - small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  - spouse, 15-30-112
  - state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
  - teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
  - tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  - veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
  - workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
- extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
- federal retirement and social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
- fiduciaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- fishing licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124
- gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
- gross income
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - estates or trusts, computation, 15-30-136
  - minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142
- gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
- handicapped persons, exemptions
  - blind, 15-30-112
  - child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - firefighters, 15-30-111
  - institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
- highways, relocation assistance payments — nonapplicability, 60-4-309
- household expenses, deduction, 15-30-121

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- hunting licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- indexing, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142
- improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**
- information agents
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
- insurance agents, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
- interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-131, 15-30-136
- interest on overpayments, 15-30-149
- interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-313, 15-30-321
  - abatement, 15-1-206
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- joint returns, 15-30-142
  - exemptions, 15-30-112
  - marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
  - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
  - standard deduction, 15-30-122
- judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-5-704
- land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
- lien of, 15-30-208, 15-30-311
- life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
- lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
- marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- military personnel
  - enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314
  - exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - extension of time, 15-30-313
  - salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142
- motor vehicle license fees, deduction, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
- net income
  - construction, 15-30-102
  - deductions, See **Income tax, individual**, deductions
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - estates, of, 15-30-135
  - partnership income, 15-30-133
- net operating loss, deduction, 15-30-117
- nongame wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
- nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
  - change in status, 15-30-132
  - deductions, 15-30-131
  - energy conservation expenditures credit, 15-30-131
  - estates, income of, 15-30-135
  - exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - insurance agents, 33-17-407
  - list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
  - minimum income requirements, 15-30-142
  - reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- notice
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
  - offset action or intent to file claim, 15-30-310
  - refund, action on claim, 15-30-149
  - returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
- oaths, 15-30-302
- organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- partnership income, effect, 15-30-133
- payment
  - deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - exemption, 15-30-111
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
  - "paid" defined, 15-30-101
  - university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - when, 15-30-142
  - withholding, See **Income tax, individual**, withholding
- penalties
  - action to recover, 15-30-322, 15-30-324
  - confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
  - delinquency, 15-30-321
    - military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
  - estimated tax
    - declaration, failure, 15-30-241
    - payment, failure, 15-30-242
  - military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - return violations, 15-30-321
  - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- political contributions
  - checkoff, 13-37-303
  - deduction, 15-30-121
- property tax credit
  - computation of credit, 15-30-176
  - credit, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
  - death of claimant, 15-30-174
  - definitions, 15-30-171
  - denial, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - disallowance, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - eligibility, 15-30-172, 15-30-173, 15-30-177
  - extension of time, 15-30-174
  - filing date, 15-30-174
  - fraud, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - number of claims per household, 15-30-177
  - proof of claim, 15-30-178
  - public assistance income, eligibility, 15-30-177
  - rent adjustment, 15-30-173
  - rental lands or dwellings, eligibility, 15-30-177
  - substantiation, 15-30-178
- protesters, action by department, 15-30-316
- public assistance investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- rate of tax, 15-30-103
- records, 15-30-303
- refunds
  - minimum, 15-30-142
  - offset, 15-30-310
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - disability, exemption, 15-30-111
  - exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
  - federal, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- return
  - amended, 15-30-304

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- return (Continued)
  - certified copies, 15-30-331
  - change, 15-30-304
  - confidentiality, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  - contents, 15-30-144
  - copies, 15-30-331
  - destruction, 15-30-303
  - error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145
  - examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
  - extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  - failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
  - federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304
  - fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142
  - filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
  - forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - fraud, 15-30-145
  - inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303
  - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
  - protesters, failure to file — action by department, 15-30-316
  - public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
  - revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
  - verification, 15-30-142
  - withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
- royalties, effect, 15-30-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305
- single individual as head of household, standard deduction, 15-30-122
- small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- spouses, exemption, 15-30-112
- statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
- students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
- “taxable income” defined, 15-30-101
- “taxable year” defined, 15-30-101
- temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- trusts, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- veterans’ bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116
- violations, See **Income tax, individual**, penalties
- wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- welfare investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
- wind energy investments, credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- withholding
  - administration, 15-30-209
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - clergy, 15-30-201
  - collection, 15-30-209
  - definitions, 15-30-201
  - domestic service, 15-30-201
  - effect, 15-30-205
  - employer
    - liability, 15-30-203, 15-30-207
    - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- withholding (Continued)
  - enforcement, 15-30-209
  - exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - foreign service, 15-30-201
  - group benefit plans, 15-30-201
  - liability of employer, 15-30-203
  - lien and priority, 15-30-208
  - magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201
  - military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201
  - minors, 15-30-201
  - overpayment, 15-30-149
  - payment, 15-30-204
    - effect, 15-30-205
    - failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208
    - overpayment, 15-30-149
    - trust, held in, 15-30-208
  - penalties, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
  - remedies, 15-30-209
  - required, 15-30-202
  - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
  - room and board, 15-30-201
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
  - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
  - tips for service, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  - trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
  - violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 15-30-111

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

Individual income tax, See **Income tax, individual**

Industries
- appraisal
  - appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
  - residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal
- community development projects, 90-5-110
- development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
- energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- machinery and equipment
  - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
  - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax
- new industries, property taxes
  - application, 15-6-152
  - classification, 15-6-135
    - appeals, 15-2-302
  - definitions, 15-6-135
  - hearing, 15-6-152
  - mineral developments, exclusion, 15-16-201
  - notice of hearing, 15-6-152
  - prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201
  - qualifications, 15-6-135
  - rate of tax, 15-6-135
  - school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- new or expanding manufacturing industries, property tax
  - assessment, 15-24-1402
  - definitions, 15-24-1401
  - rate of tax, 15-24-1402
  - resolution to approve, 15-24-1402
- wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax, See also **Estates**
  administration of estate, See also **Inheritance tax**, public administrator
    expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
  administration of provisions, 72-16-201, 72-16-202
  advance payment, 72-16-439
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  alternate valuation
    active management as material participation
      definitions, 72-16-331
      eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
      surviving spouse, 72-16-343
    additional tax when, 72-16-338
      bond, 72-16-340
      exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
      notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
      timber, special rules, 72-16-347
      time limitation, 72-16-342
    closely held businesses
      rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
      valuation, 72-16-336
    conversion of property, involuntary, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338
    disabled decedents, 72-16-344
    disposition of property, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-348
    election, 72-16-334
      irrevocable, 72-16-334
      surviving spouse, 72-16-343
      timber, special rules, 72-16-347
    exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
    farm property
      definitions, 72-16-331
      eligible qualified heir, active management as material participation, 72-16-345
      limitations, 72-16-333
      valuation, 72-16-335, 72-16-336
    involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    limitations, 72-16-333
    material participation, 72-16-339
      disabled decedents, 72-16-344
      eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
      replacement property, 72-16-349
      retired decedents, 72-16-344
      surviving spouse, 72-16-343
    "property acquired from decedent" defined, 72-16-332
    qualified replacement property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
    qualified use
      cessation, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-339
      commencement date, 72-16-346
      defined, 72-16-331
      involuntary conversion, 72-16-341
      replacement property, 72-16-349
    real property
      definitions, 72-16-331
      involuntary conversion, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
      limitations, 72-16-333
      valuation, 72-16-336
    retired decedents, 72-16-344
    rulemaking authority, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
    timber, special rules, 72-16-347
  appeal, 72-16-403, See also **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
  applicability of laws, 72-16-443, 72-16-445

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
- appraisal
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - notice, 72-16-412
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-425
  - special appraiser
    - appointment, 72-16-411
    - compensation, 72-16-413
    - reappraisal, for, 72-16-425
  - time, 72-16-414
  - witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
- bonds
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-305
  - alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
  - apportionment liability, 72-16-605
  - deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - economic development, 17-5-1518
  - highway revenue, 17-5-930
  - lien of additional tax, in lieu of, 72-16-492
  - lien of deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- charitable purposes, exemption of transfer for, 72-16-312
- child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
- claim against the estate, exclusion as, 72-1-103
- closely held businesses
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
  - deferral of payment, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - defined, 72-16-453
  - farming businesses, 72-16-454
  - lien of additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
  - lien of deferred tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, See also **Inheritance tax**, payment
- compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- consent
  - alternate valuation, to, 72-16-331
  - compromise, to, 72-16-209
  - liens, 72-16-474
    - subordination of lien, 72-16-493
    - transfers free of lien, 72-16-433
  - securities, transfers of nonresident decedent, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-803
- contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
  - child's credit, 72-16-318
  - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- date of transfers, determination, 72-16-306
- debts against estate, effect, 72-16-442
- debts of decedent
  - deduction, 72-16-308
  - encumbrance of estate, 72-16-418
- deductions, 72-16-308
- defeasible estates, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
- deferral
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-452
    - acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
    - additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
    - agent, designation, 72-16-474
    - bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- deferral (Continued)
  - closely held businesses (Continued)
    - definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
    - delinquencies, 72-16-463
    - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
    - farming businesses, 72-16-454
    - installment payments, 72-16-452, 72-16-458, 72-16-461
    - interest, 72-16-461, 72-16-462
    - joint tenancy, 72-16-456
    - lien of tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held businesses
    - multiple businesses, 72-16-456
    - partnership interest not tradable, 72-16-455
    - qualification, 72-16-453
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-457
    - security, 72-16-460
    - several businesses, 72-16-456
    - statute of limitation, effect on, 72-16-465
    - stock not tradable, 72-16-455
    - tenancy in common, 72-16-456
  - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
  - duration, 72-16-438
  - final settlement, effect, 72-16-437
  - interest, 72-16-441
  - request, 72-16-438, 72-16-457
- definitions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338
  - deferred payment, 72-16-451, 72-16-455, 72-16-471
  - generally, 72-16-101
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  - lien of deferred tax, 72-16-471
  - transfer in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
- delinquencies, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- deposit of payments with department of revenue, 72-16-215
- determination by court, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416, 72-16-425
  - defect in procedure, 72-16-425
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - new evidence, 72-16-424
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
  - notice, 72-16-416
  - order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402
  - appeal, 72-16-403
  - application, 72-16-401
  - copy to personal representative, 72-16-402
  - hearing, 72-16-403
  - nonresident decedents, 72-4-304
  - notice, 72-16-402
  - objections, 72-16-403
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
- discovery, 72-16-204
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
- employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203
- encumbrance of estate or interest in, 72-16-418
- enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-210

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- escheated estates, 72-14-303
- estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909, See **Estate tax**
- estimated payment, 72-16-439
- exemptions
  - charitable purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - how taken, 72-16-311
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - lineal descendants, transfer to, 72-16-313
  - mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801
  - personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
  - probate code exemptions, 72-16-314
  - public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - spouse, transfer to, 72-16-313
- farm property, specific provisions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-336, 72-16-339
  - deferred payment, 72-16-454
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
- forms, 72-16-207
- funeral expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
- future estates, 72-16-417
- hearings
  - appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
  - discovery, 72-16-204
  - perjury, 72-16-206
  - subpoenas, 72-16-204
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- imposition of tax, 72-16-301, 72-16-307
- in-kind payment
  - acceptance, 72-16-448
  - application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  - definitions, 72-16-446
  - intent, 72-16-445
  - limitations, 72-16-448
  - receipts, 72-16-450
  - recording, 72-16-450
  - review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  - title or possession, 72-16-450
  - valuation, 72-16-449
- insurance, commissioner of — valuation by, 72-16-417
- insurance proceeds, exemption when, 72-16-304
- interest
  - delinquent taxes, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-706
  - personal representative, charged to when, 72-16-609
  - transmittal of collections to department of revenue, 72-16-215
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- investigatory power, 72-16-201, 72-16-204
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-208
  - perjury, 72-16-206
  - public administrator, of, 72-16-211
- joint tenancies
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  - defined, 72-16-101
  - disputes, 72-16-502

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- joint tenancies (Continued)
  - filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502
  - simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  - termination when, 72-16-501
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Taxation**
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of additional tax on farm or closely held business property
  - applicability of laws, 72-16-491
  - arises, how, 72-16-491
  - duration, 72-16-491
  - priorities, 72-16-493
  - security, 72-16-492
  - subordination, 72-16-493
- lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - additional lien property, 72-16-482
  - additional tax, 72-16-473
  - agent, designation, 72-16-474
  - agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474, 72-16-482
  - arises, how, 72-16-472
  - bond
    - in lieu of lien, 72-16-481
    - partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476
  - creation, 72-16-472
  - definitions, 72-16-471
  - duration, 72-16-478
  - filing, 72-16-477
  - notice, 72-16-477
  - priorities, 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-480, 72-16-493
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-472, 72-16-475
  - subordination, 72-16-493
  - value of property department of revenue may require, 72-16-475
- lien of tax, 72-16-432
  - arises, how, 72-16-432
  - creation, 72-16-432
  - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
  - distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
  - duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - enforcement, 72-16-436
  - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
  - liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - transfer free of lien, consent by department of revenue, 72-16-433
- life estates
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - disputes, 72-16-502
  - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
  - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- life estates (Continued)
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- lineal descendants, exemption, 72-16-313
- list of deaths by department of health and environmental sciences to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- market value, valuation to be based on, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, exemption, 35-21-422
- military personnel, exemption for property of when, 72-16-319
- nonresident decedents
  - administration, when none, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - certificate for transfer, 72-16-702
  - compromises, 72-16-209
  - delinquencies, 72-16-706
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-803, 72-16-805
    - appeal, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
    - application, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
    - no application, 72-16-805
    - notice, 72-4-304
    - objections, 72-16-804
  - examination by department of revenue prior to transfer, 72-16-702
  - exemptions, 72-16-702, 72-16-704, 72-16-801
  - foreign administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - holder's duties, 72-16-702, 72-16-703
  - interest, 72-16-706
  - investigatory powers, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - notice of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
  - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
  - penalties, 72-16-706
  - reciprocity of laws, effect, 72-16-702, 72-16-801
  - reports by department of revenue, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - retention of payment prerequisite to transfer, 72-16-703
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-705
  - transfer subject to tax, 72-16-301
  - waiver of tax, 72-4-304
- notice
  - alternate valuation, additional tax, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
  - appraisal, 72-16-412
    - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - determination by court, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-402, 72-16-803
  - lien of deferred tax filing, 72-16-477
    - additional property requirements, 72-16-482
  - nonresident decedents
    - determination of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    - transfer, 72-16-702
  - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-213
- oaths, 72-16-204
- objections, 72-16-403, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- out-of-state property, exemption, 72-16-316
- overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment
  - advance, 72-16-439
  - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - collection, 72-16-443

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- payment (Continued)
  - contingent estates, on, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
  - county treasurer, to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
  - deferral, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
  - deposit with department of revenue, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
  - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
  - due date, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - estimate, 72-16-439
  - final settlement of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - future estates, on, 72-16-417
  - in-kind, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - interest, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
  - limited estates, on, 72-16-417
  - manner, 72-16-434
  - penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
  - receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439
  - report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
  - state treasurer, transmittal to, 72-16-434
- penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447, 72-16-609, 72-16-706
- perjury, 72-16-206
- personal liability for tax, 72-16-432
- personal property, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- personal representative
  - duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**
  - fees, deduction, 72-16-308
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - transfers to, subject to tax, 72-16-305
- power of appointment, transfers under subject to tax, 72-16-302
- preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
- principal and income, apportionment, 72-25-411
- probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
- probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- public administrator
  - application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
  - compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
  - investigations aided by, 72-16-211
  - rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
  - transfers in contemplation of death, application for administration, 72-16-213
- public purposes, exemption of transfers for, 72-16-312
- rate of tax
  - contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
  - future estates, 72-16-417
  - limited estates, 72-16-417
  - other rates, 72-16-322
  - primary rate, 72-16-321
- real property
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-333, 72-16-336
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- receipt for payment, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-448
- recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
- reports to
  - district court, 72-16-208
  - governor, 72-16-202
  - justice, department of, 72-16-208

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- reports to (Continued)
  - legislature, 72-16-202
  - revenue, department of, 72-16-215
- rulemaking authority
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - court order determining tax, 72-16-422
  - deferral of payment, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
  - insurance, commissioner of, 72-16-417
  - joint tenancies or life estates, termination, 72-16-502
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-492
  - lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
  - transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
- sales for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- securities
  - fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  - foreign administration when transfer, 72-16-701
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-705, 72-16-801, 72-16-802
- spouse
  - exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
  - waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
- subpoena authority, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
- supervision of administration, 72-16-201, 72-16-211
- taxes owing at time of decedent's death
  - credit, 72-16-317
  - deduction, 72-16-308
- tenancy in common, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
- time
  - alternate valuation, election, 72-16-334
    - additional tax, imposition, 72-16-338, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
    - qualified use, 72-16-346
  - appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-414
    - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
    - report, 72-16-412
  - child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
  - deferral of tax
    - closely held businesses
      - determination, 72-16-453
      - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
      - lien of tax, 72-16-475, 72-16-478
    - duration, 72-16-438
    - request, 72-16-438
  - determination of tax by court, rehearing, 72-16-424
  - joint tenancy, termination, 72-16-501
  - lien of tax, duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-478, 72-16-491
  - monthly reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - nonresident decedents
    - determination of tax, 72-16-804
    - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
  - payment, 72-16-431, 72-16-441
    - discount, qualification for, 72-16-440
    - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
    - unpaid taxes, show cause appearance, 72-16-443
  - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
  - reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
  - transfers in contemplation of death, 72-16-218
- transfers for payment of tax, 72-16-436

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- transfers subject to tax
  - contemplation of death, in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301
  - date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - defined, 72-16-101
  - exemptions, See **Inheritance tax**, exemptions
  - generally, 72-16-301
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
  - lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433
  - list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - personal representative, to, 72-16-305
  - power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
  - preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
  - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - trustee, to, 72-16-305
- trustees, See **Trusts**
- valuation
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
  - appraisal, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
  - deductions, 72-16-308
  - defeasible estate, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
  - determination, 72-16-308
  - encumbrance contingent upon estate, 72-16-418
  - future estate, 72-16-417
  - insurance, commissioner of — by, 72-16-417
  - life estates, 72-16-420
  - limited estate, 72-16-417
  - market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - years, estate for, 72-16-420
- waiver of tax
  - foreign administration, 72-4-304
  - surviving spouse, of, 72-16-315
- witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
- years, estates for
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420

Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area in this main category; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, See also **Inheritance tax**

Insurance companies
- comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
- farm mutual, exemption when, 33-4-409
- license tax
  - exemption, 15-31-102
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- privilege tax
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- property taxes
  - applicability of laws, 15-24-601, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
  - deductions, 15-24-602
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Insurance guaranty associations, exemption when, 33-10-107, 33-10-208

Interest, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212

TAXATION (Continued)

Interest (Continued)
  penalties, on, 15-1-206
  protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-402
  transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
Interstate taxation, See **Multistate taxes**
Inventories
  exemption, 15-6-202
  inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607
Investigations by Department of Revenue
  appeal, 15-1-303
  assessment, for, 15-8-104
  banks, 15-31-701
  building and loan associations, 15-31-701
  costs, 15-1-302
  depositions, 15-1-301
  evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
  failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  grounds, 15-1-301
  income tax, individual, 15-30-145
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
  notice
    assessment, 15-1-303
    depositions, 15-1-301
  oaths, 15-1-302
  perjury, 15-1-302
  records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
  scope of authority, 15-1-301
  unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314
  when, 15-1-301
  witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment credits
  capital companies, investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
  corporate license tax, 15-31-123
  estates or trusts, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  individual income tax, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  wind-generated electricity systems, 15-32-402
Irrigation districts
  bond issues
    assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
    exemption, 85-7-2011
  lien of tax, See **LIENS**, **Irrigation districts**
  municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101
  operations, assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
  property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  water rights, exemption, 85-7-2011
Irrigation facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206
  sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
Judges' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-5-704, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Jurisdiction
  city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 15-8-309
    exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Justice, Department of — enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Land, See **Property taxes**
Leases
  business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
  community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interests in**
  goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
  metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806
  mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508
  mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608
    severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101
  railroads, 69-14-513
    freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**
    rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202
  resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104
  tax deed lands, lease of, 15-17-302, 15-17-303
Legislation respecting, 15-1-203, 15-1-205
Legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Legislature's powers and duties, See **LEGISLATURE**
Levies, Const., VIII, 1, 2, See also specific tax area in this main category
  airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102
  certification of millage rate and tax value, 15-10-202
  change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
  computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
  county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
  county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
  defect, effect on tax sales, See **Tax sales**
  economic development, for, 90-5-112
  emergency tax, for, 10-3-405
  entry of tax due, 15-10-305
  evidence of, 15-18-205
  inalienable power, Const., VIII, 2
  increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
  jurisdiction change, 15-10-321
  legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
  libraries, for, See **Libraries**
  limitations, exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
  millage rate, necessary
    certification, 15-10-202
    effective period, 15-16-114
    increase over certified amount
      additional, 15-10-207
      assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
      failure to act, 15-10-207
      hearing, 15-10-204
      insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
      maximum, may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
      notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
      procedure, 15-10-204
      resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
    increase over previous year, 15-16-114
    protested values affecting, 15-10-202
    reduction not prevented, 15-10-208
  mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
  natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
  notice
    change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321

TAXATION (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
    increase of revenue amount, 15-10-203
    mill value, 15-16-101
    new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
    taxable value, 15-16-101
    total levy, 15-16-101
  port authorities, for, 67-10-402
  protested values affecting, 15-10-202
  public purpose, Const., VIII, 1
  revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
  schools, statewide levy for, 15-10-103, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
  6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
  statewide, 15-10-101 — 15-10-105
  taxable values, See also **Appraisal**; **Assessment**
    certification, 15-10-202
    notice, 15-16-101
    protested values, 15-10-202
  tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, See **Tax sales**
  university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
Libraries
  exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
  levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304
    federations, 22-1-403
    joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
License taxes, See also **Privilege taxes**; **License** under specific business or profession main category
  attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
  coal retailers, See **Coal**
  corporations, See **Corporations**
  cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
  electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
  express companies, See **Express companies**
  freight lines, See **Railroads**
  gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
  gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
  insurance companies
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
  liquor, See **Liquor**
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
  mining, See **Mines and mining**; **Mines, metal mines**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  propane powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
  public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
  railroads, See **Railroads**
  retail establishments, See **Stores**
  sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
  stores, See **Stores**
  telephone companies, See **Utilities**
Liens, See also distraint, warrant for, in specific tax area in this main category
  city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  condominiums, priority, 70-23-607
  conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
  consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-312

TAXATION (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
- drainage districts — preliminary report on proposed works, assessments upon dismissal, 85-8-350
- effect, 15-16-401
- estate tax, 72-16-911
- federal liens, See **LIENS**
- foreclosure by
  - action, 15-17-113
  - tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- income tax, 15-30-311
  - withholding, priority, 15-30-208
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
- irrigation districts, See **LIENS, Irrigation districts**
- mortgaged property, 15-16-402
- notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-18-103
- priority, 72-16-479
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
- sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
- satisfaction, 15-16-401
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-309
- tax sale
  - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
  - voided, effect, 15-17-312
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- water conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601

Liquified petroleum gas tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**

Liquor
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
- excise tax
  - allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
  - appeals, 16-1-403
  - assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - authorized, 16-1-401
  - payment, 16-1-402
  - rate of tax, 16-1-401
- license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
- resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Livestock, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- assessment
  - “agent” defined, 15-24-903
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201
  - average inventory basis
    - alternative method, 15-24-911
    - correction, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
    - method, 15-24-908
    - ownership, when not owner on assessment day, 15-24-909
  - beef research and marketing, for, 81-8-804
  - exemptions, 15-6-207
  - migratory livestock
    - notice of movement, 15-24-942
    - where assessed, 15-24-941
  - penalty, 15-24-904
  - place assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903
    - failure to file, 15-24-904

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
- assessment (Continued)
  - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - where assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - yearly basis, 15-24-911
- classification, 15-6-136
- county levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- disease control, levy for, Const., XII, 1
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, additional levy for, 15-24-921 — 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land and exception, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- livestock, board of — amount of levy recommended by, 15-24-922
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - apportionment of tax, 15-24-942
  - assessment, 15-24-941, 15-24-942
  - collection, 15-24-906, 15-24-942
  - disposition of money, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment of tax, 15-24-905, 15-24-941
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- notice of
  - bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905
  - delinquent statement, 15-24-904
  - movement of livestock, 15-24-942
- penalties, 15-24-904
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- predator control, additional levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-303, 81-7-305; Const., XII, 1
- protective associations, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
- purebred shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds
  - estimated assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
  - reserve fund, from, 15-24-926
- reserve fund, 15-24-926
- sheep, specific provisions
  - additional levy, allocation, 15-24-924, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  - predator control, fee for, 81-7-104, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
  - wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
- swine
  - assessment, 15-24-931
  - equalization, 15-24-931
  - exemption, 15-6-207
- tack and saddlery equipment, classification, 15-6-146
- wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102

Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **Livestock**

Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**; See also specific governmental entity in this main category

Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**

Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407

Long-term care facilities, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Lower income, persons of — property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151

Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Machinery and equipment
- agricultural, See **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment
- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-140
- dental equipment, 15-6-139
- industrial, See **Industries**
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
- medical equipment, 15-6-139
- mining, See **Mines and mining**
- radio equipment, 15-6-140
- sound equipment, 15-6-140
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- television equipment, 15-6-140
- theater equipment, 15-6-140
- x-ray equipment, 15-6-139

Marital property, division not a tax event, 40-4-202

Massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

Mausoleums and columbariums
- inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422
- payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5

Medical equipment, classification, 15-6-139

Mentally ill persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201

Metalliferous mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

Micaceous mineral mines, See **Mines and mining**

Microwave companies, See **Utilities**

Migratory personal property
- agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301
- assessment, 15-24-302
- collection, 15-24-302
- levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
- motor vehicles, exemption, 15-24-301
- proration, 15-24-303
  - aircraft, 15-24-304
- types of property subject to, 15-24-301

Military personnel, See also **Veterans**
- estate tax exemption, 72-16-319
- income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**
- inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
- license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605
- property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606

Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies**

Mines and mining
- applicability of taxes, 15-23-501
- appraisal, 15-23-501
- assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501
- claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- coal, See **Coal**
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- fixtures and supplies, classification, 15-6-138
- gross proceeds tax, See **Coal**; **Mines, metal mines**
- hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
- machinery and equipment
  - assessment, 15-23-501
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - exemptions not implied, 15-23-522
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
- micaceous mineral mines, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)

- micaceous mineral mines, license tax (Continued)
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
    - extension of time, 15-37-204
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
      - failure to file, 15-37-205
  - collection, 15-37-205, 15-37-212
  - credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
  - delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
  - disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-37-206
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
  - examination of records, 15-37-203
  - extension of time, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
  - interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
  - notice
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-210
    - delinquency, 15-37-206
  - overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204, 15-37-211
  - penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
  - protest, 15-37-210
  - rate of tax, 15-37-201
  - records of production, 15-37-203
  - refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - required, 15-37-201
  - statute of limitation, 15-37-212
  - violations of provisions, 15-37-221
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-508
  - assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - applicability of laws, 15-23-501
    - deductions, 15-23-503
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-502
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - required, 15-23-502
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507
    - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Mines and mining** (Continued)
  - net proceeds tax (Continued)
    - delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
    - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
    - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-523
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - interest, 15-23-115
    - levy, 15-23-508
    - lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
    - penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - rate of tax, 15-6-131
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
    - tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
  - ore haulers
    - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
    - rate of tax, 15-6-140
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  - right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  - royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
  - surface ground and improvements
    - assessment, 15-23-501
    - exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203
    - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
  - tax deed, notice of application, 15-18-202
- **Mines, metal mines**, See also **Mines and mining**
  - claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
  - exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
  - gross proceeds tax
    - assaying to be done within state, 15-23-802
    - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      - applicability of laws, 15-23-807
      - assessed value, 15-8-111
      - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
      - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805
      - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      - merchantable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
      - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802
        - failure to file, 15-23-805
      - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804
    - classification, 15-6-132
    - collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - definitions, 15-23-801
    - delinquencies, 15-23-804
    - exemption, 15-6-208
    - interest, 15-23-115, 15-23-804
    - lien of tax, 15-23-806
    - notice, 15-23-804
    - penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
    - rate of tax, 15-6-132
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  - license tax
    - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-37-101, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
    - appeals, 15-37-110
    - applicability of laws, 15-37-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
- license tax (Continued)
  - assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  - assessment
    - appeal, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
    - correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-110, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-102, 15-37-105, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
    - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
    - gross value, computation, 15-37-102
      - error, 15-37-109
      - hearing on, 15-37-110
      - quotations, when none, 15-37-102, 15-37-105
      - sales below market value, 15-37-105
      - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-37-104
      - correction, 15-37-109
      - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
      - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
      - failure to file, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-116
      - falsification, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
      - form, 15-37-104
      - required, 15-37-104
      - verification, 15-37-109
  - collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  - credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - delinquencies, 15-37-104 — 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-37-107
  - estimates by department of revenue
    - gross value, when no quotations, 15-37-102
    - sales below market value, when, 15-37-105
    - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
  - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-105, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
  - interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
  - notice
    - appeals, hearing, 15-37-110
    - corrected assessment, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-114
    - delinquency, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
  - operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101
  - overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - payment, 15-37-115
  - penalties, 15-37-104 — 15-37-109
  - protest, 15-37-114
  - rate of tax, 15-37-103
  - refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - required, 15-37-101
  - sales below market value, 15-37-105
  - statute of limitation, 15-37-116
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- property taxes
  - assessment and tax, 15-23-501

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
  property taxes (Continued)
    large scale mineral developments, prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
    reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mine impact areas**, tax reallocation
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
  classification, 15-6-140, 15-6-142
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
  improvement, not taxed as
    applicability of laws, 15-24-205
    assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-202
    collection, 15-24-202
    declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
    definitions, 15-24-201
    delinquent tax, 15-24-202
    highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    interest on delinquent tax, 15-24-202
    movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206
    movement when taxes unpaid unlawful, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-208
    prorated when, 15-24-202
    receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
    rulemaking authority, 15-24-207
    tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  improvement, taxed as, See also **Improvements**
    assessment, 15-8-205
    definitions, 15-1-101
    receipt, not required, 15-24-204
    tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-204
  inventories, excluded as, 15-6-142
  migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-140, 15-6-142
  taxable value, 15-8-111
Mobile telephones, classification, 15-6-139
Money
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exemption, 15-6-204
Mortgage-secured indebtedness, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Motels, See **Hotels and motels**
Motorboats, See **Boats**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fee in lieu of tax**
Motor fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Mules, See **Livestock**
Multistate Tax Commission, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate taxes
  adoption of compact, 15-1-601
  advisory council, 2-15-1311
  audits, 15-1-601
  commission, 15-1-601
    representative of state, 15-1-602
      alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603

TAXATION (Continued)

Multistate taxes (Continued)
- corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403
- corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122
- income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
- inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
- text of compact, 15-1-601

Municipal corporations, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
- defined, 15-1-101
- exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Municipal housing authorities, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464

Municipalities, See specific local governmental entity in this main category

Municipal notes and bonds, exemption, 17-5-1629

Musical instruments, exemption, 15-6-201

National forest lands, property within, 2-1-210

National guard and reserve personnel, See **Military personnel**

Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**

Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Net proceeds tax
- mines, See **Mines and mining**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax

New or expanding industries, See **Industries**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212

Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**

Nonrenewable resources, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Nonresidents, See **Multistate taxes**

Notice, See specific tax area

Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Offenses, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
- alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
- assessment offenses
  - prosecution, 15-1-202
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
- aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
- cement license tax violations
  - dealers, 15-59-221
  - producers, 15-59-121
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
- coal retailers' license tax
  - failure to file statements, 15-58-124
  - falsification, 15-58-124
  - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- concealment of property, 15-8-306
- corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
- custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
- freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-104
- gasoline taxes
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
  - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- income tax, individual
  - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
  - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - return
    - failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209

TAXATION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  inheritance tax investigations, perjury, 72-16-206
  investigations, in
    failure to provide information, 15-1-303
    perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
  investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
  metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
  micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
  misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
  mobile homes
    failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204, 61-12-206
    movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
  oil and gas severance tax
    failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
    violations generally, 15-36-109
  perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
  propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
  prosecution, 15-1-202
  public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301
  revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
  state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302
  store licensing, violations, 15-57-110
  transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Oil and gas, See also **Utilities**
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  license tax, See **Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
  machinery and equipment
    classification, 15-6-137
    exemption not implied, 15-23-611
    rate of tax, 15-6-137
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  natural gas
    allocations
      classification, 15-6-141
      taxable value, 15-8-111
    distributor's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax
  net proceeds tax
    action to recover, 15-23-608
    assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      capital expenditures, 15-23-604
      deductions, 15-23-603, 15-23-604, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
      deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
      drilling costs, 15-23-604
      estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      excise taxes, effect, 15-23-601 — 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
      exemptions, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
      extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
      gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606
      incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
        new production, 15-23-603
      royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605
      statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue
        contents, 15-23-602
        due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
        estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
        examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610
        extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
        failure to file, 15-23-104

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
- net proceeds tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue (Continued)
      - falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - form, 15-23-602
      - fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - new production, 15-23-602
      - required, 15-23-602
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
  - classification, 15-6-141
  - collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - computation, 15-23-607
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - delinquencies, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
  - exemption, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
  - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - lien of tax, 15-23-608
  - natural gas exemption, 15-23-612
  - new production, tax in lieu of, 15-23-607
  - notice to operator, 15-23-607
  - payment, 15-16-121, 15-23-607
  - penalties, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - rate of tax, 15-6-141
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608
  - royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - tax sales, 15-23-608
  - tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603
- new production
  - defined, 15-23-601
  - net proceeds, computation, 15-23-603
  - royalties, 15-23-605
  - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue, 15-23-602
  - tax in lieu of net proceeds tax, 15-23-607
    - disposition, 15-23-613
    - payment, 15-16-121
- oil producer's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax
- pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**
- privilege and license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - assessment, 82-11-131
    - statement of production, 82-11-132
  - collection, 82-11-131, 82-11-133
  - delinquent, 82-11-133
  - interest, 82-11-133
  - payment, 82-11-132
  - penalty, 82-11-133
  - rate of tax, 82-11-131
  - refunds, 82-11-131
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
  - statements of production, 82-11-132
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-36-101
- severance tax
  - allocation of revenue, 7-6-302, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
  - applicability of laws, 82-11-131

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  severance tax (Continued)
    assessment
      deductions, 15-36-103
      deficiency assessment, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
      exclusions, 15-36-101
      gross value, computation, 15-36-103
      statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
    collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108, 15-36-122
    credits, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
    deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
    definitions, 15-36-101
    delinquencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
    distraint, warrant for, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
    exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
    interest, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-114
    notice of
      deficiency, 15-36-105
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-36-113
      delinquency, 15-36-107
    payment
      deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
      late payment, 15-36-105
      overpayment, 15-36-105, 15-36-114
      quarterly installments, 15-36-102
      statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
    penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
    protest, 15-36-113
    rate of tax, 15-36-101
    records of production, 15-36-104
    refunds, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
    required, 15-36-101
    royalties, 15-36-101
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
    statute of limitation, 15-36-122
    supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110
    tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101
    violations of provisions, 15-36-109
  surface ground and improvements
    exemption not implied, 15-23-611
    wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
  tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603, 15-36-101
Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109
Organic fertilizers and soil amendments
  definitions, 15-32-302
  income tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303
  purpose of provisions, 15-32-301
Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes**
Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Parimutuel racing tax, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Parking commission revenue bonds, exempt when, 7-14-4654
Partnerships
  assessment of property, where, 15-8-402
  capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133
  inheritance tax, as closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  small business corporations, investment credit, 15-30-161

TAXATION (Continued)

Partnerships (Continued)
  transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303
  wind energy investment credits, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Payment, See **Collection**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses**
Pensions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Personal income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
"Personal property" defined, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property in this main category; **Property taxes**, personal property
"Person" defined, 15-1-102
Petroleum, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
Police officers' retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  benefits
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  cities, levy authority, 19-10-301
Political campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
Poll tax, 15-16-116
  firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314
Poor tax, 15-16-117
Port authorities
  levy authorized, 67-10-402
  property, exemption, 7-14-1137
Poultry, See also **Agricultural**
  classification, 15-6-136
  defined, 15-1-101
  land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
  rate of tax, 15-6-136
  taxable value, 15-8-111
Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
Predator control, for, See **Livestock**
Privilege taxes
  cigarettes, 16-11-111
  corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**
  exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in**
  insurance companies
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
  local option motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503
Production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Propane-powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
Property taxes, See also specific property type in this main category
  all property subject to, 15-6-101
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, See **Appraisal**
  assessment, See **Assessment**
  classification, See **Classification of property**
  collection, See **Collection**
  "commercial" defined, 15-1-101
  comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134
  defined, 15-1-101
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  exemptions, See **Exemptions**

TAXATION (Continued)

Property taxes (Continued)
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  levies, See **Levies**
  lien of, See **Liens**
  mill levy, See **Levies**
  payment, See **Collection**
  personal property, specific provisions
    audits of commercial personal property, 15-8-104
    defined, 15-1-101
    migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
  "property" defined, 15-1-101
  real property, specific provisions
    adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
    condominiums, See **Condominiums**
    covenants for payment, 70-17-203
    defined, 15-1-101
    federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
    income tax credit for, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
    liens for taxes, priority, 72-16-479
    life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103
    redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
    reduction through hard-rock mining impact grants and loans, 90-6-321
    residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**
    taxable value, 15-8-111
    transfer information
      appraisal, effect, 15-7-304
      assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
      certificate of county clerk and recorder
        confidentiality, 15-7-308
        effect, 15-7-304
        form, 15-7-305
        required, 15-7-305
        sales assessment ratio studies, data for, 15-6-145
        transmittal, 15-7-305
        water rights transfers, to indicate, 85-2-424
      citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
      classification, effect, 15-7-309
      costs, 15-7-311
      definitions, 15-7-303
      exceptions, 15-7-307
      preexisting transfers, 15-7-307
      purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309
      report to department of revenue, 15-7-304
      rulemaking authority, 15-7-306
      short title, 15-7-301
      violations, 15-7-310
      water rights transfers to be included, 85-2-424
  sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies**
Protesters, failure to file returns or reports — departmental action, 15-30-316
Protest, payments under
  action for recovery against officers who accept payment, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403, See also **Assessment**, protest
  class action, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
  declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
  exclusion from actions, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
  injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  investment of protested funds, 15-1-402
  notice
    change of assessment, 15-1-403

TAXATION (Continued)

Protest, payments under (Continued)
    notice (Continued)
        class action, 15-1-407
        declaratory judgment action, 15-1-407
        hearings, 15-8-705
    payment of taxes required during protest, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
    protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
    reduction of tax in subsequent years, 15-1-408
    refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-2-306, 15-16-601
    remedies
        concurrent, 15-16-602
        election, 15-1-402, 15-1-404, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
        other, superseded, 15-1-404
    statutes of limitations, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
Public assistance
    income tax return, availability for investigations, 53-2-503
    levies for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322
Public contractor's license tax, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
    additional, assessment, 15-50-304
    allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206
    corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
    credit on for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
    deficiencies, assessment, 15-50-304
    federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
    fraudulent returns, 15-50-304
    gross receipts
        defined, 15-50-101
        withholding, 15-50-206
    motor vehicle license fees, credit for, 15-50-207
    notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
    overpayment, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
    payment, 15-50-206
    penalties, 15-50-206
    personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
    rate of tax, 15-50-205
    refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
    return
        failure to file, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
        rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
    statute of limitations, 15-50-304
    supplemental and exception, 15-50-205
    withholding, 15-50-206
Public employees
    deferred compensation, 19-2-103
    retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
        contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204
        funds and benefits
            deduction, 15-30-136
            exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
Public libraries, See **Libraries**
Public purpose, levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title, See **Tax sales**
Radios
    citizens' band, classification, 15-6-139
    transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-140
Railroads
    ad valorem tax
        assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
            apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
            extension of time, 15-23-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- ad valorem tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
    - penalties, 15-23-104
    - statement to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - tax sales, 15-23-201
    - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
    - where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
  - classification, 15-6-145
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - rate of tax, 15-6-145
  - taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-8-111, 15-23-202
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
  - action to recover, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
  - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
  - appeals, 15-55-106
  - assessment
    - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
    - appeal, 15-55-106
    - extension of time, 15-55-103
    - notice, 15-55-104
    - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
      - error, 15-55-104
      - failure to file, 15-55-111
  - collection, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - definitions, 15-55-101
  - delinquencies, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-55-109
  - examination of records, 15-55-103
  - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
  - extension of time, 15-55-103
  - interest, 15-55-108
  - maximum tax, 15-55-105
  - notice of
    - appeals, hearing, 15-55-106
    - assessment, 15-55-104
    - filing and payment, 15-55-103
  - payments, 15-55-103, 15-55-111
  - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
  - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
  - receipts, 15-55-103
  - records, examination, 15-55-103
  - refunds, 15-55-106, 15-55-111
  - required, 15-55-102
  - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
  - statute of limitation, 15-55-111
  - tax sale, 15-55-107
  - withholding, 15-55-103
- lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
- sleeping car companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-56-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
    - extension of time, 15-56-108
    - hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
    - method, 15-56-104, 15-56-105
    - notice, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-56-103
      - extension of time, 15-56-108
      - failure to file, 15-56-111
  - collection, 15-56-113
  - definitions, 15-56-101
  - delinquencies, 15-56-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-56-102
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-56-112, 15-56-113
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
  - extension of time, 15-56-108
  - interest, 15-56-111
  - license to do business, tax receipt as, 15-56-107
  - notice of
    - assessment, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
    - hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
  - penalties, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
  - rate of tax, 15-56-102
  - receipt as license to do business, 15-56-107
- street railroads, 15-8-405

Real property, See **Property taxes**, real property

Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information

Records, See also specific tax area in this main category
- appraisal, 15-7-101
- classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- destruction
  - city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
  - county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
  - department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
  - income tax record, 15-30-303
- local government records, requirements and examination, 15-1-301
- new coal production incentive tax credit, reports and information required for, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
- personal records, examination, 15-1-301
- transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
  - failure to provide, 15-1-301

Recovery, See **Collection**

Recreational vehicles
- all-terrain vehicles, 15-6-146
- assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
- campers, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- motor homes, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
- trailers
  - assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111

Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**

TAXATION (Continued)

Refunds, See also specific tax area in this main category
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  claim required, 15-16-601
  debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
  error in collection, 15-16-601
  illegal tax, 15-16-601
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, claims — applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  notice of action on claim, 15-1-503
  personal property, excess payment, 15-16-114
  procedure, 15-16-601
  protest, payments made under, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
  remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602
  statute of limitation on claim, 15-1-503
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  time for approval, 15-1-503
Religious corporations, See **Corporations**
Religious estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
Remodeling of buildings, See **Improvements**
Renewable resource taxation policy, 90-2-101
Rental goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
Reports to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Residential dwelling, special tax provisions, See also **Improvements**
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    changing use areas, in
      application, 15-7-402
      criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402
      purpose, 15-7-401
      reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
      rollback tax, 15-7-403
  classification, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
    reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  condominiums, See **Condominiums**
  energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, 15-32-109, See **Energy-related incentives**
  household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-142
  rollback tax, 15-7-403
  sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
  taxable value, 15-6-134, 15-8-111
  veterans, disabled — exemptions, 15-6-211
  water supply systems, 15-7-103
  zero percent increase in taxable valuation, 15-6-134
Resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resource indemnity trust tax
  allocation of revenue, Const., IX, 2
    environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
    environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
    federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act, 15-38-202
    grant program special revenue account, 75-1-1101
    health and environmental sciences, department of, 15-38-202
    oil and gas operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
    resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-106, 15-38-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Resource indemnity trust tax (Continued)
  allocation of revenue (Continued)
    seismic operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
    water development state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-604
  assessment, 15-38-106
    deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-112
      confidentiality, 15-38-109
      failure to file, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
  citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101
  collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108, 15-38-112
  confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  deficiency, 15-38-106, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  definitions, 15-38-103
  delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  distraint, warrant for, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
  establishment, Const., IX, 2
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  examination of records, 15-38-106
  hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
  interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
  legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  notice of
    deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-38-110
    delinquency, 15-38-107
    examination of records, 15-38-106
  overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111
  penalties, 15-38-107
  protest, 15-38-110
  purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  rate of tax, 15-38-104
  records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
  refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  resource indemnity trust fund
    appropriations, 15-38-202
    creation, 15-38-201
    earnings, 15-38-202
    interest income, allocation, 15-38-202
    investment, 15-38-202
    minimum balance, 15-38-202
    principal inviolate, Const., IX, 3
    revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
  resource indemnity trust interest account
    environmental contingency account, allocation and interest accrual, 75-1-1101
    grant program special revenue account, allocation to, 75-1-1101
    health and environmental sciences, department of — allocation to, 15-38-202
    limitations on appropriation, 15-38-203
    reversions to, 15-38-202
    water development state special revenue account, allocation to, 15-38-202
  royalties, effect, 15-38-104
  short title, 15-38-101
  statute of limitation, 15-38-112
Retirement systems, funds and benefits, See also **Aging persons**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption
    disability benefits, 15-30-111
    federal employees, 15-30-111
    firefighters, 15-30-111
    game wardens, when, 19-8-805

TAXATION (Continued)

Retirement systems, funds and benefits (Continued)
  exemption (Continued)
    highway patrolmen, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
    judges, 19-5-704
    police officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
    public employees, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
    sheriffs, when, 19-7-705
    teachers, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
  federal benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
  lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally
  actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
  administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3
  agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-208, 15-7-210
  agriculture in Montana schools checkoff program, 15-30-152
  air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
  aircraft, antique — exemption, application to, 15-6-210
  airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  alcohol production incentives, powers and duties, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  appraisal
    by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
    instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    supervision, 15-7-111
  assessment
    by, 7-6-4409, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
    centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
    estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
    increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
    jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
    motor vehicles and agricultural machinery, preparation of valuation schedules, 15-8-111
    review conference, 15-8-601
    revision, 15-8-601
    sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
    supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
  assessment book, duties, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 15-8-306, 15-8-701, 15-8-702, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
  assessors
    agents of department, 15-8-102
    facilities provided by, 15-8-102
    institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
    instruction by, 15-8-103
  audits by, 10-4-212, 15-8-104
  banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting
    income taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    license taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    property taxes, 15-24-801
  cement license taxes, 15-59-102, 15-59-104 — 15-59-107, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114, 15-59-201, 15-59-203 — 15-59-206, 15-59-212 — 15-59-214
  child abuse and neglect prevention program, checkoff or contributions, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
  classification by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
  coal, powers and duties respecting
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-701, 15-23-702
    new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
    retailer's license tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-104 — 15-58-107
    severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-104 — 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114, 15-35-122

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- comparable property, 15-1-201
- corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting
  - allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
  - assessment, 15-31-544
  - central reporting system, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-509, 15-31-522 — 15-31-526, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
  - income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - license tax, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
  - lists of corporations, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - small business corporations, 15-31-202
- county tax appeal board, relationship to, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104
- deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
- delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-30-310
- depositions by, 15-1-301
- destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- director
  - audits required by, 15-8-104
  - corporations, information requirements for central reporting system, 15-31-603, 15-31-604
  - metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109
  - multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
  - records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
- distraint, warrants for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
- electronic funds transfer, payment of taxes by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
- energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304
- entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
- equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
- estate tax, powers and duties, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-906, 72-16-907, 72-16-912
- estimate
  - of tax, 15-1-303
  - revenue, of, 2-7-104
- exempt property, beneficial use — statement to, rulemaking authority, 15-24-1207
- express companies, license tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- falsification to, 15-1-302
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting
  - alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
  - price, report to governor, 15-1-205
  - propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
  - special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-329 — 15-70-334
- governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
- income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 15-30-116, 15-30-122, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-173, 15-30-174, 15-30-178, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-310 — 15-30-312, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331
- inheritance tax
  - employment of assistants, 72-16-203

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- inheritance tax (Continued)
  - forms and blanks, to furnish, 72-16-207
  - powers and duties respecting, 72-14-303, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204 — 72-16-206, 72-16-208 — 72-16-211, 72-16-213, 72-16-215, 72-16-216, 72-16-218, 72-16-315, 72-16-333, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-340, 72-16-342, 72-16-401 — 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-416, 72-16-417, 72-16-422 — 72-16-425, 72-16-433, 72-16-434, 72-16-438, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-455, 72-16-457 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462 — 72-16-464, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-481, 72-16-482, 72-16-491, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-504, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-705, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
- investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
- irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203
- levies
  - computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
  - millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
  - protested values, 15-10-202
- livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-910, 15-24-911, 15-24-922, 15-24-931
- local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
- mines and mining, powers and duties respecting net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 — 15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523
- mines, coal, See **Revenue, Department of**, coal
- mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
  - license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-116
  - reallocation of taxes in impact areas, 90-6-303 — 90-6-305
- mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 — 15-37-206, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
- mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-142, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-207
- motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-202
  - fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
  - propane powered, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
- multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
- natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new or expanding industries, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 15-24-1402
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- nongame wildlife checkoff program, 87-5-121
- oaths, administering, 15-1-302
- oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
  - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-602 — 15-23-606, 15-23-609, 15-23-610, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
  - privilege and license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133
  - severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-112, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
  - tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603, 15-36-101
- overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
- penalties
  - interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
  - waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
- perjury to, 15-1-302
- prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- protesters, failure to file returns or reports — action by, 15-30-316
- protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
- public officers, cooperation with, 2-7-105

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
    freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
    sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-102 — 15-56-108, 15-56-111 — 15-56-113
  records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
  refunds by, 15-1-503
  residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
  resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-112
  revaluation program by, 15-7-111
  revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
  rulemaking authority, 15-1-803, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-202, 15-31-313, 15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-602, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-33-105, 15-35-122, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-71-101, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-342, 72-16-422, 72-16-433, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-705
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
  small business investment companies investment in, duties, 15-33-104, 15-33-105
  state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  store license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-57-102 — 15-57-105, 15-57-109
  study of other tax systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
  subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, See **SUBPOENAS, Issuance, power of**
  summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
  supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
  suspense account established by, 15-1-502
  transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
  utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
    electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-109 — 15-51-112, 15-51-114
    telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-106, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
  witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101
Revenue estimates, 5-12-302
Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Rights of entry, exemption, 15-6-201
Road tax, 15-16-117
  firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314
Rollback taxes, residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403
Royalties, effect on taxation
  coal severance tax, 15-35-101
  corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
  income tax, individual, 15-30-301
  mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
  multistate taxes, 15-1-601
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
    new production, 15-23-605
    severance tax, 15-36-101
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104
Rulemaking authority, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Rural utilities, See **Utilities**
Sales, See **Tax sales**
Sales taxes, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Resort community tax**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
SBIC's, See **Small business investment companies**

TAXATION (Continued)

School district property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Securities
  death taxes, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801, 72-16-802, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect of compliance, 30-8-401
Senior citizens, See **Aging persons**
Severance taxes
  coal, See **Coal**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201
Sheep, See **Livestock**
Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exemption when, 19-7-705, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
Ski lifts, 23-2-715
Sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
Small business corporations, See **Corporations**
Small business investment companies, investment in
  capital companies, certifiable as, 90-8-201, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  capital gains tax exemption, 15-33-106
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  defined, 15-33-103
  dividend income exemption, 15-33-106
  exemptions, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  income tax exemption, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  records, 15-33-104
  report of investments from company, 15-33-104
  rulemaking authority, 15-33-105
Snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
Soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Solar systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special improvement districts, Const., VIII, 5, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
State acquisition of property, 70-1-204
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
  water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
State Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Statewide levies, See **Levies**
Stores, licenses to operate
  administration of provisions, 15-57-109
  allocation of revenue, 15-57-109
  applicability of laws, 15-57-108

TAXATION (Continued)

Stores (Continued)
  application for license, 15-57-103
    review, 15-57-104
  definition, 15-57-101
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 15-57-104
  disposition of revenue, 15-57-109
  exceptions, 15-57-101, 15-57-102
  expiration, 15-57-105
  fee
    disposition of revenue, 15-57-108
    payment, 15-57-103
    renewal fee, 15-57-105
    retail stores, amount, 15-57-106
    wholesale stores, amount, 15-57-107
  grain merchandisers, exception, 15-57-102
  issuance, 15-57-104, 49-3-204
  motor vehicle dealers, 61-1-314
  renewal, 15-57-105
  required, 15-57-102
  vending machines, exception, 15-57-101
  violations, 15-57-110
Street railroads, 15-8-405
Study of other systems, 15-1-203
Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations
Succession tax, See **Estates**
Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See **Revenue, Department of**
Swine, See **Livestock**
Table wine, 16-1-411
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108
  resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
"Taxable value" defined, 15-1-101, See **Assessment**; **Levies**
Tax Appeal Boards, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Tax deeds, See also **Tax sales**
  action for, 15-18-301
    appearance of defendant, 15-18-305
    complaint, 15-18-302
    costs, 15-18-305, 15-18-306
    default judgments not permitted, 15-18-306
    defenses, 15-18-305
    dismissal, 15-18-305
    effect, 15-18-307
    findings by court, 15-18-307
    form of deed, 15-18-308
    issuance of deed, 15-18-308
    joinder, 15-18-302
    judgment, 15-18-307
    lis pendens, 15-18-303
    notice, 15-18-303
    parties, 15-18-302
    payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-18-301
    prerequisites, 15-18-301
    quiet title, 15-18-307
    summons, 15-18-304
  application to county treasurer for, 15-18-102
    evidence, deed as, 15-18-205
    execution, 15-18-205
    fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-201, 15-18-204
    form of deed, 15-18-205
    issuance, 15-18-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax deeds (Continued)
    application to county treasurer for (Continued)
        local government, application by, 15-18-203
        notice of application, 15-18-102, 15-18-202, 15-18-203
            evidence of notice, 15-18-205
            proof of service, 15-18-204
    county land acquired by, See **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
    defect, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
    effect, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
    irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax deeds
    notice of claim of a tax title, 15-18-403
    payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-17-304, 15-18-301
    quiet title, See **Tax sales**
    time when entitled, 15-17-204
    title, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
Tax sales, See also specific tax area in this main category
    assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-111, 15-17-112, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
    assignment of county interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
    auction, by, 15-17-101, 15-17-901
    bid of delinquent taxpayer unacceptable, 15-17-203
    certificate of assignment, 15-17-303
    certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
    certificate of sale, 15-17-204 — 15-17-207, 15-18-107
    county as purchaser
        assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
        assignment of interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
        procedure, 15-17-207
        quiet title action by, 15-18-404
        redemption, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
        resale of property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
        royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
        when, 15-17-207
    date, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
    deed, See **Tax deeds**
    defect, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
    description of land, 15-17-205
    injunction against, 15-1-405
    irrigation district lands, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax sales
    levy irregularities, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
    lien of redemptioner, 15-18-101
    lien of tax
        county, vesting in, 15-17-312
        purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-206, 15-17-312
        redemption, lien of personal property tax on real property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
    mining property, effect on wage protection laws, 39-3-501
    mistake relating to ownership, effect, 15-17-311
    motor vehicles, new, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
    nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-301
    notice, 15-17-101, 15-18-202
        copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-102
        evidence of, 15-18-205
        postponement, 15-17-201
    oil and gas operations
        lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
        wage protection laws, applicability, 39-3-501
    payment of taxes subsequent to sale, recording, 15-17-205
    personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-901
        auction, by, 15-17-901
        fees, 15-17-901
        proceeds, disposition, 15-17-902
        redemption, 15-16-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
- personal property (Continued)
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
  - title, 15-17-901
  - unsold portion, 15-17-903
- place, 15-17-101
- poor tax, to collect, 15-16-117
- portion of parcel, 15-17-202
- postponement, 15-17-201
- proceeds, disposition of, 15-17-302, 15-17-902
  - redemption proceeds, 15-18-108
- protest, 15-17-112, 15-17-113
- quiet title, 15-18-401, 15-18-403, See also **QUIET TITLE**
  - affidavit, 15-18-401
  - appeal, 15-18-402
  - applicability of laws, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
  - commencement of action, 15-18-401
  - county, action by, 15-18-404
  - defenses, waiver, 15-18-402
  - deposit in court, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
  - hearing, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
  - joinder, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
  - judgment, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - notice, 15-18-401
  - tax deed, effect, 15-18-307
- record, 15-7-307, 15-17-205
- redemption
  - certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
  - certificate of sale, noted on, 15-18-107
  - county as purchaser, when, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
  - deed application
    - defense to, 15-18-305
    - notice, 15-18-202
  - evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-205
  - interest, 15-17-206, 15-18-305
  - lien on property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
  - method, 15-18-102
  - money, to be redeemed in, 15-18-105
  - payment, 15-18-105, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
  - personal property, lien on, 15-16-402, 15-18-103
  - piecemeal redemption, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
  - priority of certificate holders, 15-17-304
  - proceeds, disposition, 15-18-107
  - recording, 15-18-107
  - report, 15-18-106
  - time, 15-18-101, 15-18-309
  - waiver of right, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - when, 15-18-101, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
  - who may redeem, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
- refund to purchaser, 15-17-312
- resale, 15-17-301, 15-17-304, 15-17-305
- road tax, to collect, 15-16-117
- state auditor, direction by, 15-16-501
- state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
- statute of limitation on recovery or damage, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- time, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
- title, See **Tax deeds**
- validity of sale, question as defense to action for deed, 15-18-305
- voided sale, 15-17-312
- when, 15-17-101, 15-17-201

Teachers
- annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207

TAXATION (Continued)

Teachers (Continued)
  retirement funds and benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Utilities**
Telephones, mobile — classification, 15-6-139
Television districts, levy by, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Television systems and equipment, classification, 15-6-140
Theaters, equipment — classification, 15-6-140
Timber
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
  lands
    appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
    assessment, 15-8-111
    classification, 15-6-143
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    rate of tax, 15-6-143
    taxable value, 15-8-111
    transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Tips for service, exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2, See **CIGARETTES**
Tools, See **Machinery and equipment**
Trailers, See **Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Tramways, 23-2-715
Travel trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**
Trucks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust funds
  coal severance tax, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Trusts
  charitable, 15-30-135, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
  designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502
  income tax
    trust, of, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
    withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
  inheritance tax
    closely held business, as, 72-16-337
    compromise by, 72-16-209
    devise to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
    nonresident decedents, application for determination, 72-16-802
  payment of tax by trustee, 72-21-202
  principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
  resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  small businesses, trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
  veterans, exemption, 15-6-203
Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**
United States property, See **Federal property**
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Unlawful taxes, protest payment, See **Protest**
Urban renewal
  bonds, exemption, 7-15-4307
  property, exemption, 7-15-4261
  tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities

- ad valorem tax
  - assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106
    - classification, 15-6-141
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    - exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
    - franchises, 15-23-303
    - rate of tax, 15-6-141
    - statement to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-301
      - due date, 15-23-103
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
    - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
    - where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
  - classification
    - centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-141
    - machinery and equipment, 15-6-137
    - rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137
  - congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
  - exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- electrical energy producers, license tax
  - action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
    - statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101
      - failure to file, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
  - collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106
  - compliance when, 15-51-106
  - conservation investments, effect, 15-32-107
  - credits for
    - energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107
    - overpayment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
  - deficiency assessment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-109, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  - energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  - examination of records, 15-51-104
  - exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
  - future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
  - interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  - itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  - loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-51-109
    - delinquency, 15-51-111
  - overpayment, 15-51-110
  - payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-110

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  electrical energy producers, license tax (Continued)
    penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
    protest, 15-51-109
    rate of tax, 15-51-101
    records, 15-51-104
    refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
    required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106
    statute of limitation, 15-51-114
  income tax
    consumer counsel, allocation of revenue, Const., XIII, 2
    energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104
  rural cooperatives
    exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
    fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503
    property taxes
      classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
      rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
      taxable value, 15-8-111
  telephone companies, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
      exemptions, 15-53-102
      statement of gross income to department of revenue, 15-53-102
        failure to file, 15-53-112, 15-53-115
    collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
    credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    customer billing may not reflect, 15-53-101
    deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
    delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
    distraint, warrant for, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-102
    extension of time, 15-53-102, 15-53-115
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
    interest, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
    itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101
    notice of
      assessment, 15-53-112
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-53-105
    overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102, 15-53-106
    penalties, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
    protest, 15-53-105
    rate of tax, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
    records, 15-53-103
    refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    required, 15-53-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-53-104
    statute of limitation, 15-53-115
  wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**; **Equalization**; **Levies**
Vegetables, See **Agricultural**, products
Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Vending machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Veterans
  bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116

TAXATION (Continued)

Veterans (Continued)
  elderly, disability benefits included for property tax credit, 15-30-171
  organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203
  residence when disabled, exemption, 15-6-211
  trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203
Vocationally handicapped persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
Warrants for distraint, See specific tax area in this main category; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Water
  adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with assessment, 85-2-213
  canals, ditches, and flumes, See **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
  craft, See **Boats**
  dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  drainage, See **Drainage** categories
  irrigation, See **Irrigation** categories
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103
Water associations, tax exemption for cooperative associations or nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201
Water conservancy districts
  assessments for construction and funding, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
  bond issues, property tax exemption, 85-9-626
Weather modification, for county authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Widows and widowers
  death taxes, See **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
  income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
Wildlife in domestication or captive environment, See **Agricultural**
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
"Window of opportunity", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit
Wine tax, See **Table wine**
Withholding, See specific tax area
Wood stoves, See **Energy-related incentives**
Wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
Wrestling matches, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
X-ray equipment, classification, 15-6-139

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAXIS

  See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION, Levies**

TEACHERS

Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Aides, 20-3-324, 20-9-322

TEACHERS (Continued)

Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Annual report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Annuity programs, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Assistance for, 20-3-207
Cadet teachers, See **Student teachers**
Certificates, See also **Certification**
  class 1 professional, 20-4-106
  class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
  class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-4-106
  class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
  class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
  classification
    enumeration, 20-4-106
    requirements, 20-4-102
  endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
  fees, 20-4-109
  issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
  preexisting, validity, 20-4-107
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108
    preexisting, 20-4-107
  revocation, suspension, or denial
    appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
    general provisions, 20-4-110
    grounds for, 20-4-110
    hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102
  term, 20-4-108
  validity, period of, 20-4-108
Certification, See also **Certificates**
  emergency, See **Employment**
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
  qualifications, 20-4-104
  required, 20-4-101
  special education, 20-7-403
  system, 20-4-101
Child abuse reports by, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Confidential communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Contracts, See also **Employment**
  breach of, effect, 20-4-110
  contents, 20-4-201
  dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207
  tenure, See **Tenure**
Conventions, annual — attendance, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Counseling
  by, allowed when, 37-17-104
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Defined, 20-1-101, 20-9-322
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
Dismissal, See also **Termination**
  appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
  contract expiration, prior to, 20-4-207
  recommendation for, notice, and hearing, 20-4-207
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

TEACHERS (Continued)

Drug abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Duties generally, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, See also **Employment**
  certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
  fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
  issuance, 20-4-102
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
Employment
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
  indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**
  tenure, See **Tenure**
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  validation, 20-4-202
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fines for violations, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gross neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Hearings, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Hiring, See **Employment**
Housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
Incompetency, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Indian studies, Const., X, 1
  definitions, 20-4-211
  policy regarding, 20-4-212
  requirements
    compliance, 20-4-214
    satisfaction, 20-4-213
In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-7-114, 20-7-415
Instructional aides, 20-9-322
Interns, See **Student teachers**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
  contracts, 20-4-123
  designated official, 20-4-122
  text, 20-4-121
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Nontenure teachers
  reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206
  special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
Notices
  dismissal, recommendation for, 20-4-207
  termination, recommendation for, 20-4-204
Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Pensions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Physical force, use, 20-4-302
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304
Powers over pupils, See **Pupils**
Practice teachers, See **Student teachers**
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this category generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

TEACHERS (Continued)

Public employees' retirement system, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-409, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
Pupil instruction, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  duty to, 20-4-301
  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1, 7
Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Register to be kept, 20-4-301
Religious or partisan test as prerequisite for employment prohibited, Const., X, 7
Report, annual, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Salary withheld when, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Special education
  certification and assistance, 20-7-403
  cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialist certification, See **Certificates; Certification**
State teachers' association, attendance at annual session, 20-4-304
Student teachers
  certification requirements, applicability, 20-4-101
  duties, 20-4-101
Suspension, 20-4-207
Tax-sheltered annuities, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Tenure
  election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203
  exceptions, 20-4-203
  nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205
  reelection, 20-4-205
Tenure teachers
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Termination, See also **Dismissal**
  appeals from, 20-3-210
  nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
  notice and hearing, 20-4-204
  recommendations for, 20-4-204
  tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204
Time
  certificates, registration, 20-4-202
  certification
    classifications, educational requirements, 20-4-106
    fees, 20-4-109
    suspension, revocation, or denial — requests for, notification, and suspension period, 20-4-110
    validity, term of, 20-4-108
  dismissal, appeals from, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, term of validity, 20-4-111
  instructional hours, contract provisions, 20-4-201

TEACHERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  nontenure teachers, reelection — notification and acceptance, 20-4-206
  reports, 20-4-301
  salary, withholding, 20-4-301
  tenure, 20-4-203
    reelection, notification and acceptance, 20-4-205
  termination of services
    hearings, 20-4-204
    notice and hearing, 20-4-204, 20-4-206
    notification, 20-4-203, 20-4-206
Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system
  conservation education courses, 20-25-104
  teachers in, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203
Administration
  board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
  financial, See **Funds**
  medical matters, reports concerning, 19-4-203
  rules, 19-4-201
Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Benefits**
Annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
Assets and liabilities
  biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201
  funds, credited to, 19-4-601
  use and purpose, 19-4-502
  valuation, 19-4-201
"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101
Benefits
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
  "annuity" defined, 19-4-101
  cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
  death benefits
    members, 19-4-1001
    public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-4-409
    retirees, 19-4-1002
  death of beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
  disability, See **Disability retirement**
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
  duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
  early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
  granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
  guaranteed, 19-4-104
  increase in, 19-4-707
  judicial officer and attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
  nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
  optional, 19-4-702
  payments
    annual, 19-4-704
    erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
    funds, from, 19-4-605
    guaranteed, 19-4-104
    monthly, 19-4-703
      cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
      minimum allowance, 19-4-709
  "pension" defined, 19-4-101
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101
  superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
  taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  vesting, 19-4-504
Board of, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Budget amendment required when, 19-4-606
Community college districts
  teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
  trustees, participation, 20-15-225
Contributions, See also **Service credits**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-4-101
    employer, picked up by, 19-4-602
    transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
    withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
  discontinuance, 19-4-504
  employers to pick up, 19-4-208, 19-4-602, See also **Employers**
  payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408
  payroll deduction for, 19-4-602
  public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
  rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-602
    increased, 19-4-602
  tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
  transmittal, 19-4-208
  withdrawal
    accumulated contributions, 19-4-603
    membership, effect on, 19-4-304
    redeposit, 19-4-602
    service credits, effect on, 19-4-401
Cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
Creation, 19-4-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Death of beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
Definitions, 19-4-101, 19-4-409
Disability retirement
  active service, restoration to, 19-4-905
  benefits, 19-4-902
    adjustment, 19-4-904
    cancellation, 19-4-905
    conversion from optional when, 19-4-702
    cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
    discontinuance, 19-4-903
    granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
    minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Disability retirement (Continued)
  eligibility, 19-4-901
  medical examination requirements, 19-4-903
Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
Employers
  contributions
    payment, 19-4-208, 20-9-501
    pick up by employer, 19-4-208, 19-4-602
    public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
    rate, 19-4-605
  defined, 19-4-101
  duties, 19-4-208
Establishment, 19-4-102
Expenditures, 19-4-201
False statements, penalty, 19-4-105
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-4-105
Financial reports, 19-4-201
Fraud, penalty, 19-4-105
Funds
  actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
  annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
  annuity savings fund
    contributions to, 19-4-602
    payments from, 19-4-602
    redeposits to, 19-4-602
    transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  custodian, 19-4-501
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
  establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
  expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
  expense fund
    payments from, 19-4-202
    purpose and money for, 19-4-606
  financing, method, 19-4-601
  interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
  investment, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
  pension accumulation fund
    contributions to, 19-4-605
    interest credited to, 19-4-605
    payments from, 19-4-605
    reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
    transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  tax exemption when, 19-4-706
  trustees for, 19-4-501
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  use, restrictions, 19-4-502
Management, See **Administration**
Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Medical board
  examinations by, 19-4-903
  investigations and reports, 19-4-203
Members, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**
  annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  definitions, 19-4-101
  rights and obligations, 19-4-208

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**
  active
    eligibility, 19-4-302
    termination, 19-4-303
  applications
    forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
    forwarding to board, 19-4-208
  certification, 19-4-208
  compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
  consent implied, 19-4-103
  disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
  eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
    determination, 19-4-205
  implied consent, 19-4-103
  inactive
    contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
    eligibility, 19-4-303
  military personnel, 19-4-303
  termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603
Military personnel, See **Membership**; **Service credits**
Pensions, See **Benefits**
Private schools, credit for employment in, 19-4-408, 19-4-409, See also **Service credits**
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred from, 19-4-409
Records
  employers, 19-4-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-4-105
Reports, financial, 19-4-201
Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
School district trustees, participation, 20-3-324
Service credits, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**
  cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-4-708
  "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
  determination, 19-4-401
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date of service, 19-4-401
  "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  limitations, 19-4-405
  military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
  out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  policies governing, 19-4-204
  prior service
    certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
    defined, 19-4-101
  private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-4-408, 19-4-409
  superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
  transfer, 19-4-409
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
State obligations, 19-4-104
Superannuation retirement
  benefits, 19-4-804
  early retirement
    benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-802
  eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802
Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement Board
- actuary, designation by, 19-4-203
- administration of system, 19-4-201
- allocation, 2-15-1010
- annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
- appointments to, 2-15-1010
- beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
- benefits
  - granted by, 19-4-206
  - optional and conversion when, 19-4-702
  - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
- composition, 2-15-1010
- death benefits, 19-4-1001
- defined, 19-4-101
- disability determination, 19-4-303
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- duties generally, 19-4-201
- employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
- expenses of members, 19-4-202
- funds, management, See **Funds**
- medical board, designation, 19-4-203
- membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
  - application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
  - eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
- oaths, 2-15-1010
- officers and employees, 19-4-203
- per diem of members, 19-4-202
- personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
- public employees' retirement system
  - contributions transferred to, 19-3-511
  - service credits, qualification, 19-4-409
- public representation on, 2-15-1010
- records, 19-4-201
- reports, biennial, 19-4-201
- service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**
- superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**
- term of membership, 2-15-1010

Termination, 19-4-504

Time
- actuarial investigation, 19-4-203
- assets and liabilities, valuation, 19-4-201
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- benefits
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
  - death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  - disability retirement, 19-4-902
  - early retirement, determination, 19-4-802
  - increases, 19-4-707
  - minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
  - optional, void when, 19-4-702
  - payments, 19-4-703
    - beneficiaries, to, 19-4-704
- contribution
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-4-602
  - rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408
- cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
- death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-4-902
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
  - eligibility, 19-4-901
  - medical examination of retiree, 19-4-903

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  "earned compensation" defined, 19-4-101
  employer contributions, transmittal, 19-4-208
  "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  funds
    dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-4-503
    interest and earnings allocated to, when, 19-4-501
  membership
    eligibility, 19-4-302
    inactive when, 19-4-303
    termination when, 19-4-304
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  public employees' retirement transferees, period of membership service required, 19-4-409
  service credits
    cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-4-708
    death benefits, effect on, 19-4-1002
    disability retirement, 19-4-901
    early retirement, 19-4-802
    guidelines, 19-4-204, 19-4-401
    inactive membership, 19-4-303
    leave, employment while on, 19-4-403
    limitations, 19-4-405
    military service, 19-4-404
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
    out-of-state employment, 19-4-402
    prior service, 19-4-406
    private schools, employment in, 19-4-408
    superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
    termination of membership, 19-4-304
  superannuation retirement
    early retirement, eligibility, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-801
  teachers' retirement board
    interest rate, determination, 19-4-201, 19-4-501
    per diem and expenses of members, 19-4-202
    report, publication, 19-4-201
    term of members, 2-15-1010
Violations, 19-4-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TECHNOLOGY

Science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, 9-1-1 emergency telephone system; LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
  See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Accounting systems, 69-3-821
Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801
Complaints concerning, 69-3-321
Cooperatives, exemption, 69-3-823
Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
Definitions, 69-3-803
Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-821
Examination of books and records, 69-3-821
Exemption from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823
Expenses, 69-3-806, 69-3-821
Fares, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**
Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
Foreign corporations, exemption, 69-3-823
Investments, 69-3-821
Nontariffed services, 69-3-807, 69-3-821
Notice, filing, 69-3-805
Private services
  defined, 69-3-803
  exemption from provisions when, 69-3-804
  third party use, effect, 69-3-804
Public Service Commission
  alternative services authorized by, 69-3-807
  complaints, 69-3-321
  defined, 69-3-803
  detariff of services, 69-3-807
  examination of books and records, 69-3-821
  forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808
  notice filed with, 69-3-805
  rates, tariffs, or fares
    detariff of rates, 69-3-807
    establishment, 69-3-807
    forbearance, 69-3-808
  rulemaking authority, 69-3-807, 69-3-822
Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101
Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802
Rates, tariffs, or fares
  detariff of rates, 69-3-807
  establishment, 69-3-807
  forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808
  initial tariffs, inclusion in notice, 69-3-805
  nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-3-807
  reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-3-807
Records, 69-3-821
"Regulated telecommunications service" defined, 69-3-803
Regulation of service, manner of, 69-3-805
Revenues, 69-3-806
Rulemaking authority, 69-3-807, 69-3-822
Short title, 69-3-801
Tariffs, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**
Telephone directory services, 69-3-806
Time
  forbearance of regulation applications, action on, 69-3-808
  providers, filing of contracts or evidence of service to be provided, 69-3-808
Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, See also generally
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, UTILITIES

Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Billing of customers, itemized pass through of license tax prohibited, 15-53-101
Companies
  advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
  contributions, 69-3-307
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Corporate directors' meetings by conference call, 35-1-404
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Emergencies
  communications network, 10-3-106
  failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Fire alarm systems, operated through, 50-61-108
Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Harassment, 45-8-213
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Hours of employment for operators, 39-4-106
Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
License taxes, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  connection, 69-6-101
  construction standards
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
  underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Mental illness, use relating to, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Telephone**
Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mobile telephone, tax classification, 15-6-139
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Operators and employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-106
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, 7-32-4311

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
Public telephones
    failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
    maintenance when, 69-6-103
Railroads
    construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
    offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
    telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sales by, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Search warrant, application by, 46-5-202
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Service of process by, 25-3-501
Special improvement districts, underground placement of lines, 7-12-4132
State, central system, 2-17-301
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Telegraph lines, construction by railroads, 69-14-563
Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Time, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
    See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION, See also generally **NEWS MEDIA, TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Cable
    cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
    taxation, classification of systems, 15-6-140
    television districts, within
        prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
        taxpayers receiving cable, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
    theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Community antenna systems, See **Cable**
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Emergency communications network, 10-3-106
Equipment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Juveniles
    obscenity, use when videotaped unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Notices
    counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
    election notices
        constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
        local elections, of, 13-1-401
        political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
        polling places, location, 13-3-105

TELEVISION (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  election notices (Continued)
    voter registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      close, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Piracy of sound recordings, exception, 30-13-146
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Recordings, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Taxation, classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-140
Theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Affidavit for exemption of tax levy, 7-13-2529
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Attorneys, employed by, 7-13-2510
Bequests, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Borrowing, 7-13-2510
Boundaries
  alteration, 7-13-2541
  creation
    petition, description, 7-13-2503
    resolution, description, 7-13-2509
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Charges and rates, 7-13-2510
Cities and towns
  contracts with, 7-13-2510
  inclusion, 7-13-2501
Community antenna systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Contracts, 7-13-2510
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-2501
  order for, 7-13-2509
    delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
    trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
  petition
    contents, 7-13-2503
    denial, 7-13-2508
    deposit required, 7-13-2504
    filing, 7-13-2504
    hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    notice, 7-13-2506
    processing, 7-13-2505

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
    petition (Continued)
        publication, 7-13-2506
        signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
    resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Discontinuance of service, 7-13-2510
Employees, 7-13-2510
Engineers, employed by, 7-13-2510
Exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Federal government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
FM translator services
    authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
    budget, 7-13-2528
    exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Hearings
    annexation of contiguous areas, petition for, 7-13-2541
    creation, petition for, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    fm translator services, petitions for, 7-13-2512
Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Laboratory personnel, employed by, 7-13-2510
Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
Name, 7-13-2509
Notices
    annexation of contiguous areas, petition and hearing, 7-13-2541
    creation, petition and hearing, 7-13-2506
    deposit required for publication, 7-13-2504
    fm translator services, petition and hearing, 7-13-2512
    trustees' meetings, change in time and place, 7-13-2526
Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Order for creation, See **Creation**
Permits and licenses, 7-13-2510
Petitions
    abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
    annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
    creation, See **Creation**
    fm translator services, 7-13-2512
Pickup stations, 7-13-2510
Powers generally, 7-13-2510
Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Protests against creation, 7-13-2507
Purposes, 7-13-2502
Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
Relay stations, 7-13-2510
Resolutions
    abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
    annexation of contiguous areas, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2541
    creation of district, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
        petition, denial, 7-13-2508
    fm translator services, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2512
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
State government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Stations, 7-13-2510
Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Taxpayers, nonbenefited — exemption, 7-13-2529
Technical or professional assistants, employed by, 7-13-2510
Television owners, list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
    exemption, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Time
    budget, presentation, 7-13-2528
    hearings, length of adjournment, 7-13-2507

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- petitions for creation, transmittal, 7-13-2505
- television owners, list of — preparation and certification, 7-13-2527
- trustees
  - meetings, 7-13-2526
  - term of office, 7-13-2523

Treasurer, 7-13-2528

Trustees, board of
- abandonment of districts, petition filed with, 7-13-2542
- appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2524
- budget, preparation, 7-13-2528
- compensation, 7-13-2525
- expenses, 7-13-2525
- meetings, 7-13-2526
- powers, 7-13-2510
- qualifications, 7-13-2522
- television sets, list of owners to, 7-13-2527
  - exemptions, 7-13-2528
    - affidavit, 7-13-2529
- term of office, 7-13-2523
- vacancies, 7-13-2524
- warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-13-2510

Violations, 7-13-2529

Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders**

TENANTS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories; **Rents and profits; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

TENT SHOWS, 7-21-2206

TERMS OF COURT

See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

TESTACY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**

TESTIMONY

See **EVIDENCE**

TETON-SPRING CREEK BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-405

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

Blank cartridges, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
County license, 7-21-2205
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-140
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  display unlawful, 45-8-201
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201 — 45-8-203
Sexual material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203
Violent material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203

THEFT

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

THERMAL POWER

See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

THINGS IN ACTION

Applicability of laws, 31-2-212
Assignment, 27-1-503, 31-2-212
Conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
Defined, 70-2-101
Estates and probate proceedings
  conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
  foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  small estates, collection, 72-3-1101
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402
Finders, duty to inform owner, 70-5-103
Foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations and mergers, 33-7-212
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-315
General intangible, defined as, 30-9-106

THINGS IN ACTION (Continued)

Goods, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 31-1-202
Insurance, premiums — tax upon, 33-2-705
Loan, security for, 32-5-310
Lottery prize, as, 23-5-207
Personal property, defined as, 1-1-205, 70-2-101
Succession, 70-2-102
Transfer, 31-2-315, 70-2-102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

THORIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

310 LAW

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; **LIENS, Threshers' liens**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

TIBER DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Day(s)
  action in law, 1-1-306

TIME (Continued)

Day(s) (Continued)
  defined, 1-1-301
  fractions of, 1-1-305
  postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Definitions, 1-1-301
Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
Leap year, 1-1-303
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year
  defined, 1-1-301
  fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**
  fractions of, 1-1-304
  leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

TIN, 82-2-101

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TITLE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO

See **CIGARETTES**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**

TORTS, Const., II, 16, 18, 27

See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; main category for specific subject area; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolition of causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Arises how, 27-1-104
Arrest
  aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Autopsies, medical examiner exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

TORTS (Continued)

Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of
    employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
    employer, 39-2-701
    liability, 27-1-701
    obligation, 28-1-201
    presumption, 26-1-602
    property, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**
Causes of action, See this main category generally; **CAUSES OF ACTION**; main category for specific subject area
Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Consequential injury, 27-1-203
Conservator's liability, 72-5-436
Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-210, See **DAMAGES**
Deceit, 27-1-712
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401
Dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Economic Development Board, claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Employee, liability, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**
Employer, liability, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    employment, relating to, 39-2-705
Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES**, **Punitive**
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
Food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future injury, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Intentional torts, liability, 27-1-701
Interest on damages when, 27-1-210
Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    justices' courts, 3-10-301
Justice's court
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    summons, service, 25-31-407
    venue, 25-31-203
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legal duties, 1-3-205

TORTS (Continued)

Liability, See also main categories for specific subject areas
    arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
    business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
    civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
    consent, effect, 1-3-206
    conservator, 72-5-436
    contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
    employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**
    employer, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
    exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
        employment, relating to, 39-2-705
    fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
    fire suppression — immunity of rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts, 7-33-2208
    good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
    governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**
    hospital district officers and employees, 7-34-2122
    intentional torts, 27-1-701
    joint and several, 27-1-703
    law enforcement, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
    medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
    medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
    mental incapacity, 27-1-711
    mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
    minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
    negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
    payment of claim voluntarily, effect, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
    personal representative, 72-3-612
    principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
    professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
    purpose, change, 1-3-203
    recreational permittees, to — when gratuitous, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    spouses, 40-2-109
    third parties, 1-3-234
    water users' associations, 85-6-107
    willful acts, 27-1-701
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Malicious prosecution, jurisdiction in justices' courts excluded, 3-10-301
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental incapacity of defendant, liability, 27-1-711
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Minors
    liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
        vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
    transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal representatives, liability, 72-3-612
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**

TORTS (Continued)

Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **SALES, Warranties**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS**
Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**
Recreational permittees, gratuitous — liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
School trustees, liability limited, 20-3-332
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Ski accidents and injuries, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
State government, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against; Liability**
State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subsequent injury, 27-1-203
Summons, service, 25-31-407
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Transfers to minors, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Venue, 25-2-122, 25-31-203
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-701
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

TOURISM

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Camps, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Development, See generally **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds; CAPITAL COMPANIES; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK

See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS

See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS

See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Town meeting form**

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TOXINS

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; POISON**

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Special mobile equipment**

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Adulterated goods
- "cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- commercial feeds, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, **Adulterated**
- commercial fertilizers, prohibited, 80-10-205
- cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
- dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
- food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
- milk or cream, unlawful, 81-22-409, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- pesticides, prohibited, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Adulterated or misbranded**
- sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318

Antitrust
- agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
- oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302

Applicability of laws, corporate law, 35-1-104
Art, See **Invention, rights to**
Associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Authorship, See **Invention, rights to**
Blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See **Motion pictures**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Business inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cinema, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Commerce, Department of
- packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
- paints, labeling
  - analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003
  - enforcement authority, 30-12-1002
  - laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003
- unfair practices
  - agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214
  - authority generally, 30-14-114, 30-14-220
  - complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220
  - confidentiality, 30-14-114
  - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141
  - cost survey, duties, 30-14-211
  - enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - evidence, access to, 30-14-221
  - forms, promulgation, 30-14-114
  - hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - immunity from prosecution, may grant, 30-14-221
  - injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223
  - investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - powers generally, 30-14-114
  - private action, notice to department, 30-14-133
  - prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121
  - public disclosure, 30-14-114
  - quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223
  - rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
  - subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  - temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111
  - voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112
  - written findings, 30-14-220
- weights, measures, and grades
  - authority generally, 30-12-201
  - bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406
  - enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503
  - impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503
  - incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211
  - inspections, 30-12-207
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
  - metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105
  - obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502
  - off-sale orders, 30-11-207
  - packaging rules, 30-12-302
  - removal orders, 30-12-208
  - reports on devices to, 30-12-504
  - rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
  - sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301
  - seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
  - stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
  - stop use orders, 30-12-208
  - testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211

Consolidation of debts, 31-3-203
Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135, 72-25-402, 72-25-410
Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602
Credit, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Criminal practices, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair practices**
Design, See **Invention, rights to**
Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Business**
Fair practices, See **Unfair practices**
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Fees — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Fictitious names, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
Films, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Foreign trade zones
  authorization, 30-15-101
  jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103
  licensing exemptions, 30-15-102
  taxation, 30-15-104
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Gifts, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
Goodwill
  defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
  ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  partnerships
    disposition, authority, 35-10-301
    interest, excluded from, 35-10-610
    sale does not create, 35-10-202
  personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
  property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  sale
    partnerships, 35-10-202
    restraint of trade, effect of contract, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
    warranty, 30-11-221
  securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
  trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  transfer, 30-13-122
  warranty, 30-11-221
Grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Home solicitation sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Indian articles, See **SALES**
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Invention, rights to, See also **Patents; Trademarks and service marks**
  copies, 30-13-134
  copyright, 30-13-134
  extent of ownership, 22-2-407, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
  joint ownership, 30-13-132
  letters, private, 30-13-136
  ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135, 70-1-104
  private writings, 30-13-136
  publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136
  reproduction, 30-13-134

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Invention, rights to (Continued)
  subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135
  transfer, 30-13-133
Inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Labels, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  blood, 50-33-101
  bread, 50-34-109
  commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  defined, 50-31-103
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
  flour, 50-34-109
  flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  honey, 50-31-204
  indian articles, 30-14-603
  mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
  milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318, 50-31-107, 50-31-501
    cosmetics, 50-31-402
    drugs, 50-31-306
    food, 50-31-203
    gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  paints, See **Paints**
  pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  pharmacists, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
  pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  warranty, 30-2-314
Laetrile, 50-41-102
Language in Contracts Act, Plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Letters, See **Invention, rights to**
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Licensing coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**
Livestock marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Marketing; Markets**
Loans, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112
Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**
  livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**
Mattresses, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**
Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Metric sizing, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Milk
- industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
- producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**

Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Monopolies, See also **Unfair practices**
- agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
- cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
- dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
- insurance
  - generally, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
  - rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201
- liquor, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
- oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
- price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
- purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
- unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
- bids
  - blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
  - contents, 30-14-306
  - preexisting invitations, 30-14-307
  - requirements, 30-14-306
- blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
- citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
- definitions, 30-14-303
- fee based on attendance or receipts unlawful, 30-14-305
- license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305
- preexisting agreements, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- previewing picture, 30-14-302
- price control, 30-14-302
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
- trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303
- violations, 30-14-308

Movies, See **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**

Names, See **NAMES**

Offenses
- agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- commercial feeds, misbranding, 80-9-205
- commercial fertilizers, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
- cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
- deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- drugs, dangerous — altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- grain, pooling, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hazardous chemical trade secrets, disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308
- paints, labeling, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
- pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Violations**
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  soil amendments, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
  sound recordings, sale, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144
  unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
  unfair practices generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Unit operations**
Packaging, See also **Labels**
  advertising, 30-12-305
  definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103
  inspection, 30-12-207
  misleading, 30-12-304
  price
    declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
    misrepresentation, 30-12-307
  rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  standardized containers, 30-12-301
  weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302
Paints, labeling
  analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
  commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
  enforcement, 30-12-1002
  evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
  fines, 30-12-1006
  laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
  offenses, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
  penalties, 30-12-1006
  prosecution, 30-12-1004
  violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
  land, recordation, 70-21-207
  mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
  prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
  securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
  state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
  technology investments, rights obtained by private company, 90-3-302
  trade secrets, See **Trade secrets**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **Sound recordings**
Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Price, See also **SALES**
  advertising, 30-12-305
  cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**, **Selling price**
  cost, less than, 30-14-209
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216
    corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
    motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216
  hydroelectric power, 85-1-510
  institutional industries goods and services, 53-1-301
  measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
  milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Price (Continued)
  motion pictures, 30-14-302, See **Motion pictures**
  petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  securities, price amendment, 30-10-204
  shoplifting, alteration or removal of price tag, 46-6-501, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
  drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
  mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Records, See **Sound recordings**
Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, See **Unfair practices**
Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Sales, See **SALES**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Small business licensing coordination
  applicability of laws, 30-16-103
  center for, 30-16-201
  citation of small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  definitions, 30-16-103
  federal requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  fee structure, revision, 30-16-201
  forms, 30-16-201, 30-16-203
  information center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  "license" defined, 30-16-103
  local requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  modification of requirements, information availability, 30-16-203
  new licenses and permits, information availability, 30-16-203
  purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
  requirements, revision, 30-16-201
Sound recordings
  definitions, 30-13-141
  exceptions, 30-13-146
  fines, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144
  forfeiture, 30-13-145
  litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143
  sale
    name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144
    name of performer, without, 30-13-144
    unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
Standards, See **Product standards**
Store licenses, See **TAXATION**
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**
  application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312, 30-13-319
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  beverage containers, 30-13-331

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
  classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
  common-law rights, 30-13-336
  counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
  definitions, 30-13-301
  dilution of mark, 30-13-334
  drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Code imprinting**
  effective period, 30-13-313
  evidence
    certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
    self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
  expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  falsification of documents, 30-13-319
  fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-318, 30-13-320
  filing, 30-13-311
  forgery, 30-13-319, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
    drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
  fraudulent registration, 30-13-319, 30-13-332
  indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
  infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  injury to business, 30-13-334
  ownership defined, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
  preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
  public record, 30-13-317
  ranch names, 30-13-112
  recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
  registrability, 2-89-105, 30-13-303
  renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
  right to, 30-13-336
  statehood centennial items, 2-89-105
  transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
  warranty, 30-11-218
Trade secrets, See also **Invention, rights to**; **Patents**
  citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
  definitions, 30-14-402
  disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  effect on other law, 30-14-408
  food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
  hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
  hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
  injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
  misappropriation
    action for, 30-14-407
    costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
    damages, 30-14-404
    defined, 30-14-402
    injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
    liability, 30-14-408
  occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109
  preservation, 30-14-406
  protection compelled when, 30-14-403
  royalty, 30-14-403

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trade secrets (Continued)
    statute of limitations, 30-14-407
    uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
Unfair practices, Const., XIII, 1, See also **Offenses**
    accountability, 30-14-203
    admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
    advertising, exemptions, 30-14-105
    agricultural products
        fair price, 30-14-214
        grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    applicability of laws
        federal, 30-14-104
        oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
        rules, 30-14-114
    bid violations, 30-14-205
    calendar precedence, 30-14-220
    cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
    citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
    collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
    commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
    commercial feeds
        disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
        prohibitions, 80-9-205
    commercial fertilizers
        deficiencies, 80-10-208
        misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205
    complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
    compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
    confidentiality of information, 30-14-114
    construction of provisions, 30-14-201
    contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219
    corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
    cost
        agricultural products, 30-14-214
        defined, 30-14-202
        forced sales, effect, 30-14-212
        sales less than, unlawful, 30-14-209
        survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211
    criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    damages
        court authority, 30-14-131
        private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
        proof, 30-14-132
    deception, 30-14-103, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    definitions
        generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
        willful violation, 30-14-142
    district court
        corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141
        enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-220
        hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220
        investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113
        jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
        private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
        receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
        restoration, 30-14-131
        venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133
        voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112
    evidence
        access to, 30-14-221
        cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
  evidence (Continued)
    cost survey, 30-14-210
    investigative demand for, 30-14-113
    private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
    reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
    self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
  federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
  findings, written, 30-14-220
  fines, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  foreign corporations, 30-14-134
  forms, 30-14-114
  fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  geographic area of business, restriction, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hearings
    agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214
    authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    cost survey, 30-14-211
    enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220
    show cause, 30-14-220
  immunity from prosecution, 30-14-221
  injunction
    corporation business, against, 30-14-223
    court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111
    grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223
    notice, 30-14-111
    private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    violation of terms, 30-14-142
  insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
  intent, proof, 30-14-204
  investigation
    authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
    employee as investigator, 30-14-122
    report to department of commerce, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218
  judgment
    copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224
    private action, evidence in, 30-14-133
    receiver, respecting, 30-14-132
    restoration, 30-14-131
  jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
    private action, 30-14-133
    receiver, 30-14-132
    writs, ancillary, 30-14-220
  labor, exemption, 30-14-206
  lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
  milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
  monopolies, 30-14-205, See also **Monopolies**
  motion pictures, See **Motion pictures**
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  motor vehicles
    odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
    warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105
- oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224
- pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202
- price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- probable cause, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-214
- purposes of provisions, 30-14-201
- quo warranto, 30-14-223
- radio, exemption, 30-14-105
- real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates unlawful, 30-14-215
- receivers
  - appointment, 30-14-131
  - powers, 30-14-132
- refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, 30-14-215
- remedies
  - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  - restoration, 30-14-131
  - supplemental, 30-14-220
  - temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restraint of trade unlawful, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- review of orders, 30-14-220
- rules
  - department of commerce, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - force of law, 30-14-114
  - hearings, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - invoice, alteration, 30-14-218
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207
- service of process, 30-14-115
- short title, 30-14-101
- show cause, 30-14-220
- stop order, 30-14-220
- subpoena
  - authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- table wine sales, 16-2-303
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- television, exemptions, 30-14-105
- temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607
- unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  - intent, 30-14-204
- utilities, exemption, 30-14-202
- venue
  - injunctive relief, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133
- violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
- voluntary compliance, 30-14-112
- wages, exemption, 30-14-206
- willful violations, 30-14-142
- witnesses, 30-14-221

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair practices**
Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **Unfair practices**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **Trade secrets**
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations, See **Offenses**
Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Weights, measures, and grades
- advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305
- agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**
- berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402
- bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
- butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- city council, election of commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- city provisions, 7-21-4203
- coal, 7-21-4203, 15-58-121
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- concrete, 30-12-301
- consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
- corn, 7-21-4203
- cornmeal, 30-12-405
- correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
- customer, right to observe, 30-12-504
- dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- definitions
  - correct, 30-12-202
  - fractional parts, 30-12-106
  - generally, 30-12-101
  - incorrect, 30-12-202
- delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
- eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507
- evidence, 30-12-506
- existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506
- falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318
- farm products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203
- fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- field standards, 30-12-104
- fill standards, 30-12-304
- flour, 30-12-405
- fractional parts, 30-12-106
- fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fuel oil, 30-12-407
- gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- gravel, 30-12-301
- gross weights, 30-12-406
- hay, 7-21-4203
- hominy grits, 30-12-405
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- injunction, 30-12-505
- inspection of commodities, 30-12-207

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
- licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
- margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- meat, 30-12-401
- medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
- metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- money, 30-12-601
- motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- municipal commission government, commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- municipal commission-manager government, enforcement of provisions by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- mustard seed, grades and weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Mustard**
- net weight, 30-12-306
- obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
- offenses
  - evidence, 30-12-506
  - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
  - fines, 30-12-502 — 30-12-504
  - impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  - injunction, 30-12-505
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  - obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
  - police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210
  - prosecution, 30-12-507
  - seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
  - unlawful use, 30-12-504
- off-sale orders, 30-12-207
- oil, fuel, 30-12-407
- packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
- poultry, 30-12-401
- prescriptions, 30-12-504
- price
  - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
  - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- prosecution, 30-12-507
- public scales and weighers, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- removal orders, 30-12-208
- renewal of license, fees, 30-12-203
- report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
- sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
- scales and weighers, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- seafood, 30-12-401
- sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
- soil, 30-12-301
- solid commodities, 30-12-301
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
- stop use orders, 30-12-208
- systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- tare weights, 30-12-406
- testing of devices
  - commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - exemptions, 30-12-504

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
  testing of devices (Continued)
    itinerant merchants, 30-12-504
    repair, after, 30-12-211
    rules for, 30-12-202
    sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    state devices, 30-12-204
  vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101
Writings, See **Invention, rights to**

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TRADE UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; RECREATIONAL VEHICLES; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

TRAINS

See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TRAMWAYS

Administration, Department of
  assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715
  funding, 23-2-715
  hearings, 23-2-721
  inspection of tramways, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
  inspectors, employment by department, 23-2-722
  order for compliance, 23-2-723
    appeal from, 23-2-725
    remedies for noncompliance, 23-2-724
  powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734
  registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
  safety rules, power to adopt, 23-2-721
Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715
Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Construction, 23-2-734, 50-60-104
Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
Inspection and report of Department of Administration to operator, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
  funding, 23-2-714
Order for compliance or corrective action, 23-2-723, 23-2-734
  appeal to district court, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-724
  suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Registration
  annual registration required, 23-2-712
  application, 23-2-711, 23-2-712
  certificate of registration
    discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
    expiration, 23-2-713
    fees, 23-2-714
    inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
    issuance, 23-2-713
  required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
  seal of department of administration to be affixed, 23-2-721
  supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
  suspension, 23-2-724
Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-721, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Taxation, 23-2-715
Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Violations, See **Order for compliance or corrective action**

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103

TRANSFERS

  See **BULK TRANSFERS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

Actions, 7-21-2408
Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
Bond
  action on, 7-21-2408
  filing, 7-21-2409
  license fee, in lieu of, 7-21-2407
Definitions, 7-21-2401
  applicability, 7-21-2402
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 7-21-2410
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2411
  fee, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
    bond in lieu of, 7-21-2407
  issuance, 7-21-2409
  nontransferability, 7-21-2405
  required, 7-21-2404

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS (Continued)

Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
Time
  conduct of business, 7-21-2402, 7-21-2407
  license, effective period, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

TRANSLATORS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Interpreters**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Interpreters**

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; **UTILITIES**, generally

TRANSPLANTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**; **CARRIERS**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Commerce, Department of — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
Corpses, 50-1-202
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County Transportation Committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Freight, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks; **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111
Hazardous chemicals, nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, agents and solicitors**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Navigable water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406
Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Public
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111
Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**
Smoking in public vehicles, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN

Administrative officer, 7-14-220
Area of service, 7-14-221
Board
  administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
  appointment, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  budget, 7-14-231
  candidates, petition for candidacy, 7-14-214
  compensation, 7-14-218
  composition, 7-14-212, 7-14-213
  defined, 7-14-201
  dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
  election, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
  enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
  expenses, 7-14-218
  initial board, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-217
  opening on, notice requirement, 7-14-217
  powers, 7-14-219
  selection board, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  term of office, 7-14-215
  vacancies, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
Bond issues
  authorization, 7-14-235
  limitation, 7-14-236
Boundaries, 7-14-208
  area of service, 7-14-221
  enlargement, 7-14-241
Budget, 7-14-231
Commerce, Department of — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  election, 7-14-210
    conduct, 7-14-211

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
  hearing, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
    notice, 7-14-208
  petition, 7-14-203
    certificate, 7-14-205
    details, 7-14-204
    filing, 7-14-205
    presentation, 7-14-207
    signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
Definitions, 7-14-202
Dissolution of district
  assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
  hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
    notice, 7-14-244
  order for, 7-14-245
  petition, 7-14-242
    examination, 7-14-243
Elections
  board members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
  creation of district, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
Enlargement of district, 7-14-241
Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
Hearings
  creation, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
  dissolution, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  limitation, 7-14-236
Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Notices
  board
    administrative officer, solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220
    openings, solicitation of applications to fill, 7-14-217
  creation, hearing, 7-14-208
  dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244
Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
Petitions
  candidates for board membership, petitions of candidacy, 7-14-214
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232
Service area, 7-14-221
State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Taxation
  collection of tax, 7-14-233
  levy, authorization and limitation, 7-14-232
Time
  board openings, publication of notice, 7-14-217
  budget, presentation, 7-14-231
  dissolution of district
    effective date, 7-14-245
    hearing, notice, 7-14-244
  hearings
    length of adjournment, 7-14-209
    notice, publication, 7-14-208, 7-14-244
  petitions for creation, examination, 7-14-205
  tax levy, fixing, 7-14-232
Transportation board, See **Board**

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Treasurer, 7-14-233
Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRASH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVELING SHOWS, 7-21-2206

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

TREASON

See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

See **COUNTY TREASURER**; **STATE TREASURER**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Abolishment, 17-2-106
Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12
Account groups, 17-2-102
Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106
  interfund loan procedures, 17-2-107
  investment fund records, 17-6-202
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
  refund claims, approval, 17-8-101
  segregation of money, 17-2-106
Agencies
  appropriations, for, 17-2-106
  deposits, retention, 17-2-202
  transfer of functions, effect, 2-15-132
Agency fund type, 17-2-102
  contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  escheated estates, county transfer of money, 7-6-2421
  escheated property, deposits to, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
  sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Agency fund type (Continued)
  school food services federal money, deposit, 20-10-201
  wages collected and unclaimed, deposit to, 39-3-213
Agricultural Loan Authority, borrowing from and repayment to funds, 80-12-216
Agricultural Loan Guaranty Fund, 80-12-216
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115
Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  capital projects account
    defined, 17-5-801
    deposits to, 17-5-803
    transfer of money, 17-5-804
    use, 17-5-804
  capital projects fund
    bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434
    defined, 17-5-401
    segregation of money, 17-5-404
    transfer of money, 17-5-404
  capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119
  coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
  highway capital projects fund
    segregation of money, 17-5-506
    use, 17-5-506
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  long-range building program fund, 16-11-119
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Coal severance tax trust funds, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Debt service account, See **Debt service fund type**
Debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  airport authorities, creation by, 67-11-304
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  coal severance tax
    bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
    special bond fund, 17-5-708
  conservation district funds, investment, 76-15-507
  debt service account
    appropriation to, 17-5-422
    defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
    deposits to, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-421, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
    insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
    payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
    refunding bonds, 17-5-415
    reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507
    segregation of money, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
    taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
    use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
  highway bond account, 60-3-201
  highway fund, 17-5-507
  highway revenue bond service account, deposits to, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Debt service fund type (Continued)
  long-range building program fund, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 20-25-433
  railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
  railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
  renewable resource development fund, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Debt service fund**
  water conservation revenue bonds, administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  water development debt service fund, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
Defined, 17-2-102
  previous, superseded, 17-2-103
  state expenditures, 17-8-105
Departmental transfers, 17-2-107
Deposits, retention by agency when, 17-2-202
Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Employment security commission building account, See **Debt service fund type**
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  agricultural loan authority account, 80-12-311
  airport operating account, 67-11-222
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee members, compensation and expenses paid from, 2-15-3005
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516, 2-7-518
  health facility authority enterprise fund, 90-7-202
  highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  leaf-cutting bee account, 80-6-1109
  library media fund, 20-7-201
  resources and assessment, division of — fund, 20-3-108
  state liquor store money, 16-2-108
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Establishment, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund. See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
  rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104
  fish and wildlife money, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  guaranteed student loan account, 20-26-1105
  highway revenues, 17-5-903
  special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
  veterans' home federal special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
  water resources, federal funds for development, 85-1-332
Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102, See **Agency fund type; Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
Fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Fund structure, 17-2-102
Future provisions, 17-2-103
General fund, 17-2-102
  agricultural commodities
    dealers, license fees, 80-4-602
    warehousemen, license fees, 80-4-503
  agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, license fees, 80-5-208
  air quality
    fines from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427
  alcoholic beverage revenues, 15-1-501, 16-1-306
  ambulance license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
  apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
  attorneys at law
    admission to bar, application and examination fees, 37-61-205
    license tax, 37-61-213
  barberry control expenses, money from, 80-7-303
  beer tax, deposit, 16-1-408
  budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
  campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
  cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208
  cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
  cigarette
    enforcement division, excess funds, 16-11-124
    taxes, 16-11-119
  clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
  coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 15-58-109
  corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553
  county attorney training coordinator special counsel fees, deposit to, 44-4-112
  county license fees, 7-21-2105
  court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
  cream stations, license fees, 81-22-208
  dairies, license fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
  dams and reservoirs, inspection costs — deposit, 85-15-214
  deficiencies, 17-2-105
  defunct agencies, funds remaining after payment to creditors, 2-19-102
  detention services for delinquent youth, reimbursement for costs, 41-5-306
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  dissolution of marriage fees, 25-1-201
  district court fees from light vehicle license fees, deposit, 61-3-509
  draw poker machine license fees, allocation, 23-5-612
  drivers' license fees, 61-5-121
  drug violation fines and costs, deposit, 46-18-235
  economic development board advances, repayment, 17-5-1516
  egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202
  elections
    political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
    presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
    voting machines, deposit of funds for compensation for examination, 13-17-102
  express companies, license tax deposited to, 15-54-102
  fire protection equipment licensing and certification fees, deposit to, 50-39-105
  food establishment license fees, deposit, 50-50-205
  foreign corporations, penalties for transaction of businesses without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
  freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-106, 15-55-110
  hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232
  hazardous waste violations, penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  health care facilities, deposit of civil penalties
    certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
    licensing violations, 50-5-221

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- health service corporation fees, 33-30-204
- highway patrolmen's retirement, state contributions, 19-6-404
- highway state special revenue account, interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
- hotel license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331
- institutions, deposit of funds from ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-413
- insurance
  - consultant license fees, deposit, 33-17-505
  - guaranty association refunds, 33-10-230
  - rating or advisory organization license fees, 33-16-403
  - surplus line premium tax, deposit of nonpayment penalty, 33-2-312
- insurance, commissioner of
  - fees, fines, and penalties — deposit, 33-2-708
  - genetics program charge proceeds, deposit, 33-2-711
- insurance regulatory trust account, transfers from when, 17-2-121
- insurers
  - cease and desist orders, penalty from violation of, 33-18-1005
  - examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  - farm mutual
    - certificate of authority, issuance and renewal fees, 33-4-505
    - filing fees, 33-4-202
  - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit when, 33-2-1374
- justice, department of — reimbursement by, when, 61-3-102
- legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
- light vehicle license fees, 61-3-509
- liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
- loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
- lobbying violations, deposit of civil penalties, 5-7-305
- manufactured dairy products plants, license fees, 81-22-208
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- metal mines license tax, deposit, 15-37-117
- micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207
- militia, pay and pensions, 10-1-501
- milk and cream graders, weighers, samplers, testers, and haulers — license fees, 81-22-208
- milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202
- mine siting fees, deposit to, 82-4-113, 82-4-241
- Montana quality label, money from, 81-8-704
- motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  - fleet taxes and fees, deposit to, 15-24-105
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — proceeds, issuance costs paid from, 17-1-204
- oil and gas severance tax, deposit, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, money from, 80-7-206
- pesticide fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201
- police retirement funds, dissolution — deposit when, 19-10-202
- political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
- presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
- pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- produce wholesalers
  - fines, 80-3-613
  - license fees, 80-3-612
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
- public contractors' license fees, deposit, 37-71-105
- quarantine fines, deposit to, 50-1-204
- railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133
- rewards payable from, 2-15-201

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  salaries for state officers, payment from, 2-16-406
  securities
    fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
    commissioner, reimbursement to general fund for appropriation, 30-10-118
    regulatory trust account, transfers from, 30-10-115
  sleeping car companies, license tax deposited to, 15-56-102
  state general obligation bonds
    interest and principal, payment, 17-5-802
    issuance costs, payment, 17-5-803
  state lands
    coal lease fees, 77-3-318
    equalization payments, 77-1-505
    mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106
    oil and gas lease money, 77-3-436
    violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  store license fees deposited to, 15-57-109
  subdivisions
    out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
    review, lot fees — deposit and use, 76-4-105
  subfund investment earnings credited to, 17-2-107
  supreme court, deposit of fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501
    assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
    penalties, deposit, 15-23-104
  teachers
    certificate fees, deposit, 20-4-109
    emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111
  telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114
  terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
  traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
  transfers to, 17-5-405
  treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
  video draw poker machine license fees, allocation, 23-5-612
  warrants issued against, 17-8-305
  water quality violation fines, 75-5-634
  water rights adjudication expenses, payment, 85-2-242
Governmental fund category, 17-2-102
Higher education funds, 17-2-102; Const., X, 10
  agency fund, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  current fund, 17-2-102
    subfunds
      cash balances, positive, 17-2-107
      loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
      purpose, 17-2-102
  defined, 17-2-102
  endowment fund, 17-2-102
  investment of, Const., X, 10, See **Investment funds**
  inviolate, Const., X, 10
  plant fund, 17-2-102
  postsecondary vocational-technical center accounts, 20-7-325
  student loan fund, 17-2-102
Highway accounts, See **Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
Highway capital projects fund, See **Capital projects fund type**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Interfund loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-123
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

- **Internal service fund type** (Continued)
  - institutional industries proceeds, 53-1-302
  - state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  - surplus property receipts, deposit, 18-5-203
- **Investment funds**
  - additional, 17-6-203
  - administration costs, 17-6-201
  - coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
  - endowment fund, 17-6-203
  - enumeration, 17-6-203
  - establishment, 17-2-104
  - general provisions, 17-6-202
  - jointly held, when, 17-6-202
  - nonexpendable trust fund type, as, See **Nonexpendable trust fund type**
  - pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
    - local government funds, 17-6-204
    - overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
  - records, 17-6-201
  - reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
  - retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement system funds**
  - treasury cash account, 17-6-202
- **Loans**, interfund, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-123
- **Long-range building program fund**, See **Capital projects fund type; Debt service fund type**
- **Long-term debt account group**, 17-2-102
- **Malpractice review panel**, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- **Medical malpractice review panel**, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- **Migratory livestock fund**, 15-24-942
- **Montana wool laboratory special trust fund**, 20-25-228
- **Negative cash balances**, 17-2-107
- **1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings**, deposit of sale proceeds, 5-11-221
- **Nonexpendable trust fund type**, 17-2-102
  - administration costs, 17-6-201
  - disbursements from, 17-8-101
  - escheated property, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  - experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
  - fish and wildlife fund, 87-1-601
  - individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  - investment fund, as, 17-6-203
  - parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  - public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  - resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
  - unclaimed property, funds and proceeds from, 70-9-309
- **Noxious weed management trust fund**, 80-7-811, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Other special revenue funds**, 17-2-102
  - alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310, 80-11-312, 80-11-313
  - beef production research account, 81-8-805
  - chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104
  - forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
  - institutions, interest and income from grant and land lease money, 17-3-1003
  - pork research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
  - wheat research and marketing account, +?80-11-210
    - assessments, deposit, 80-11-207
    - committee members per diem, payment, 80-11-203
- **Payroll revolving account**, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**, agency fund
- **Pension trust fund type**, 17-2-102
  - disbursements from, 17-8-101
  - firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  - game wardens' retirement, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Pension trust fund type (Continued)
  highway patrolmen's retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  judges' retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-202, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
  public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  social security, administration costs and contribution account, 19-1-102, 19-1-202, 19-1-602
  teachers' reserves, 19-4-501, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
Permanent revenue fund, deposits to, 77-3-436
Pooled investment fund, See **Investment funds**
Postsecondary vocational-technical center accounts, 20-7-325
Pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Private money, deposit, 17-2-102
Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  budget amendments, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Retirement system funds
  fire department relief association, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Disability and pension fund**
  firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  game wardens' account, 17-6-203, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrolmen's account, 17-6-203, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  investment, 17-6-201
  judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Police retirement funds; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
  public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contribution account**
  teachers' reserves, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
  volunteer firefighters, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-7-325, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108
Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Segregation of money
  future provisions, 17-2-103
  generally, 17-2-106
  required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507
Short title, 17-2-101
Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, See also **Federal special revenue fund; Other special revenue funds; State special revenue fund**
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
State payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**, agency fund
State special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  accountants, certification and license fees, 37-50-315

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- administrative rules
  - fees, 2-4-313
  - register, appropriation for cost of supplying copies, 2-4-312
- agriculture in Montana schools program account, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
- air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
- aircraft gasoline tax proceeds, deposit, 67-1-301
- airport improvement projects, funds for, 67-1-301
- air quality
  - noncompliance, penalties, 75-2-427
  - permit fees, 75-2-211
  - variance fees, 75-2-212
- alcoholism programs, 53-24-108
- alcohol state special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
- anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
- architects, license fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
- arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- bank examination fees, 32-1-213, 32-1-215
- barbers, barbershops, schools and colleges — license fees, 37-30-201
- beer tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-410
- boxing and wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
- brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
- budget amendments, 17-7-401 — 17-7-403, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
- budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
- building and loan association fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
- camping permit fees, deposit, 23-1-105
- central payroll system service charges, deposit, 2-18-403
- children's trust fund account, deposits to, 25-1-201, 41-3-702
- chiropractors, license fees, 37-12-308
- cigarette enforcement account, 16-11-124
- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
- coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
- commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees — deposit, 80-9-207
- commercial fertilizers
  - assessments, deposit, 80-10-104
  - fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and money from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208
- conservation district account, 76-15-530
  - coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108
- construction blasters' license fees, deposit, 37-72-202
- construction regulation account, 18-2-103
- consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223
- consumer loan business fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-403
- cosmetology, practice of — license fees, 37-31-324
- county land planning account, 15-35-108
- county license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
- credit union fees, 32-2-201
- crime victims compensation account, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
- criminalistics, laboratory of — deposit of fees, 44-3-302
- custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
- dentistry, practice of — licensing money, 37-4-202, 37-4-327
- denturist fees, 37-29-203
- disbursements, 17-8-305
- drivers' license fees, 61-5-121
- electricians, license fees, 37-68-313
- electrologists, license fees, 37-32-305
- engineers, professional — registration fees, 37-67-317
- environmental contingency account — establishment, use, and deposits to, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-715

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205, 85-2-124
- environmental quality protection fund, creation, 75-10-704
- facility siting
  - fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
  - filing fees, 75-20-215
- fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system supplemental allowances, payment from, 19-13-1006
- fish and wildlife funds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Funds and funding**
- fur-bearing animals, fees for recording brand, 70-2-113
- fur farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-1004
- game animal farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-411
- game bird farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-905
- gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
- grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees and charges — deposit, 80-4-721
- grant program special revenue account, creation, 75-1-1102
- grazing district fees, 76-16-106
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-321
- hearing aid dispensers, fees and fines, 37-16-408
- highway account
  - custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
  - deposits generally, 61-10-226
  - equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  - excess size and weight
    - fines and forfeited bonds, deposit, 61-10-148
    - permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
  - gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
  - gross vehicle weight license fees, 61-10-226
  - highway patrol salaries, 44-1-501
  - interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
  - motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-303
  - new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
  - outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
  - rewards paid from, 61-8-204
  - transfers to, 17-5-507
  - weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
- highway commission fund, use, 60-3-303
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, 60-3-216
  - coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  - expenditures, 60-3-217
  - oil and gas royalties, federal — deposit, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
- highway revenue bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-911
- highway revenues, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- insurance regulatory trust account, 17-2-121, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- laboratory fees, deposit to, 50-1-202
- landscape architects, license fees, 37-66-307
- land surveyors, registration fees, 37-67-317
- legislative auditor, audit money, 5-13-403
- legislative council, Montana code annotated, 1-11-301
  - costs, payment, 5-11-209
  - sale revenues, 1-11-301
- liquor license tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-404
- livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Department of**
- local board inspection fund
  - campgrounds and trailer courts
    - enforcement funding, 50-52-302
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-52-202
  - creation, 50-2-108

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- local board inspection fund (Continued)
  - food establishments
    - enforcement funding, 50-50-305
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-50-205
  - hotels
    - enforcement funding, 50-51-303
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- local government block grant account, 7-6-302, 7-6-309, 15-1-501, 15-36-101, 15-36-112, 61-3-509
- local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- low-level radioactive waste facilities, inspection fees deposited to, 75-3-502
- medicine, practice of — licensing money, 37-3-314
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - assessments, 81-23-202
  - fines, 81-23-403
  - penalties, 81-23-204
- Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
- motorboat certificate identification account, 23-2-512
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  - gross weight violations, fines from, 61-10-148
  - recording account, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644, 61-3-102, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-321, 61-3-406
  - warranty disputes, arbitration fees, 61-4-517
- mustard seed, deposit of inspection and weighing fees, 80-4-307
- 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account, 10-4-301
- nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121
- noxious weed management trust fund interest and revenue, deposit, 80-7-814
- noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees, 80-7-704
- nursing home administrators, license fees, 37-9-306
- nursing, practice of — licensing fees, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
- occupational therapist licensing fees, deposit, 37-24-310
- oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-135
- optometrists, license fees, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- parks, state — deposit of fees, 23-1-105
- permissive account, 20-9-343, 20-9-352
- pesticide educational program fees, 80-8-109
- pharmacies and pharmacists, license fees, 37-7-324
- physical therapists, license fees, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
- physicians' assistants utilization plan approval fees, 37-20-302
- plumbing, license or permit fees, 37-69-308, 50-60-508
- podiatry, practice of — licensing money, 37-6-305
- polygraph examiner license fees, deposit, 37-62-208
- predatory animal control, money for, 7-21-2105, 15-24-924, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
- private security patrolmen and investigators, board of, 37-60-212, 37-60-320
- professional counselor license fees, deposit, 37-23-206
- psychologists, license fees, 37-17-307
- public assistance expenses of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-813
- public campaign fund, 13-37-304
- radiologic technologists, license fees, 37-14-311
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- real estate brokers and salesmen, fees, 37-51-311
- real estate recovery account, 37-51-501, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Recovery account**
- realty regulation, board of
  - money, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501
  - orders for disbursements from, 76-4-1213

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- renewable resource development account, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604
- retail installment sales, licenses, 31-1-221
- sanitarians, license fees, 37-40-305
- school food commodity account, 20-10-203
- science and technology research and development account, 90-3-302
- securities regulatory trust account, 30-10-115, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Securities commissioner**
- 6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-105
- snowmobile account, 23-2-615, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- social services fees, 53-2-205
- social worker license fees, 37-22-302
- speech pathologists and audiologists, license fees, 37-15-310
- state buildings, deposit of money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
- state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- state library commission, coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108
- state park account, 60-3-201
- subdivisions
  - out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212
  - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
- table wine tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-411
- taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
- traffic education account, 20-7-501
- traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
- tramway fees and assessments, deposit, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
- veterinarians, license fees, 37-18-308
- vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council account, 37-42-309
- water development account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
- water development state special revenue account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-425
- water supply, public — analyses fees, 75-6-104
- water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
- water well contractors
  - board of, rules — sale proceeds, 37-43-202
  - license fees, 37-43-303
- weather modification license and permit fees, deposit to, 85-3-213
- workers' compensation division account, 50-71-325
- workers' compensation publications fees, deposit to, 39-71-205
- wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601

Subfunds
- creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105
- federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
- purpose, 17-2-103
- records, 17-2-105
- university current fund, within, 17-2-102
- unrestricted, budget amendments, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**

Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104

Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103

Time
- interfund loan extensions, repayment, 17-2-107
- negative cash balances, period of existence, 17-2-107
- reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-7-325, 20-26-1105, 90-1-108

Traffic education account, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Transfers, 17-2-107, 30-10-117
Treasury cash account, See **Investment funds**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101
Trust fund type, See **Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
Unexpended, reversion, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-7-325, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108
Unnecessary, 17-2-106
Warrant or appropriation required for any disbursement, Const., VIII, 9
Wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Funding**

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

TRESPASS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**

Criminal, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Ejectment, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Force, right to use, 49-1-103
Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Herd districts, within, See **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**
Land, privilege to enter until notice, 45-6-201
Livestock, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; LIVESTOCK, Herd districts; Running at large**
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Personal property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Privilege to be on land until notice, 45-6-201
Recovery of possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Recreational permittees, landowner liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
Security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Venue, 25-2-122
Witness who is concealed, sheriff may break in to serve, 26-2-103

TRIALS

See generally **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS; VENUE**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122

TROOPS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

TROPHIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRUCK GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**

TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUCK TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Truck or road tractors**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee**

TRUSTEES, SCHOOL

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Attorneys at law
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Auction, See **Sale**
Authorization, 71-1-304
Banks and trust companies
  reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  trustee, 71-1-306
Beneficiary
  defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
  obligations
    foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
  rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Bonds secured by, when, 20-25-402
Breach
  corrected, 71-1-312

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Breach (Continued)
  foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
  remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
Building and loan associations
  reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES, Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  trustee, 71-1-306
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-4916
  refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
Coal severance tax bonds secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
Counties
  hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2411
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Default
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313
Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Definitions
  beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  fifteen acres, 71-1-303
  grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  tenants at will, 71-1-319
  trustee, 71-1-303
  trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321
Discharge, 71-1-307
Economic Development Board, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1624
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
Financing limitations, 71-1-302
Foreclosure
  advertisement, See **Notice of sale**
  authorization, 71-1-304
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  commencement of action, 71-1-311
  conditions for, 71-1-313
  deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  fees, 71-1-320
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319
  procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
  sale, See **Sale**
  statute of limitation, 71-1-311
  subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Grantor
  default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
  defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  fees, charged to, 71-1-320
  mortgagor as, 71-1-305
  obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
Highway revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Laws, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Limitations, 71-1-304
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
  creation by, 35-21-202
  property dedication, priority, 35-21-407
Mortgage law, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  reserve funds, 71-1-113
  statute of limitation, 71-1-311
  trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Notice of sale, See also **Sale**
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
  generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  postponed sale, 71-1-315
  publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Revenue bonds**, indentures
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133
Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319
Postponement of sale, 71-1-315
Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**
Power to transfer, 71-1-304
Priority of law, 71-1-305
Priority over condominium liens for common expenses, 70-23-607
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Trust indentures**
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
  substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-302
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation
  deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-313
  notice of sale
    affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
    cancellation of, 71-1-312
    copies requested, 71-1-314
    filing, 71-1-313
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Redemption
  mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
  no right, 71-1-318
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
Resale, 71-1-315
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Sale
- attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
- cancellation, 71-1-312
- deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
- generally, 71-1-315
- notice, See **Notice of sale**
- possession, 71-1-319
- power of sale, 71-1-304
- proceeds, 71-1-316

Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
- housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana
- citation, 71-1-301
- purpose, 71-1-302

Statute of limitation, 71-1-311
Successor trustee, 71-1-306
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Title
- conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
- notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314

Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306
Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Trustee
- defined, 71-1-303
- fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
- notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
- power of sale, 71-1-304
- qualifications, 71-1-306
- reconveyance, 71-1-307
- sale, See **Sale**
- substitution of, 71-1-306

Trustee's sale, See **Sale**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102
Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107
Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323

TRUST RECEIPTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Accident, involuntary trust by, 72-20-111
Accounting
- additional duties, 72-20-402
- adjudication, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
- annual statement, 72-20-403
- appeal, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
- applicability of laws, 72-20-401
- contents of accounts, 72-20-404
- decree, 72-20-408
- disposition of property by trustee, when, 72-20-203
- exceptions, 72-20-407
- filing, 72-20-403, 72-20-404, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
- final accounting, 72-20-404
- hearing, 72-20-407
- interim accounting, 72-20-404

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Accounting (Continued)
  jury, none, 72-20-407
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-802
  notice, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
  objections, 72-20-407
  permissive accounting, 72-20-404
  petition for, 72-20-405
  proof of service, 72-20-406
  return day, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
  service of notice, 72-20-406
  use of property by trustee, when, 72-20-203
  waiver, 72-20-402
Acknowledgments, trust agreement, 72-20-109
Actions involving
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  capacity of trustees, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  costs, 25-10-108
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  deposits in court, 25-8-101
  execution, 25-13-306
  injunctions, 27-19-102
  parties, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, See **Service of process upon**
Additions, testamentary, 72-2-314
Advances to beneficiary, trustee's powers, 72-21-202
Advantage, trustee may not obtain through office, 72-20-201 — 72-20-203, 72-20-208, 72-21-204
Adverse interest, trustee may not assume, 72-20-204 — 72-20-206, 72-21-204
Agency
  applicability of laws to, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  conflict of interest of agent, 72-20-204
  employment by trustee, 72-21-202
Agricultural Loan Authority, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Alienation, power of, 70-1-410
Alien insurers, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Annual statement, 72-20-403, See **Accounting**
Appeals, accounting, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
Applicability of laws
  accounting, 72-20-401
  agency law, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  confidential employment, 39-2-103
  conservators, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427
  contract law, 72-20-106, 72-20-204, 72-23-504
  conveyance of trust property, 72-22-101
  corporations as trustees, 72-31-101
  express trusts for third person, 72-23-101, 72-23-301, 72-23-307
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-504, 72-26-506
  personal representative, 72-3-610, 72-3-616, 72-23-101
  powers of trustees, 72-21-102, 72-21-104, 72-23-301, 72-23-307
  preexisting trusts, 72-21-102, 72-25-103
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-103, 72-25-105
  purpose of trust, 72-20-106
  transfer of trust property, 72-22-101
  uniform probate code, 72-1-110
Assignment of property to, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attorney's fees, 25-10-301

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Bank as trustee, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**
Bank deposits and investments by trustee, 72-21-202
Beneficiary
  accounting to, See **Accounting**
  conflict of interest of trustee, consent to act, 72-20-204
  defined, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  indication prerequisite to creation of trust, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
  public employees' retirement benefits, trust as, 19-3-1301
  unborn, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
Bona fide purchasers, See **Third parties**
Bonds, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  custodian of transfer to minors, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  testamentary trustee, 72-3-916
Breach of trust, See **Violation of trust**
Building and loan association shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
Business, continuation by trustee, 72-21-202
Business trusts, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**
Care
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-702
  duty of trustee, 72-23-302, 72-23-505, 72-26-702
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702, 72-30-206
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, **Permanent care and improvement fund**
Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Certificates of deposit, investment in by trustee, 72-21-202
Charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
Children, See **Minors** categories
Citations
  revised uniform principal and income act, 72-25-101
  trustees' powers act, 72-21-101
  uniform common trust act, 32-1-701
  uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
  uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
Cities and towns
  cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
  "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
  property held in trust, disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    substitution, 7-6-208
  refunding revenue bonds
    enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
    receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
    remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
    revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
  revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
Claims against trust, 72-21-202, 72-23-305
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  real property trusts, 72-24-210
Classification, 72-20-101
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Collection of trust property, power of trustee, 72-21-202
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Commingling of trustee's and trust property, 72-20-209
Common trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**
Compensation of trustee
  amount, 72-12-102, 72-23-401, 72-23-402
  care, duty not dependent upon, 72-23-302
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Compensation of trustee (Continued)
    devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
    entitlement, 72-23-401, 72-23-403
    involuntary trustee not entitled, 72-23-403
    payment, 72-21-202
    testamentary trustee, 72-12-102
Compromise regarding probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Concealment by trustee, 72-20-201
Confidence in another, creation of trust by, 72-20-102
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conflict of interest of trustee
    adverse interests, 72-20-205, 72-20-206
    agent, 72-20-204
    beneficiary authorization, 72-20-204
    court authorization, 72-3-615, 72-21-204
    exceptions, 72-3-615, 72-20-204, 72-21-202
    prohibited, 72-20-204
    sales by or to personal representative, 72-3-615
Consent
    adverse interest of trustee, 72-20-205
    charitable trusts, amendment, 72-27-102
    conflict of interest of trustee, 72-20-204
    corporate reorganization, 72-21-202
    cotrustee, liability, 72-20-211
    creation of trust by, 72-20-102, 72-20-108, 72-23-201
    discharge of trustee, 72-23-504
    funeral plan contracts, 72-27-201
    holding over by trustee, 27-1-319
    institutional funds, release of restriction on use, 72-30-207
    modification of trust, 72-23-301
    revocation of trust, 72-23-502
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorships, relationship to trusts
    applicability of laws, 72-5-423, 72-5-427
    court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
    title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425
    transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Constructive notice of trust, 72-20-109
Continuation of business by trustee, 72-21-202
Contracts
    applicability of laws, 72-20-106, 72-20-204, 72-23-504
    capacity of trustee, 72-21-202
    counterclaim, 25-4-403
    transfers to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-706
Conversion by trustee prohibited, 72-20-203
Conveyances, See **Transfer** categories
Corporations
    business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
    continuation of business by, 72-21-202
    dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-20-401, 72-21-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, receiver; **Liquidation**, receiver
    oath of, 72-31-101
    powers of trustee, 72-21-202
    reorganization, trustee consent, 72-21-202
    transfer of shares, enforcement of restrictions, 35-1-617
    trustee, as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101
Costs, See **Compensation of trustee**; **Expenses**
Cotrustees, See **Trustees**
Counties
    abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
    bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    substitution, 7-6-208
  water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  appointment of trustees by, 72-23-202, 72-23-508
  conflict of interest, permission for action in, 72-20-204, 72-21-204
  discretionary power of trustee, control by, 72-23-306
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release from, 72-30-207
  lease of trust property by order, 72-22-103, 72-22-104, See also **Transfer of trust property by court order**
  minors, transfers to
    accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
    authorization, 72-26-606
    bond of custodian, petiton to require, 72-26-801
    defined, 72-26-502
    determination of responsibility, petition for, 72-26-802
    payment to minor, order for, 72-26-703
    removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  removal of trustee by, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
  transfer of trust property by, See **Transfer of trust property by court order**
  trustor, court as, 72-5-421, 72-23-202
  vacancy of trusteeship filled by, 72-23-507
Creation of trust
  confidence, by, 72-20-102
  consent, by, 72-20-102, 72-20-108, 72-23-201
  involuntary trust, 72-20-103, 72-20-110, 72-20-111
  operation of law, by, 72-20-103
  purpose, 72-20-106
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  voluntary trust, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
  wrongful detention, by, 72-20-110, 72-20-111
Credit unions, trust accounts, 32-3-506
Death of
  cotrustee, 72-24-207
  institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
  transfer to minor
    custodian of, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
  trustee, 72-23-503, 72-24-207
Declaration, 72-23-203, 72-23-204, See **Instrument of trust**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Definitions
  adult, 72-26-502
  beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  benefit plan, 72-26-502
  broker, 72-26-502
  conservator, 72-26-502
  court, 72-26-502
  custodial property, 72-26-502
  custodian, 72-26-502
  devisee, 72-1-103
  distributee, 72-1-103
  endowment fund, 72-30-102
  estate, 72-1-103
  fiduciary, 72-1-103
  financial institution, 72-26-502
  gift instrument, 72-30-102
  governing board, 72-30-102

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  historic dollar value, 72-30-102
  income beneficiary, 72-25-102
  institution, 72-30-102
  institutional fund, 72-30-102
  inventory value, 72-25-102
  involuntary trust, 72-20-103
  legal representative, 72-26-502
  member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  minor, 72-26-502
  person, 72-26-502
  personal representative, 72-26-502
  prudent man, 72-21-104
  remainderman, 72-25-102
  state, 72-26-502
  transfer, 72-26-502
  transferor, 72-26-502
  trust, 72-1-103, 72-21-104
  trust company, 72-26-502
  trustee, 72-20-104, 72-20-105, 72-21-104, 72-25-102
  trustor, 72-20-104
  voluntary trust, 72-20-102
Delegation of trustee's power prohibited, 72-21-205
  institutional funds governing board, exception, 72-30-205
Developmentally disabled persons, appointment of department of social and rehabilitation services as trustee for, 53-20-402, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
Discharge of trustee, 72-23-503 — 72-23-505, See also **Termination of office of trustee**
Discretionary power, control, 72-23-306
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Distributive powers of trustee, 72-21-202, 72-22-208
  charitable trust, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-703
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
District court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Donor, defined, 72-20-104
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Duty of care of trustee, See **Care**
Economic Development Board and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**; **Economic development bonds**
Education of beneficiary, funds for, 40-4-202, 72-24-210
Elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706
Elements of trust, See **Creation of trust**
Endowments, See **Institutional funds**
Error, See **Mistake**
Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution against, 25-13-306
Expenses
  actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
  involuntary trustee, 72-23-403
  payment, 72-21-202
  reimbursement, 72-23-401, 72-23-403, 72-26-704
Extent of trustee's power, 72-21-201, 72-23-307
Extinguishment of trust, See **Termination** categories
Federal Housing Administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Fees, See **Expenses**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Fiduciary
    defined, 72-1-103
    obligation of trustee, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
    transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Filing, 72-1-204, 72-20-109
Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
Fire districts, rural — trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
Formation, See **Creation of trust**
Fraud
    good faith obligation of trustee, 72-20-201
    involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
    presumption against trustee, 72-20-208
    violation of obligation of trustee as, 72-20-207
Fulfillment of trust, 72-23-501, See **Termination** categories
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-27-201
    deposit of money, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
    interest on trust, 72-27-201
    penalty for violations, 72-27-204
    report of financial institutions, 72-27-203
    trust required, 72-27-201
    violation of provisions, 72-27-204
Good faith obligation of trustee, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
Group disability insurance, trustees as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
Group life insurance
    funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
    policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
Guardians, applicability of laws, 72-23-101
Hearings on
    restrictions on trust, modification, 72-2-101
    transfers of trust property, 72-22-202 — 72-22-204, 72-22-207
Highway revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
Holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal
    bond trustees, 7-15-4528
    investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
    mortgages
        defined, 7-15-4402
        trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
    "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402
Impossibility, 72-23-501
Income, determination and allocation, See **Principal and income**
Incorporation of provisions by reference in instrument, 72-21-201
Indebtedness of trust, 72-21-202
Injunction, availability, 27-19-102
Institutional funds
    care in management, 72-30-206
    citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
    construction of instrument, 72-30-207
    construction of provisions, 72-30-103
    cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
    definitions, 72-30-102
    endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
    historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
    investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
    net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
    restrictions on funds, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
    state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
    uniformity of provisions, 72-30-103

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Instrument of trust
  accounting provisions, 72-20-402
  charitable trusts, 72-27-102
  compensation of trustee, provision, 72-23-402
  contents, 72-23-203, 72-23-204
  creation of trust by, 72-20-107, 72-20-108, 72-21-104
  discharge of trustee, provision, 72-23-504
  incorporation by reference, 72-21-201
  powers of trustee defined in, 72-21-201, 72-23-307
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
  recording, 72-20-109
  revocation, reservation of power, 72-23-502
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  transfers which contravene void, 72-22-101
Instruments
  recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
  successor custodian, of designation, 72-26-801
  trustee's power to execute, 72-21-202, See also **Writings**
Insurance
  assets of trust, trustee's power to insure, 72-21-201
  group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
  group life, See **Group life insurance**
  insurance trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Insurers, alien — trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Interest on failure to invest trust, 72-23-304
Investment of trust
  charitable trusts, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
  custodian's authority, 72-26-702
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  failure to invest, interest, 72-23-304
  federal housing administrator issued bonds, in, 72-31-102
  health facility authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
  home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
  income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
  interest on omission to invest, 72-23-304
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-702
  money, investment of, 72-23-303
  municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1628
  omission to invest, 72-23-304
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702
  trustee's authority, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-23-303
Investment trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Involuntary trust
  classification, 72-20-101
  compensation, no entitlement, 72-23-403
  creation, 72-20-103, 72-20-110, 72-20-111, 72-20-301
  defined, 72-20-103
  third persons, transfers to in violation of trust, 72-20-301
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Judgments, trusts created by — applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Jurisdiction of court, See **Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Leases
  court order, 72-22-103, 72-22-104
  mineral leases, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  real property, creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
  trustee's power, 72-21-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Liability, 72-20-201
  commingling of trust property, 72-20-209
  cotrustees, of, 72-20-211, 72-21-206
  custodian of transfer to minors, 72-26-701, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  disposal of trust property, 72-20-210
  misuse of trust property, 72-20-203, 72-20-210
  third parties, of, 72-20-301, 72-20-302, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Liens, federal — certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Limitation of trustee's powers, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
Liquidation trusts, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Loans to trust, 72-21-202
Location of interest in property held in trust, 72-3-113
Majority action of cotrustees, 72-21-206, 72-23-308
Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mental incapacity of trustee, 72-23-504, See **Termination of office of trustee**
Minerals
  leases, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income**
  unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Minors, transfers to
  accounting, 72-26-802
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-504, 72-26-506
  authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
  bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  care of property, 72-26-702
  citation of uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  claim against property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
  construction of provisions, 72-26-506
  court, See **Court**
  creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
  death of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  death of minor, 72-26-803
  definitions, 72-26-502
  delivery of transfer to custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  designation of custodian, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  determination of liability of custodian, 72-26-802
  effectiveness of custodianship, 72-26-601
  effect of transfer, 72-26-609
  enforcement, 72-26-601
  existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
  expenses, 72-26-704
  fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
  form to accompany transfer, 72-26-603
  gift, by, 72-26-604
  incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  ineligibility of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  inspection of records by parent, representative, or minor, 72-26-702
  instrument of designation, 72-26-801
  interpretation of provisions, 72-26-506
  investment by custodian, 72-26-702
  irrevocability of transfer, 72-26-604 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
  kinds of gifts, 72-26-603
  liability
    custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  manner of creating custodial property, 72-26-603

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Minors, transfers to (Continued)
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607
- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- payment to minor, 72-26-703
- possession by custodian, 72-26-603
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
  - delivery to custodian, 72-26-603
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer by, 72-26-604
- powers and duties of custodian generally, 72-26-609, 72-26-701 — 72-26-703
- receipt of property by custodian, 72-26-608
- recordation of property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801
- removal of custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- residence, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- revocation of nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503
- short title, 72-26-501
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian
  - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
  - delivery of property to, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  - designation, 72-26-801
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
- third persons
  - liability
    - exemption, 72-26-705
    - to, 72-26-706
  - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title to property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- transferor, effect of noncompliance, 72-26-609
- turning of property over to minor, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of property, 72-26-703
- validation, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505
- validity, 72-26-609
- vesting of property, 72-26-609

Minors, trusts for upon dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, 40-4-202

Misrepresentation by trustee, 72-20-201, See also **Fraud**

Mistake
- involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
- property of trust, misuse through, 72-20-210

Misuse of trust property, 72-20-203, See also **Advantage**
- accounting, 72-20-203
- commingling of property with trustee's, 72-20-209
- holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- restitution, 72-20-203, 72-20-210

Mortgages
- accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
- creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- payments, third parties' liability, 72-22-105
- trustee's power, 72-21-202

Motor carriers, trustees for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108

Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201

Multiple trustees, See **Trustees**, cotrustees

Municipal commission government
- cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Municipal commission government (Continued)
  library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Municipal commission-manager government
  firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Municipal notes and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, trustees
Museum trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
  accounting, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
  bona fide purchaser, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  constructive notice of trust, 72-20-109
  custodian of transfer to minor, resignation, 72-26-801
  limitation of trustee's power
    court relief, 72-21-204
    modification, 72-2-101
  of trust, 72-20-109
  recording of instrument as, 72-20-109
  transfer by court order, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207, 72-22-209
  unborn persons, 72-1-303
  unknown persons, 72-1-303
Oath, when trustee is corporation, 72-31-101
Official bonds, See **Bonds**
Operation of law, creation by, 72-20-103, See **Involuntary trust**
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
Options, trustee's power, 72-21-202
Orders, 72-1-303
Parking commissions
  obligees
    defined, 7-14-4602
    rights, 7-14-4666
  revenue bonds
    bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
    signatures, 7-14-4650
  revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656
Parties, 72-20-104
Partner as trustee, 35-10-405, 72-12-704
Perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
Personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-23-101, 72-26-605
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Pledges
  accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
Possession of trust property by trustee, 72-21-202
Powers of trustee, See also this main category generally
  agent, powers as, 72-23-307
  alienation, 70-1-410
  applicability of laws, 72-21-102, 72-21-104
  citation of trustees' powers act, 72-21-101
  conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest of trustee**
  conflict of powers, 72-21-204
  construction of provisions, 72-21-103
  cotrustees, 72-21-206, See also **Trustees**
  court authorization, 72-21-204
  definitions, 72-21-104

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Powers of trustee (Continued)
  delegation prohibited, 72-21-205
    institutional funds governing boards, exception, 72-30-205
  discretionary powers, court controls, 72-23-306
  enumeration, 72-21-201
  extent, 72-21-202, 72-23-307
  fiduciary duty, 72-21-203
  investments, See **Investment of trust**
  limitation, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
  majority action when cotrustees, 72-21-206, 72-23-308
  multiple trustees, 72-21-206, See also **Trustees**, cotrustees
  preexisting trusts, 72-21-102
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  restrictions, 72-2-101, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
  transfer of authority prohibited, 72-21-205
  uniformity of provisions, 72-21-103
Principal and Income Act, Revised Uniform, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
Principal and income, determination
  administration of trust, manner, 72-25-401
  allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-25-401
  applicability of laws, 72-25-103
  apportionment of income, 72-25-403
  assessments, allocation, 72-25-411
  attorney's fees, 72-25-411
  bonds or obligations as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-406
  business, use of principal to operate, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
  charges against principal and income, 72-25-411
  citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-25-101
  compensation of trustee, charge, 72-25-411
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  construction of provisions, 72-25-105
  corporate shares as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-405
  costs, 72-25-411
  definitions, 72-25-102
  depletion, property subject to, 72-25-402, 72-25-410
  depreciation allowance, allocation, 72-25-411
  entitlement to income arises when, 72-25-403
  expenses, 72-25-411
  income, determination generally, 72-25-402, 72-25-403
  interpretation of provisions, 72-25-105
  livestock operations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
  natural resources as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-409
  operation of business, use of principal for, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
  preexisting estates, applicability of laws, 72-25-103
  principal, determination generally, 72-25-402, 72-25-403
  right to income arises when, 72-25-403
  taxes, allocation, 72-25-411
  termination of income interest, 72-25-403
  trustee's compensation, 72-25-411
  trust instrument, control, 72-25-401, 72-25-403
  unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  uniformity of provisions, 72-25-105
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**
Property
  care, duty of, 72-23-302, 72-23-505, 72-26-702
  collection, 72-21-202
  insurance of, 72-21-201
  investment, See **Investment of trust**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  leases, See **Leases**
  location of interest, 72-3-113
  misuse, See **Misuse of trust property**
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  transfers, See **Minors, transfers to; Transfer** categories
Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**
Prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702, 72-30-206
Public employees' retirement
  benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
  board as trustee, 19-3-601
Public funds, security for deposits, 17-6-102
Public land trust, Const., X, 11
Public officer as
  trustee, 2-2-103
  trustor, 72-23-202
Public use, trustee's power to dedicate, 72-21-202
Purpose for trust, 72-20-106
  real property trust, 72-24-101, 72-24-103
  trustee's obligation to, 72-23-301
Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property, trusts for
  accumulations, 72-24-210
  beneficiary's interest, 72-24-201, 72-24-203
  bona fide purchaser, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  breach of trust, acts void, 72-24-206
  contravention of trust instrument, acts void, 72-24-206
  cotrustees, vesting of power, 72-24-207
  creation, 72-24-102
  death of cotrustee, 72-24-207
  donor's authority, 72-24-202
  enforcement, 72-24-201
  grantor's authority, 72-24-202
  implied trust, 72-24-208
  institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
  instrument required, 72-24-102
  interests not provided for, 72-24-204
  location of interest in property, 72-3-113
  multiple trustees, vesting of power, 72-24-207
  operation of law, creation by, 72-24-102
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408
  presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  presumption of trust, 72-24-104
  protection of third persons, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  purposes for trust, 72-24-101, 72-24-103
  recording of trust, 72-20-109
  resulting trust, 72-24-208
  reversion to donor, 72-24-204
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
  surplus rents, 72-24-210
  termination of trust, effect, 72-24-211
  title
    conveyance, presumption when perfecting, 26-1-602
    vesting in trustee, 72-24-201
  transactions affecting, protection of third persons, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  transfer of interest by beneficiary prohibited, 72-24-205
  transfer of property, See **Transfer of trust property**
  violation of trust, acts void, 72-24-206

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Recording of trust, 72-1-204, 72-20-109
Reimbursement of trustee, See **Compensation of trustee**
Remedies, 27-1-411, 70-20-102, 72-20-203, 72-20-207
Removal of
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustee, 72-20-206, 72-23-506
Rents and profits
  creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
Renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
Resignation of trustee, 72-23-506, 72-26-801, See **Termination of office of trustee**
Resource indemnity trusts, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Restrictions on trustee's power, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
Revenue, Department of — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
Revocation of trust, 72-23-502, See **Termination of trust**
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Rural fire district trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
Sales, See **Transfer** categories
Sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
Savings accounts, trustee's power, 72-21-202
Savings and loan association shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
School district trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Scope of trustee's power, 72-21-202, 72-23-307
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Securities
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  principal and income determination, See **Principal and income**
  railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  transfer, 30-10-402, 35-1-617, 72-21-202, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  voting trusts, 35-1-508, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  voting when held in trust, 35-1-506
Service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  accounting, 72-20-406
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  transfer of trust property by court order, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207
Settlement of trust, 72-23-501, See **Termination of trust**
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
Spouse as trustee, 40-2-108
State as, 17-2-102
State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104
State land trust, Const., X, 11
Statements, See **Accounting**
Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-20-501, 72-24-102, See also **Writings**
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivision, trustee's powers, 72-21-202
Successor trustee, 72-23-505, 72-23-508
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Support, use of trust for, 40-4-202, 72-24-210
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
Taxes, See **TAXATION, Trusts**
Teachers' retirement board as trustee, 19-4-501
Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Termination of office of trustee
  adverse interests, when, 72-20-206
  death of trustee, by, 72-23-503, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Termination of office of trustee (Continued)
  discharge of trustee, by, 72-23-503, 72-23-504
    successor trustee, duty as to, 72-23-505, See also **Trustees**, successor trustee
  mental illness of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  minor's transfer custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801, 72-26-803
  removal by court, 72-20-206, 72-23-506, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  resignation of trustee, 72-23-506, 72-26-801
  successor trustee, See **Minors, transfers to**, successor custodian; **Trustees**, successor trustee
  vacancy, how filled, 72-23-505, 72-23-507, 72-23-508
  violation of trust, when, 72-23-506
Termination of trust
  charitable trust, 72-27-102
  fulfillment of trust, by, 72-23-501
  real property trusts, 72-24-211
  revocation of trust, by, 72-23-502
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
Testamentary trusts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Third parties
  involuntary trustee, as, 72-20-301
  minors, transfers to
    exemption from liability, 72-26-303
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  transfers to
    application of proceeds, not bound to see, 72-20-302, 72-22-105
    bona fide purchaser, 72-20-301, 72-22-105, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    involuntary trustee, as, 72-20-301
    real property, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
Threat by trustee, 72-20-201
Time
  accounting, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
  lease by court order, 72-22-103
  minors, transfers to
    applicability of laws, 72-26-504
    existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income**
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  transfers of trust property by court, hearing, 72-22-203
Title, vesting
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
  presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  trustee, in, 72-21-202, 72-24-201
Transfer of interest in trust, 72-20-501
  real property trusts, 72-24-205
Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-21-205
Transfer of trust property
  indexes, 7-4-2620
  instrument of trust, contravention by, 72-22-101
  liability of third persons, 72-20-301, 72-20-302
  motor vehicle certificates of ownership, 61-3-201
  principal and income, determination, 72-25-402
  real property trusts
    bona fide purchasers, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    conditions not provided, effect, 70-21-307
    interest in trust, transfer prohibited, 72-24-205
    presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
    presumption of trust, 72-24-104
    statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  trustee's power, 72-21-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Transfer of trust property (Continued)
- validation of sales, 72-31-103
- void when, 72-22-101

Transfer of trust property by court order
- applicability of laws, 72-22-101
- authorization, 72-22-102
- bona fide purchaser, 72-22-105
- confirmation, 72-22-208
- constructive notice, 72-22-209
- contravention of instrument voids transfer, 72-22-101
- deed, 72-22-208
- distribution of proceeds, 72-22-208
- hearing, 72-22-202 — 72-22-204, 72-22-207
- incapacitated parties, 72-22-206
- instrument of conveyance, 72-22-208
- judgment, 72-22-201, 72-22-207, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
- lease by, 72-22-103, 72-22-104
- mineral lease by, 72-22-104
- minor parties, 72-22-206
- notice, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207, 72-22-209
- order, 72-22-201, 72-22-207, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
- parties, 72-22-202
  - mentally incapacitated persons, 72-22-206
  - minors, 72-22-206
  - unknown, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-205, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
- petition for order, 72-22-202
- place of hearing, 72-22-203, 72-22-204
- power of court generally, 72-22-102
- proceeds from transfer, 72-22-208
- protection of purchaser, 72-22-105
- service of process, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207
- unknown parties
  - devisees, designation, 72-22-205
  - heirs, designation, 72-22-205
  - notice to, 72-22-202, 72-22-204
  - order, effect on, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
  - petition, inclusion in, 72-22-202
  - service on, 72-22-204
- venue, 72-22-201
- void transactions, 72-22-101

Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**

Trustees, See also **Powers of trustee**
- accounting by, See **Accounting**
- advantage over beneficiary, not to obtain, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208
- adverse interests, not to assume, 72-20-205, 72-20-206, 72-20-208
- agent, powers as, 72-23-307
- breach of trust, See **Violation of trust**
- care, duty of, See **Care**
- claims against trust property, purchase by, 72-23-305
- commingling of trust property with own, 72-20-209
- compensation, See **Compensation of trustee**
- conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest of trustee**
- corporation as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101
- cotrustees
  - death, 72-24-207
  - delegation to prohibited, 72-21-205
  - liability, 72-20-211
  - majority to exercise authority, 72-21-206, 72-23-308, 72-24-207
  - real property trusts, 72-24-207
- court appointment, 72-23-202
- court as, 72-5-421

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)
  death, 72-23-503, 72-23-508, 72-24-207, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  defined, 72-20-104
  delegation of authority prohibited, 72-21-205
    institutional funds governing boards, exception, 72-30-205
  discharge, 72-23-504, See **Termination of office of trustee**
  discretionary authority, court controls, 72-23-306
  fees, See **Compensation of trustee**
  fiduciary obligation, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
  good faith obligation, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
  involuntary, 72-20-110, 72-20-111, 72-20-301
  liability, See **Liability**
  married person as, 40-2-108
  mental incapacity, 72-23-504
  minors, transfers to — authorization, 72-26-605
  misuse of trust property, See **Misuse of trust property**
  obedience to trust, obligation, 72-23-301
  partner as, 35-10-405
  powers generally, See **Powers of trustee**
  presumption against, 72-20-208
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702, 72-30-206
  qualifications, 72-20-105
  removal, 72-20-206, 72-23-506, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  resignation, 72-23-506, 72-26-801
  state as, 17-2-102
  successor trustee
    appointment, 72-23-505, 72-23-508
    transfer to minor, for, See **Minors, transfers to**
  termination, See **Termination of office of trustee**
  transfer of office prohibited, 72-21-205
  undue influence by, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208
  vacancies, how filled, 72-23-503, 72-23-507, 72-23-508

Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

"Trustor" defined, 72-20-104

Unauthorized use of trust property, See **Misuse of trust property**

Unborn persons
  accounting binding upon, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
  notice, 72-1-303
  orders binding upon, 72-1-303

Undue influence
  involuntary trust, creation by, 72-20-111
  presumption against trustee, 72-20-208
  trustee may not use, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**

Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**

Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**

Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**

Uniform Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**

Unknown parties
  accounting, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
  notice, 72-1-303

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Unknown parties (Continued)
    orders binding, 72-1-303
    transfers by court order, See **Transfer of trust property by court order**
Urban renewal
    definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
    investments by trustees, 7-15-4306
Utilities
    rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
    trustees for, 69-3-101
Vacancy in trusteeship, 72-23-503, 72-23-507, 72-23-508
Venue
    accounting, 72-20-405
    location of interest, 72-3-113
    transfer of trust property by court order, 72-22-201
Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203
Violation of trust
    cotrustee's liability, 72-21-206
    fraud, as, 72-20-207
    injunction, 27-19-102
    involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
    removal of trustee, 72-23-506
    specific performance, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
    theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
    transfers
        contravention of trust by, 72-22-101, 72-24-206
        liability for misapplication of funds, 72-20-302, 72-22-105
Voluntary trusts, 72-20-101, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Waivers, accounting, 72-20-402
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, to enforce covenants, 85-1-307
Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Wills, trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Testamentary trusts**
Workers' compensation funds held in, 39-71-2206, 39-71-2322
Writings
    accounting, 72-20-403, 72-20-407
        admission of service, 72-20-406
    declarations of trust in, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-23-204
    execution by trustee, 72-21-202
    institutions, gift instruments to, 72-30-102
        release from, consent, 72-30-207
    minors, transfers to
        delivery of transfer to custodian, 72-26-603
        nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
        receipt of property by custodian, 72-26-608
    real property trusts, 72-24-102
    transfer of interest in trust, 72-20-501
Wrongful detention of thing, creation of involuntary trust, 72-20-110, 72-20-111

TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

    See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Organic foods, labeling**

TUBERCULOSIS

    See **DISEASES**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

    See **VITAL STATISTICS**

TURKEYS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

U

ULTRA VIRES ACTS

See **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Arrest, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment of property, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Cities and towns
  revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two; Revenue bonds**
  services, consolidation or transfer, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Services generally**
  special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-4225
Civil actions, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Class action, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
Cosmetics, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Counties
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-13-156
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  rural special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-2185
  services, consolidation or transfer, See **COUNTIES, Services**
Criminal action
  bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  witness, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Drugs, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Eminent domain, by plaintiff in possession upon appeal, 70-30-311
Execution
  arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102
  receiver, appointment, 25-14-203
Fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Food, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, for continuance, 70-27-202
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
Guaranty upon property received on, 28-11-105
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**, generally
Injunctions, preliminary, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, binding upon county when, 7-13-156
Parking commission projects, 7-14-4602
Partition, by
  guardian ad litem for minor, 70-29-102
  guardian upon receipt of share of proceeds, 70-29-328
Partnerships, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506
Priority, application of performance, 28-1-1106
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivers, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
Revenue bonds for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Rural special improvement districts, binding upon county when, 7-12-2185
Special improvement districts, binding upon city or town when, 7-12-4225
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Witnesses, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

UNDUE INFLUENCE, 28-2-407

  See **CONTRACTS, Consent**; specific subject area

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- **Actions involving**, See also **Appeals**
  - benefits, collection when improperly paid, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3206
  - contributions, collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1306
  - representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
- **Administration**
  - appeals referees, 39-51-305, See also **Appeals**
  - department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  - funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, See also **Funding**
  - property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  - rules, 39-51-301, See **Rulemaking authority**
- **Administration, Department of** — approval of acquisition or disposition of property, 39-51-308
- **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
  - authority, 39-51-2402
  - confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
  - warrants, signature by, 39-51-405
- **Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited**, 39-51-3102
- **Agricultural labor**
  - crews and crew leader, 39-51-206
  - defined, 39-51-205
  - exclusion, 39-51-204
  - "farm" defined, 39-51-205
  - qualification, 39-51-203
  - wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105
- **Aliens**, eligibility, 39-51-2110
- **Amendment of laws**, effect, 39-51-103
- **Appeals**
  - benefits
    - board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    - court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    - department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
    - deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402
    - fees, 39-51-3104
    - payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
    - procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    - records, 39-51-2408
    - referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
    - representation, 39-51-3104
    - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
    - self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
    - witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
  - board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
  - classification, 39-51-1206
  - confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603
  - contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
  - referees, 39-51-305
- **Applicability of laws**
  - amendment of laws, 39-51-103
  - commencement, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
  - election, 39-51-1102
  - employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2507
  - federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
  - legislative authority, 39-51-103
  - legislative intent, 39-51-102
  - policy of state, 39-51-102
  - repeal of laws, 39-51-103
  - secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106
  - termination, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
  - territorial extent, 39-51-203
- **Appropriation of funds**, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- **Approval by secretary of labor to effect**, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Assessment on employer, 39-51-404
Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109
Bank employees, covered employment when, 39-51-204
Benefits
  agricultural labor, 39-51-2105, See also **Agricultural labor**
  aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
  amendment, 39-51-2402
  amount, 39-51-2201
    average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
    change, recommendations, 39-51-301
    determination, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
    partial payment, 39-51-2202
    railroad income, 39-51-2106
    reduction, 39-51-2203
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105
  athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109
  average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  "benefit year" defined, 39-51-201
  change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301
  charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108
  child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106
  claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
    child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
    examination of claim, 39-51-2402
    jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
  classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
  clergy, payments to, 39-51-2108
  commencement, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
  defined, 39-51-201
  determination, 39-51-2402
  disability, effect, 39-51-2104
    payments, effect, 39-51-2306
  disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
  disqualification
    benefit year, 39-51-2301
    duration, 39-51-2301
    educational employees when, 39-51-2108
    extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
    falsification, for, 39-51-3201
    good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
    illness, 39-51-2302
    income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
    injury, 39-51-2302
    labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
    misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
    railroad benefits, 39-51-2306
    self-employment, 39-51-2308
    severance pay, 39-51-2306
    social security benefits, 39-51-2306
    strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
    students, 39-51-2307
    work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
  domestic service, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105, See also **Domestic service**
  duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
    extended benefits, 39-51-2501

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  educational organizations, employee eligibility, 39-51-2108
  eligibility
    agricultural labor, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
    aliens, 39-51-2110
    athletes, 39-51-2109
    charities, employees of, 39-51-2108
    disability, effect, 39-51-2104
    domestic service, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
    educational employees, 39-51-2108
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508
    general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
    illness, effect, 39-51-2104
    payment, required for, 39-51-2103
    qualifying wages to determine, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
    railroad benefits, qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
    requalification, 39-51-2302
    second benefit year, 39-51-2107
    teachers, 39-51-2108
    wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
  execution on prohibited, 39-51-3105
  experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
  extended benefits
    amount, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
    announcement, 39-51-2506
    applicability of laws, 39-51-2507
    commencement, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
    cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
    definitions, 39-51-2501
    duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
    eligibility, 39-51-2508
    experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
    gross misconduct, termination for, 39-51-2508
    interstate filing, 39-51-2511
    "off" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
    "on" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
    school, voluntary termination of employment to attend, 39-51-2508
    termination, 39-51-2506
    trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
  extent of benefits, 39-51-103
  falsification to obtain, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
  federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
  fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
  funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
  good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
  hospital employees, 39-51-2108
  illness of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  injury as cause for leaving work, 39-51-2302
  insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
  judicial review, See **Appeals**
  jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
  labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
  misconduct, disqualification due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
  misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
  notice, 39-51-2402
  offset of future benefits, 39-51-2206
  overpayment, 39-51-2206
  partial payment, 39-51-2202

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- payment, 39-51-2103
  - partial payment, 39-51-2103
  - prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
- qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  - railroad income, 39-51-2106
- railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- religious organizations, employees of, 39-51-2108
- repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2206, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
  - interest, 39-51-3201
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rounding off of amounts, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
- second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- self-employment, effect, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304, 39-51-2308
- severance pay, effect, 39-51-2306
- signature on warrants, 39-51-405
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- students, disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
- "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- teachers, disqualification when, 39-51-2108
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
- unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105
  - railroad wages, 39-51-2106
- waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
- work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
- workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201

Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
Casual labor, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108
Child services exclusion, 39-51-204
Child support interception, 39-51-3106
Churches, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Classification of employers, 39-51-1213
- change, 39-51-1213
- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- notice, 39-51-1206
- successor employer, 39-51-1219

Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Commencement of
- benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
- coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Commissions, exclusion of services paid by, 39-51-204
Compulsory, 39-51-102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603
Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Contractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Contracts for
  employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
  extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
  waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102
Contributions
  adjustments, 39-51-1110
  appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
  change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301
  contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
  definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
  delinquent
    action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1306
    deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406
    determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
    eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
    interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
    jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
    lien for payment, 39-51-1304
    minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
    notice, 39-51-1302
    payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1126
    penalty, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
    receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
    reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
    report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
  dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122
  employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  error, 39-51-1110
  experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
  failure to make, 39-51-3204
  governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
  insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
  lien for payment, 39-51-1304
  nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
  notice, 39-51-1206
    delinquency, 39-51-1302
  payable when, 39-51-1103
    failure to make, 39-51-3204
  payments in lieu of contributions
    appeals, 39-51-1109
    delinquencies, 39-51-1126
    deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
    election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
    experience rating, 39-51-1212
    notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
    rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
    termination of election, 39-51-1126
    who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
  rate
    adjustment, 39-51-1110
    annual assignment, 39-51-1123
    change, recommendations, 39-51-301
    error, 39-51-1110
    experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
    notice, 39-51-1206
    rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  rate (Continued)
    schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
    successor employers, 39-51-1219
    trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
    wages subject to, 39-51-1108
  refunds, 39-51-1110
  report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
  rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities**
  subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  successor employing units, 39-51-1219
  unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
  wages subject to, 39-51-1108
Cooperation of governmental agencies
  benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  employment services, 39-51-307
  interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  intrastate, 39-51-502
  railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
  secretary of labor, 39-51-501
  state agencies, other, 39-51-502
  state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Corporations
  liability for contributions, 39-51-1105
  list to department of revenue, 15-31-604
Correctional institutions, employment coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
Definitions
  agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  american employer, 39-51-203
  benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2501
  child support interception, 39-51-3106
  contributions, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
  crew leader, 39-51-206
  employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  experience rating, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
  farm, 39-51-205
  general, 39-51-201
  previously uncovered services, 39-51-2105
  suitable work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
Delinquent contributions, See **Contributions**
Deputies of Department of Labor and Industry, See **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Disputes, See **Appeals**
Disqualification for benefits, See **Benefits**
Domestic service, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2105
Education
  covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
  student disqualification, 39-51-2307
Elected officials, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
Eligibility for benefits, See **Benefits**
Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122
Employer
  agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Employer (Continued)
  assessments, 39-51-404
  commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  defined, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1102
  eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122
  falsification by, 39-51-3204
  inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
  payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
  posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  surtax, 39-51-1131
  waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103
"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102
Employment offices and service
  benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
  defined, 39-51-201
  provision, 39-51-307
Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examiners, See **Appeals**, referees
Exclusions from coverage, 39-51-204
Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Experience rating of employer
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
  benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1214
  classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
  contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
  governmental entities, 39-51-1212
  records, 39-51-1215
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  void when, 39-51-1216
Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Extent of relief, 39-51-103
Falsification, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
Family employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Federal act, See **Social security**
Federal employees, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Fees in claim for benefits, 39-51-3104
Foreign employment, coverage, 39-51-203
Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
Funding
  administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
  cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
  federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
  insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
  liability, 39-51-103
  reed act money, 39-51-404
  signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
  unemployment insurance administration account
    administration, 39-51-406
    bond of state treasurer, payment from, 39-51-406
    custodian, 39-51-406
    defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
  unemployment insurance administration account (Continued)
    deposits to, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    establishment, 39-51-406
    railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
    reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
    revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503
    sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
    unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    use, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund
    accounts within, 39-51-402
    administration, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103, 39-51-3206
    bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
    clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
    custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
    establishment, 39-51-401
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
    insufficiency, 39-51-103
    payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    public deposit insurance charges, payment from prohibited, 39-51-402
    reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
    repayment of benefits to, 39-51-3206
    revenue, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-404
    state treasurer as custodian, 39-51-406
    unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
  unemployment insurance trust fund
    administrative expenses, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
    benefits, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403
    contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
    deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
    establishment, 39-51-402
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    maintenance, 39-51-402
    penalties and interest, deposit to, 39-51-1301
    redeposit to, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
    requisitions from, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404
    unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
    use, 39-51-1301
  warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Governmental entities
  benefits to employees, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Hearings on appeals, See **Appeals**
Hospitals, covered employment, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Institutional employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Insurance salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Interstate benefit agreements, 39-51-504
Interstate cooperation, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
Interstate employment service, 39-51-307
Investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
Job training programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
Labor and Industry, Department of
- administration, department of — hiring by, 39-51-304
- administrative purposes, funding, 39-51-404
- appeals on benefits to
  - judicial review, 39-51-2410
  - notice to, 39-51-2404
  - referees, appointment, 39-51-305
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
  - witness fees, approval, 39-51-2409
- appeals on contributions decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
- assessment on employer, 39-51-404
- benefits
  - child support obligations, notice to enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - deputies, determination by, 39-51-2402
  - disqualification, findings, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2305, 39-51-3201
  - extended benefits
    - announcement by, 39-51-2506
    - determinations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
    - eligibility, findings, 39-51-2508
    - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
  - fees in claiming, approval, 39-51-3104
  - findings by, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
  - overpayments, repayment or offset, 39-51-2206
  - reduction, determination, 39-51-2304
  - repayment to, 39-51-2206, 39-51-3206
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - student training, approval, 39-51-2307
  - suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
- change in benefit or contribution rates, recommendations, 39-51-301
- classification of employers by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
- commissioner as custodian and administrator of fund, 39-51-402
- contributions
  - adjustments by, 39-51-1110
  - appeal of decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
  - classification by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
  - collection by action, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1306
  - corporation liability to, 39-51-1105
  - cutoff date, extension, 39-51-1121
  - delinquent contributions, duties, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1301 — 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  - election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
  - eligible employers, show of good faith in minor irregularities, 39-51-1122
  - interest on delinquent contributions, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - jeopardy assessments by, 39-51-1302
  - lien of, 39-51-1304
  - payments in lieu of contributions
    - election notice filed with, 39-51-1124
    - rate, determination, 39-51-1125
    - termination of election filed with, 39-51-1126
  - payment to, 39-51-1103
  - penalties, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - rates, determination, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1206
  - refunds by, 39-51-1110
  - subcontractors, certification of payment, 39-51-1104

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  contributions (Continued)
    successor employers, duties, 39-51-1219
    termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
  cooperation with governmental agencies, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501 — 39-51-504
  corporations, list to department of revenue, 15-31-604
  counsel, 39-51-309
  defined, 39-51-201
  disbursements by order of, 39-51-105
  election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
  eligible employers, determination on minor delinquencies, 39-51-1122
  employer assessment, 39-51-404
  employing unit, approval of election in state, 39-51-203
  employment, determination, 39-51-203
  employment service, creation, 39-51-307
    offices, approval, 39-51-201
  fraud, commencement of proceedings, 39-51-3202
  funding
    administration by, 39-51-401, 39-51-406
    advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    bond of state treasurer, determination of amount, 39-51-406
    distribution, order for, 39-51-105
    insufficiency, liability, 39-51-103
    replacement funds, 39-51-407
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-403
    signature on warrants, 39-51-405
    unemployment trust fund, requisitions by, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
  investigatory authority, 39-51-301
  legal counsel, 39-51-309
  liability for insufficient funds, 39-51-103
  organization, 39-51-301
  personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
  property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  publications by, 39-51-303
  railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
  records of, 39-51-601 — 39-51-603
  report requirements, 39-51-301
  rulemaking authority, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
    benefits, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
    contributions, 39-51-1121
    funding, 39-51-403
    wage estimation, 39-51-201
    work records, 39-51-603
  seal, 39-51-301
  secretary of labor, cooperation with, 39-51-501
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  staff, employment, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
  subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
  suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
  surtax to pay federal advances, determination, 39-51-1131
  termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
  wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  warrants, countersignature, 39-51-405
  work records, 39-51-603
Labor Appeals, Board of
  attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    evidence to, 39-51-3101
    fees, approval, 39-51-3104
    notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
  defined, 39-51-201

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor Appeals, Board of (Continued)
  function, 39-51-310
  hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
Labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative intent, 39-51-102
Lien for unpaid contributions, 39-51-1304
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Maritime employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Minors, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Misrepresentation, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
Newspaper delivery, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
Nonprofit organizations
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Notice
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403
  classification of employers, 39-51-1206
  contributions
    predecessor employer to supply records, 39-51-1219
    rate, 39-51-1206
    summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
  election of coverage, 39-51-1124
  payments in lieu of contributions
    election, 39-51-1124
    termination, 39-51-1126
Offenses, See **Violations**
Partnership employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**
Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Policy of state, 39-51-102
Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
Prison employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Protests, See **Appeals**
Public assistance payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
Publication of
  laws, 39-51-303
  reports, 39-51-303
  rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
Public employees of other states, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Public officers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Railroads
  benefits
    disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
    qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
    reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203
  railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
Real estate salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Records
  benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
  confidentiality, 39-51-603
  unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  work records, 39-51-603
Referees, See **Appeals**
Refunds of contributions, 39-51-1110
Rehabilitation programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Religious organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105
Reports
  change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
  employing units, from, 39-51-603
  governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
  legislature, to, 39-51-301
  publication, 39-51-303
  secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
  unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
Representation of
  claimant, 39-51-3104
  department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
Required, 39-51-102
Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203
Revenue, Department of — list of corporations to, 15-31-604
Right of benefit unencumberable, 39-51-3105
Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301
  administrative rules, 39-51-302
  adoption, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
  amendment, 39-51-301
  benefits
    appeals, 39-51-2407
    claims, 39-51-2401
    eligibility, 39-51-2104
    extended benefits, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
    federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
    payment, 39-51-2103
    week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
  contributions, 39-51-1121
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  funding, 39-51-403
  procedural and substantive rules, 39-51-302
  publication, 39-51-303
  wage estimation, 39-51-201
  work records, 39-51-603
Schedules
  benefits, duration,39-51-2204
  classification of employers, 39-51-1213
  contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Scientific organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203
Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-51-301
Secretary of labor
  approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
  cooperation with, 39-51-501
  expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
  extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2504
  reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
  report requirements, 39-51-501
Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404
Securities salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Self-employment, effect on
  definition of unemployment, 39-51-2101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Self-employment, effect on (Continued)
  disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2308, 39-51-2508
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
Severance pay, effect, 39-51-2306
Sheltered workshops, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Short title, 39-51-101
Social security
  applicability of laws, 39-51-102
  benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307
Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
Surtax to pay federal advances, 39-51-1131
Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
Termination of employer's coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
Territorial extent of laws, 39-51-203
Time
  benefits
    appeals, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    collection of improperly paid benefits, 39-51-3206
    disqualification, 39-51-2301, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-3201
    duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2511
    falsification, disqualification for, 39-51-3201
  classification appeal, 39-51-1206
  collection of improperly paid benefits, statute of limitation, 39-51-3206
  contributions
    adjustments, 39-51-1110
    appeals, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
    collection by action, 39-51-1303
    lien enforcement, 39-51-1304
    refunds, 39-51-1110
    successor employer, determination for, 39-51-1219
  coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  payments in lieu of contributions
    change to, 39-51-1124
    termination, 39-51-1126
Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
Trust employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Unemployment insurance administration account, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance fund, See **Funding**
Unemployment trust fund, See **Funding**
University system, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unpaid contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Veterans, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Violations
  confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
  contractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
  department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
  falsification, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204, 39-51-3206
  fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104
  fines, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205
  fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
  inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
  state, representation, 39-51-309
  subcontractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
  waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  work records violations, 39-51-603
Wages
  assessment based on, 39-51-404
  average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  benefits, based on, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
  defined, 39-51-201
  experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
  surtax based on, 39-51-1131
Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105
War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502
Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405
Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Work
  failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  records, 39-51-603
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
"Workfare", coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-relief programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-study programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Writing required
  classification of employer, request for redetermination, 39-51-1206
  election of coverage
    approval, 39-51-1102
    notice, 39-51-1124
  jeopardy assessments and protest, 39-51-1302
  payments in lieu of contributions
    change to, notice, 39-51-1124
    termination, notice, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, application, 39-51-1101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

  See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES, Const., XIII, 1

  See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Monopolies; Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, generally

UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5

See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Acceleration, 30-1-208
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Actions
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- waiver of right, 30-1-107

Agreement
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- conflict of law, 30-1-105
- construction, 30-1-205
- course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
- defined, 30-1-201
- reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
- statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
- variance by, 30-1-102
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Applicability of laws
- agreement to, 30-1-105
- auction sales law, 30-1-111
- bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
- banking law, 30-1-111
- bills of lading, 30-7-102
- commercial paper, 30-3-102
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- contract actions
  - counterclaim, 25-4-403
  - state, against, 30-1-111
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- documents of title, 30-7-102
- extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- investment securities, 30-8-102
- letters of credit, 30-5-103
- livestock carriers, 30-1-111
- personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
- prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- sales, 30-2-103
- section captions, 30-1-109
- secured transactions, 30-9-105
- securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
- severability, 30-1-108
- state procurement provisions, 18-4-131
- territorial extent, 30-1-105
- transitional provisions, 30-1-110

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  warehouse receipts, 30-7-102
Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, Title 30, chapter 6, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Captions, 30-1-109
Choice of law, 30-1-105
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Claim
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  waiver, 30-1-107
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Construction
  implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
  liberal, 30-1-102
  prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
  uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  words, usage, 30-1-102
Course of dealing
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Definitions
  bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  code, 30-1-101
  course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  enumeration, 30-1-201
  feminine, 30-1-102
  gender, 30-1-102
  generally, 30-1-201
  masculine, 30-1-102
  neuter, 30-1-102
  plural, 30-1-102
  reasonable time, 30-1-204
  seasonably, 30-1-204
  "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
  singular, 30-1-102
  unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
  usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Evidence
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Gender of words used, 30-1-102
Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Good faith
  acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Interpretation, See **Construction**
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  good faith, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Personal representative, applicability of laws to transactions with, 72-3-618
Plural includes singular, 30-1-102
Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Protest, performance under, 30-1-207
Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Remedies
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
Repeal
  former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
  implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Rights
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  reservation, 30-1-207
  waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Severability, 30-1-108
Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Territorial extent, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Under protest, 30-1-207
Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
"Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102
Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
Usage of trade
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Without prejudice, 30-1-207
Words, usage, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

  See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114

  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

  See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

  See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12

  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10

See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2

See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNINSURED MOTORISTS, 33-23-201

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNISEX INSURANCE, 49-2-309

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23

See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES

See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

- **Archaeological survey**, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
- **Biological station**
  - location, 87-5-404
  - restrictions, 87-5-404
  - scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
- **Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
- **Courses of instruction**, 20-25-206
- **Defined**, 20-1-101
- **Departments**, enumeration, 20-25-206
- **Designation**, 20-25-201
- **Football stadium**, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  - director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  - donations to, 20-25-242
  - establishment, 20-25-241
  - gifts, 20-25-242
  - income, disposition, 20-25-245
  - purpose, 20-25-242
  - reports, 20-25-245
- **Forestry school**
  - dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  - establishment, 20-25-205
  - forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and conservation experimen station**
- **Funding generally**, 20-25-422
- **Law library**
  - administrative rules and register distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
  - supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
- **Law school**
  - diploma privilege, 37-61-204
  - establishment, 20-25-205
  - justices of the peace, orientation and training program, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  - law library, See **Law library**
  - uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
- **Purpose**, 20-25-205
- **Student building fees**, 20-25-302

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

- **Academic records or transcripts**, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- **Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Accounting system**, 17-1-102, See also **Finance**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Bequests, 20-25-402
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Budget
  amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
  committee, 20-25-301
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  social security contributions, 19-1-825
Buildings, See **Facilities**
Chemical dependency programs, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community homes for physically disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**; See also specific college or university
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Control, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Defined, 20-1-101
Definitions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Devises, 20-25-426
Diplomas, 20-25-301
Disciplinary records, 20-25-516
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Drug and alcohol abuse instruction, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604
  health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604
  legislative intent, 20-25-601
  purpose of provisions, 20-25-601
  required when, 20-25-603
  teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603
Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108
Eastern Montana College, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Employees
- appointment, 20-25-301
- group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- holidays, designation, 20-25-306
- incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
- retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**

Endowments
- fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
- generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- management, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109

Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Executive boards, local
- authority, 20-25-301
- general provisions, 20-25-303
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  - accounts established by, 20-7-325
  - application for designation, 20-7-311
  - duties, 20-7-312
  - program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
  - pupil fees, 20-7-333
- powers, 20-25-304
- vocational education, authority for establishment, 20-7-303

Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Experiment stations
- agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**
- forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Facilities
- construction
  - authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
  - funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
  - legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
- funding, 20-25-402
- revenue-producing
  - construction, authorization, 18-2-102
  - general provisions, 20-25-302
  - unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404
- student building fees, See **Students**, fees

Faculty, 20-25-301

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Fieldhouses, See **Facilities**

Finance, Const., X, 10
- accounting system, 17-1-102
- bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402
- borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402
- budget requests, inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
- contracts, previous — unimpaired, 20-25-406
- expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
- funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
- liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
- miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
- Montana state university, 20-25-424

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Finance (Continued)
  obligations
    prior, how affected, 20-25-407
    state, nonliability, 20-25-403
  property tax for, 20-25-423
  receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  refunding bonds, 20-25-402
  reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  research programs, 20-25-108
  6 mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
  state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  university of Montana, 20-25-422
Fines for violations, 20-25-102, 20-25-312
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fiscal affairs, See **Finance**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
Food service facilities, See **Facilities**
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Funding, See **Finance**
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Golf courses, beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Governing boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Government, rules for, 20-25-301
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Gymnasiums, See **Facilities**
Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health education courses, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Historical Society, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Holidays for employees, designation, 20-25-306
Honorary degrees, 20-25-301
Housing facilities, See **Facilities**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Indian students, 20-25-505
Indian studies courses, 20-4-211
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Laboratories
  grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land, See **Facilities**
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  services, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Local executive boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Long-range building program bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Military instruction, 20-25-506
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
Mill levy, 6-mill, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **Finance**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana State University, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Montana Tech, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor vehicle regulations
  enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Name of system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Northern Montana College, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Parking facilities and regulations, See **Motor vehicle regulations**
Peace officers, academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Physically disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Presidents of units
  advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
  appointment, 20-25-301
  authority, 20-25-301
  powers and duties, 20-25-305
  security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private colleges or universities
  commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Property, 20-25-301
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Purchase of supplies and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research programs, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 90-1-107
  toxic substances criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
Resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue-producing facilities, See **Facilities**
Rights of students, See **Students**
School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Seal, 20-25-301
Security departments
  control and direction, 20-25-323

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Security departments (Continued)
  members
    appointment and powers, 20-25-321
    employment and education standards, 7-32-303
    firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
  parking violation citations, 20-25-322
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **Finance**
Social security provisions for teachers, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Library Commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Students
  contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
  definitions, 20-25-501
  domicile
    defined, 20-25-501
    intent, evidence as to, 20-25-504
    presumptions and rules, 20-25-503
    status, changes in, 20-25-504
  fees
    building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
    incidental, 20-25-421
    indian students, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
    parking, 20-25-312
  financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
  housing, See **Facilities**
  indian, 20-25-505
  loans
    fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
    program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  military instruction, 20-25-506
  military personnel, as, 20-25-501
  nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421
  parking facilities and regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  privacy, right to
    contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512
    legislative intent, 20-25-511
  professional counseling provisions — applicability to students, interns, or residents, 37-23-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualification, 20-25-502
  records
    covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511
    examination, right to, 20-25-516
    privacy, 20-25-511
    release when, 20-25-515
    separate, to be kept, 20-25-516
  registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
  residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  rooms, entry
    emergency, 20-25-513
    search requirements, 20-25-514
    written notice requirements, 20-25-513
  social worker provisions — applicability to students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305
  state employees' dependents, 20-25-503

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Students (Continued)
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**
  youth correctional facilities, from, 53-30-213
Student union buildings, See **Facilities**
Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Taxation for, See **Finance**
Teachers, 20-25-301
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Time
  executive boards, local — members' term and compensation, 20-25-303
  funding, annual and perpetual, 20-25-422
  holidays, 20-25-306
  levy, 6-mill, 20-25-423
  presidents, reports, 20-25-305
  6-mill levy, 20-25-423
  students
    domicile, rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    fees
      building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
      indian students, requirement for nonpayment, 20-25-505
      parking, 20-25-312
    indian students, requirement for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505
    resident students
      classification appeal decisions, determination following receipt, 20-25-504
      defined, 20-25-501
  work-study programs, approval required for student hours, 20-25-708
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Toxic substances, exemption from criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Trustees of units, See **Executive boards, local**
Tuition
  general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
  waiver, when, 20-25-421
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Education**
Units constituting, 20-25-201, See also main categories for specific college or university
University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Visually handicapped persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Water-related research, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Montana College, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Work-study programs (Continued)
  antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  definitions, 20-25-701
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds
    allocation, rules for, 20-25-705
    supplemental to other, 20-25-704
    use limitations, 20-25-703
  purpose, 20-25-701
  salaries
    approval, 20-25-708
    employer contributions, 20-25-709
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Youth correctional facilities, attendance of residents, 53-30-213

UNJUST ENRICHMENT, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **CRIMES, Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**; **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

URANIUM

See generally **FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Actions
  agency, by, 7-15-4236
  bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304
Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Agency
  administration, 7-15-4234
  agreements, 7-15-4281
  annual report, 7-15-4237
  budgets, 7-15-4281
  commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
    conduct of business, 7-15-4236
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
    powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
    restrictions, 7-15-4235
  creation, 7-15-4232
  defined, 7-15-4206
  employees
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    employment, 7-15-4238
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
  report, annual, 7-15-4237
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
All-purpose levy, allocation of funds, 7-6-4131
Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Blighted areas
  condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
  definitions, 7-15-4206
  determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
  existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
  neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
  projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
  redevelopment and rehabilitation
    defined, 7-15-4206
    need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
    private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
    program for, 7-15-4209
    resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
Bonds
  defined, 7-15-4206
  details relating to, 7-15-4322
  general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    authorization, 7-15-4302
  investments, as, 7-15-4306
  issuance
    authorization, 7-15-4301

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
- issuance (Continued)
  - election required, 7-15-4218
  - general provisions, 7-15-4322
  - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
  - tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
- nature of, 7-15-4321
- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
  - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  - special provisions, 7-15-4324
  - termination, 7-15-4292

Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281

Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201

Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**

Commission, See **Planning commission**

Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**

Comprehensive development plan, See **Plan, comprehensive development**

Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259

Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

Contracts
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
- prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
- property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- services, for, 7-15-4255

Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283

Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258

Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207

Displaced families, relocation, See **Relocation of displaced families**

Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220

Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259

Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260

Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281

Financing
- bonds, by, See **Bonds**
- program for, 7-15-4217
- tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Funds
- allocation, 7-6-4131
- all-purpose levy, from — allocation, 7-6-4131
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- investment, 7-15-4281
- municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
- public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267

General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**

Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

Hearings
- property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
- urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251

Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Investments
    bonds, 7-15-4306
    funds, 7-15-4281
Land, See **Property**
Local governing body
    agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
    blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
    bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
    bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
    commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
    conflict of interest, disclosures, 7-15-4239
    defined, 7-15-4206
    federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
    plan, urban renewal
        approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
        hearing, 7-15-4214
        modification, 7-15-4221
        recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
    powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
    project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
    property, resolution regarding acquisition, 7-15-4259
    resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
    taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
    tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287
Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Municipalities
    annual activities, 7-15-4220
    blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
    bonds
        issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
        redemption, 7-15-4323
        signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
    defined, 7-15-4206
    departments and officers
        agreements, 7-15-4281
        budgets, 7-15-4281
        conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
        misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
        powers
            assigned to, 7-15-4232
            exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
        staff, employment, 7-15-4238
    eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
    employees
        conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
        misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
    financial authority, 7-15-4281
    funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
    governing body, See **Local governing body**
    grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
    judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
    neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
    officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
    plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
    planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
    plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
    plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
    powers
        exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
            resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
        general, 7-15-4251
    private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Municipalities (Continued)
  private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
  projects
    approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
    powers concerning, 7-15-4251
  property
    acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258
    disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262
      private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
    private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
  services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, agreements for unused portions, 7-15-4291
  utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Neighborhood development programs
  defined, 7-15-4206
  designation and use, 7-15-4220
Notices
  agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  property
    contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
    disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267
Obligee
  defined, 7-15-4206
  remedies, rights, 7-15-4260
Ordinances
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  plan, urban renewal
    adoption, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  project, approval by, 7-15-4217
Personal property, See **Property**, generally
Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217
Planning commission
  establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
Plan, urban renewal
  approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    election required when, 7-15-4218
  defined, 7-15-4206
  election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
  hearing, 7-15-4214
    notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Plan, urban renewal (Continued)
  neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
  preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  project, approval
    criteria, 7-15-4217
    effect, 7-15-4219
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220
Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202
Powers related to, 7-15-4231
  agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
  assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
  municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217
Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
Projects
  approval, 7-15-4216
    criteria, 7-15-4217
    effect, 7-15-4219
  bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
  financing, See **Bonds**, generally
  mortgages on, 7-15-4301
  neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
  powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
  preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  "urban renewal project" defined, 7-15-4206
  yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
Property
  acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
  disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
    private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
    public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
    tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
  eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
  judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
  land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
  owners, notices to
    condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
    hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
  powers concerning, 7-15-4233
  private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
  redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266
  repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
  taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  temporary use, 7-15-4266

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
  transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Real property, See **Property**, generally
Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas**; **Property**
Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**
Relocation of displaced families
  plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Resolutions
  blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
  bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  necessity, of, 7-15-4210
  plan, urban renewal
    approval by, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
  project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Revenue, Department of — adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services related to, 7-15-4255
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Short title, 7-15-4201
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
Taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
Taxation, exemptions from
  bonds, 7-15-4307
  property, 7-15-4261
Tax increment financing
  authorization, 7-15-4282
  bond payments
    pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    special provisions, 7-15-4324
  costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  filing of plans containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
  portions, use, 7-15-4287
  taxable values, incremental
    defined, 7-15-4283
    determination and report, 7-15-4285
  termination, 7-15-4292
  unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291
Tax levies, 7-15-4281
  all-purpose, allocation, 7-6-4131
Time
  agency, annual report — filing, 7-15-4237
  agency commissioners, term of office, 7-15-4234
  bonds with tax increment provisions
    maturity, 7-15-4324
    nonissuance when, 7-15-4292
  budgets for agencies, 7-15-4281
  officers or department heads, interest in property prior to project hearing, 7-15-4239
  planning commission, recommendations regarding urban renewal plan, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  property
    disposal, notice for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263
    temporary use, extension of time, 7-15-4266

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  tax increment provisions, termination, 7-15-4292
  urban renewal plan hearings, publication of notice, 7-15-4215
Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
Urban renewal agency, See **Agency**
Urban renewal area, See **Blighted areas**
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plan, urban renewal**
Urban renewal projects, See **Projects**
Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Yearly activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43

  See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

  See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

URN GARDENS, 35-21-102

  See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

USURPATION

  See **CORPORATIONS**, **Ultra vires acts**; **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**

USURY, 31-1-108

  See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions
  complaints, concerning, 69-3-324
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
Advertisement costs, treatment, 69-3-307
Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Annual report, See **Reports**
Appliances, See **Measurement of units; Underground conversion**
Arc lamps, See **Underground conversion**
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Audits, 69-3-711
  rules for, 69-3-103
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Braces, See **Underground conversion**
Buildings, moving, See **Movement of structures**
Bypassing meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
Capacitors, See **Underground conversion**
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Utilities**
Communication utilities, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Complaints
  action initiated by commission, 69-3-324
    hearing
      conduct, 69-3-326
      notice, 69-3-325
  against utility, 69-3-321
  by utility, 69-3-323
  hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-324
  multiple, 69-3-322
Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110
Conductors, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; Underground conversion**
Connections, requirements and assessment in special improvement districts, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Conservation purchases or investments
  approval, 69-3-703
  audits, 69-3-711
  criteria, approval, 69-3-711
  definitions, 69-3-701
  eligible, 69-3-702
  rate base, inclusion in, 69-3-712
  rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
  tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
Construction
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  converted facilities, 69-4-351
  liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  mains
    city or town, 7-13-4101
    county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  standards for lines and facilities
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Consumers
  billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
  complaints, 69-3-321
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
  rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
  service, order for — when, 69-3-321
  taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Contracts, exemption of lessee from regulation, 69-3-111
Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
Control, 69-3-102
Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208
  penalty for lack of, 69-3-206
Cooperatives, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
County provisions regarding, See **COUNTIES, Utilities**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crossarms, See **Underground conversion**
Customers, See **Consumers**
Cutouts, See **Underground conversion**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501, 69-4-1102
Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Easements, 70-17-101, See also **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near; PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
  streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electrical installations
  building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
  energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605
Electric service, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy conservation, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
Energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Errors in billing customers, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
Examinations
  failure to allow, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
  records, 69-3-202, 69-3-206
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fares, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
Fees, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
Fines, See **Violations**
Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Generating plants, See **Construction**
Guys, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
Hearings
  change in rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-303
  complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  manner, regulation, 69-3-103
  movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
  municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
  notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111
    publication costs, 69-3-204
  open to public, 69-3-104
  rate changes, unjust, 69-3-330
  securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
  witnesses
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201
    deposition, 69-3-328
    immunity, 69-3-329
    subpoena, 69-3-327

UTILITIES (Continued)

Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
House movers, See **Movement of structures**
Housing authorities, municipal — acquisition of property, 7-15-4462
Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER**
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
Inspections
  records, 69-3-106
  rules for, 69-3-103
Insulators, See **Underground conversion**
Investigations
  accidents, 69-3-107
  complaints, 69-3-321
  property values, 69-3-109
  rules for, 69-3-103
Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1961
Jury duty, consumer-utility relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
Lines and facilities
  construction
    facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generally
    standards, See **Construction**
  counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
  definitions, 69-4-102
  easements
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    vacated land, over, 76-3-305
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  moving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**
  overhead
    conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
  relocation, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  underground
    conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
    new service areas, 69-4-102
  vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
Mains, construction, See **Construction**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Measurement of units
  appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  examination and testing, 69-3-108

UTILITIES (Continued)

Measurement of units (Continued)
  exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
  standards, 69-3-108
Meters, bypassing or tampering, See also **Underground conversion**, generally
  action for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  definitions, 69-4-1102
  liability, 69-4-1103
  penalty, 69-4-1104
  purpose of provisions, 69-4-1101
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-144
Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Movement of structures
  costs and expenses, 69-4-603
    estimates, 69-4-602
  notice
    procedure to give, 69-4-602
    requirements, 69-4-601
  prefabricated structures, 69-4-603
  procedures for, 69-4-603
  unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4302, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
Municipal utilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
Obligations, See **Securities issuance**
Officers and employees
  cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
  examination, 69-3-106
  reports
    failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206
    verification, 69-3-205
Offices
  location, 69-3-202
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
  state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Orders of Public Service Commission, See **Public Service Commission**
Overhead facilities, conversion, See **Underground conversion**
Overhead lines, relocation
  costs, 69-4-404
  definitions, 69-4-401
  hearing and order, 69-4-403
  petition for, 69-4-402
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and licensing**
Platforms, See **Underground conversion**
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Poles, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
Products provided by, units of
  lawful, 69-3-108
  measurement, See **Measurement of units**
Property
  acquisition, 69-3-501

UTILITIES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
  values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, generally
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107
  actions, See **Actions**
  complaints
    decision concerning, 69-3-330
    investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  conservation purchases or investments
    approval, 69-3-703
    audits, 69-3-711
    criteria, approval, 69-3-711
    rate base, included in, 69-3-712
    rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
  cooperation with, 69-3-208
  customer billing errors, rules, 69-3-221
  enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
  examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202
  federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
  fees charged by, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
  fines, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  inspections by, 69-3-106
  management supervision by, 69-3-106
  movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles determined by, 69-4-603
  municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4302, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Utilities**
  municipal utilities
    rates
      increase over maximum, 69-7-102
      schedule, revised — filing, 69-7-112
    report, annual, 69-7-121
  national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
  orders
    amendment, 69-3-404
    appeals from, 69-3-405
    challenges
      action to, 69-3-402
      appeal from decision, 69-3-405
      injunctive relief, 69-3-403
      review confined to record, exceptions, 69-3-404
    complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
    compliance, 69-3-110
    consumer service, for, 69-3-321
    effective date, 69-3-401
    injunctive relief, 69-3-403
    legality, right to test, 69-3-103
    modification, 69-3-404
    noncompliance, 69-3-209
    property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
    rates
      decreases, 69-3-304
      increases, temporary, 69-3-304
      refunds and credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    records, production for examination, 69-3-106
    rescinded when, 69-3-404
    securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503
    witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- powers generally, 69-3-103
  - proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103
- products and services
  - appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  - classification of service, 69-3-306
  - units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges
  - declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  - decreases, 69-3-304
  - increases
    - over maximum, application for, 69-7-102
    - temporary approval, 69-3-304
  - municipal utilities, increases over maximum, 69-7-102
  - rebates, 69-3-304
  - refunds and credits ordered when, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  - schedule
    - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
    - filing, 69-3-301
  - small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
    - hydroelectric projects leased by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  - surcharge, 69-3-304
- records
  - access to, 69-3-105
  - general provisions, 69-3-202
- reports
  - access to, 69-3-105
  - annual, 69-3-203
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-103, 69-3-207, 69-3-221, 69-3-302, 69-3-604
- securities issuance
  - approval required, 69-3-506
  - petition
    - consideration, 69-3-503
    - decision, 69-3-504
    - filing, 69-3-502
  - regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- services, See **Public Service Commission**, products and services
- small power production facilities, duties, 69-3-604
- subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
- telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
- underground conversion provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
- violations, reporting, 69-3-110
- witnesses
  - appearance, order for, 69-3-326
  - depositions, 69-3-328
  - subpoena, 69-3-327

"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303, 69-4-1102

Ratemaking procedures, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Rates, tolls, and charges
- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- cases concerning, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
- challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
- changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
  - notice and hearing, 69-3-303
- complaints, See **Complaints**
- conservation in rate base, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330

UTILITIES (Continued)

Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)
  declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  decreases, 69-3-304
  deviations, 69-3-305
  effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
  emergency controls, 10-3-505
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
  hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  increases, 69-3-303
    temporary approval, 69-3-304
  joint rates
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    schedule, 69-3-301
  municipal utilities, 69-7-101
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  reasonable, to be, 69-3-201
  rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  refunds and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  schedules
    changes, 69-3-302
    conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
    fees, 69-3-204
    filing, 69-3-301
  small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
    hydroelectric projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  surcharge, 69-3-304
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
  unjust and unreasonable
    complaints regarding, decision therefrom, 69-3-330
    unlawful, 69-3-201
  unlawful practices, 69-3-305
Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304
  unlawful when, 69-3-305
Records
  examination, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  general provisions, 69-3-201
  inspection, 69-3-106
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Refunds
  allowance and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  emergency, 10-3-505
  exemption, 69-3-101
Relocation
  highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
Reports
  annual, 69-3-203
    fees, 69-3-204
  examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206

UTILITIES (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Residential conservation service, See **ENERGY**
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Review of Public Service Commission orders, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Rural special improvement districts, transfer of facilities, 7-12-2127
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities issuance
  obligations, short term, 69-3-505
  petition, 69-3-502
    consideration, 69-3-503
    decision on, 69-3-504
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  state not obligated, 69-3-507
  unapproved, void, 69-3-506
Service areas, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Services provided by
  adequacy, 69-3-201
  bypassing, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
  charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  classification, 69-3-306
    enforcement, 69-3-110
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  emergency controls, 10-3-505
  improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**
  interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
  tampering with meters, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
  tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  units
    lawful, 69-3-108
    measurement, See **Measurement of units**
Sewage and/or water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Small power production facilities
  criteria, rules for, 69-3-604
  definitions, 69-3-601
  electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
  hydroelectric projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
  rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603
    standards, 69-3-604
Special improvement districts
  connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
  underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Stations, See **Offices**
Streets or alleys, vacation — effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115
Structures, See **Movement of structures**
Stubs, See **Underground conversion**
Subdivisions
  easements over vacated land, 76-3-305
  preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

UTILITIES (Continued)

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
    management, of, 69-3-106
Supports, See **Underground conversion**
Switches, See **Underground conversion**
Tampering with meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers
    agreements concerning service areas, 69-5-108
    annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109
    appeals, 69-5-111
    citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
    commercial premises
        defined, 69-5-102
        service to, 69-5-106
    consumers
        existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
        new, service to, 69-5-105
    definitions, 69-5-102
    disputes, 69-5-110
    engineers, consultant, 69-5-106
    industrial premises
        defined, 69-5-102
        service to, 69-5-106
    injunction, 69-5-111
    jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
    outlying areas, within, 69-5-103
    remedies, 69-5-111
    service
        annexed areas, 69-5-109
        existing consumers, 69-5-104
        industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
        new consumers, 69-5-105
        property owned by supplier, 69-5-107
    short title, 69-5-101
Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Time
    accident reports, 69-3-107
    complaint hearings, 69-3-321
        notice, 69-3-325
    conservation purchases or investments, rate of return increment, 69-3-712
    movement of structures
        costs and expenses
            estimates, 69-4-602
            hearings, 69-4-603
        notice of time and place, 69-4-602
    overhead lines, relocation — time petitioner to install agricultural improvement, 69-4-404
    public service commission
        orders
            action to challenge and answer to, 69-3-402
                appeal from decision, 69-3-405
                stay of proceedings, transmittal of evidence, and report, 69-3-404
            effective date, 69-3-401
        records and reports, withholding, 69-3-105
    rates, tolls, and charges
        effective date, 69-3-302
        schedules, changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
        small power production facilities, decision regarding, 69-3-603
    records of public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105

UTILITIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- reports, 69-3-203, 69-3-206
  - public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- securities, issuance
  - obligations, short-term — maturity date, 69-3-505
  - payment period, 69-3-501
  - petition, consideration, 69-3-503
- small power production facilities, decision regarding rates and conditions, 69-3-603
- territorial integrity for electric suppliers
  - connected load requirement from date of initial service, 69-5-106
  - temporary restraining order, service, and hearing to show cause, 69-5-111
- underground conversion
  - governing body, payment of conversion costs, 69-4-356
  - owners of land
    - private property
      - conversion, time period for, 69-4-355
      - payment due when, 69-4-354
    - public property, conversion of facilities, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - actions
      - bonds and assessments, attacking validity, 69-4-333
      - organization, attacking validity, 69-4-320
    - assessments
      - hearings, publication and mailing of notice, 69-4-325
      - installment payments, 69-4-328
      - payment, 69-4-328
      - validity, action attacking, 69-4-333
    - bonds
      - issuance and interest payment, 69-4-332
      - validity, action attacking, 69-4-333
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - organization, action attacking validity, 69-4-320
    - protests, submission, 69-4-316, 69-4-318
    - renewal of proceedings, limitation, 69-4-318
    - resolution of intention, publication of notice, 69-4-317
- underground facilities, excavations near — information provided after request, 69-4-502

Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703

Transformers, See **Underground conversion**

Tunnels, See **Underground conversion**

Unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Underground conversion
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
- converted facilities
  - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
  - title to, 69-4-352
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313
- costs
  - apportionment, 69-4-323
  - determination, 69-4-314
  - payment, 69-4-356
  - private property, conversion on, 69-4-354
  - public property, conversion on, 69-4-353
- definitions, 69-4-303
- exclusion, 69-4-304
- feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312
- governing bodies
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- governing bodies (Continued)
  - assessments (Continued)
    - hearing, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - list, preparation, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-326
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, contents, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - conversion costs
    - payment, 69-4-356
    - private property, on, 69-4-354
    - public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353
  - defined, 69-4-303
  - private property, conversion on
    - costs, 69-4-354
    - failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355
  - public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - creation
      - authorization, 69-4-311
      - hearing, 69-4-319
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - protests
      - hearing, 69-4-319
      - written, filing, 69-4-318
    - resolution for, 69-4-312
    - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      - hearing, 69-4-316
      - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- hearings
  - assessments, 69-4-326
  - special improvement districts
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- legislative findings, 69-4-302
- maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- owners of land
  - assessments
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - costs payable by, when, 69-4-354
  - facilities
    - private property, on — conversion, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    - public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353
  - hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321
  - notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- owners of land (Continued)
  - protests
    - failure to make, 69-4-321
    - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354
  - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301
- special improvement districts
  - actions
    - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
    - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
    - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearings, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - lien, 69-4-331
    - list
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
      - proposed, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-327
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
  - costs, determination, 69-4-314
  - creation, authorization, 69-4-311
  - easements
    - costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
    - frontage along, 69-4-311
    - landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
  - feasibility study, 69-4-312
  - hearings
    - assessments, 69-4-326
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - ordinances
    - assessments, 69-4-324
    - bonds, issuance, 69-4-332
    - creation of district, 69-4-320
    - finality, effect, 69-4-358
  - overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
  - protests
    - failure to submit, 69-4-321

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
  special improvement districts (Continued)
    protests (Continued)
      hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
      right to, 69-4-318
    resolution for creation, 69-4-312
    resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      hearing, 69-4-316
      notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
  title to, 69-4-352
  transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion**
Underground facilities, excavations near
  damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506
  definitions, 69-4-501
  easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
  exemption, 69-4-506
  information
    obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502
      procedures for, 69-4-503
    plans, part of, 69-4-504
Underground placement within special improvement districts, 7-12-4132
Underground power lines, See **Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
Units of products or services, See **Measurement of units; Products provided by, units of; Services provided by**
Urban renewal
  installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
  services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Users, See **Consumers**
Vaults, See **Underground conversion**
Violations
  charges, unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
  cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
  examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
  fines, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    recovery, 69-3-110
  lines, interference, 69-4-604
  national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
  noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106
  orders of commission, 69-3-208
  penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209
    recovery, 69-3-110
  provisions generally, 69-3-209
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
  rebates unlawful when, 69-3-305
  reports and records
    failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
    false oaths, 69-3-205
  services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Wires, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
Witnesses, See **Hearings**
Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES

Acknowledgments
  foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
  power to take, 35-18-315
Actions
  corporate power, 35-18-106
  dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316
Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107
Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
  consolidation, in, 35-18-403
  contents, 35-18-203
  defined, 35-18-206
  execution, 35-18-203
  fees, 35-18-502
  filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  powers conferred by, 35-18-312
Articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Assets
  disposition, 35-18-317
  distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
  encumbrance, See **Indebtedness of**
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bond issues for nuclear power facility, member approval required, 35-18-318
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  contents, 35-18-207
  meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
  membership provisions, 35-18-301
  power of association, 35-18-106
  repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  voting districts provisions, 35-18-313
Certificate of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of change of principal office, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Certificate of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Condemnation, association power, 35-18-106
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-206

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  certificate, 35-18-405
  consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
  generally, 35-18-102
  merging cooperative, 35-18-401
  new cooperative, 35-18-402
  surviving cooperative, 35-18-401
Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  fees, 35-18-502
  filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  has commenced business, 35-18-405
  has not commenced business, 35-18-404
  winding up, 35-18-405
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Eminent domain, association power, 35-18-106
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness of**
Existence
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  perpetual, 35-18-106
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fees
  filing, 35-18-502
  membership, 35-18-404
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-2-401, 35-18-503
  revenue, department of — annually to, 35-18-503
Filings
  articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
  articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
  certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
  copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
  effect, 35-18-501
  name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  office, change of location, 35-18-205
  when, 35-18-501
Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General meetings, See **Meetings**
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-502, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
  incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
  preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
  purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
  reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Indebtedness of
  dissolution, in, 35-18-404
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
  members' liability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  nuclear power facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
  payment, 35-18-316
  power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  priorities, 35-18-316
  property, encumbrance, 35-18-317
Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315
Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103
Liability, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Loans, 35-18-106
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings
  annual, 35-18-303
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
  delegates, 35-18-313
  dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
  initiative by members, 35-18-304
  merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  notice, 35-18-303
    waiver, 35-18-108
  place, 35-18-303
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  quorum, 35-18-303
  reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
  special, 35-18-303
  trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
  voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Members
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  conversion of membership, 35-18-206
  defined, 35-18-102
  delegates, 35-18-313
  distributions to, 35-18-316
  incorporators as, 35-18-301
  initiative, by, 35-18-304
  liability, 35-18-302
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  users, as, 35-18-301
Merger or consolidation
  effect, 35-18-403
  filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
Meters, bypassing or tampering, See **UTILITIES**
Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
Name
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  exclusivity, 35-18-201
  requirements, 35-18-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Notices
  consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
    conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
    dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
    meetings, 35-18-303
    merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
    property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
    waiver, 35-18-108
Nuclear power facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
Officers, See also **Trustees, board of**
    acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
    articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
    articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405
    articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
    dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405
    election, 35-18-314
    enumerated, 35-18-314
    foreign associations, 35-18-107
    name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
    offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
    special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
    term of office, 35-18-314
Offices
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Property rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also **Assets**
Proxies, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18
    citation, 35-18-101
    construction, 35-18-103
Seal, 35-18-106
    articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402
    articles of merger, on, 35-18-401
    conversion documents, 35-18-206
    dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, See **UTILITIES**, **Small power production facilities**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, conversion, 35-18-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services, exemption, 69-3-823
Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Trustees, board of
  additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
  compensation, 35-18-311
  consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
  conversion, approval, 35-18-206
  dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
  election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317
  husband and wife as, 35-18-311
  meetings of, 35-18-311
  meetings, special — call, 35-18-303
  members as, 35-18-311
  merger, approval, 35-18-401
  number, 35-18-311
  officers, election by, 35-18-314
  offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
  powers generally, 35-18-312
  qualifications, 35-18-311
  quorum, 35-18-312
  removal, 35-18-311
  special meetings, call, 35-18-303
  term of office, 35-18-312
  vacancies, 35-18-311
  voting districts, 35-18-313
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Waiver of notice, 35-18-108
Winding up, 35-18-405, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

  See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VAGRANCY

  See **LOITERING**

VALIDATION

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Campground licenses, 50-52-208
Deeds
  execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Execution, sale of property — defect, 25-13-714
Food establishment licenses, 50-50-214
Hotels and lodging establishment licenses, 50-51-214
Judgments concerning real property, defective, 25-9-105
School bond issue election petitions, 20-9-424
Securities, overissue — applicability, 30-8-104
Solid waste management licenses, 75-10-222
Trailer court licenses, 50-52-208

VALOR, MONTANA MEDAL OF, 1-1-515

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES**, **Property**, damage or destruction; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Damage or destruction**; See also **CONVERSION**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **TRESPASS**

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Disabled persons hunting from, 87-2-803
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Motor vehicles**; **Recreational vehicles**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)

Cigarette vendors
  license requirements, 16-11-120, 49-3-204
  machines
    license decal, display, 16-11-123
    reports concerning, 16-11-121
Contraceptives, sales through machines unlawful, 45-8-204
Defined, 30-14-202
Food quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Health provisions, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Inspections, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Insurance vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Licensing of machines, 49-3-204, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
Lien of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Slot machines, vending machines not to be considered as, 23-5-101
Store licenses for machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Tax exemption for machines, 15-57-101
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

  See **DISEASES**

VENTURE CAPITAL

  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

  See also specific action or offense; specific court

Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
Change of
  agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  city court, 46-17-103
  civil actions, 25-2-113 — 25-2-117
  costs
    allocation between counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
    effect upon, 25-10-204
  criminal offenses, 46-3-101, 46-13-203, 46-13-204; Const., II, 24
    appeal by state, 46-20-103
    city court, 46-17-103
    counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
    justice's court, 46-17-103
  defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
  emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
  impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201
  improper designation, 25-2-201
  jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
  motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

VENUE (Continued)

Change of (Continued)
    multiple
        claims, 25-2-116
        defendants, 25-2-117
    papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
    property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
    stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    youth court, 41-5-204
Child support income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
Civil actions
    actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
    change of
        court's power, 25-2-113
        defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
    contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
    designation
        by parties, 25-2-118
        not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
    multiple
        claims, 25-2-116
        defendants, 25-2-117
        proper counties, 25-2-115
    public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
    real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
    residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
    scope of provisions, 25-2-111
    specific statutes control, 25-2-131
    statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
    tort actions, 25-2-122
Claims against governmental entities, actions for, 25-2-126
Contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
Counties, proper place of trial to be in, 25-2-111, See **Civil actions**, generally
Criminal offenses, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
    aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-104
    appeal, designation on brief, 46-20-513
    arraignment, 46-12-102
    bigamy, 46-3-204
    boundaries, commission of offense near, 46-3-103
    change of venue, See **Change of**
    common scheme, when, 46-3-102
    death caused by offense, 46-3-201
    escape, 46-3-203
    establishment when, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24
    homicide, 46-3-201
    improper venue, objections, 46-3-101, 46-13-204
    kidnapping, 46-3-205
    solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104
    state, commencement of offense outside of state, 46-3-106
    stolen property, effect of involvement, 46-3-202
    theft, 46-3-202
    transit, commission of offense in, 46-3-105
    treason, 46-3-206
    two or more counties, commission of offense in, 46-3-102
Defendant, change of — right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
Designation
    by parties, 25-2-118, 25-2-123
    not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126
Hazardous substances, parties responsible for release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties from, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste facilities, proceedings affecting, 75-10-420

VENUE (Continued)

Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Proper place of trial, See this category generally
Public assistance, hearings concerning grievances, 53-3-113
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
  change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, See also **RESIDENCE, Venue determined by**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-123
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-104
  justice's court, 25-35-504
Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
Tort actions, 25-2-122
  governmental entities, against, 25-2-126
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERDICT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VERIFICATION

See specific category

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT

Agriculture, Department of
  counties
    agreements, 7-22-2503
    cooperation, 7-22-2502
  defined, 7-22-2501
  expenditures, authorization, 80-7-1102
  programs, operation and establishment, 80-7-1101
  rodent control board, cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
  supplies, purchase and sale, 80-7-1103
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Control programs, See **Programs**
Counties
  agriculture, department of
    agreements, 7-22-2503
    cooperation, 7-22-2502
  definitions, 7-22-2501
  programs
    establishment, 7-22-2502
    financing, 7-22-2512
  supplies, equipment, and services, 7-22-2513
  tax levy, 7-22-2512
  vertebrate pest management fund
    establishment, 7-22-2511

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
- vertebrate pest management fund (Continued)
  - expenditures, 7-22-2513
  - sources of money, 7-22-2512

County rodent control districts
- annexation, 7-22-2231
- assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209
- board
  - actions by, 7-22-2226
  - agriculture, department of — cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
  - appointment, 7-22-2215
  - defined, 7-22-2207
  - district weed board, appointment as, 7-22-2215
  - equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
  - interference with, penalty, 7-22-2226
  - landowners, contracts with, 7-22-2225
  - mileage and expenses, 7-22-2215
  - powers, 7-22-2216
  - qualifications, 7-22-2215
  - rodent control
    - implementation, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
  - term of office, 7-22-2215
- boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
  - buffer zone, control within, 7-22-2214
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
- creation
  - annexation, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2231
  - authorization, 7-22-2210
  - decision on, 7-22-2214
  - petition, 7-22-2211
    - denial, 7-22-2214
    - hearing, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
      - notice, 7-22-2212
  - protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
- definitions, 7-22-2207
- dissolution, 7-22-2232
- enlargement, 7-22-2231
- equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
- fund
  - board expenses
    - payment, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
  - defined, 7-22-2207
  - deposits to, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
  - dissolution of district, procedures, 7-22-2232
  - establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
  - tax levy, proceeds, 7-22-2222
- grants, 7-22-2216
- hearings
  - creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
- landowners
  - board, contracts with, 7-22-2225
  - equipment, material, or services — lease or sale, 7-22-2216
  - exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
  - protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
  - rodent control
    - order for, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
- leased land, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2209
- multicounty, 7-22-2233

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)
- name, 7-22-2214
- notices for hearings
  - creation of district, 7-22-2212
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
- penalties for interference with board, 7-22-2226
- petitions
  - annexation, 7-22-2231
  - creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
  - landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
- program
  - board, powers, 7-22-2216
  - costs, 7-22-2221
  - tax levy for, 7-22-2222
- state lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
- taxes
  - levy, 7-22-2222
    - lessees of land, applicability, 7-22-2209
    - vertebrate pest management, when, 7-22-2512
  - reimbursement payments, collected with, 7-22-2225
- time
  - hearing on creation of district, 7-22-2211
    - decision, 7-22-2214
    - notice, 7-22-2212
  - reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
  - rodent control board members, term, 7-22-2215
- vertebrate pest management
  - land taxed for, when, 7-22-2512
  - supplies and equipment, 7-22-2513

Definitions, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Programs
- county, See **Counties; County rodent control districts**
- expenditures for, 80-7-1102
- operation, 80-7-1101
- supplies, 80-7-1103

Rodent control districts, See **County rodent control districts**
State lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

VESSELS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

VESTING OF INTEREST

See **PROPERTY**

VETERANS

Administration Center, jurisdiction, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**, veterans organizations
Amateur exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Ammunition — blank, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Autopsy, authorization, 50-21-103

VETERANS (Continued)

Benefits
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
  tax, See **TAXATION**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
  veterans' home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Board of Veterans' Affairs
  allocation, 2-15-1205
  appointment of members, 2-15-1205
  compensation of members, 2-15-1205
  composition, 2-15-1205
  defined, 10-2-101
  employee qualifications, 10-2-102
  federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
  officers, 10-2-103
  personnel, 2-15-1205
  powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
  public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
  seal, 10-2-103
  term of office, 2-15-1205
  travel expenses of members, 2-15-1205
  unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
  vacancies, 2-15-1205
Burial
  expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
  headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504
  nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
  place of death, 10-2-501
  report, recording of, 10-2-504
  state cemetery, criteria, 10-2-602
  supervisor
    designation, 10-2-501
    report of burial expense, 10-2-503
    uncompensated, 10-2-505
  waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Cemetery, state
  establishment, 10-2-601
  rules for, 10-2-602
Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Disabled veterans, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  employment preference
    board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
    generally, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  license fee for light vehicles, 61-3-533
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 61-3-454
  taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
Educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
Employment preference, See **Reemployment; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Exhibitions, amateur — exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fort Harrison Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
Funeral, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Hospitals, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

VETERANS (Continued)

Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
Institutions, Department of — powers and duties respecting Montana veterans' home
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
  federal money, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401
License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Light vehicle license fee, 61-3-533, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Montana Veterans' Home, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 53-1-203
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  establishment, Const., XII, 3
  federal funding, 10-2-404
  function, 10-2-401
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  institutions, department of — supervision by, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-404, 53-1-203
  labor of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 10-2-401
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose, 10-2-401, 53-1-201
  release from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  revenue to operate, 10-2-404
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204
    preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 39-30-201, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  transfers of residents, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Preferences permitted, Title 39, chapter 30; Const., II, 35, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Reemployment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  benefits, restoration, 10-2-213

VETERANS (Continued)

Reemployment (Continued)
  elected officials, 10-2-221
    "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
    application procedure, 10-2-223
    benefits, 10-2-225
    enforcement, 10-2-226
    reinstatement, 10-2-224
    seniority, 10-2-225
    vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
  highway patrolmen, 44-1-404
  private employers
    benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
    duty of employer, 10-2-212
    enforcement, 10-2-214
  public employees, 10-2-221
    application procedure, 10-2-222
    benefits, 10-2-225
    enforcement, 10-2-226
  required when, 10-2-211
  teachers, 10-2-211
Salutes — blank ammunition, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, term of board members, 2-15-1205
Tuition, free
  dependents, 10-2-312
    attendance, verification, 10-2-314
    eligibility, 10-2-312, 10-2-313
    term of waiver, 10-2-312
  veterans, 10-2-311
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

See **VETERANS**, **Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

VETERANS' CEMETERY, STATE, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS**, **Montana Veterans' Home**

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances
  abuse, 37-18-311
  administering, 16-1-203
Alien veterinarians, 37-18-104

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
Board of Veterinary Medicine
  allocation, 2-15-1852
  appointments to, 2-15-1852
  attorney general to represent, 37-18-202
  certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  compensation of members, 37-18-203
  composition, 2-15-1852
  continuing education programs, 37-18-307
  defined, 37-18-101
  expenses of members, 37-18-203
  fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  funding, 37-18-308
  hearings, 37-18-311
  injunction, action for, 37-18-502
  licenses
    application forms, 37-18-202
    certificate of registration, 37-18-307, 37-18-311
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
    fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
    issuance, 37-18-305, 49-3-204
    reciprocity, 37-18-304
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-18-311
    temporary permit, 37-18-303
  malpractice, information concerning, 37-18-311
  meetings, 37-18-201
  officers, 37-18-201
  powers generally, 37-18-202
  proceedings, records, 37-18-203
  public representation on, 2-15-1852
  quorum, 37-18-201
  removal from office, 2-15-1852
  rules, 37-18-202, 37-18-311
  term of office, 2-15-1852
  vacancy in office when, 37-18-201
Brucellosis vaccinations, 81-2-801
Commerce, Department of
  attorneys, employment, 37-18-202
  defined, 37-18-101
  licenses
    addresses of licensees on file, 37-18-307
    applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
    certificate of registration, 37-18-307
    diploma, copy required, 37-18-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duties generally, 37-18-202
    fee, 37-18-302
    issuance, 37-18-305
    list of licensees, 37-18-203
    numbering, 37-18-303
  money received by, deposit, 37-18-308
  records kept by, 37-18-203
  state special revenue fund, 37-18-308
Continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
Dentistry for animals, 37-18-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Medical practitioners**
  abuse, 37-18-311
  advertisement to, 50-31-303
  defined, 50-32-101

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
  "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
  precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  prescribing or administering, 37-18-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
Fines, 37-18-501
Foreign veterinarians, 37-18-104
Fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104
Horseracing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-18-502
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
  continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-18-306
  examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  forfeiture, 37-18-307
  fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
  issuance, 37-18-305
  lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
  military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
  nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  qualifications, 37-18-302
  reciprocity, 37-18-304
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
  renewal, 37-18-307
  required, 37-18-301
  restoration, 37-18-307
  temporary permit, 37-18-303
Livestock
  animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
Malpractice, 37-18-311, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mistreated or neglected animals, treatment costs, 45-8-211
Nonresidents, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311
Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Practice of veterinary medicine
  castration and dehorning, 37-18-104
  certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307
  defined, 37-18-102
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
  licenses
    practice without, unlawful, 37-18-501
    required, 37-18-301
Premises, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Reciprocity with other states, 37-18-104
Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Time
  assistants, educational requirement and employment, 37-18-104
  board of veterinary medicine
    experience requirement and term, 2-15-1852
    meetings and election of officers, 37-18-201
  licenses
    application fee, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
    certificate of registration — procurement, fee, and renewal, 37-18-307
    examinations, 37-18-303
    forfeiture, restoration of license following, 37-18-307
    military personnel, procurement of certificate of renewal, 37-18-307
    nonresidents, practice requirement, 37-18-304
  nonresidents, practice requirement for licensing, 37-18-304
United States, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-18-311
Violations, 37-18-501
  conviction, effect, 37-18-311
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
  license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
  prosecution, 37-18-202
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VETERINARY MEDICINE, BOARD OF

  See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETO

Cities and towns, power of executive, 7-3-214
Governor's action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-6-201
Local government
  ordinances, procedure, 2-9-114, 7-3-214, 7-5-106, 7-5-4206, 7-13-2276
  resolutions, 7-3-214, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
Mayors, powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161
State, duties associated with, 2-9-113

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINE CONTROL LAW OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

  See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker machines**

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Sexual offenses**

VIETNAM VETERANS

  See **VETERANS**, generally

VIEW OF DEATH, GIFTS IN

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

VINTAGE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS

Board of, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
Guardianship proceedings, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption, See also **Certificates generally**
    annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
    certificate, 50-15-303
    illegitimacy information, disclosure, 50-15-206
    jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304
    substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
Alteration of information, unlawful, 50-15-114
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Birth certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    altered, 50-15-204
    amendment, 50-15-204
    chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
    copies, fees, 7-4-2631
    delayed, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
    evidence, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
    falsification, 50-15-114
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
    filing with local registrar, 50-15-201
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    illegitimacy, disclosure when, 50-15-206
    judicial determination, 50-15-205, See also **BIRTH**, **Date, judicial determination**
    jurisdiction of courts, 50-15-203 — 50-15-206
    legitimation, 50-15-207
    marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
    monthly report, 50-15-107
    paternity
        evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
        father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
        substitute certificate issued when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
    recording, 7-4-2613
    register, index, 7-4-2619
    serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    substitute birth certificate, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-304

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Birth certificates (Continued)
- supplementary reports, 50-15-202
- unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
- unknown parentage, 50-15-203
- violations, 50-15-114

Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Certificates generally
- certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
- contents, 50-15-109
- evidence, 50-15-109
- filing, 50-15-109

Certified copies of certificates, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
Death
- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
  - amendment, 50-15-204
  - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
  - copies, 7-4-2631
  - evidence, as, 72-1-108
  - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
  - filing, 50-15-401
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
  - medically attended death, 50-15-403
  - outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
  - recording, 7-4-2613
  - register, index, 7-4-2619
  - remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
  - unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
- disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
- transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114

Declaration of invalidity
- certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
- defined, 50-15-101
- report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702
Disclosure of information
- approval by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-114
- governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
- illegitimacy, 50-15-206
- research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
- violations, 50-15-114

Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Dissolution of marriage
- certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
- defined, 50-15-101
- report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302

Districts for registration, 50-15-103
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Enforcement, 50-15-103
Falsification of information, 50-15-114
Fees
- certified copies, 50-15-111
- marriage certificate, recording, 50-15-301
- payment, 50-15-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-15-107

Fetal death
- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Fetal death (Continued)
    certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
        amendment, 50-15-204
        fees, 50-15-107
        filing, 50-15-401
        medically attended death, 50-15-403
        serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
        unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    defined, 50-15-101
Fines for violations, 50-15-114
Funding, 50-15-111
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — disclosure of information, rulemaking authority, 50-15-113
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    adoption orders and certificates to department, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
    birth certificates
        delayed, preparation, 50-15-205
        legitimation, preparation of new certificate, 50-15-207
        rulemaking authority, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
        substitute certificate, duties, 50-15-304
    certificates, originals to department, 50-15-109
    certified copies of documents, furnishing, 50-15-110, 50-15-111
    declaration of invalidity
        certificate to department, 50-15-303
        report to department, 50-15-302
    disclosure of information, permission when, 50-15-112 — 50-15-114, 50-15-704
    disinterment permits, administration, 50-15-407
    dissolution of marriage
        certificate to department, 50-15-303
        report to department, 50-15-302
    duties generally, 50-15-103
    enforcement by, 50-15-103
    fees prescribed by, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    forms prescribed by, 50-15-103, 50-15-109, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
    information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
    laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703
    local registrars, appointment and supervision, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
        deputies, approval of appointment, 50-15-105
    marriage certificates, report to department, 50-15-301
    monthly reports to, 50-15-107
    rulemaking authority, 50-15-103, 50-15-107, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
    statewide registration system, establishment, 50-15-102
    tumor registry, duties, 50-15-703 — 50-15-706
    violations, report to, 50-15-106
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703
Local registrars
    adoption, filing of substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
    appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
    birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
    burial permits, issuance, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    certificates, original forwarded by, 50-15-109
    certified copies, may not issue, 50-15-109
    death
        burial permits, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
        certificate, filing with, 50-15-401
        disinterment permit, 50-15-407
        unattended, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    defined, 50-15-101
    deputies, 50-15-105

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Local registrars (Continued)
    disclosure of information, 50-15-114
    disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
    fees, payment to, 50-15-107
    supervision, 50-15-104
    violations, report by, 50-15-106
Marriage
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    report to department of health and environmental sciences and recording fee, 50-15-301, See also **MARRIAGE, Certificate of marriage**
Monthly reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107
Public welfare, director of — system for, 7-3-4463
Registrars, See **Local registrars**
Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107
Rulemaking authority, 50-15-102, 50-15-103
    disclosure, 50-15-113
    disinterment permits, 50-15-407
    tumor registry, 50-15-706
Statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102
Tumor registration
    citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
    confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
    definitions, 50-15-702
    disclosure of information, 50-15-704
    registry, 50-15-705
    required, 50-15-703
    research, use for, 50-15-704
    rulemaking authority, 50-15-706
    statistical use, 50-15-704
Violations, 50-15-114
    report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VITICULTURE, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Administration
    local, 20-7-312
    state director, by, 20-7-302.1
    state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1
    trustees, by, 20-7-312
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Appropriations
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
    industrial arts programs, 20-5-305
    property, lease or purchase — funding, 20-7-314
    secondary vocational education, 20-5-305
Boiler operator engineers, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
Certificates, requirements for granting, 20-7-301
College level, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Conflict of laws, 20-7-304
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Courses and programs
    approval, criteria for, 20-7-301
    establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Courses and programs (Continued)
    financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303
    instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
    review, 20-7-301
    standards, policies for, 20-7-301
Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — objectives, 20-8-102
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-5-305
Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301
Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Federal money, See **Money**
Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
Money
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-5-306, 20-7-301
    custodian, 20-7-322
    federal
        apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
        congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321
        deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322
    industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
    postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
    postsecondary vocational-technical center fund, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, funds
    secondary vocational education, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
    state, deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322
Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    accounting systems, 17-1-102, 20-7-302.1
    accounts
        establishment, 20-7-325
        postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
    administration, 20-7-312
    administrative personnel, 20-7-312
    bequests, acceptance, 20-7-312
    budgets
        categories, 20-7-323
        levy for, when, 20-7-326
        requests, 20-7-301
        revenue sources, 20-7-324
        trustees' duties, 20-7-312
    buildings, 20-7-301, 20-7-312
    coal tax revenue to, 90-6-211
    construction of facilities, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
    definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
    designation, procedures, 20-1-101, 20-7-311
        applications for, 20-3-106
    directors
        employment, 20-7-312
        qualifications, 20-7-301
        state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    employees, 20-7-312
    evaluation, 20-7-302.1
    expenditures, 20-7-325
    facilities, construction, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
    facility maintenance, 20-7-327
    faculty members, 20-7-312
    fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
    federal funds, 20-7-324

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers (Continued)
  fees, 20-7-301, 20-7-312
  financial reports, 17-2-110
  funds, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Higher education funds**
    coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
    custodian, 20-7-322
    federal, 20-7-324
    general provisions, 20-7-325
    revenue credited to, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
    structure, establishment, 20-7-302.1
    subfunds, cash balances and loans from, 17-2-107
  gifts and bequests, 20-7-312
  handbooks, 20-7-302.1
  high school, as, 20-6-501
  highway signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  joint district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
  operation and budget requests, criteria, 20-7-301
  programs and services, evaluation, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-312
  programs, categories, 20-7-323
  property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  pupils
    admission, 20-7-331
    fees and disposition, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    residents, priority when, 20-7-331
    tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, 20-7-332
  representation, 20-7-302.1
  revenue sources for, 20-7-324, 20-7-326, 20-7-327, 90-6-211
  school calendar, exception to, 20-7-313
  tuition
    establishment and collection, 20-7-312
    rates, 20-7-301, 20-7-332
    veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
  veterans and dependents
    reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
    tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
  workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118
  youth conservation corpsmembers or corpsmember leaders, training, 76-21-207
Precedence of state laws, 20-7-304
Records, 20-7-302.1
Reports, 20-7-302.1
Secondary vocational education, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
State director
  appointment, 20-7-302.1
  duties, 20-7-302.1
  trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312
Status, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1
Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
Time
  appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
  industrial arts funding, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306
  postsecondary vocational-technical
    centers
      funds, reversion, 20-7-325
      lease agreements for buildings or lands, 20-7-314
      rental of emergency facilities, 20-7-323
      tax levies, 20-7-324
    education, defined, 20-1-101
    pupil, age requirements, 20-1-101
  state director, meetings with officials, 20-7-302.1

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Vo-tech, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

VOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

VOLUNTARY TRUSTS, 72-20-101, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108

See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally

VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW

See **ZONING**, **County**; **County board of adjustment**; **County districts**; **Planning and zoning commission**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Administration, 19-12-201
  expenses, 19-12-204
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
  rules for, 19-12-203
Benefits, See **Death benefits**; **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Children, benefit payments, 19-12-405, 19-12-406
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101
Contributions to fund, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
Death benefits
  claim procedures, 19-12-503
  eligibility, 19-12-501
  funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 19-12-506
Definitions, 19-12-102
Disability benefits
  affidavit requirements, 19-12-502
  amount allowable, 19-12-504
  artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  claim procedures, 19-12-502
  duties of firefighter defined, 19-12-105
  eligibility, 19-12-401, 19-12-501
  judicial officers as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  medical examination requirements, 19-12-408, 19-12-409
  partial pension, 19-12-401
    cancellation, 19-12-409
  payment, 19-12-506
  reinstatement, 19-12-409
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Fine for violations, 19-12-104
Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Fund
  defined, 19-12-102
  deposits to, 19-12-301
  expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
  group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
  interest, 19-12-302
  payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
Group insurance payments, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-12-103
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-12-406
  beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  claim procedures, 19-12-403
  computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
  eligibility, 19-12-401
    certificate of, 19-12-402
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
  partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
  payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  termination, 19-12-406
Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**
  administration, 19-12-201
  expenses, 19-12-204
  partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
  rules for, 19-12-203
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration by, 19-12-201
  artificial members, order for furnishing, 19-12-504
  death benefits
    claims filed with, 19-12-503
    payments, 19-12-506
  defined, 19-12-102
  disability benefits
    claims filed with, 19-12-502
    payments, 19-12-506
  disability pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
  expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
  group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
  medical examination requirements, 19-12-408
  payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
  pension plan
    certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
    claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
    payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
  reports by, 19-12-202
  rulemaking powers, 19-12-203
Reports required, 19-12-202
Rules, 19-12-203
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Short title, 19-12-101
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-12-405, 19-12-406
Time
  disability benefits
    artificial members, replacement, 19-12-504
    claims, filing, 19-12-502

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  disability benefits (Continued)
    eligibility, 19-12-401
    medical expenses from time of injury, limitation, 19-12-504
    partial pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
    reinstatement, 19-12-409
  fire insurance premium tax payments, 19-12-301
  fiscal year, 19-12-102
  group insurance payments, amount, 19-12-103
  pension benefits
    claims, filing, 19-12-403
    death of member, 19-12-405
    eligibility, 19-12-401
      certificate of, preparation and filing, 19-12-402
    payments and computation, 19-12-404
    termination, 19-12-406
  public employees' retirement board, reports by, 19-12-202
  reports, 19-12-202
Violations, 19-12-104
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act
  administration, 19-12-201
  citation, 19-12-101
Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

  See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VO-TECH

  See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOTING AND VOTERS

  See **ELECTIONS**, generally

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

  See **LOANS**

WAGERS

  See **GAMBLING**

WAGES AND SALARIES

Actions
  collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
  contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
  interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
  overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
  police officer's salary, recovery, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Administrative personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Advisory council members, 2-15-122
Agricultural laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers**
Aircraft sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 80-11-305
Applicability of laws
    federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
    federal laws, 39-1-104
    mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
    trust provisions, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-206
Appraisers, 7-2-2758
Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Assignment for benefit of creditor, wages given preference, 31-2-205
Assignment of
    child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
    commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
        interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
    credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
    finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
    interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
    married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
    support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207
    wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Athletics, Board of — members, 23-3-401
Attachment, 25-13-411, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Attorney general, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Attorney's fees on recovery of wages, 39-3-214
    mineral and oil industries, 39-3-518
Auditor, legislative, 5-13-302
Auditor, state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Bars, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
Boat sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Boiler inspectors, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
Bonds
    collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214
    contractors' employees, to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
    mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
    restaurant and bar employees, to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Campaign contributions, increase to offset, 13-35-228
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2137
Check, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Child care, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child Support Enforcement Act of 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**
Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**
Citations
    reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
    restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
City
    attorney, 46-18-236
    civil service board members, 7-3-4405
    commissioners, 7-3-4321
    councilmen, 7-3-4255
    department heads, 7-3-4417
    employees, 7-3-1250, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

City (Continued)
    judges, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
        disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
        nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
    manager, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
    officers, 7-3-1250, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-4-4201, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
    superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
    town chairman, 7-3-606
City-county
    commission members, 7-3-1221
    law department, director, 7-3-1341
    manager, 7-3-1241
    officers and employees, 7-3-1250
    superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Civil Service Board members, 7-3-4405
Claims, See **Actions**
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
Coal Board members, 90-6-204
Collection, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of labor and industry, See **Labor and Industry, Department of**
Committees, members of
    legislative audit, 5-13-203
    legislative finance, 5-12-203
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Constitutional convention delegates and officers, Const., XIV, 5
Construction workers, bond to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
Consumer counsel, 5-15-201
Contractors, bond to guarantee wages
    action on bond, 39-3-705
    amount, 39-3-703
    conditions, 39-3-703
    definitions, 39-3-701
    exceptions, 39-3-704
    financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-704
    liability for failure to acquire, 39-3-706
    required, 39-3-703
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
Corporations
    officers, increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228
    taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
County
    assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
    auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
    clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
        withheld when, 7-6-2322
    commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
    coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2911
    deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2404, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2505, 7-32-2102
    employees, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
    fair commissioners, 7-21-3405
    jailer, 7-32-2123
    livestock inspectors, 7-21-3212
    road and bridge laborers, 7-14-2304

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

County (Continued)
  sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
    coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
    jailer, 7-32-2123
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
      longevity payments, 7-4-2510
      overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
  superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
    withheld when, 20-3-209
  surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  water and/or sewer district board of directors, 7-13-2273
County Board of Public Welfare members, 53-2-302
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County welfare, See **Public assistance**
Crime victims, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-112
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Dairy industry employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211
Dams and reservoirs
  construction experts appointed by board of county commissioners, 85-15-403
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203
Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Deductions
  assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
  child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Income deduction**
  deferred compensation, 19-2-202
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**
  occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  permissible when, 39-3-204
  retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main category for specific retirement system
  savings bonds, 17-8-212
  statement to employee required, 39-3-101
  unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
  workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406
Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202
Definitions
  bar, 39-3-603
  beer, 39-3-603
  business, 39-3-603
  contractor, 39-3-701
  employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
  employee, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603
  employer, 39-3-201
  farm or ranch, 39-3-402
  farm worker, 39-3-402
  liquor, 39-3-603
  occupation, 39-3-402
  person, 39-3-603
  resident contractor, 39-3-701
  restaurant, 39-3-603
  tavern, 39-3-603
  wages, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, members and staff, 53-20-206

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons
    regional council members, 53-20-207
    residential facilities, in, 53-20-164
Discharge, See **Termination of employee**
Dismissal, See **Termination of employee**
District court
    clerk of the court, nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
    judges, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7, 9
        disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
        nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
    masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    referees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    reporters, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 25-1-202
Drainage districts
    attorneys, 85-8-321
    commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
    engineer, 85-8-321
Drivers and helpers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Election judges, 13-4-106
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employer
    death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
    deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101
    paydays, notice to employee, 39-3-203
    rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203
Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Execution, exemption, 25-13-411, 25-13-614
Executive employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Family employment, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Farm laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
Farm machinery sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
Federal laws, applicability of laws, 39-1-104
Finders, 70-5-105
Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
Fire departments
    chief of, 7-33-4127
    firefighters, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128
        overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
        volunteer, 7-33-4109
Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**
Fire marshal, deputy, 50-3-106
Firing, See **Termination of employee**
Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, employees — nonpayment when, 87-1-403
Fringe benefits as, in public construction contracts, 18-2-405
Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
General relief recipients for county work, 53-3-304, See also **Public assistance**
Governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Group insurance, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Handicapped persons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health care employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health officers, local, 50-2-116
Highway patrol
    chief, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Highway patrol (Continued)
  patrolmen, 44-1-503
  retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
  subpoena, answering, 44-1-502
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214
Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210
Institutional labor, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific main category for institution
Insurance, group — withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
Irrigation districts
  commissioners, 85-7-1505
  employees, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  joint board of control, 85-7-1613
  secretary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
Irrigation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Jurisdiction
  commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209
  county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  supreme court, 39-3-516
Justices of the peace, 3-10-207, 3-10-234; Const., VII, 5, 7
  coroner, justice acting as, 7-4-2902
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Labor and Industry, Department of
  assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
  contractors, bond to guarantee wages
    approval of bond, 39-3-703
    filing with, 39-3-703
    financial statement in lieu of, filing with, 39-3-704
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
  depositions taken by, 39-3-210
  evidence, authority to compel production, 39-3-210
  investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries
    commencement of operation, statement filed with, 39-3-502
    enforcement, 39-3-503, 39-3-505
  minimum wage
    enforcement, 39-3-407
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation
    enforcement, 39-3-407
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  payment of wages
    assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
    disposition of wages collected by, 39-3-213
    enforcement by, 39-1-102, 39-3-209, 39-3-212
    investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    judicial enforcement, application, 39-3-212, 39-3-214
    reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-202
  public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**, labor and industry, department of
  reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
    additional bond required by, 39-3-605
    filing with, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
    injunction of business by, 39-3-607
    new bond required by, 39-3-605
    sureties, discharge by, 39-3-606
    waiver of bond, 39-3-605
  rulemaking authority, See **Rulemaking authority**
  subpoena power, 39-3-210
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Legislative Audit Committee members, 5-13-203
Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative committees, See **Committees, members of**
Legislative Finance Committee members, 5-12-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
Legislators, 5-2-203, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
Liens for, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Livestock, laborers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Laborers**
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of**; **LOANS**, **Wage brokers**
Loggers
  liens, See **LIENS**
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Medical examiners, associate state, 44-3-204
Medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406
Mentally ill persons, in mental health facilities, 53-21-167
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
  agent for service of process, 39-3-502
  applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
  attorney's fees, 39-3-518
  bond to guarantee wages
    action on, 39-3-517
    amount, 39-3-511
    applicability of laws, 39-3-519
    attorney's fees, 39-3-518
    certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516
    conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
    contempt, 39-3-514
    costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
    filing, 39-3-510
    injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
    order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519
    restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
    review by supreme court, 39-3-516
    sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
  certiorari, writ, 39-3-516
  commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
  complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
  contempt, 39-3-514
  costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
  county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
  cumulative remedy, 39-3-520
  findings on complaint, 39-3-509
  hearing on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Mineral and oil industries (Continued)
  minimum wage, 39-3-407
  notice of order on complaint, 39-3-515
  order on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
  overtime compensation, 39-3-407
  publication of order, 39-3-515
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-520
  report of violations to county attorney, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
  restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
  review by supreme court, 39-3-516
  service of process, 39-3-508
  show cause hearing, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  summons, 39-3-508
Minimum wage, 39-3-404
  applicability of laws, 39-3-408
  court enforcement, 39-3-212
  cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
  definitions, 39-3-402
  developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
  enforcement, 39-3-212, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
  exclusions, 39-3-406
  firefighters, 7-33-4128
  hearings on, 39-3-403
  judicial enforcement, 39-3-212
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
  police, 7-32-4116
  publication of rules, 39-3-403
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
  rate, 39-3-404
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
  work-study programs, 20-25-708
  youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Employment**
Mobile home sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Montana Salary Commission, See **Salary Commission, Montana**
Motor vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Municipal court judges, +?3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Notice
  date of payday, 39-3-203
  mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
  minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
  payday, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, 39-3-203
Nuclear compact board members, 90-5-202
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Payment for services**
Occupational disease
  compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas
  bond to guarantee wages, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  lien for wages, See **LIENS**, **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Overtime compensation, 39-3-405
  applicability of laws, 39-3-408

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Overtime compensation (Continued)
- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
- court enforcement, 39-3-212
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- enforcement, 39-3-212, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- hearings on, 39-3-403
- judicial enforcement, 39-3-212
- police, 7-32-4119
- publication of rules, 39-3-403
- public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-405
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403

Ownership rights, 39-2-102

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members, 90-4-404

Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — persons employed by, 7-16-4224

Payment
- applicability of laws, 39-3-201
  - mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
  - minimum wage, 39-3-407
  - overtime compensation, 39-3-407
- assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
  - interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- attorney's fees, 39-3-214
- check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
- costs, 39-3-214
- county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
- court
  - costs, 39-3-214
  - enforcement by, 39-3-212
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
- exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
- failure to pay, collection
  - assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
  - attorney's fees, 39-3-214
  - commencement of action, 39-3-209
  - contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
  - costs, 39-3-214
  - county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
  - court enforcement, 39-3-212
  - damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
  - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  - penalty, 39-3-206
  - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
  - statute of limitation, 39-3-207
- inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
- interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- judicial review, 39-3-212
- manner, 39-3-204
- mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- money, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
  notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203
  partnership not created by, 35-10-202
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
  termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Payment for services**
Police
  chief of, 7-4-4202
  commission, members, 7-32-4152
  generally, See **POLICE, Salary**
Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
Poultry industry employees, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
Presidential electors, 13-25-106
Priority
  assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
  liens, See **LIENS, Priority**; specific lien
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
Probation officers and deputies, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Professional personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Protection, See **Wage protection**
Public administrator, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**, compensation
Public assistance
  counsel for department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
  county board of public welfare, members, 53-2-302
  county personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  department of social and rehabilitation services employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
  merit system, compliance with, 53-2-203
  recipients, for county work, 53-3-304
Public contractors, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Public officers and employees, See also specific officer; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
  state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-212
  termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
  union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
Public Safety, Department of — director and employees, 7-32-104
  overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public service commissioners and chairman, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Rate of pay
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  minimum wage, 39-3-404
  notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203
  overtime compensation, 39-3-405
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Reciprocal enforcement of payment
  action in other state, 39-3-304
  action in this state, 39-3-305
  agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304
  assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  conflict of laws, 39-3-306

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement of payment (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
  short title, 39-3-301
Records
  employment agencies, 39-5-301
  examination, 39-3-210
  occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308
Recreational vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Referees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
  additional bond, 30-3-605
  amount, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
  citation of restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
  conditions, 39-3-604
  definitions, 39-3-603
  filing, 39-3-604
  injunction of business without bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  new bond, 39-3-605
  preexisting operations, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-602
  required, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  short title, 39-3-601
  sureties, 39-3-604, 39-3-606
  waiver of bond, 39-3-605
Review division of supreme court, employees, 46-18-901
Room and board as payment, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Room and board arrangements**
Rulemaking authority
  collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
Salary Commission, Montana
  appointment, 2-16-401
  composition, 2-16-401
  creation, 2-16-401; Const., XIII, 3
  duties, Const., XIII, 3
  meetings, 2-16-401; Const., XIII, 3
  officers, 2-16-401
  recommendations by, 2-16-402
  reports
    legislature, to, 2-16-401; Const., XIII, 3
    requested by, 2-16-402
  state officers, salaries, See **State officers**
  state tax appeal board salaries, review and recommendations, 15-2-102
  term of office, 2-16-401
  travel expenses, 2-16-401
  vacancies, 2-16-401
Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Savings bonds, deduction for, 17-8-212
Secretary of state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Contributions**
Small claims court judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — employees of, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
Social security, See also **SOCIAL SECURITY**, generally
  contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
  deductions, statement required, 39-3-101
Standard prevailing rate
  defined, 18-2-401
  public contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
State auditor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204
State officers
  enumeration, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  payment, 2-16-406
  services, for, 2-16-406
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109
State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
Student employees, 20-25-708, 20-25-709, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Superintendent of schools
  city or city-county, 7-3-1348
  county, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
    withheld when, 20-3-209
Supreme court, See also **State officers**
  chief justice, 2-16-405; Const., VII, 7
  clerk of the court, 2-16-405
    nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  justices, 2-16-405, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7, 9
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  review division employees, 46-18-901
Taverns, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Taxes
  corporation taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
  county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
  officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
  state tax appeal board members, 15-2-102
Taxi drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Termination of employee
  dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  due date of wages, 39-3-205
  leaving for cause, 39-3-103
Time
  contractor's bond, filing, 39-3-703
  mineral and oil industries
    answer to complaint, 39-3-508
    bond, action on, 39-3-517
    notice of order, publication, 39-3-515
    payment when order, 39-3-509, 39-3-517
  minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  payment, 39-3-204 — 39-3-206
  recovery of penalties, 39-3-207
  salaries for state officers, payment, 2-16-406
  salary commission members
    appointment, term, meetings, and notice of meetings, 2-16-401
    recommendations, submission, 2-16-402
Town chairman, 7-3-606
Trailer sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Trust provisions inapplicable, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206
Union dues, deduction from wages, 17-8-212, 39-31-203, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations
  bar or restaurant, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
  fines, 39-3-104
  generally, 39-3-206
  investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206
  restaurant or bar, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  statute of limitation, 39-3-207
Vocational rehabilitation programs, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109
Volunteers to nonprofit organizations, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Wage brokers, assignment to, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**
Wage protection
  bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
  construction workers, See **Contractors**
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
  liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
  mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
Water conservancy districts
  directors, 85-9-401
  employees, 85-9-408
Water judges, 3-7-204
  chief water judge, 3-7-222
Water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Withheld when, See specific officer or employee in this main category
Withholding for income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Writing required
  assignment of wages to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-211, 39-3-305
  date of payment, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
  mineral and oil industries proceedings, notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  minimum wage rules, protest, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation rules, protest, 39-3-403
  rate of wages, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206

WAIVER, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

  See also specific subject area

WALKING STICKS

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Canes**

WAR

  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Change of venue, 3-5-405
Corporate powers related to, 35-1-108
Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405
Defined, 39-30-103
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insurance
  against loss or damage from war risks, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320
Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502
Memorabilia, 10-1-102, 22-3-221, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**
Missing in action, employment preference to spouse, 39-30-103, 39-30-203
Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
Notarial acts by officers in the service during, 1-5-105
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Policemen, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405
Prisoners
  conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  employment preference to spouse, 39-30-103, 39-30-203
  ex-prisoners, special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  university system, waiver of tuition and fees for spouse and children, 10-2-312
Public employees
  military leave, effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
  retirement, service credits, 19-3-502
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403
Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-4-303
Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30, See also **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Venue, change, 3-5-405

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens; Forest wardens; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Agricultural commodities, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
  inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registration exemption, 50-32-302
Food, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
Grain, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Inspections, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Inventories, tax status, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
State, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARM SPRINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST; CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for; SCHOOL FINANCE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agents
  authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Blood, furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Commercial paper, 30-3-417
Defined, 30-11-209
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Fitness, See **SALES, Warranties**
Goodwill, 30-11-221
Implied, See **SALES, Warranties**

WARRANTY (Continued)

Instruments, 30-11-220
Judicial sale, 30-11-222
Lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Livestock market or dealer sales, 81-8-233
Marks, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
Merchantability, See **SALES, Warranties**
Money, 30-11-114
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417
Products, See **SALES, Warranties**
Property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Sales, See **SALES**
Sample, 30-11-212
Secured transactions, 30-9-206
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Trademark, 30-11-218

WASTE

See **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; WASTE DISPOSAL;** specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Cesspools, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Cities and towns
  private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Garbage collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Industrial wastes, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**; See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land for, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Mining operations, 82-4-222
Montana Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Pigs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Plumbing and plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Pollution of water, control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Privies, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Pull-tabs on containers, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Radioactive wastes, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Septic tanks, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Sewage, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Water supplies, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**

WATCHMEN

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

WATER

Abandonment
  appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
  existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  state projects, property, 85-1-211
  water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
Accession of land in watercourse, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
  abandonment of right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-404
  administration, 3-7-204
  administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  appeals from final decree, 85-2-235
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-401, 85-2-404; Const., IX, 3
  apportionment of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, See **Commissioners**
  appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312
  assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  assistance to water judges, 85-2-243
  beneficial use, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-236
  commencement of action, 85-2-214
  commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  common law, applicability, 85-2-121
  compacts
    specific provisions, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
    void, declared from, 85-2-235

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
- confirmation of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- conservancy district petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
- contents of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227
- cubic foot, 85-2-103
- deadline for filing claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
- definitions, 85-2-102
- disputes between decrees and nonadjudicated rights, 85-1-204
- divisions for, 3-7-101
- evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Water**, adjudication of rights
- exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- expenses, 3-7-302, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- extensions of time
  - filing of claim, 85-2-212
  - hearings requests, 85-2-233
- failure to file claim, 85-2-226
- failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-224, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- field investigations, 85-2-243
- filing fee, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
- filing of claim
  - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  - commencement of action by, 85-2-214
  - deadline, 85-2-221
  - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
  - order to file, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - petition for order to file, 85-2-211
  - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
- final decree, 85-2-234
  - appeals from, 85-2-235
  - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
- indian waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation district petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of courts, 85-2-216
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- livestock, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- maps and surveys, 85-2-224
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, department of — duties, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - hearing request, 85-2-233
  - order to file claim, 85-2-213
  - preliminary decree, of availability, 85-2-232
- objections to preliminary decree, 85-2-233
- order to file claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213
- petition to supreme court for order to file claim, 85-2-211
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
  preliminary decree
    availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
    hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
    issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-401
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  recognition of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
  recording of certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-236
  recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
  service of petition and order to file claim on united states attorney general, 85-2-213
  statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
  stock uses, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
  supreme court order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
  suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217
  tax notices, notice of order to file claim included in, 85-2-213
  temporary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
  venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
  water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  water conservancy districts
    directors, no authority, 85-9-405
    petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
  water courts
    compacts, objections to, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215
    filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
    final decree, issuance, 85-2-234, 85-2-236
    funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
    hearings, 85-2-233
    jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER COURTS, Jurisdiction of court**
    natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance by, 85-2-243, 85-2-309
    notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
    objections, filing with, 85-2-233
    preliminary decree
      hearing on, 85-2-233
      issuance, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233
      temporary, priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
    venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Admeasurement of water, See **Commissioners; Measurement**
Administration
  generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-112, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Administrative procedure, applicability, 85-2-121
Agricultural use, specifically, See **AGRICULTURE, Water**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
  mining operations, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Apportionment, See **Appropriations; Distribution**
Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
  abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  acquisition of right, 85-2-301
  administrative costs, 85-2-318
  administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-301, 85-2-304

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- apportionment, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- assistance to appropriators, 85-2-112
- atmospheric water subject to, Const., IX, 3
- beneficial use, purpose, 85-2-301, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-314
- centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
- "change in appropriation right" defined, 85-2-102
- change in right, 85-2-402
- clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301
- commissioners, See **Commissioners**
- common law, applicability of laws, 85-2-121
- definitions, 85-2-102
- district court jurisdiction, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
- eligibility, 85-2-311
- emergency appropriations, 85-2-113
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
- exclusive applicability of laws, 85-2-301
- failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- first in time is first in right, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
- flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
- funding, 85-2-318
- ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
- infringement by state, 85-1-204
- injunctive relief, 85-2-406
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
- kootenai river, 85-2-301
- land commissioners, state board of, 85-2-304
- leasing program, for, 85-2-141
- legislature, petition to, 85-2-311
- limitations, 85-2-311
- little missouri river, 85-2-301
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river, 85-2-301
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - application for permit, 85-2-307
  - changes in right, 85-2-402
  - ground water, notice of completion, 85-2-306
  - oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
- oil and gas wells, permit for conversion for, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit
  - action on application, 85-2-310
  - adjudication of rights, subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
  - application, 85-2-302, 85-2-307, 85-2-310
  - approval, 85-2-310
  - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
  - conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
  - correction of application, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
  - criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - decision on application, 85-2-310
  - defined, 85-2-102
  - denial, 85-2-310, 85-2-319
  - eligibility, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - environmental impact statement, 85-2-310
  - error, 85-2-302
  - exceptions, 85-2-306

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    extension of time for action, 85-2-310
    fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
    filing, 85-2-312
    good faith, application not, 85-2-310
    hearings, 85-2-309, 85-2-310
      certified to district court, 85-2-309
    highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
    issuance, 85-2-311
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
    mistake, 85-2-302
    modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
    notice of application, 85-2-307, 85-2-319
    objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
    out-of-state use, 85-2-311
    petition for, 85-2-319
    priority, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310
    provisional permit, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
    report to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-312
    required, 85-2-302
    restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    return of application, 85-2-310
    revocation, 85-2-314
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
    seasonal permit, 85-2-312
    service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
    temporary permit, 85-2-312
    terms of permit, 85-2-312
  petition for, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  policy of state, 85-2-101
  preexisting claims, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, See also **Adjudication of rights**
  priority
    application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
    clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
    corrections on application, effect, 85-2-302
    first in time is first in right, 85-2-401
    ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
    irrigation district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
    return of application, effect, 85-2-310
    transfer of right, effect, 85-2-403
  public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  public use, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
  right to appropriate, 85-2-301
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
  st. mary river, 85-2-301
  severance of right from land prohibited, 85-2-403
  state waters, 85-1-202, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  surface water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, 85-2-403
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Atmospheric, Const., IX, 3, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

WATER (Continued)

Attorneys' fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
Beneficial use
  adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  apportionment for, by commissioners, 85-5-101
  appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
    change in right, 85-2-402
    failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
  centralized record system for future use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  conduction of water over land of another for, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  defined, 85-2-102
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  ground water, capping of wells when not put to, 85-2-505
  lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  mines, metal — damages by, 82-4-355
  navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for beneficial use, 85-1-111
  policy of the state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  projects for, 85-1-308
  recreational uses as, 85-2-223
    landowner permission required, 23-2-302
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
  resource indemnity trust tax funding, 85-1-601
  state water plan to promote, 85-1-203
  storage of water for, priority, 85-1-602
  "waste" defined, 85-2-102
  water development program, purpose, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
  wells, capping when ground water not put to, 85-2-505
  yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Bonds
  coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
  conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
  development bonding law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Boundary, as, 70-16-201
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
Certificate of water rights, See **Rights**
Change of name of watercourse, See **Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
  sewer and water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems**
Claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Clark Fork River Dam, extent, 85-1-122
Commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  arrest authority, 85-5-108
  authority generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  bond, 85-5-103

WATER (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
- chief commissioner, 85-5-102
- compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
- contempts, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
- costs assessable, reporting requirements, 85-5-107
- dissatisfied users, complaint, 85-5-301
- distribution authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
- distribution records, 85-5-107
- ditch maintenance and repairs by, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
- emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
- entry on land, right of commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
- expenses
  - affidavit of notice, 85-5-204
  - apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
  - compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
  - complaint hearings, 85-5-301
  - distribution of water, 85-5-201
  - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - emergencies, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  - execution on order fixing, 85-5-206
  - failure to pay, 85-5-206
  - hearings on, 85-5-205
  - lien of, 85-5-206
  - nonpayment, 85-5-206
  - notice to water users
    - expenses, 85-5-204
    - hearings, 85-5-205
  - objections, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
  - order fixing, 85-5-206
  - payment, 85-5-206
  - repairs and maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - report to clerk of court, 85-5-204
  - telephone, 85-5-203
- failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- headgates required, 85-5-302
- hearings on
  - complaints of users, 85-5-301
  - expenses, 85-5-205
- inspections by, 85-5-106
- irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
- jointly or corporately controlled ditches
  - appointment, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  - authority generally, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  - compensation, 85-5-405
  - contempts, 85-5-406
  - determination of rights by, 85-5-401
  - distribution of water by, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  - entry on land, 85-5-404
  - expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  - interference with, 85-5-406
  - oath, 85-5-402
  - removal, 85-5-402
  - request for commissioners, 85-5-401
  - right of entry on land, 85-5-404
- jurisdiction of district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
- maintenance and repair duties, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
- malfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- measurement of water by, 85-5-302
- nonfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- notice
  - appointment of commissioners, 85-5-402

WATER (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    expenses, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
    hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302
  oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
  official bond, 85-5-103
  powers and duties generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  priority disputes, 85-5-301
  records, 85-5-107
  removal, 85-5-301, 85-5-402
  repair and maintenance of ditches, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  right of entry, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  state agreements, may not intervene, 85-1-204
  summary of distribution, 85-5-107
  supervision by district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  surety bond, 85-5-103
  term of office, 85-5-104
  withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
Compacts
  fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
  yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conduction over land of another, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation
  cooperation between governmental entities, 85-1-101
  coordination by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  development program to enhance, 77-1-605, 85-1-601, 85-1-610
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  flood plain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  natural resources and conservation, department of — duty, 76-13-104, 85-1-204
  out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  policy of state, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-203
  projects for, 85-1-101
  public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
  state lands, resource development, 15-6-205, 77-1-605
  state water plan, objective, 85-1-203
  tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
  water works for, 15-6-205, 85-1-101, 85-1-206
  wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts
  counties, with, 85-1-224
  distribution of water, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
  local government, with, 85-1-224
  other states, with, 85-1-223
  state agencies, with, 85-1-224

WATER (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  state projects
    construction, See **Projects**, construction
    distribution of water from, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
    hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
  united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
Controlled use areas, See **Ground water**
Control of water, restrictions, 85-1-101
Cooperation among governmental agencies
  coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
  federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
  interstate compacts, 85-1-223
  local government, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  necessity, 85-1-101
  other states, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  state water plan, for development, 85-1-203
Coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
Counsel to Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Cubic foot, 85-2-103
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, 85-1-409
Daly Ditch water project, disposal, See **IRRIGATION**
Damages
  natural resources and conservation, department of — liability, 85-2-115
  surplus water, failure to
    divert to purchaser, 85-2-417
    return to stream, 85-2-412
  water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Development of resources
  administrative expenses, 85-1-604
  appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621, 85-2-402
  bonds and notes for, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**; See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-101
  coordination between department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
  definitions, 85-1-102
  examiners, board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  expenses, 85-1-604
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  funding, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
    appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621
    environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
    equality of funding between projects, 85-1-607
    federal funds, 85-1-332
    water development account
      bond proceeds to, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
      creation, 85-1-617
      defined, 85-1-102
      loans from, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613
      revenue source, 85-1-605, 85-1-623

WATER (Continued)

Development of resources (Continued)

- funding (Continued)
  - water development debt service fund
    - creation, 85-1-603
    - defined, 85-1-102
    - refunding bonds, issuance when insufficient, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
    - requirements, 85-1-617
    - revenue sources, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
    - use, 85-1-619
  - water development state special revenue account
    - creation, 85-1-604
    - debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
    - defined, 85-1-102
    - emergency projects, 85-1-605
    - loans and grants from, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-614
    - revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-619
- geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
- loans and grants
  - administration by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-616
  - bond proceeds to fund, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
  - emergency projects, 85-1-605
  - environmental contingency grant program, coordination, 75-1-1111
  - equality of funding, 85-1-607
  - financing statement, 85-1-615
  - governmental entities, to
    - authorization, 85-1-605
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607
    - purposes, 85-1-605
  - interest, 85-1-604, 85-1-613, 85-1-615
  - lien of, 85-1-615
  - limits on amount of
    - grant, 85-1-614
    - loan, 85-1-613
  - mortgage, 85-1-615
  - private persons, to
    - application, 85-1-608
    - authorization, 85-1-606
    - economic feasibility, 85-1-609
    - eligibility, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607, 85-1-610
    - evaluation, 85-1-608, 85-1-611
    - family farm preference, 85-1-610
    - geographic balance, 85-1-610
    - investigation, 85-1-609
    - natural resources protection requirements, 85-1-609
    - preferences, 85-1-610
    - requirements, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - projects for, 75-1-1111
  - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - security interests, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  - servicing by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-604, 85-1-616
  - term of loan, 85-1-613
- objectives, 85-1-602
- penalties, 85-1-622
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-601, 85-2-101
- projects for, 85-1-101
- public officers, bribery, 85-1-622
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-2-101
- renewable resource, as, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- report to legislature, 85-1-621

WATER (Continued)

Development of resources (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
  state projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
  state water plan for, 85-1-203
  statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
  water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
  waterworks for, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
Distribution
  actions for acquisition of property and water for, 85-1-213
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-401, See **Commissioners**
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-224
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
  records, 85-5-107
  rights, See **Rights**
  sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
  state projects, for, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211, 85-1-308
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**
Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage
  conservancy districts, powers, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, powers, 85-7-1612
  "works" defined, 85-1-102, See **Projects**
Easements upon, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-112, 85-1-211, 87-1-209, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
Entry on land
  conservancy district commissioners, 85-9-405
  damages, 85-1-217, 85-8-364, 85-9-405
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 85-2-514
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  mines and geology, bureau of, 85-2-514
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
  public use, Const., IX, 3
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
Environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
Environmental quality report, 75-1-324
Examiners, Board of — coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Examiners, Board of**
Existing rights, 85-2-102, See **Adjudication of rights**
Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
Federal government, See **United States**
Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**

WATER (Continued)

Fees
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
    deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
    environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
    natural resources and conservation, board of — setting by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
    prohibited when, 85-2-113
    state water projects, rates and charges, 85-1-211
    water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
    water right adjudication account, 85-2-123, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
    water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
    water users' associations, 85-6-108
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-317, 85-2-520
    deposit, 85-2-123
Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**
Flood plain and floodway management, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Floods, See **FLOODS**
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foreign use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Funding
    actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
    appropriations, 85-1-331
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    contributions, 85-1-331
    court costs, 85-1-213
    daly ditch water project — cause for disposal, accounting, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
    damages for injury to private property, 85-1-217
    development program, See **Development of resources**
    disposition of miscellaneous revenues, 85-1-332
    emergency projects, 85-1-605
    federal funds, 85-1-332
    gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
    miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
    natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
    projects, See **Projects**
    public funds, 85-1-332
    water conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    water development clearance account, See **Development of resources**, funding
    water development earmarked account, See **Development of resources**, funding
    water development sinking account, See **Development of resources**, funding
    water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
    water right appropriation account, 85-2-318, 85-2-431
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Governor, environmental quality report to, 75-1-324
Ground water
    adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
    appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
        controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
        limitations, 85-2-317
        permit exceptions, 85-2-306
        priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
    capping of contaminating wells, 85-2-505
    contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
    controlled ground water areas
        appropriation within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508

WATER (Continued)

Ground water (Continued)
  controlled ground water areas (Continued)
    designation, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
    ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
    modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    oil and gas wells, production of water by in area, 85-2-510
    supervisors, 85-2-518
    temporary control, 85-2-507
  county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Ground water**
  definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
  development, restriction, 85-2-507
  environmental quality report to governor, 75-1-324
  facility siting, evaluation of impact, 75-20-503
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
  ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
  health and environmental science, department of — investigative participation, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
  hearings
    appeals, 85-2-519
    controlled ground water areas, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
    oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
    priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
    public record, 85-2-515
    waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
  injunction to enforce order for controlled area, 85-2-507
  inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
  inventory, 85-1-203
  investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
  measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  mines and geology, bureau of
    controlled ground water areas, notice to and evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
    study by, 20-25-212
    well logs to, 85-2-516
  mines, coal and uranium strip mines
    operating permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
    reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-231
    water damage by, 82-4-253
  mines, metal
    reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-336
    water damage by, 82-4-355
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
  notice of
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-507
    fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
  oaths, administration, 85-2-513
  oil and gas conservation, board of — jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
  oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
  ownership of state, Const., IX, 3
  penalties, 85-2-520
  plugging of contaminating wells, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
  policy of state, 37-43-101, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  preferences, establishment, 85-2-507

WATER (Continued)

Ground water (Continued)
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- public records, 85-2-515
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 75-1-324, 85-2-517
- right of entry, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- rotation of use, 85-2-507
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
- speculation on not in public interest, 85-2-101
- standards for fresh water, 85-2-504
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503
- subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- weirs, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- wells, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**, generally
  - construction, 85-2-505, 85-2-516
  - contamination, 85-2-505
  - controlled areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
  - defined, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
  - inspection, 85-2-514
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
  - policy of state, 37-43-101
  - well log, 85-2-516
- witnesses, 85-2-513

Headgates, See **Measurement**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Hydroelectric power generation
- applications for development, 85-1-514
- clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
- construction, 85-1-501
- development funds for, 85-1-604
- feasibility studies, 85-1-501
- industrial development project, as, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
  - acceptance of application, 85-1-504
  - appeals to board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-508
  - application, 85-1-502, 85-1-503, 85-1-509
  - cancellation, 85-1-505
  - disputes, 85-1-508
  - duration, 85-1-507
  - economic incentives and penalties, 85-1-505
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
  - hearings, 85-1-504
  - negotiation, 85-1-504
  - notice of availability, 85-1-502
  - rejection of application, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
  - royalties, 85-1-503, 85-1-505
  - statement of capability, 85-1-503
  - supervision, 85-1-508
  - term, 85-1-507
- maintenance, 85-1-501

WATER (Continued)

Hydroelectric power generation (Continued)
  natural resources and conservation, department of
    authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
    power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  negotiation process, 85-1-514
  public service commission, rate determinations by, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  rates and terms, determination by
    federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    parties to contract, 85-1-510
    public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  revenue, 85-1-501, 85-1-604
  royalties, 85-1-503, 85-1-505
  sale of power
    long term contracts encouraged, 85-1-512
    natural resources and conservation, department of — by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
    rates and terms, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
  survey of projects for, 85-1-501
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102
Indian waters
  adjudication
    final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
    preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
    suspension, 85-2-217
    unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
  compacts for apportionment of waters
    encouraged, 85-2-701
    execution, 85-2-702
    final decree, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
    negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
    objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
    termination of negotiations, 85-2-704
    void when, 85-2-233
  development projects, cooperation with state, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  legislative intent, 85-2-701
  policy of state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402, 85-2-701
  rights generally, 2-1-304
Inspections by
  commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-115
Interference, See **Obstruction**
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts
  authorization, 85-1-223
  yellowstone river, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact**
Inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands**
Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
Lease of water
  approval, 85-1-204, 85-2-141
  beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  term and extension, 85-2-141
Leasing program, 85-2-141
  reservations not subject to, 85-2-316
Legal assistance to and by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
Legislative authority, 85-2-101, 85-2-331, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3
Lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**

WATER (Continued)

Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Livestock use, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
Marketing, See **Sale or rent**
Measurement
- commissioners' authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
- cubic foot, 85-2-103
- irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1923 — 85-7-1925
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, board of — requirement by, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance in, 85-2-112
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Miner's inch, 85-2-103
Mines and Geology, Montana State Bureau of, See **Ground water**
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Moratoriums
- milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Names of watercourses, change
- filing with county clerk and recorder and secretary of state, 85-2-134
- hearing, 85-2-133
- judgment, 85-2-134
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-131
- notice, 85-2-132
- objections, 85-2-133
- petition, 85-2-131
- publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
- signatures on petition, 85-2-131

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
- administration, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
- appropriation permits
  - reservation of water, authority, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-306
- approval of department actions, 85-1-202, 85-1-204
- contract terminations, appeal, 85-1-212
- development of resources
  - bond issuance, request, 85-1-605, 85-1-617
  - bribery by members unlawful, 85-1-622
  - loans or grants, rulemaking authority, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
- fees set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
- flood plain and floodway management duties, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- ground water
  - appeals to, 85-2-519
  - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification by, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - inspections, 85-2-502
  - measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
- hydroelectric power generation
  - department of natural resources and conservation, financing of projects operated by, 85-1-509
  - leases
    - appeals to, 85-1-508
    - applications to, 85-1-503
    - award by, 85-1-504
    - economic incentives or penalties, authorization, 85-1-505
    - notice of availability by, 85-1-502
    - rejection of applications, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
  - negotiation process, approval of actions, 85-1-514
- lease of water, approval, 85-1-203, 85-2-141
- loans by department, approval, 85-1-202
- missouri river basin reservations, approval, 85-2-331

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
    out-of-state use, criteria for reservation, 85-2-316
    permits, authority, 85-2-113
    projects
        approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-206, 85-1-209
        disposal, approval, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
    property acquisition and disposal by department, approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211
    rulemaking authority, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
        appropriation permits, 85-2-306
        development of resources, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
        enforcement, 85-2-112
        ground water, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
        state projects, management, 85-1-211
        state water plan, 85-1-203
        violation, 85-2-122
    water conservation revenue bonds
        authority generally, 85-1-301, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
        authorization to issue, 85-1-301
        conveyance in trust or mortgage of project, determination by, 85-1-308
        enforcement of duties, 85-1-306
        funds, creation by, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
        issuance by, 85-1-301
        redemption by, 85-1-323
        refunding bonds, issuance, 85-1-310
        security of bonds, 85-1-305, 85-1-307
        temporary bonds, issuance, 85-1-303
        trust indentures, determination of security by, 85-1-305
    water users' associations, appeals to, 85-6-109
    weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
    yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    abandonment of right, duties, 85-2-405
    accountings, 85-1-215
    adjudication of rights
        assistance to claimants, 85-1-204, 85-2-243
        certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-236
        county treasurers, reimbursement for notice duties, 85-2-213
        disputes, settlement, 85-1-204
        federal waters, 85-2-702
        filing of claim with, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-243, 85-2-702
        funding, 85-2-241
        indian waters, 85-2-702
        information programs, 85-2-243
        investigations, 85-2-243
        notice of order to file claim, duties, 85-2-213
        preliminary decree
            based on data of, 85-2-231
            copy to, 85-2-232
            objections by, 85-2-233
        supreme court, assistance to, 85-2-213
        water judges, assistance to, 85-2-243
        water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
    administrative authority, 85-2-112
    appropriation by, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-209, 85-2-141, 85-2-402
    appropriation permits
        abandonment of rights, duties, 85-2-405
        action on application, 85-2-310
        application to, 85-2-113, 85-2-302
        approval by, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
        certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
        change in appropriation
            approval, 85-2-402
            objections, 85-2-309

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- appropriation permits (Continued)
  - conditional permit by, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - controversies, order to and intervention, 85-2-406
  - denial, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
  - funding, 85-2-318
  - ground water areas, in, 85-2-306, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - hearings on, 85-2-309, 85-2-310
    - certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-311, 85-2-312
  - land commissioners, board of — appropriation of waters through department, 85-2-304
  - lease of water, for, 85-2-301
  - milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  - modification, 85-2-314
  - notice of application by, 85-2-307
  - objections filed with, 85-2-307 — 85-2-309
  - out-of-state use, 85-2-311
  - provisional permit by, 85-2-313
  - refusal of application, 85-2-507
  - reservation of waters by, 85-2-316
  - return of application, 85-2-310
  - revocation by, 85-2-314
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-319
  - seasonal permits by, 85-2-312
  - severance of right, approval, 85-2-403
  - temporary permits by, 85-2-312
  - transfer of right, notice to, 85-2-403
  - transport of water, for, 85-2-301
  - water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
- approval of actions, 85-1-202
- centralized records systems, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- certificate of water rights
  - adjudication of rights, issuance by, 85-2-236
  - appropriation rights, issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
- changes in use
  - approval, 85-2-402
  - objections, 85-2-309
- commissioners, petition for appointment, 85-5-101
- conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- conservation duties, 76-13-104
- contracts of, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-221 — 85-1-224
- cooperation with governmental entities, 85-1-101, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
- coordination of development and use, 85-1-101
- counsel, 85-2-116
- counties, contracts with, 85-1-224
- daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
- dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- development of resources
  - administrative authority, 85-1-602, 85-1-616
  - bribery of department officer or employee, 85-1-622
  - loans and grants
    - administration, 85-1-616
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607
    - governmental agencies, to, 85-1-605
    - lien filed by, 85-1-615
    - limit on amounts, 85-1-613
    - private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-609 — 85-1-611
  - objectives, 85-1-602
  - report to legislature, 85-1-621
- duties generally, 85-2-112
- emergency projects, approval and funding, 85-1-605
- enforcement authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-116

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
    entry on land, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
    environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
    federal reservoirs, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
    flood plain and floodway management duties, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
    fort peck reservoir, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
    funding
        acceptance of funds, 85-1-331
        authority, 85-2-111
        disposition of funds, 85-1-332
        environmental impact statement fees, 85-2-124
        projects, See **Projects**
        water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-306, 85-1-309, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
        water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
        water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
    ground water
        appropriation of, permits from, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
        contaminating wells, requirement of plugging or capping, 85-2-505
        controlled ground water areas, proposal by and duties, 85-2-506 — 85-2-508
        freshwater, standards for determination, 85-2-504
        ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
        inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
        inventory by, 85-1-203
        investigation by, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
        oaths, administering, 85-2-513
        oil and gas wells, petition for hearing when producing water, 85-2-510
        priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
        right of entry on land, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
        rules, enforcement, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
        subpoena power, 85-2-513
        supervisors, appointment, 85-2-518
        well logs filed with, 85-2-516
    hydroelectric power generation at projects of
        applications for development, 85-1-514
        feasibility studies, 85-1-501
        leases
            federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
            negotiation, 85-1-504
            supervision by, 85-1-508
        negotiation process, 85-1-514
        power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
        sale of power by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
    interstate compacts, authorization to enter, 85-1-223
    inventory of state waters, preparation, 85-1-203
    irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
    jurisdiction, territorial extent, 85-1-214
    lease of water
        appropriation permit, 85-2-301
        approval required, 85-1-204, 85-2-141
        out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
        term, extension, 85-2-141
    leasing program, 85-2-141
    legal assistance, 85-2-116
    liabilities, limit, 85-1-216
    measurement, assistance with, 85-2-112
    milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
    missouri river basin reservations, assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
    obligations, limit, 85-1-216
    out-of-state use, appropriation permit, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
    projects, See also **Projects**
        bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
        construction, 85-1-206 — 85-1-208, 85-1-212, 85-1-219

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- projects (Continued)
  - contracts, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
  - emergency projects, 85-1-605
  - management, 85-1-211
  - property, acquisition or disposal, 85-1-209 — 85-1-212
  - water rights, acquisition, 85-1-209
- property, acquisition and disposal, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-213
- records, 85-1-215
- reservation of waters by, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- right of entry on land, 85-2-114
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-319, 85-15-110
- sale of water by, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- severance of appropriation right, approval, 85-2-403
- state water plan, adoption and implementation, 85-1-203
- studies by, 85-1-203
- transfer of right
  - certificate, 85-2-424
  - fees, 85-2-426
  - filed with and notices, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  - forms to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-423
  - list of transfers, 85-2-424
  - notice to, 85-2-403
  - penalty, action to recover, 85-2-431
- transport of water, appropriation permit. 85-2-301
- united states, contracts with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- unlawful use, prevention, 85-2-114
- violation of order of department, 85-2-122
- waste, prevention by, 85-2-114
- water conservation revenue bonds
  - accounting, 85-1-321
  - disbursement of funds, 85-1-322
  - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- water courts
  - cooperation with, 3-7-223
  - rulemaking authority, 3-7-103
- water policy committee
  - consultations and advice, 85-1-203
  - development projects, copy of report to legislature, 85-1-621
  - oversight of departmental policies and activities, 85-2-105
- water resources data management system, establishment and maintenance, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
- water users' associations, operation of water projects with, 85-6-109
- weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Navigable waters
- defined, 85-1-112
- docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
- irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
- island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203
- public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Nuisance
- obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
- surface owner's rights, 70-16-101

Obstruction
- commissioners' authority, 85-5-108

WATER (Continued)

Obstruction (Continued)
  nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  waste, as, 85-2-114
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — ground water jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
Open-space lands, acquisition for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Property**
Out-of-state resources, data management, 85-2-112
Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Ownership rights, 67-1-203, 70-16-101, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Penalties, deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-431
Permits, See **Appropriations**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy Committee, See **Water Policy Committee**
Policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-103, 85-1-206, 85-2-101, 85-2-105; Const., IX, 3
Pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Powder River, adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Preexisting rights, See **Adjudication of rights**
Projects
  acceptance upon completion, 85-1-219
  accounting, 85-1-215
  approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
  bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  change orders, approval, 85-1-219
  condemnation of land for, 85-1-209
  construction
    approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
    bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
    condemnation of property for, 85-1-209
    contract
      disputes, 85-1-212
      requirements, 85-1-219
    control by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-215
    costs, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-222
    federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
    funding, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-219, 85-1-222, 85-1-322, 85-1-332, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
    highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208
    permit required when, 85-2-302
    policy of state, 85-1-101
    property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
    purpose, 85-1-206
  costs, 85-1-206, 85-1-207
  covenants protecting bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  dams and reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  defined, 85-1-102
  development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, See also **Development of resources**
  emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
  federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
  federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
  funding
    accounting, 85-1-215
    actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
    approval, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    limitation on obligations and liabilities, 85-1-216
    loans, 85-1-202

WATER (Continued)

Projects (Continued)
  funding (Continued)
    mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
    property, purchases, 85-1-209
    rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
    revenue bonds, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
    revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
  limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
  loans for, 85-1-202
  mortgage of, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
  permit required when, 85-2-302
  plans and drawings, review, 85-1-219
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
  purpose, 85-1-206
  rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
  records, 85-1-215
  revenue bonds to fund, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
  revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
  small-scale hydroelectric power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
  tax exemption, 15-6-205
  trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
  water from, disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
  water rights, acquired for, 85-1-209
  water users' associations, operation with, 85-6-109
Public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
Public information concerning policy and resources, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Public Service Commission, rate determination at hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Public use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**
Purpose of provisions, 85-1-206, 85-2-101
Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2
Records
  accountings, 85-1-215
  centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  commissioners, 85-5-107
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Records**
  ground water, 85-2-515
  inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Records**
  pollution information, 75-5-105
  public wells, data, 75-6-105
  state projects, 85-1-215
Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Recreational waters, See **RECREATION, Water**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rent, See **Sale or rent**
Reservations, 85-2-316
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-217, 85-2-232
  appropriation permit applications
    interference with, 85-2-311
    missouri river basin, 85-2-331
    notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-402
  clark fork river, 85-2-316
  development of reserved water, 85-1-604, 85-1-610

WATER (Continued)

Reservations (Continued)
  educational programs, 85-2-316
  kootenai river, 85-2-316
  little missouri river, 85-2-316
  milk river, 85-2-321
  missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-316
  st. mary river, 85-2-316
  technical assistance to state agencies, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  water development state special revenue account, use for, 85-1-604
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
  federal waters, compact negotiations, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
  indian waters, compact negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
  status reports, submission, 85-2-705
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Right of entry on land, See **Entry on land**
Rights
  abandonment
    appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
    existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  certificate of water rights
    adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
    appropriated right, 85-2-315
    defined, 85-2-102
    fees, 85-2-113
    ground water exceptions, 85-2-306
  changes in use, 85-2-402
  cities and towns
    acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
  conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
  control, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  defined, 85-2-422
  development loan or grant, lien on rights, 85-1-615
  district court jurisdiction, 85-2-406
  diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  establishment, 85-2-234, See **Adjudication of rights**
  existing rights, Const., IX, 3, See **Adjudication of rights**
  federal rights, See **United States**
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  indian rights, See **Indian waters**
  irrigation district rights, assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-406
  leasing program, 85-2-141
  legislative authority, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
  navigable waters as public way, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  notice and declaration
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
  powder river, adjudication, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243

WATER (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  preexisting rights
    adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**
    navigable waters as public way, effect, 85-1-111
  priority
    adjudicated, 85-2-234
    appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
    waste, impairment by, 85-2-114
  property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
  records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
  reservoirs permitted when, 85-2-305, 85-2-413
  resumption of use, 85-2-405
  sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
  severance from land, 85-2-403
  state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
  storage of water when, 85-2-413
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
  supervision, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
  water courts, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rulemaking authority
  conservancy district directors, 85-9-404
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
Safe operating conditions of waterworks, 85-6-107
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
  conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408
  conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  irrigation districts, by, 85-7-1911
  state projects, by
    contract disputes, 85-1-212
    default on payment, 85-1-211
    operation of project, to fund, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
    rates and charges, 85-1-211
    uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    water conservation revenue bonds, revenue to secure, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
    water development earmarked account, deposit of revenue to, 85-1-332
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  water and sewer districts, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems**; **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Saline seep, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
Severance of right from land, 70-16-101, 85-2-403
Small-scale power generation projects, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Speculation on, restrictions, 85-1-101
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
State projects, See **Projects**
State reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
State water plan, 85-1-203
  adoption, 85-1-203
  conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
  development program, part of, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, See **Development of resources**

WATER (Continued)

State water plan (Continued)
  hearings, 85-1-203
  implementation, 85-1-602
  mandated, 85-1-101
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  publication, 85-1-203
  water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
State waters, Const., IX, 3
  actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
  control, 85-1-204
  federal reservoirs, 85-1-205
  fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
  fort peck reservoir, 85-1-205
  natural resources and conservation, department of — powers and duties, 85-1-204
  phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  sale of water, 85-1-206, 85-1-210 — 85-1-212, 85-1-308
  state land development projects, See **STATE LANDS**, **Development**
Statute of limitation for injury during exploration or production, 27-2-303
Stock use, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Water supply**
Storage of water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Studies, 85-1-203, 85-1-223
Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Surplus water
  adjudication for state projects, 85-1-213
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
  return to stream, 85-2-412
  sale, 85-2-415
    ditches, purchaser to dig, 85-2-416, 85-2-417
    enforcement of right, 85-2-417
    entitlement to sale, 85-2-417
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
    payment, 85-2-415, 85-2-417
    purchaser may not sell, 85-2-418
Surveys, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time
  appropriation right, completion of change, 85-2-402
  compacts declared void, filing of statement of claim following, 85-2-233
  lease of water, term, 85-2-141
  missouri river basin reservations, 85-2-331
  reserved water rights compact commission, status reports, 85-2-705
Transfer of water rights, 85-2-403
  appropriation rights, effect on priority, 85-2-403
  certificate, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  conveyance, by, 85-2-403
  definitions, 85-2-422
  fees, 85-2-426
  filing, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  forms, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  irrigation districts, within, 85-7-2167
  notices, 85-2-421
  operation of law, by, 85-2-403
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
  water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER (Continued)

Trespass, See **Entry on land**
United States
  acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
  adjudication of rights on federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-224, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  canyon ferry reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
  compacts for apportionment of waters, negotiation with, 85-2-703, 85-2-704, 85-20-201
    objections and declared void when, 85-2-233
  conservancy district plans to federal agencies, 85-9-204
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  coordination of governmental agencies, 85-1-101
  development of resources, funds for, 85-1-332
  development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
  fish and wildlife, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fort peck reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-1-205, 85-2-141
  hungry horse reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
  hydroelectric power generation projects
    compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
    rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
  irrigation district projects, 85-7-103
  reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  state project financing, contracts for, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  tiber reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
  water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
  yellowtail reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
Unlawful use, 85-2-114, See also **Obstruction**
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Violation of provisions generally, 85-2-122, See also **Fines and penalties**
Waste, See also **Obstruction**
  defined, 85-2-102
  prevention, 85-2-114
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Standards**
Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water Policy Committee
  appointments to, 85-2-105
  composition, 85-2-105
  duties generally, 85-2-105
  meetings, 85-2-105
  natural resources and conservation, department of — consultation and advice to, 85-1-203
  officers, 85-2-105
  report to legislature, 85-2-105
  staff assistance, 85-2-105
  state water plan, submission to, 85-1-203
Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
Water resources data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Water Use Act, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113
Water users' associations
  abandonment of project, 85-6-109
  assessments
    delinquency sale, 35-1-604
    equitable, to be, 85-6-102
    extent, 85-6-104
    new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
  bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
  directors, vacancies, 85-6-106
  districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
  fees, 85-6-108
  incorporation, 85-6-108
  liability, 85-6-107

WATER (Continued)

Water users' associations (Continued)
- license fees, exemption, 85-6-108
- loans to, 85-1-202
- natural resources and conservation, board of — appeals to, 85-6-109
- natural resources and conservation, department of — operation, maintenance, repair, or alteration with, 85-6-109
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
- records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
- safe operating conditions, liability, 85-6-107
- sale of project, 85-6-109
- shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
- sovereign immunity, 85-6-107
- state projects, conveyance to, 85-1-211
- tort liability, 85-6-107
- vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106

Waterworks, See **Projects; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weirs, See **Measurement**
Wells and well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Accountants, employment, 85-9-408
Actions, capacity of directors, 85-9-403
Addition of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger of districts**
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger of districts**
Annual report, 85-9-411
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103, 85-9-104
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorney general, legal assistance by, 85-9-403
Attorneys, employment, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Audits of, 2-7-514, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits of, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- amount, 85-9-622, 85-9-623
- annexation of lands, 85-9-503
- approval, 85-9-624, 85-9-625
- assessments to fund, 85-9-601
- audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
- bids on, 85-9-625
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
- copy of issued bonds to county treasurer, 85-9-628
- directors' authority, 85-9-406
- election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
- execution, 85-9-625
- exemption, 85-9-626
- form, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
- interest, 85-9-622, 85-9-623, 85-9-625, 85-9-630

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621, 85-9-625
  negotiability, 85-9-627
  notice, 85-9-623
  payment, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  proceeds from sale, 85-9-629
  purpose, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  receipts, 85-9-627
  redemption, 85-9-630
  refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  registration, 85-9-628
  resolution, 85-9-623
  retirement fund, 85-9-631
  sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  taxes and assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  tax exemption, 85-9-626
  term, 85-9-621, 85-9-623
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 85-9-627
  united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
Bond of directors, 85-9-401
Boundaries and acreage
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
  county officials, information to, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  creation, adjustment at, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  filing with state and county officials, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  organization of district, adjustment, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
Bylaws, 85-9-402
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of — audit by, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Condemnation, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-409
Conservation districts, relationship to, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation, purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
  bond issues to fund, 85-9-622
  costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  creation, cost estimate at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203, 85-9-205
  directors' authority, 85-9-405
  experts, employment, 85-9-408
  organization, cost estimate and description at, 85-9-205
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
Contract by directors, 85-9-408
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
Corporations
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  voting rights, 85-9-421
Costs
  bond issues to meet, 85-9-622
  creation of district, estimates presented at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  defined, 85-9-103
  dissolution costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  election, 85-9-209
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  feasibility study, 85-9-209
  organization, estimates presented at, 85-9-205

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
  preliminary survey, 85-9-209
  termination costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
Counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
County assessor, financial information to, 85-9-603
County attorney, legal counsel by, 85-9-403
County clerk and recorder, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district, See also **Organization of district**
  boundary adjustment, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  departmental action, 85-9-202
  expenses, 85-9-209
  feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
  hearing, 85-9-203
  notice, 85-9-203
  petition, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
  preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-201
  survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Damages to property owners, 85-9-405
Definitions, 85-9-103
Directors, board of
  annexation of property, duties, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601 — 85-9-603
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  bond, 85-9-401
  bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
  budget hearing, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  bylaws, 85-9-402
  chairman, 85-9-402
  compensation, 85-9-401, 85-9-403
  contract, power to, 85-9-408
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
  counsel, 85-9-403
  dissolution of district, duties, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of property, duties, 85-9-504
  expenses, 85-9-403
  fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
  financial authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-603
  first meeting, 85-9-401
  investments, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  legal counsel, 85-9-403
  meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402
  merger of district, duties, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  minutes, 85-9-402
  number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  officers, 85-9-402
  organization of district, duties, 85-9-209
  party to action, capacity, 85-9-403
  powers enumerated, 85-9-403 — 85-9-406
  property, powers over, 85-9-405
  receiver, appointment terminates directors' authority, 85-9-304
  report, 85-9-411
  revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-406, 85-9-632
  right of entry, 85-9-405
  rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
  seal, 85-9-403
  secretary, 85-9-402
  terms of office, 85-9-401

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Directors, board of** (Continued)
  - united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
  - vacancies, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  - vice chairman, 85-9-402
  - water, authority to withhold, 85-9-407
- **Dissolution of district**
  - assessments upon, 85-9-304
  - election, 85-9-302
  - funds remaining, 85-9-306
  - indebtedness, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  - order for, 85-9-305
  - petition, 85-9-301
  - plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
  - receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  - resolution, 85-9-301
  - supervision, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  - water rights, assignment, 85-9-303
- **District court jurisdiction**, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- **Drainage**, improvement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Economic growth**, purpose of district, 85-9-101
- **Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, election of**
  - applicability of laws, 85-9-422
  - bond issues, 85-9-623
  - corporations, voting rights, 85-9-421
  - dissolution of district, 85-9-302
  - electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  - organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  - procedure, 85-9-422
  - representatives, voting rights, 85-9-421
  - sale of property, effect, 85-9-421
  - united states, entry into agreement with, 85-9-408
  - voters, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
- **Electrical power**, powers to generate or sell not granted, 85-9-104
- **Eminent domain**, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
- **Employees of district**, 85-9-408
- **Engineers for district**, 85-9-408
- **Erosion control**, purpose of district, 85-9-102
- **Examination by Department of Commerce**, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- **Exclusion of lands**, 85-9-504
- **Feasibility study**, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
- **Federal involvement**, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
- **Fees and charges for services and facilities**, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611 See also **Funds**
- **Financial experts**, employment, 85-9-408
- **First meeting**, 85-9-401
- **Fish and wildlife habitat**, enhancement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - feasibility study to, 85-9-204
  - powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  - preliminary survey report to, 85-9-202
- **Flood control**, purpose of district, 85-9-102
- **Forest resources**, protection purpose of district, 85-9-102
- **Funds**
  - audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  - bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  - bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  - budgeting, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  - directors' powers, 85-9-406
  - dissolution, funds remaining after, 85-9-306
  - fees and charges, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611
  - interest, 85-9-604, 85-9-632

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Funds (Continued)
  investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
  natural resources and conservation, department of — to determine sources, 85-9-202
  revolving funds, 85-9-632
  sinking funds, 85-9-632
  surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
  transfer of funds, 85-9-632
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  feasibility study to, 85-9-204
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey to, 85-9-202
Hearings
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  budget hearing, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  creation of district, 85-9-203
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-206
Indebtedness of district
  assessments to cover, 85-9-601, See **Taxes and assessments**
  audit of records, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  merger of districts, effect, 85-9-501
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  united states, to, 85-9-408
Industrial development and benefit, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Investments
  assessments, funds from, 85-9-604
  bond proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  taxes, funds from, 85-9-604
Irrigation, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Jurisdiction of district court, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lake level control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Legal counsel to district, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Liens, See **LIENS**
Livestock water supply, benefit purpose of district, 85-9-102
Managers of districts, 85-9-408
Meetings of district, 85-9-401
Merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  annual report to, 85-9-411
  applicability of laws, 85-9-104
  audit report, copy to, 85-9-611
  creation
    feasibility study by, 85-9-204
    hearing, 85-9-203
    petition to, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
    preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  limitations, 85-9-104
  merger of districts, copy of petition filed with, 85-9-501
  organization
    documents filed with, 85-9-208
    petition by, 85-9-205
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  report, annual, 85-9-411
Notice
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  bond
    election, 85-9-623
    sale, 85-9-625
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  creation of district, 85-9-203
  defined, 85-9-103
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  manner, 85-9-103
  meetings, special meetings, 85-9-402
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-206
  special meetings, 85-9-402
Officers of district, 85-9-402
Organization of district, See also **Creation of district**
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207
  election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  expenses, 85-9-209
  filing of documents, 85-9-208
  findings of court, 85-9-206
  hearing, 85-9-206
  notice, 85-9-206
  petition, 85-9-205
  political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-205
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Policy of the state, 85-1-103, 85-9-101
Political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
Preliminary surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Property of district, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
Public use, use and conservation of water as, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Purpose of provisions, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Receivers, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Recreation enhancement, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
Reports, annual, 85-9-411
Reservoirs, rulemaking authority on use, 85-9-404
Residence, See **RESIDENCE**
Revenue, See **Funds**
Right of entry of directors, 85-9-405
Rivers and streams, stabilization of flow purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
Sale of land, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
Scope of laws, 85-9-104
Seal, 85-9-403
Secretary of state, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Soil conservation, 85-9-102, 85-9-408
State water plan, conformance to, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
Surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Taxes and assessments
  approval, 85-9-601
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  authorization, 85-9-601
  budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  collection, 85-9-604
  county officials, information to, 85-9-603
  delinquencies, 85-9-601
  deposit of collected funds, 85-9-604
  dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
  investment of surplus funds, 85-9-604
  lien of tax, 85-9-601
  limit, 85-9-601
  mill levy, 85-9-601

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
  purposes, 85-9-601
  united states, for payment upon contracts with, 85-9-408
Termination, See **Dissolution of district**
United States
  contracts and cooperation with, 85-9-408
  participation in federal programs, 85-9-409
Voting, See **Elections**
Water and water rights
  acquisition, 85-9-405
  adjudication, no consolidation of proceedings, 85-9-206
  assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
  conservation and development, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  directors' powers, 85-9-405
  dissolution, effect, 85-9-303
  eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
  withholding upon nonpayment of fees, 85-9-407
Works, 85-9-103, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

WATERCOURSES

  See **WATER**, generally

WATER COURTS

  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
Chief water judge
  appointment, 3-7-221
  division judge, as, 3-7-224
  division of duties, 3-7-223
  duties, 3-7-223
  expense allowance, 3-7-222
  hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-223, 85-2-309
  judges, transfer, 3-7-223
  jurisdiction, 3-7-224
  masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
  motions and orders, 3-7-224
  offices, 3-7-222
  personnel assignment, 3-7-223
  reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
  salary, 3-7-222
  selection, 3-7-221
  staff, 3-7-222
  term of office, 3-7-221
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  definitions, 3-7-401
  ground, 3-7-402
  procedure, 3-7-402
    exclusivity, 3-7-404
  waiver, 3-7-403
Division of duties, 3-7-223
Divisions
  boundaries, 3-7-102
  enumerated, 3-7-102
  presider, 3-7-101
  purpose, 3-7-101
Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
Funding, 85-2-241, 85-2-242

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  alternate judges, 3-7-213
  chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
  defined, 85-2-102
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  district judge, as, 3-7-201
  divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
  expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  final decrees, enforcement by, 3-7-212
  preliminary decrees by, 3-7-311
  qualifications, 3-7-201
  retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
  salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  selection, 3-7-201
  supervision, 3-7-204
  term of office, 3-7-202
  transfer, 3-7-223
  vacancy in office, 3-7-203
  water commissioners, appointment and supervision, 3-7-211
  water masters
    appointment, 3-7-301
    assistance to judge, 3-7-311
    reports to judge, 3-7-311
    salaries set by, 3-7-302
Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER**, **Adjudication of rights**, water courts
  alternate judge, 3-7-213
  chief water judge, 3-7-224
  disputes over jurisdiction, 3-7-502
  hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 85-2-309
  territorial extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-501
Masters
  appointment, 3-7-301
  defined, 85-2-102
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  duties, 3-7-311
  expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  removal, 3-7-301
  retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  term of office, 3-7-301
Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204
Supreme court
  chief water judge
    appointment, 3-7-221
    offices, designation, 3-7-222
  judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
  supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Time
  chief water judge, term of office, 3-7-221
  judges
    designation, 3-7-201
    term of office, 3-7-202
Transfer of water rights
  copy of certificate to, 85-2-424
  form of certificate prescribed by, 85-2-423
  notice to, 85-2-421
Water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-241, 85-2-242

WATERCRAFT
See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLICY COMMITTEE
See **WATER**

WATER POLLUTION
See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Pollution**
Actions
  civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    costs and expenses, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties
    civil action, 75-5-631
    recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
Appeals
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
  hearings, 75-5-307
Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
Compliance
  orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
  sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
Control of pollution, See **Pollution**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Disposal systems
  construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  defined, 75-5-103
  plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Effluents
  data concerning, 75-5-604
  samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
  standards, See **Standards**
Emergencies
  energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  injunction, 75-5-622
  orders
    failure to comply, 75-5-614
    issuance, 75-5-621
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement, See **Actions**
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503
Fines
  civil penalties, 75-5-631
  criminal penalties, 75-5-632
  disposition, 75-5-634
  false statements, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213
Grants, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administration of provisions, 75-5-201
  analyses, publication, 75-5-105
  classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
    hearings, 75-5-307
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401
  emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621
  funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
  grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
  injunction requested by, 75-5-641
  loans, acceptance, 75-5-502
  orders
    appeals from, 75-5-641
    effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
    noncompliance, 75-5-614
  permits
    hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
    order regarding, 75-5-404
    rules for, 75-5-401
  pollution
    control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- pollution (Continued)
  - prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
  - sources, records, 75-5-105
- records, confidential when, 75-5-105
- rulemaking
  - authority, 75-5-201
  - hearings, 75-5-307
- sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515
- standards for waters
  - adoption, 75-5-304
  - formulation, 75-5-301
  - hearings, 75-5-307
  - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  - revision, 75-5-302
- summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- treatment of wastes, requirements, 75-5-305
- violations
  - hearings concerning, 75-5-611
  - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- actions
  - civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    - costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
  - emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622
  - enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  - parties to, 75-5-105
  - sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514
  - violations, concerning, 75-5-611
- administration of provisions, 75-5-211
- advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- effluents, samples, 75-5-603
- emergencies
  - injunction, 75-5-622
  - orders regarding, 75-5-616
- enforcement
  - actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  - proceedings, 75-5-631
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-503
- hearings, 75-5-202
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- inspections
  - monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
  - powers generally, 75-5-603, 85-2-514
- investigations, 75-5-636, 85-2-512
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-503
- monitoring equipment or methods
  - inspection, 75-5-603
  - requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602
- permits
  - denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
  - enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616
  - issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
    - hearings, 75-5-202

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  permits (Continued)
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-402
    violations, investigation, 75-5-603
  phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  pollution
    prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213
    sources, records, 75-5-105
  pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
  records
    confidential when, 75-5-105
    inspection, 75-5-603
    sewage system operators, 75-5-513
  research, 75-5-212
  sewage system operators
    actions concerning, 75-5-514
    industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
    records, inspection, 75-5-513
  violations
    emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
    enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
    notice requirement, 75-5-611
    penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
    protests, 75-5-636
Health, local departments of
  administration of provisions, 75-2-211
  cooperation by, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
Hearings
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
  generally, 75-5-202
  permits
    denial or modification, 75-5-403
    issuance, 75-5-202
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
  rehearings, 75-5-611
  rules, regarding, 75-5-307
  standards, formulation, 75-5-307
  violations, concerning, 75-5-611
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Information, collection, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
  civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Local departments of health, See **Health, local departments of**
Mining operations, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
  permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
  preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Monitoring equipment and methods
  data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
  falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  requirements, 75-5-602
  surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
Orders
  appeals from, 75-5-641
  clean-up, 75-5-601

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
  compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
  emergency, 75-5-621
  permit suspension or revocation, 75-5-404
  pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
  violation, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Penalties
  civil, 75-5-631
  criminal, 75-5-632
  false statements, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  recovery, action for, 75-5-611
  violators subject to, 75-5-615
Performance standards, See **Standards**
Permits
  applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
    rules for, 75-5-401
  enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  issuance, 75-5-402
    hearings, 75-5-202
    rules for, 75-5-401
  lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  revocation or suspension, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
    rules for, 75-5-401
  temporary, 75-5-401
  violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    injunction, 75-5-614
    investigation, 75-5-603
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Point source
  defined, 75-5-103
  monitoring requirements, 75-5-602
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution
  cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  defined, 75-5-103
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 75-5-612
  facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  information, collection, 75-5-212
  investigation, 75-5-603
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  orders for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-611
  plan for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-101, 75-5-213
  remedies, 75-5-102
  research, 75-5-212
  sources, records concerning, 75-5-105
  unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
  water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, See **Pollution**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, See also **Standards**
Purpose of provisions, 75-5-102

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Records
  advisory council, 75-5-221
  confidentiality when, 75-5-105
  falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
  sewage system operators, 75-5-513
Research, 75-5-212
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sewage, See **Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
Sewage systems, See also **Treatment of wastes**
  charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
  compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
  defined, 75-5-103
  industrial users
    cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
    payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  records, 75-5-513
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  sludge from, management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  violations, restraining, 75-5-514
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Standards
  adoption, 75-5-304
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  effluent, 75-5-304
    defined, 75-5-103
    injunction, 75-5-614
  hearings, 75-5-307
  monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  performance, 75-5-304
    defined, 75-5-103
    point source, See **Point source**
  pretreatment, 75-5-304
    enforcement, 75-5-612
    penalty for violations, 75-5-632
  water purity, 75-5-301
    revision, 75-5-302
State waters, defined, 75-5-103
Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
Tax incentives to protect, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time
  classification of waters
    hearings, notice and comment, 75-5-307
    review, 75-5-301
  emergency orders, hearings, 75-5-621
  permits — modification, hearings, and effective dates, 75-5-403
  standards, notice and comment on hearings, 75-5-307
  violations, hearings, 75-5-611
  water pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-5-221
Treatment of wastes, See also **Sewage systems**
  new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
  pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
  purer than natural, 75-5-306

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Treatment of wastes (Continued)
  requirements, minimum, 75-5-305
  "treatment works" defined, 75-5-103
Violations
  accidental, 75-5-401
  compliance orders regarding, issuance, 75-5-613
  disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
  false statements, 75-5-633
  generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632
  hearings, 75-5-611
  injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  notice, 75-5-611
  orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
  penalties, See **Penalties**
  permits
    conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
    lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
    revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
  pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
  prosecution, 75-5-616
  protests, 75-5-636
  sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
  standards
    injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
    pretreatment, 75-5-632
  wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Wastes
  dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
  definitions, 75-5-103
  discharge into waters
    monitoring, See **Monitoring equipment and methods**
    permits for, See **Permits**
    unlawful when, 75-5-605
  disposal, See **Disposal systems**
  sewage systems, See **Sewage systems**
  treatment, See **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council
  appointments to, 2-15-2107
  chairman, 75-5-221
  composition, 2-15-2107
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  hearings, notification, 75-5-307
  meetings, 75-5-221
  records, 75-5-221
  secretary, 75-5-221
Water purity standards, See **Standards**

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

WATERSHED PROTECTION

Building or construction on, prohibited when, 75-6-112
Fire protection, 76-11-102
State forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
State land classification for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Classification**
Timber value concerning, 77-5-204

WATERSKIING

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATERSPREADING

See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER**, **Ground water**

Actions, 75-6-111
- water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104
- certification program, 37-42-202

Advisory council, See **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**

Analyses of water
- acceptability, 75-6-106
- fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
- rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals
- laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106
- orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
- variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107

Appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317

Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215

Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems**; **Water supply systems**

Clark Fork Dam, priority of use in Montana, 85-1-122

Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

Construction, operation, and modification
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**

Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102

Development, 85-9-102, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Distribution and treatment
- appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
- classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104
    - basis for, 37-42-202
- definitions, 37-42-102
- operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
- operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally

Drainage, See **Sewage**

Drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-111

Examination of waters, 75-6-104

Exemptions, See **Variances or exemptions**

Experiment stations, 75-6-104

Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405

Fines for violations, 75-6-113

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105
  appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107
  defined, 75-6-102
  duties generally, 75-6-103
  laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, issuance, 75-6-103
  rules, adoption, 75-6-103
  standards, adoption, 75-6-103
  state waters, supervision, 75-6-103
  variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions by, 75-6-111
  advisory council
    advisory capacity, 37-42-201, 37-42-203
    assistance, 37-42-203
  analyses of water
    acceptance, requirements, 75-6-106
    fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
  distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104
  duties generally, 75-6-104
  expenses, 37-42-309
  fees charged by, 75-6-103
  hearings by, 37-42-321
  injunction, 75-6-111
  inspection fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  investigation costs and expenses, 75-6-111
  laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
  public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
  treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104
  variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107
  violations, costs and expenses of investigating, 75-6-111
  water treatment plant operators, certification
    applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
    disciplinary action, 37-42-321
    examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    invalidation, issuance of new certificates, 37-42-307
    issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
    nonresidents, 37-42-305
    property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
    qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203
    revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
    rulemaking powers, 37-42-202
    temporary certificates, 37-42-302
    termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
  wells, data regarding, 75-6-105
Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
Industrial wastes, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Injunction, 75-6-111
Inspections
  agreements for, 75-6-104
  fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Laboratories
  analyses, See **Analyses of water**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Laboratories (Continued)
  licenses, issuance, 49-3-204, 75-6-106
    requirements, 75-6-106
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104
Maximum contaminant levels
  defined, 75-6-102
  exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules for, 75-6-103
  standards for, 75-6-103
Modification, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
Operation, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
Operators, See **Owners or operators; Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Orders, rules, or standards
  adoption, 75-6-103
  appeals from, 75-6-111
  compliance, 75-6-111
  issuance, 75-6-103
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  violation, penalty, 75-6-113
Owners or operators
  continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103
  termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
Penalty for violations, 75-6-113
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Policy of state, 75-6-101
Pollution
  defined, 75-6-102
  determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104
  investigations of alleged, 75-6-104
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Records, 75-6-105
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Rules, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**
Sanitation
  precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112
  surveys, 75-6-104
Sewage, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  definitions, 75-6-102
  discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
  disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  experiment stations, 75-6-104
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Standards, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
State waters
  defined, 75-6-102
  supervision, 75-6-103
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Time
    "public water supply system" defined, 75-6-102
    water and wastewater operators' advisory council
        election of chairman, 37-42-201
        term of members, 2-15-2105
    water treatment plant operators, certificates
        examinations, 37-42-202
        expiration, 37-42-308
        renewal and payment of fee, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
        revocation, notification, 37-42-308
        temporary, 37-42-302
        termination of employment, retention of certificate and notification, 37-42-307
Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Variances or exemptions
    compliance plans, 75-6-107
    issuance, 75-6-107
        rules and standards, 75-6-103
    notice requirements, 75-6-103
Violations, 75-6-113
    investigation, 75-6-111
    notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
    penalty, 75-6-113
    water treatment plant operators
        lack of certificate, 37-42-302
        violations generally, 37-42-322
    water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
Wastewater, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council
    appointments to, 2-15-2105
    chairman, 37-42-201
    compensation of members, 37-42-201
    composition, 2-15-2105
    defined, 37-42-102
    duty generally, 37-42-203
    expenses, 37-42-309
    meetings, 37-42-201
    quorum, 37-42-201
    term of office, 2-15-2105
    travel expenses, 37-42-201
Water conservation projects, See **Conservation of water for**
Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112
Water treatment plant operators, certification
    applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    "certificate" defined, 37-42-102
    continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
    disciplinary action, 37-42-321
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 37-42-306
    examinations, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
        not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
        procedures for, 37-42-202
    exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
    expiration, 37-42-308
    fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
        deposit, 37-42-309
    fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
    invalidation when, 37-42-307
    issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
    lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302
    nonresidents, 37-42-305
    "operator" defined, 37-42-102

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Water treatment plant operators, certification (Continued)
  property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
  purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
  qualifications
    actions concerning, 37-42-203
    establishment, 37-42-202
  reciprocity, 37-42-305
  reinstatement, 37-42-308
  renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  requirement, 37-42-303
  revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
  temporary certificates, 37-42-302
  termination of employment, effect and notification, 37-42-307
  violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322
"Water works", defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113

  See also **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF

  See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

  See also **WATER**, **Ground water**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by contractors, 37-43-401
Apprenticeship requirements, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Appropriation permits, See **WATER**, **Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors
  allocation, 2-15-3307
  appointments to, 2-15-3307
  censure of licensee, 37-43-203
  compensation of members when, 37-43-201
  composition, 2-15-3307
  construction standards, establishment, 37-43-202
  continuing education, 37-43-202
  costs, distribution and payment, 37-43-202
  defined, 37-43-102
  disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
  drillers, training and licensing, 37-43-202
  drilling and contracting for, rules, 37-43-305
  duties generally, 37-43-202
  enforcement procedures, establishment, 37-43-202
  expenses of members, 37-43-201
  fees prescribed by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
  funding, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  hearings, 37-43-311
  injunction, 37-43-203
  inspections requested by, 37-43-202
  licensing of contractors and drillers
    applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305
    apprenticeship requirements, waiver, 37-43-308
    denial, 37-43-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
    fees, 37-43-202
    issuance, authorization, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Water Well Contractors (Continued)
  licensing of contractors and drillers (Continued)
    qualifications, 37-43-305
    reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
    reinstatement, 37-43-202
    renewal, 37-43-202
    revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
    rules, 37-43-202
    surety bond, contractor's — approval, 37-43-306
    temporary, 37-43-304
  oath of office, 2-15-3307
  permit for well under licensee exemption, 37-43-302
  powers generally, 37-43-202
  probation of licensee, 37-43-203
  records, 37-43-202
  reprimand of licensee, 37-43-203
  rules, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-305, 37-43-312
  seal, 37-43-201
  term of office, 2-15-3307
  training programs, 37-43-202
  vacancy, 2-15-3307
Capping or plugging of contaminated wells, 85-2-505
Censure, 37-43-203
Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
Complaints regarding contractors, 37-43-311
Construction
  standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202
  supervision, 37-43-301, 85-2-113
Continuing education, 37-43-202
Contracts, completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
Controlled ground water areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
Counterclaims by contractors, 37-43-401
Definitions, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
Drillers
  defined, 37-43-102
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors and drillers**
  training, 37-43-202
Enforcement, 37-43-202
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
Fines, 37-43-312
Fraud, 37-43-311
Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER**, **Ground water**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — inspections and investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Injunction, 37-43-203
Inspections, 37-43-202, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Licensing of contractors and drillers
  applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303 — 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  bond requirements, contractor's, 37-43-306
  continuing education, 37-43-202
  denial, 37-43-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
    temporary license pending, 37-43-304
  exemptions, 37-43-302
  fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-43-311

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Licensing of contractors and drillers (Continued)
  issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  nonrenewal, 37-43-307
  nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
  qualifications, 37-43-305
  reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  reinstatement, 37-43-202
  renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307
  required, 37-43-302
  revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
  surety bond requirements, contractor's, 37-43-306
  temporary, 37-43-304
Logs, 85-2-516
Measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  administration costs, 37-43-202
  defined, 37-43-102
  fees charged by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  inspections by, 37-43-202
  licenses
    applications, 37-43-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-43-305
    fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
    issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
    revocation or suspension, notification, 37-43-307
    surety bond requirements, 37-43-306
    temporary, 37-43-304
  permit for well under licensee exemption, application, 37-43-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303, See also **WATER**, **Appropriations**
Penalty for violations, 37-43-312
Permits
  appropriation, See **WATER**, **Appropriations**
  for well, under licensee exemption, 37-43-302
Probation, 37-43-203
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
Records, 37-43-202
Reports by drillers, 85-2-517
Reprimand, 37-43-203
Sealing, supervision, 85-2-113
Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
Time
  apprenticeship, period of, 37-43-305
  board of water well contractors
    compensation, 37-43-201
    construction standards and enforcement procedures, establishment, 37-43-202
    residence requirement and term for members, 2-15-3307
  licensing of contractors and drillers
    apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305
    examinations, 37-43-305
    revocation and notification, 37-43-307
    suspension, period of, 37-43-203, 37-43-311
    term of license and renewal, 37-43-307
Training programs, 37-43-202
Use, supervision, 85-2-113
Violations
  generally, 37-43-311, 37-43-312
  injunction, 37-43-203

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
    license, contractor's or driller's failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
    penalty, 37-43-312

WEAPONS

    See also **EXPLOSIVES**

Aliens, possession of firearms, 45-8-319
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
Assault, presumption when, 45-5-201
Bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-501
Cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Carrying
    armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
    law enforcement
        auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
        reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
    local government regulation, 45-8-351
    permit for, 45-8-319, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
Concealed weapons, unlawful when, 45-8-316; Const., II, 12
    definitions, 45-8-315
    exceptions, 45-8-317
    local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
    permits to carry, 45-8-319
    prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
    switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Defined, 45-2-101
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
    aliens, illegal — possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
    bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-501
    blank ammunition defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
    cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
    carrying
        local government regulation, 45-8-351
        permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
    certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
    city or town
        powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
            restrictions, 45-8-351
        shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
        shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
    collectors or shows, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
    disabled persons, hunting, 87-2-803
    discharge, local government regulation, 45-8-351
    disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
    execution, exemption, 25-13-613
    fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
    game preserves
        carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
        discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
    gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
    highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
    highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

WEAPONS (Continued)

Firearms (Continued)
  hunter safety education, 87-2-105
  identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
  inquest, when peace officer causes death, 46-4-201
  local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
  machine guns, See **Machine guns**
  mental incompetents, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  minors
    possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
    unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
  muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
  peace officers causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201
  permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  private investigators or security guards
    approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    carrying or possession, 37-60-101
    training programs, 37-60-202
  public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
  purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
  rifles, bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  rules, 87-1-201
  safety education, 87-2-105
  shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
  shotguns
    hunting with shotguns only, when, 87-1-304
    loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
    local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
    waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
  shows or collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  silencers, See **Silencers**
  snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
  toy guns defined as “fireworks”, 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
  use, rules for, 87-1-201
  wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, shotgun load regulations, 87-3-301
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms; Machine guns**
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Juvenile correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 53-30-215
Law enforcement officers, carrying
  auxiliary, prohibited, 7-32-232
  reserve, restrictions, 7-32-217
Local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  restrictions, 45-8-351
Machine guns
  construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  “crime of violence” defined, 45-8-302
  defined, 45-8-302
  exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
  possession or use
    criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
    evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
  uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
Maxim silencers, See **Silencers**
Minors, See **Firearms**

WEAPONS (Continued)

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
Rifles, See **Firearms**
Security guards, private, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**
Shotguns, See **Firearms**
Silencers
    hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
    unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 53-30-215

WEASELS, 87-2-101

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Cooperation between public and private agencies, 85-3-103
County weather modification authorities
    abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    annual report, 85-3-421
    appropriations, 85-3-423
    budget, waiver for first appropriation, 85-3-423
    commissioners
        action by majority vote, 85-3-421
        appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
        compensation, 85-3-421
        defined, 85-3-401
        number, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
        officers, 85-3-421
        qualifications, 85-3-411
        quorum, 85-3-421
        removal, 85-3-411
        term of office, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
        vacancies, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
    committee for petitioners, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
    county commissioners, board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
    creation by
        election, 85-3-413
        petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
        referendum, 85-3-415
        resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
    definitions, 85-3-401
    disbursements, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
    duration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

County weather modification authorities (Continued)
- elections, 85-3-413, 85-3-415, 85-3-416
- emergency
  - declaration of, 85-3-424
  - expenditures, 85-3-423
- expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
- expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
- funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
- hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-424
- investment of funds, 85-3-422
- minutes, 85-3-421
- notice of hearings on emergencies, 85-3-424
- official policies to be in minutes, 85-3-421
- petition for, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
- powers and duties generally, 85-3-421
- recall, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- referendum for, 85-3-415
- renewal, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
- resolutions, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
- secretary, 85-3-421
- tax levy
  - authority, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415
  - certification, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  - limit, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
  - use of funds, 85-3-412, 85-3-422

Criminal charges for violations, 85-3-105
Damages, applicant for permit to prove financial responsibility, 85-3-211
Definitions, 85-3-101
Emergencies
- declaration, 85-3-424
- exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
- expenditures, 85-3-423

Exemptions from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
Fees and costs
- license fee, 85-3-205
- notice of intention, publication costs, 85-3-210
- permit
  - hearing costs, 85-3-206
  - issuance fee, 85-3-212
- state special revenue fund, deposit to, 85-3-213

Financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
Fines, deposit, 85-3-213
Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
Hail control, purpose of operations, 85-3-202
Hearings for
- permit issuance, 85-3-206
- termination of license or permit, 85-3-214

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authority to enter, 85-3-103
Investigations, See **Research and development**
Licenses
- application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- exemptions, 85-3-202
- expiration, 85-3-204
- fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-213
- issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-205
- permits, license prerequisite for, 85-3-206
- qualifications, 85-3-203
- renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
- revocation, 85-3-214

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  suspension, 85-3-214
  term, 85-3-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  license issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201 — 85-3-203, 85-3-214
  nonliability, 85-3-104
  permit issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-202, 85-3-206, 85-3-207, 85-3-211, 85-3-214
  research and development, rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
  rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
  sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of, 85-3-103
  fees, payment to, 85-3-205, 85-3-212
  funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
  licenses
    applications, review, 85-3-202
    fees, payment to, 85-3-205
  nonliability, 85-3-104
  notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  permits
    applications, review, 85-3-202
    fees, payment to, 85-3-212
    hearings by, 85-3-206
    notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  powers generally, 85-3-103
  records requirements, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
  reports to, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
  sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Notice of intention to apply for permit
  contents, 85-3-209
  publication, 85-3-210
  required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208
Notice of termination of license or permit, 85-3-214
Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3
Permits
  application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
  exemptions, 85-3-202
  fees, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-201, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  license prerequisite, 85-3-206
  nontransferable, 85-3-207
  notice of intention required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208, See **Notice of intention to apply for permit**
  proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  qualifications, 85-3-206
  renewal, 85-3-214
  required, 85-3-201
  revocation, 85-3-214
  scope of permit, 85-3-207
  separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
  suspension, 85-3-214
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
Public records and reports, 85-3-303
Records, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
Reports, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
Research and development
  defined, 85-3-101
  department of natural resources and conservation, powers, 85-3-103

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Research and development (Continued)
  exemption from license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
  rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
Rulemaking authority
  exemptions to license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
  licensing, 85-3-202, 85-3-203
  permits, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
  research and development projects, 85-3-102
Sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
State special revenue fund, 85-3-213
Studies, See **Research and development**
Tort liability, 85-3-104
United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-3-103
Violations
  criminal charges, 85-3-105
  licenses, effects on, 85-3-214
  permits, effects on, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Administrative hearings, 7-22-2110
Agriculture, Department of
  agreements for control and eradication, 7-22-2109
  defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  federal funds, obtaining and requests, 80-7-712
  gifts, grants, and contracts — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-813
  herbicides, surcharge — calculation and disposition, 80-7-812
  noxious weed management advisory council, appointment, 80-7-805
  noxious weed management trust fund, administration, 80-7-811
  noxious weeds
    designation, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    verification of new species, 80-7-815
  reports, 80-7-713
  rules, 7-22-2101, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
  technical assistance by, 80-7-711
Appeals, 7-22-2110
Board, See **District weed board**
Chemicals, materials, and equipment
  costs, 7-22-2109
  purchase, 7-22-2109
  sale proceeds, 7-22-2142
Cities and towns, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
  district weed board, representation on, 7-22-2103
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151
Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-814
Counties, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  districts, See **Management districts**
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
  noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
  roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Crop dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Definitions, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board
  actions by, 7-22-2110
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2109
  appointments to, 7-22-2103
  bill for materials and services provided by, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  chairman, 7-22-2105
  cities, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  compensation, 7-22-2105
  complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
  composition, 7-22-2103
  control measures
    costs, 7-22-2143
    initiation by board, 7-22-2124
    proposals for, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  county roads, control along, 7-14-2132
  defined, 7-22-2101
  destruction of weeds, bill for costs, 7-22-2124
  embargo programs, 7-22-2126
  federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
  federal lands, program for, 7-22-2109
  federal programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
  highways, control along — account of expenses, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144
  highways, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2144
  inspections, 7-22-2123
  interference with, 7-22-2117
  liability, disclaimer when, 7-22-2153
  management districts, See **Management districts**
  management generally, 7-22-2121
  management program
    administration, 7-22-2109
    cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    plan, approval, 7-22-2121
  notices or orders
    administrative hearings, 7-22-2110
    appeal from order, 7-22-2110
    complaints, notice of, 7-22-2123
    failure to obey, 7-22-2117
    hearings, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2110
    noncompliance, notice, 7-22-2123
    noxious weeds, designation — notice of intent, 7-22-2101
    voluntary agreement, order declaring void, 7-22-2153
    voluntary compliance, notice of, 7-22-2123
  noxious weed fund, claims and warrants, 7-22-2145
  noxious weeds, designation, 7-22-2101
  organization, 7-22-2105
  per diem and mileage, 7-22-2105
  powers and duties, generally, 7-22-2109
  quorum, 7-22-2105
  revegetation plans, 7-22-2152
  salary of members, 7-22-2105
  secretary, 7-22-2105
  state agencies, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  state programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
  supervisor employed by, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
  term of members, 7-22-2104
Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126
Emergencies, noxious weed, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Eminent domain, responsibility when, 70-30-314
Federal funds, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Funding, 80-7-712, See also **Noxious weed fund**; **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Gifts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Hearings
  administrative, 7-22-2110
  federal funds, prior to granting, 80-7-712
  noxious weed designation, 7-22-2101
Herbicides
  defined, 80-7-801
  surcharge and disposition of proceeds, 80-7-812, 80-7-815
    collection costs, 80-7-814
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Inspections, 7-22-2123
Management
  control programs, 80-7-711
    funding, 80-7-712
  districts, See **Management districts**
  program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  projects, funding, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
  reports regarding, 80-7-713
  rules to implement, 80-7-714
  technical assistance, 80-7-711
  trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
  voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153
Management districts
  costs of control within, 7-22-2143
  defined, 7-22-2101
  employees, 7-22-2109
    supervision, 7-22-2101
  establishment, 7-22-2102
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146
Mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
Notices, See **District weed board**, notices or orders
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Noxious weed fund
  authorization, 7-22-2141
  claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  expenditures, 7-22-2145
  fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
  material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
  program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
  sources of money generally, 7-22-2142
  tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142
  work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council
  administrative expenses, 80-7-814
  appointment and composition, 80-7-805
Noxious weed management program
  administration, 7-22-2109
  agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712
  chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Noxious weed management program (Continued)
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  cost-share programs, 80-7-814
  federal funds, 80-7-712
  federal lands, 7-22-2109
  methods, 7-22-2121
  plan
    approval and contents, 7-22-2121
    revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
  propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
  revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
  supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2153
  voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
Noxious weed management projects, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management trust fund
  creation and administration, 80-7-811
  expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  funding, 80-7-811 — 80-7-813
  termination, effect, 80-7-814
"Noxious weeds" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801, See this main category generally
Noxious weed seeds, declared nuisance, 7-22-2115, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Weed seeds**
Nuisance
  noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115
  weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151
Orders, See **District weed board**, notices or orders
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
Persons responsible for control
  bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  chemicals, materials, and equipment
    availability, 7-22-2109
    costs, payment, 7-22-2109
  compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123
  cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  inspections, 7-22-2123
  noncompliance, 7-22-2123
  notices to, 7-22-2123
  revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711
Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116
Quarantine programs, 80-7-711
Reports, 80-7-713
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority, 7-22-2101, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Spraying for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
State lands
  assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
  leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
  management responsibilities, 7-22-2151
State programs, 7-22-2150
Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Time
  agriculture, department of — reports, 80-7-713
  bills for materials and services provided by board, payment date, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  compliance measures, initiation, 7-22-2123
  district weed board
    administrative hearings, time for and findings and order, 7-22-2110
    appeal or order, 7-22-2110
    term of office, 7-22-2104
  federal funds, amount to cover administration, 80-7-712
  herbicides, surcharge — collection and payment, 80-7-712
  inspections, 7-22-2123
Trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Violations
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
  noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116
Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
"Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102

WEIGHER, PUBLIC

  See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

WELFARE

  See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

  See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

WELLS

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

  See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-254
Gifts, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253
Swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WET MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION, Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share; Spouse**

WILD BUFFALO

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

WILDERNESS AREAS

See **NATURAL AREAS**

WILDLIFE
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILD WEST SHOWS, 7-21-2206

WILLFUL ACTS, LIABILITY, 27-1-701

WILLS
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

WINDBREAKS
See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY
See **ENERGY**

"WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

WINE
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING
See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

WINTER WORK PROGRAM
See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING
See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES
See also **EVIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109
Accountants, as, 37-50-402
Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104
Aeronautics, proceedings concerning — liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313
Answer required, 26-2-302, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Arbitration hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
Arrest, disobedient witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  criminal proceeding, failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  legislative witness, 5-5-104

WITNESSES (Continued)

Arrest, subpoenaed witness
  affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
  contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
  criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  damages for arrest, 26-2-403
  discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-114
  officer, liability, 26-2-404
  void, arrest is, 26-2-403
Attendance
  arrest to secure, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
  city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
  city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
  city-county commissions and managers, power to compel, 7-3-1252
  city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
  civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
  counties, new — commissioners' power to compel, 7-2-2242
  county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
  county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
  dentistry, board of — power to compel, 37-4-324
  duty to attend, 26-2-301
  fees for, See **Compensation**
  hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
  judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
  legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
  legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
  masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
  political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
  record of, 3-5-510
  required, 26-2-301
  state lands, department of — power to compel, 82-4-232
  subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
  warrant, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
Attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
Bail, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-501
Bias or prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201
Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE, Character evidence**
Child custody proceedings
  expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
  testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119
Child support enforcement, 40-5-202
Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321
Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124
City commission, authority, 7-3-4365
City councils, authority, 7-3-4260
City-county commissions and managers, authority, 7-3-1252
City manager, authority, 7-3-4366
Civil service board, authority, 7-3-4414
Commerce, Department of — authority, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 81-23-103
Compensation
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  arbitration hearing, 27-5-215

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
- attendance, record of, 3-5-510
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
- child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
- commitment hearings, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
- coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
- costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
- counties, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-5-2128
- courts-martial, 10-1-406
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings
  - advance payment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
  - court's discretion, 46-15-104
  - courts not of record, 26-2-503
  - courts of record, 26-2-501
  - deposition upon failure to appear, 46-15-201
  - district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
  - indigent defendant, 46-15-103
  - inquests, 26-2-503
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - prepayment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
- demand for advance payment, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
- eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505
- grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
- highway patrolmen, 44-1-502
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-413
- inquests, 26-2-503
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- interpreters paid as, 26-2-504
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
  - commitment hearings, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
  - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- military courts, 10-1-406
- public employees, 2-18-619
- public officers, 26-2-501
- revenue, department of — investigative proceeding, 15-1-302
- statement, filing with county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
  - advance payment, 26-2-507, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  - mileage allowance
    - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510
    - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
    - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
  - witness warrant to show, 3-5-511
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
    utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
    witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    workers' compensation benefits appeals, 39-71-612
    workers' compensation, division of — before, 50-71-106
    youth court, 41-5-207
Competence
    bias or prejudice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-211
    expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
    generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
    judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
    preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Concealed witness, 26-2-103
Conciliation court, 40-3-125
Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**
Conservation district board of adjustment chairman, authority, 76-15-722
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
Coroner's inquest, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
Counties, new — authority of commissioners, 7-2-2242
County auditor, authority, 7-6-2408
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts**, witnesses
Courts-martial, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Credibility of, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal offenses involving, See **Offenses involving**
Criminal proceedings, in
    accused, identification, 46-15-323
    arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601
    bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
    codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
    compensation, See **Compensation**
    competence, 46-16-211
    complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
    death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23, See **DEPOSITIONS**
    detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
    discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
        deferral, 46-15-328
    exclusion, 46-15-329
    expenses, 46-15-104
    failure to call, 46-15-325
    fees, See **Compensation**
    immunity of witness, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
    indigent defendant, 46-15-103
    inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
    investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
    list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    out-of-state witnesses
        arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
        definitions, 46-15-111
        deposition, 46-15-204
        testimony of witnesses from
            another state in this state, 46-15-113
            this state in another state, 46-15-112
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
    prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105

WITNESSES (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)
  qualifications, 46-16-211
  record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
  self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness**
Death
  deposition, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defined, 1-1-203, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
Dentistry, Board of — authority, 37-4-201, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detaining
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-11-303
  harassment, as, 26-2-401
  privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  testimony, to secure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Discovery, 46-11-401
Disobedience, 26-2-104
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
  criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**
Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**
Economic Development Board, authority, 17-5-1611
Electors, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305
Employment agency violations, 39-5-401
Environmental Quality Council, authority, 75-1-312
Estate matters
  inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-413
  misappropriation of estate, 72-12-604
  wills, to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion from proceedings
  court's discretion, 3-1-313
  party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Expert, See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-220
False swearing, 45-7-202
Fees, See **Compensation**
Firefighters' arbitration proceedings, 39-34-103
Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Gambling violations, immunity of witness, 23-5-141
Grand jury, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Hail Insurance, Board of — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Harassment, See **Protection**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
Housing authorities, municipal — power concerning, 7-15-4458
Illness
  depositions
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    use due to, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Immunity of witness when, See also **Self-incrimination**
  criminal proceedings, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
  election contests, 13-36-208
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  gambling losses, actions to recover, 23-5-141
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-305
  legislative testimony, 5-5-105
  medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  utility ratemaking proceedings, 69-3-329
Indictment, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Informant as witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Information, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Inmates, See **Prisoner**
Inquests, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Insurance, commissioner of or examiners — authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-7-111
  out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217
Insurers, farm mutual — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Juries, to drawing, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
Jurors, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  challenges
    witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
    witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Justice, Department of — authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
Justices of the peace as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-301
Labor Appeals, Board of — authority, 39-51-301
Legislative Council, authority concerning, 5-11-107
Legislature, witnesses for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**
Livestock, Department of — witnesses before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
Living wills, 50-9-103
Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Medical Examiners, Board of
  authority, 37-13-201
  hearings, compensation, 37-3-327
Mental incapacity, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Mileage, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
Military court, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Motor carrier hearings, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Hearings**
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-109
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-518
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedure, investigations, 61-4-511
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, 76-16-105
Nonresidents, witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Number necessary to prove a fact, See **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
Offenses involving
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 5-5-105, 33-1-315, 45-7-201
  "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
Perjury, 5-5-105, 33-1-315, 45-7-201
Physicians, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322
Police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
  affidavit, 26-2-202
  criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  deposition, by, 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  motion, 26-2-202
  order, 26-2-201
  production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — authority, 37-67-202
Protection
  arrest, from, See **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
  degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
  harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
"Public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
Public Service Commission
  authority, 69-13-203, 69-14-113
  hearings, See **UTILITIES**, **Hearings**
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Railroad investigations, 69-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — authority, 76-4-1207
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**
Revenue, Department of
  equalization hearings, 15-9-101
  freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  support proceedings, subpoena, 40-5-202
  tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304
Right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity of witness when**
  answer not required, 26-2-302
  character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  confessions, 46-13-301
  consumer protection, 30-14-114

WITNESSES (Continued)

Self-incrimination (Continued)
  criminal proceeding, answer required, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-3101
  unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
State Lands, Department of — authority, 82-4-232
State's witness, 46-11-405
State Tax Appeal Board, proceedings, 15-2-201
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witnesses, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
Tampering with, 45-7-206
"Testify" defined, 1-1-202
Testimony of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Time
  attendance, 3-5-511
  compensation statement, filing, 3-5-512
  criminal proceedings, record of attendance, 3-5-511
Transcript of testimony, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **EVIDENCE**
Translators, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Compensation**
Treason, number to convict, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-106
Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Utility hearings, See **UTILITIES, Hearings**
Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
Wage claims, 39-3-210
Wills, to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
Workers' compensation benefits cases, 39-71-612
Youth court
  confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
  travel expenses, as court cost, 41-5-207

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

WOLVERINES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

WOLVES

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOOD PRODUCTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

WORK
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

WORK CAMPS, 50-52-101
  See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Accidents
  further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-738, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  notice
    failure to file, 50-71-325
    required, 39-71-307
    subsequent injury, 39-71-908
    time, 39-71-603
Actions
  attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614
  benefits, disputes, See **Benefits**, disputes
  employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  fellow-employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
  premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2308
  public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employer
    damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506
Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Administration, Department of — audit and approval of payments from industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
Aliens
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118
Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**
Annual report of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
Appeals
  benefits, See **Benefits**, disputes
  calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  judge, from, 39-71-2904
  occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  subsequent injury disputes, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits based on refusal, 39-71-1005
  workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904
Applicability of laws
  compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
- construction, liberal, 39-71-104
- coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-410, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
- deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
- disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
- employees of division of workers' compensation, hiring, 39-71-207
- employer's election of plan, 39-71-410, 39-71-411
- exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
- federal laws, 39-71-401
- judge, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
- liberal construction, 39-71-104
- mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
- occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
- out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
- plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- subsequent injury, 39-71-903
- territorial extent, 39-71-402
- uninsured employers, 39-71-505
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1001, 39-71-1003

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-71-743
Attachment of benefits prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
Attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614
Bankruptcy of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
Beneficiaries, See **Benefits**, death
Benefits
- adjustment, 39-71-738, 39-71-739, 39-71-1002, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
- assignment prohibited, 39-71-743
- attachment prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
- calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
- change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
- claim
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
  - denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
  - filing, 39-71-604
  - notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
  - notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
  - physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  - statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  - who may file, 39-71-604
- commencement of payments, 39-71-736
- compromises, 39-71-741, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909
- computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
- court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
- date to begin, 39-71-736
- deafness, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
- death benefits
  - alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
  - apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723
  - beneficiary
    - defined, 39-71-116
    - determination, 39-71-722
  - burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
  - certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
  - compensation, 39-71-721
  - injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
  - nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- death benefits (Continued)
  - weekly compensation, 39-71-721
  - who may file, 39-71-604
- delay, 39-71-2907
- denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
- disability compensation, See also **Benefits**, indemnity
  - definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-121, 39-71-122
  - dismemberment, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
  - nominal award, 39-71-2906
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - partial disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-706
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-706, 39-71-710
  - permanent total disability, 39-71-702
  - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-116
  - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
  - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-709, 39-71-1003
    - concurrent with indemnity, 39-71-737
  - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- dismemberment, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
- disputes
  - attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614
  - compromise, 39-71-741, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909
  - costs, 39-71-611
  - jurisdiction of workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2905, See **Judge**
  - lump-sum payments, 39-71-737
    - conversion to, 39-71-741
  - occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
  - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
  - reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
- examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- fellow-employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- garnishment prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- hearing loss, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-705 — 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- indemnity
  - concurrent with temporary total disability, 39-71-737
  - disfigurement, 39-71-708
  - election, 39-71-709
  - hearing loss, 39-71-705
  - member loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
  - paralysis, 39-71-706
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-706
  - use of member, loss, 39-71-706
  - vision loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-707
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407
- lien for medical and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-737, 39-71-741, 39-71-914
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - fee schedule, 39-71-704
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-705 — 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  member loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
  nominal award, 39-71-2906
  notice
    acceptance of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
    charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
    denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
    injuries, 39-71-603
    termination, 39-71-609
  occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  paralysis, 39-71-706
  payments
    adjustment, 39-71-738, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
    admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
    biweekly, 39-71-740, 39-71-741
    commencement, 39-71-736
    concurrent when, 39-71-737
    consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
    date to begin, 39-71-736
    directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
    encumbrance prohibited, 39-71-743
    failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
    intervals, 39-71-740, 39-71-741
    lump-sum payment, 39-71-721, 39-71-737, 39-71-741, 39-71-914
    manner of, order, 39-71-2905
    mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
    minors, to, 39-71-742
    occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
    representative, to, 39-71-742
    suspension, 39-71-607
    waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
    who may receive, 39-71-742
  physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
  refusal, 39-71-2907
  report by insurer, 39-71-306
  retirement, effect, 39-71-710
  return to work, effect, 39-71-609
  review of award, 39-71-2909
  social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
  statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  subsequent injury, 39-71-738, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913, 39-71-914
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1005
  third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**
  unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
  vision loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-707
  vocational rehabilitation, effect on benefits, 39-71-1002, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1005, See also **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**

Books and records, See **Records**

Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405

Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301

Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101

Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**

Compensation, See **Benefits**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**

Compromises
  jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909
  premiums, when default, 39-71-2308
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
Construction of laws, 39-71-104, See also **Applicability of laws**
Contact lenses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Contractors, See **Independent contractors**
Contracts
    attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
    governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Counsel for Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
County welfare recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Covered employment, 39-71-401
Crime victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Damages
    employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
    fellow-employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
    subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
    third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
    uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Deafness, occupational
    amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
    applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
    definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    duration of employment required, 39-71-810
    exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
    frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
    liability of employer, 39-71-809
    limitation of benefits, 39-71-812
    percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
    preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
    prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
    statute of limitation, 39-71-813
    time limitation, 39-71-813
    transfer of employee, 39-71-807
    traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
    wage loss due to transfer of employee, 39-71-807
Death
    benefits, 39-71-721, See **Benefits**
    deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
    exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
    injury
        defined as, 39-71-119
        when not result of, 39-71-726
    subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
    uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504
Definitions
    certificate, 39-71-901
    disability, 39-71-121
    employee, 39-71-118
    employer, 39-71-117
    fund, 39-71-901
    generally, 39-71-116
    impairment, 39-71-122
    independent contractor, 39-71-120
    injury or injured, 39-71-119
    noise, 39-71-802
    noisy employment, 39-71-802
    occupational deafness, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    public record, 39-71-221
    state fund, 39-71-2301
    uninsured employer, 39-71-501

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901
  worker or workman, 39-71-118
  workplace, 39-71-401
Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
Dentures, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Direct home salespeople, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Disability
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-121
  impairment, relation to disability, 39-71-122
  indemnification, See **Benefits**, indemnity
  insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101
  preponderance of medical evidence, support by, 39-71-116
Disputes
  benefits, regarding, See **Benefits**
  jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-737, 39-71-741
  lump-sum payments, 39-71-737
    conversion to, 39-71-741
Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Election of
  compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2302
  coverage, 39-71-401
  employee, noncoverage, 39-71-410
  partnerships, coverage, 39-71-118
Employee
  compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
  corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  defined, 39-71-118
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
  waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409
Employer
  accident report, filing, 39-71-307
  bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
  compensation plans, See **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
  contractor as, 39-71-405
  deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
  deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  defined, 39-71-117
  nonliability when insured, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
  subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
Exempt employment, 39-71-401
Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402
Eyeglasses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
Fees
  certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  hospital fee schedules, 39-71-309
  medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
  payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  physicians, See **Benefits**
  publications, 39-71-205
  workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Fines and disposition, 39-71-201, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327
Firefighters, extent of coverage, 39-71-119
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, benefits included in compensation, 19-13-601
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Funding
  certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **Plan No. 3**
  investigations, 39-71-206
  judge, 39-71-2902
  public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
  subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1004
  workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2902
Further injury, 39-71-738, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
Garnishment of benefits prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
General relief recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Glasses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Guardian ad litem, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
Health care records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
Hearing aids, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Hearing, compensation for loss, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
Hearings, division of workers' compensation actions, 39-71-204
Highway patrolmen
  injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
Home salespeople, direct — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Hospitals
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  fee schedule to division of workers' compensation, 39-71-309
  lien for services, 71-3-1118
  records, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
"Impairment" defined, 39-71-122
Indemnity, See **Benefits**
Independent contractors
  covered employment, 39-71-401
  "employee" defined, 39-71-118
  "employer" defined, 39-71-117
  exemption from coverage, application, 39-71-401
  "independent contractor" defined, 39-71-120
Industrial insurance program, See **Plan No. 3**
Industrial noise, See **Deafness, occupational**
"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Insolvency of
  employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
Inspection of records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
  division records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
  employer records, 39-71-304
Insurers, See also **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**; **Uninsured employers**, uninsured employers' fund
  accident
    notice to, 39-71-603
    report, filing, 39-71-307
  benefits, action on claim, See **Benefits**
  defined, 39-71-116
  election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
    liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-911
    subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
    third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
Investigations by Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
    vocationally handicapped, for certification, 39-71-905
Investment of funds, 39-71-403
Judge
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-71-2903
    allocation of office, 2-15-1014
    appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904
    applicability of laws, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
    appointment, 2-15-1014
    employees, 39-71-2902
    evidence, 39-71-2903
    expenses, 39-71-2902
    jurisdiction
        crime victims reparation appeals, 53-9-131
        occupational disease benefits, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
        workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905
            adjustment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
            alteration, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
            amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
            amount, appeal, 39-71-414
            attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
            compromise settlements, 39-71-204, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909
            costs, 39-71-611
            delay of payments, 39-71-2907
            increase when delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
            lump-sum payment, 39-71-737
                conversion to, 39-71-741
            nominal awards, 39-71-2906
            payment, manner, 39-71-2905
            refusal of payments, 39-71-2907
            rescission, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907
            vocational rehabilitation program, 39-71-1005
    offices, 39-71-2901
    operating expenses, 39-71-2902
    qualifications, 2-15-1014
    salary, 2-15-1014, 39-71-2902
    term of office, 2-15-1014
    travel expenses, 39-71-2902
    vacancy in office, 2-15-1014
Jurisdiction
    division of workers' compensation, 39-71-203, 39-71-204
    judge, See **Judge**
Labor and Industry, Department of — not to interfere in enforcement, 39-1-103
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal advisers to Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
Liability
    contractors as employers, 39-71-405
    death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
    employer, 39-71-411, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
    fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
    insurers, 39-71-407, 39-71-911
    lien of, 39-71-408
    payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
    self-insured employers, 39-71-2103

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-910, 39-71-911
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Liberal construction of laws, 39-71-104, See also **Applicability of laws**
Liens
  exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
Limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits**; **Physicians**
Medical practitioner, freedom of choice, 33-22-111, See also **Physicians**
Medical records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
Mentally incapacitated
  claim by, 39-71-602
  payment to, 39-71-742
Mining industry
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Minors
  claim by, 39-71-602
  coverage, 39-71-118
  payment to, 39-71-742
Noise, indemnity, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
Nominal disability award, 39-71-2906
Notice
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  alteration of decision or order, 39-71-204
  amendment of decision or order, 39-71-204
  claim, action on, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  corporation officers, election to not be bound by provisions, 39-71-410
  denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
  partnerships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  plan no. 1, revocation of order for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
  plan no. 2
    cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
    coverage, 39-71-2204
  plan no. 3, cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307
  rescission of decision or order, 39-71-204
  sole proprietorships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  subsequent injury claim, 39-71-908, 39-71-909
  termination of benefits, 39-71-609
  third party actions, 39-71-414
Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational disease, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Workers' compensation**
Occupational disease reports, applicability, 50-70-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-202
Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
Partnerships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Payroll, See **Wages**
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Physicians
  assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
  disability determinations, 39-71-116, 39-71-121, 39-71-122
  examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  freedom of choice, 33-22-111
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  panel of physicians, 39-71-605

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Physicians (Continued)
  payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
  preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-116
  records, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
  suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607
Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
  continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2109
  direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
  election, 39-71-2101
  failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  medical expenses paid, filing of statements showing, 39-71-306
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  receipts for payments made, filing, 39-71-306
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  relief from liability, 39-71-2109
  renewal of election, 39-71-2104
  security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 2, insurance of liability
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
  cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
  classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
  corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2207
  election, 39-71-2201
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
  medical expenses paid, filing of statements showing, 39-71-306
  notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
  receipts for payments made, filing, 39-71-306
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  relief from liability, 39-71-2207
  replacement policy, 39-71-2205
  security for payments, 39-71-2206
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 3, state compensation insurance fund
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2305, 39-72-310
  cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307, 39-71-2308
  classifications of employers, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2306
  collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2308
  contract of insurance, 39-71-2303
  corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  counsel, 39-71-206
  dangerous places of employment, premiums, 39-71-2305
  election, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2303
  experience rating system, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 3 (Continued)
- industrial insurance expendable trust fund
  - accounting, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2325
  - deposits to, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2321
  - disbursements, 39-71-206, 39-71-2326
  - dividends, 39-71-2323
  - earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
  - improper use, 39-71-2327
  - industrial accident rehabilitation account disbursements based on, 39-71-1004
  - insufficient funds, 39-71-2326
  - interest, 39-71-2306, 39-71-2326, 39-71-2327
  - investigation costs, payment, 39-71-206
  - investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2324
  - legal expenses, payment, 39-71-206
  - occupational disease premiums and disbursements, 39-72-310
  - repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
  - reserves, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2324
  - segregations of accounts, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2325
  - surpluses, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2324
  - trust, held in, 39-71-2322
- interest provisions, 39-71-2306, 39-71-2326, 39-71-2327
- investigation, 39-71-206
- law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
- legal counsel, 39-71-206
- misrepresentation of payroll, 39-71-2306
- occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
- policy of insurance, 39-71-2303
- premiums
  - change, 39-71-2304
  - dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
  - default, 39-71-2306 — 39-71-2308
  - deposit, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2321
  - payment when, 39-71-2303
  - rate, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2305
- purpose of plan, 39-71-2301
- rating organization, membership in, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2304
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- required when, 39-71-403
- self-supporting program, 39-71-2304
- state agencies, required for, 39-71-403
- termination of election, 39-71-2303
- vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Police injured in performance of duty, 7-32-4132
Preponderance of medical evidence to support disability, 39-71-116
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostheses, expenses of, 39-71-704
Public assistance recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Publications
- annual report of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
- authority of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209
- fees, 39-71-205

Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public employers
- "employer" defined, 39-71-117
- payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
- plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
- "public corporation" defined, 39-71-116
- self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- wages, what included, 39-71-116

Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Receipts for benefits, filing of duplicates, 39-71-306
Reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
Records
- confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-107
- inspection, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224, 39-71-304
- required, 39-71-208

Reports
- accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
- annual report of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
- benefits paid, 39-71-306
- physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605
- publication of division reports, 39-71-209
- public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308

Representation of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609
Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Rulemaking authority
- accident reports, 39-71-307
- attorney's fees, 39-71-613
- claim for benefits, 39-71-604
- corporate officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-410
- fee schedule for medical expenses, 39-71-704
- plan no. 1, 39-71-2102
- plan no. 3, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323
- records, examination, 39-71-222
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
- subsequent injuries, certification, 39-71-904
- suspension of benefits, 39-71-607
- vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-904

Salespeople, direct home — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604
Short title, 39-71-101
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation services
- appropriateness of program, consultation with division of workers' compensation on, 39-71-1005
- expenses, approval of payment, 39-71-1004
- referral to, 39-71-1001

Sole proprietorships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
State compensation insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations, See **Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped
- applicability of laws, 39-71-903
- benefits, 39-71-738, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913, 39-71-914
- certification of vocationally handicapped persons, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
- definitions, 39-71-901
- dispute of benefits, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
- employment of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
- failure to file information, 39-71-906
- filing of employment information with division of workers' compensation, 39-71-906
- hiring of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
- investigation, 39-71-905
- liability for payments, 39-71-911

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped (Continued)
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-914
- notice
  - dispute, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  - liability, 39-71-908
- reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
- subsequent injury fund
  - defined, 39-71-901
  - direct payment from, 39-71-913
  - reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
  - revenue, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
  - surpluses, 39-71-902

Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402

Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

Time
- accident, notice of injuries, 39-71-603
- benefits
  - action on claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
  - claim for, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  - commencement of payments, 39-71-736
  - duration, 39-71-701 — 39-71-703
  - final settlement, rescission or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2909
  - suspension of payments, 39-71-607
  - termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-610
- deafness, occupational
  - claim, filing, 39-71-809
  - limitations, 39-71-813
  - noise exposure, length, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
- final settlement, rescission or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2909
- hospital fee schedules, submittal, 39-71-309
- judge, term of office, 2-15-1014
- plan no. 1
  - deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
  - proof of solvency, notice for revocation of order, 39-71-2105
  - renewal, 39-71-2104
- plan no. 2
  - cancellation notice, 39-71-2205
  - deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
  - notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3
  - cancellation notice, 39-71-2307
  - change in classification or rates, 39-71-2304
- subsequent injury
  - dispute, notice, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  - duration of benefits, 39-71-907
  - liability of fund, notice, 39-71-908
  - reimbursement, 39-71-912
- third party actions, 39-71-414

Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306

Uninsured employers
- applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305
- assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504
- benefit
  - claims, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
  - limitation, 39-71-510
- cease operations order, 39-71-507
- defined, 39-71-501
- independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
  - service of papers, 39-71-517
  - setoffs, 39-71-518
  - settlement agreement, 39-71-519
  - venue, 39-71-516

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Uninsured employers (Continued)
    occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
    penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
    plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307
    remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508
    service of papers on, 39-71-517
    settlement agreement, 39-71-519
    setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
    uninsured employers' fund
        administration, 39-71-503
        benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-510
        claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
            setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
        creation, 39-71-502
        investment, 39-71-503
        purpose, 39-71-502
        reserves, 39-71-503
        revenue, 39-71-504
        surpluses, 39-71-503
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Violations
    accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
    attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
    corporate officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-410
    physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
    plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
    plan no. 3
        funds, improper use, 39-71-2327
        misrepresentation of payroll, 39-71-2306
    premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
    records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
    uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
Vocational education, student coverage, 39-71-118
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers
    applicability of laws, 39-71-1001, 39-71-1003
    appropriateness of program, determination, 39-71-1005
    certification of completion or inability, 39-71-1002
    coverage during training, 39-71-118
    expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004
    funding, 39-71-1004
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    referral for, 39-71-1001
    refusal of, effect, 39-71-1005
    required when, 39-71-1005
Wages
    administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
    deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406
    estimates by division of workers' compensation, 39-71-116
    examination of records, 39-71-304
    payroll, how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
    reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
Waivers
    claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
    employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
    subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
Welfare recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
"Worker" or "workman" defined, 39-71-118
Writing required
    alien recipients, receipt for payment, 39-71-724
    claim for benefits, 39-71-601
    corporation officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-410
    denial of benefits, notice, 39-71-606

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  lump-sum payment, request, 39-71-741
  partnerships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
  payment of benefits, notice, 39-71-608
  physicians, examination — request for and report, 39-71-605
  plan no. 2, notice of cancellation, 39-71-2205
  receipt for payments, 39-71-724, 39-71-742
  request for benefits pending hearing, 39-71-610
  sole proprietorships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
  subsequent injury, motion and notice for joinder of administrator as defendant, 39-71-910
  termination of benefits, notice, 39-71-609

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF

Accident reports, filing with, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
Administration costs, 39-71-201
Administrator
  appointment, 2-15-1702
  insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
Allocation, 2-15-1702
Annual report, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
Average weekly wage, adoption by, 39-71-116
Benefits, workers' compensation
  alien beneficiaries, proof of relationship to, 39-71-724
  average weekly wage, determination, 39-71-116
  beneficiaries, apportionment between, 39-71-723
  claim to, 39-71-601, 39-71-604
  corporate officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-410
  denial, notice to, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
  medical treatment, approval and fee schedule, 39-71-704
  payment
    lump-sum, approval of conversion to, 39-71-741
    notice to, 39-71-608
    receipts, filing with, 39-71-306
    suspension, rulemaking authority, 39-71-607
  physical examination, request for and selection of physicians, 39-71-605
  subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414
  termination
    notice, 39-71-609
    order to continue, 39-71-610
  time limitations, waiver, 39-71-601
Boilers, safety regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Coal mining, safety regulation, See **COAL**
Confidentiality of records, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
Construction blasting and blasters, duties, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Cooperation with other agencies, 39-71-402
Copies of records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Corporation officers, notice and review of election to be not bound by provisions, 39-71-410
Counsel to, 39-71-206
Cranes, licensing and inspection, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Crime victims compensation, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Employees, 2-15-1702, 39-71-207
Enforcement authority, 39-1-103
Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
Explosives, use regulations, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Fees
  authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  schedule for medical expenses, 39-71-704
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Funding, 39-71-201
  investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  uninsured employers fund, administration, 39-71-503
  workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
  workers' compensation division state special revenue account, 50-71-325
Health care records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
Hoisting engines, licensing and inspection, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hospital fee schedules, filing with, 39-71-309
Insurance Classification and Rating Committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
Investigatory power, 39-1-103, 39-71-304
Investment program, investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Jurisdiction, 39-71-203, 39-71-204
Labor and Industry, Department of — not to interfere with, 39-1-103
Medical records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
Merit system, applicability, 39-71-207
Mines, safety and health regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
Occupational disease, authority, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Offices, 39-71-202
Payroll, See **Wages**
Personnel, 2-15-1702, 39-71-207
Plan No. 1
  continue business, granting of permission to employer, 39-71-2103
  direct payments to employee, order for, 39-71-2101
  failure of employer to pay employee, duties, 39-71-2108
  proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
  relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2109
  renewal, 39-71-2104
  security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2107
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Plan No. 2
  cancellation of policy, notice to, 39-71-2205
  election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2201
  notice of coverage to, 39-71-2204
  policies, authority over, 39-71-2203
  relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2207
  security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2206
Plan No. 3
  administration, 39-71-2301
  cancellation by, 39-71-2307
  classifications, determination, 39-71-2304
  collection when default, 39-71-2308
  contract or policy of insurance, issuance, 39-71-2303
  dangerous places, rating, 39-71-2305
  dividend, declaration, 39-71-2323
  election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2303
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund
    accounting, 39-71-2325
    disbursements by, 39-71-2326
    dividend, declaration, 39-71-2323
    investment of reserve, 39-71-2324
  premiums paid to, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2308
  rates, determination, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2305
Public assistance recipients, agreements for employment of, 53-3-304
Publications of, 39-71-205, 39-71-209
Public Employees' Retirement Board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
Reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
Records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
  public, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224
  required, 39-71-208
Reports by, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
Representation, 39-71-206
Rulemaking authority
  boilers and steam engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
  coal mine safety, 50-73-102, 50-73-103, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
  occupational disease, 39-72-203, 39-72-204, 39-72-304, 39-72-310, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  safety, occupational, 39-1-103, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Rulemaking authority**
Safety bureau, chief, 50-71-105
Safety, powers and duties, 39-1-103
  boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
Salaries, 39-71-201
Self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Silicosis benefits, authority, See **SILICOSIS**
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Subrogation of workers' compensation insurer, determination when proportionate, 39-71-414
Subsequent injury of vocationally handicapped
  certification of vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
  disputes, procedures, 39-71-910
  hiring report to, 39-71-906
  lump-sum payment, approval, 39-71-914
  rulemaking authority, 39-71-904
  subsequent injury fund assessments by, 39-71-902
Travel expenses, 39-71-201
Uninsured employers
  assignment of funds to employee, agreement for, 39-71-504
  benefits reduction when insufficient funds, 39-71-510
  cease operations order, 39-71-507
  fund
    administration, 39-71-503
    insufficiency, reduction of benefits, 39-71-510
  independent cause of action by employee
    service of papers, 39-71-517
    settlement agreement, approval, 39-71-519
  penalty assessments by, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
Victims of crimes, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
Vocational rehabilitation
  funding assessments by, 39-71-1004
  referral by, 39-71-1001
  require, authority to, 39-71-1005
  review of determinations by department of social and rehabilitation services, 39-71-1002
Wages
  definitions, 39-71-116
  estimates by, 39-71-116
  inspection of records, 39-71-304
  payment in other than money, calculation of value, 39-71-303
  public corporation, failure to file report, 39-71-308
Workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**

WORKHOUSES, MUNICIPAL, 7-32-4202

WORK PROGRAMS
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

WRESTLING, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS
See **EVIDENCE**; **INSTRUMENTS**; **STATUTES OF FRAUD**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**; See also specific subject area

WRITS
See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari
- affidavit for, 27-25-201
- applicability of laws, 27-25-103
- application for, 27-25-201
- availability generally, 27-25-102
- contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- contents, 27-25-202
- county zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
- denomination, 27-25-101
- direction to whom, 27-25-205
- effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
- extent, 27-25-303
- hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
- judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- jurisdiction in
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
- mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327

WRITS (Continued)

Certiorari (Continued)
- name, 27-25-101
- notice, 27-25-201
- oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
- review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
- scope of review, 27-25-303
- service, 27-25-204
- show cause order, 27-25-201
- stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17 , See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305

Copies, fees, 7-32-2141
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Defined, 1-1-202
District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fees
- copies, 7-32-2141
- filing, 3-2-403
- service, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

Filing fees, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Jurisdiction, See specific writ in this main category
Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303
Mandamus
- affidavit, 27-26-201
- alternative writ
  - answer, 27-26-302
  - determination, 27-26-204
  - form, 27-26-203
- answer, 27-26-302
  - no answer, 27-26-307
  - response to, 27-26-304
- appeals
  - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  - stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202
- availability generally, 27-26-102
- certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302
- cities and towns
  - refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
  - revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
- city or town councils, to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
- content, 27-26-203
- costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- county commissioners, board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
- county general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
- damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- default not permitted, 27-26-401
- defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403
- denomination, 27-26-101
- enforcement, 27-26-206
- execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402
- facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
- fine, 27-26-206
- forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410

WRITS (Continued)

Mandamus (Continued)
  form, 27-26-203
  grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
  health care facility certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302
  health facility authority bonds, to enforce, 90-7-304
  hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
  housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529
  industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
  insurance holding company systems, enforcement of determinations concerning, 33-2-1123
  issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
  issue of law, 27-26-307
  judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2
  jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
  laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
  mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  mining
    metal mines, enforcement — reclamation violations, 82-4-354
    strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
      operation violations, 82-4-252
      siting violations, 82-4-142
  name, 27-26-101
  new trial
    applicability of laws, 27-26-103
    motion, 27-26-305
    no new trial, effect, 27-26-306
  notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306
  parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
  penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
  peremptory writ
    determination, 27-26-204
    form, 27-26-203
  public officers, liability, 27-26-403
  recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
  response to answer, 27-26-304
  return, 27-26-301
  securities violations, 30-10-305
  service, 27-26-205
  show cause, 27-26-203
  special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
  state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
  statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
  stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
  utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
  water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights and remedies, 85-1-309
Mandate, 27-26-101, See **Mandamus**
Military courts, 10-1-404
Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Prohibition
  affidavit, 27-27-102
  alternative writ, 27-27-103
  appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  applicability of laws, 27-27-104
  application, 27-27-102
  content, 27-27-103

WRITS (Continued)

Prohibition (Continued)
- defined, 27-27-101
- effect, 27-27-101
- form, 27-27-103
- function, 27-27-101
- issuance
  - day of, 3-1-302
  - manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- peremptory writ, 27-27-103
- show cause order, 27-27-103
- state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

Quo warranto
- advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
- appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- application to file complaint, 27-28-201
- attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
- availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- commencement of action, 27-28-103
- complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
- contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- corporate abuses, specific provisions
  - availability in, 27-28-102
  - contempt, 27-28-506
  - costs, 27-28-503
  - dissolution, 27-28-502
  - judgment
    - dissolution, 27-28-502
    - ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501
  - trustees
    - appointment by court, 27-28-504
    - liability, 27-28-505
    - powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    - refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506
- corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions
  - availability of remedy, 27-28-101
  - judgment, 27-28-401
  - new election, 27-28-402
  - ouster of directors, 27-28-401
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
- court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
- fines for noncompliance, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- fraternal benefit society violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
- hearing, 27-28-201
- judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- jury trial, 27-28-207
- military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
- notice to defendant, 27-28-201
- pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
- precedence, 27-28-106
- public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions
  - appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305
  - availability in, 27-28-101

WRITS (Continued)

Quo warranto (Continued)
  public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions (Continued)
    books and papers
      refusal to turn over, 27-28-307
      right to demand, 27-28-306
    commencement of action, 27-28-301
    complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
    contempt, 27-28-307
    costs, 27-28-301
    damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
    effect, 27-28-306
    enforcement, 27-28-307
    joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
    judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
    parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
    stay of execution, 27-28-305
    sureties, 27-28-301
    undertaking, 27-28-301
  security for costs, 27-28-104
  service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
  stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
  supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  trial, 27-28-207
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
  venue, 27-28-105
Review, See **Certiorari**
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

WRONGFUL CONVERSION

See **CONVERSION**

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

Adult, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-513
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages, 27-1-323
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Minor, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-512
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-513, 27-1-703
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

WRONGS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

X

X-RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-2-723

See **PARKS, National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Adjudication of rights, effect of moratorium on priority, 85-2-603
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water
- adjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
- applicability of laws, 85-2-607, 85-20-102, 85-20-110, 85-20-121
- appropriation statement filed with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-20-104
- change of use, 85-2-608
- claims of appropriative right, filing, 85-20-104
- compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**
- county attorney, legal services, 85-20-112
- definitions, 85-20-103
- diversions, See **Diversions**
- domestic uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- exemptions, 85-20-108
- facility siting, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- fines for violations, 85-20-113
- legal services, 85-20-112
- measuring of water
  - devices for, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
  - duty, 85-20-106
- moratorium, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
- nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
- penalties, 85-20-113
- permit, 85-2-301
- preexisting rights and uses, 85-20-102, 85-20-107
- purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
- records, availability to yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- stock uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- violations, 85-20-113
- weirs, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
- yellowstone river compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**

Change of use, 85-2-608
Compact, 85-20-101, See also **Appropriation of water**
- applicability of laws, 85-20-121

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Compact (Continued)
  approval, 85-20-101
  diversions under, 85-2-802, See **Diversions**
  enactment, 85-20-101
  indian rights, 85-20-101
  penalties, 85-20-113
  records availability to commission, 85-20-111
  rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
  state engineer, effect of abolishment, 85-20-121
  text, 85-20-101
Compact Commission
  administrative authority, 85-20-102
  appointment, 85-20-101
  composition, 85-20-101
  records availability to, 85-20-111
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Diversions
  application for, 85-2-804
  approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
  authorization to approve, 85-2-802
  beneficial use, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  compact compliance required, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  definitions, 85-2-801
  disapproval, 85-2-803
  facility siting, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  grounds for, 85-2-805
  hearing, 85-2-804
  legislative review, 85-2-803
  notice, 85-2-804
  objections, 85-2-804
  representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
  use of water, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
Indian rights, 85-20-101
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Moratorium of action on appropriations
  adjudication of existing rights, priority, 85-2-603
  applicability of laws, 85-2-606, 85-2-607
  applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
  change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
  definitions, 85-2-602
  legislative intent, 85-2-601
  policy of state, 85-2-601
  reservations, priority, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  appropriations, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
  compact, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
  facility siting, action on applications, 85-2-806
  reservations, action on applications, 85-2-603
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appropriations
    change of use, approval, 85-2-608
    claim filed with, 85-20-104
    measuring device, approval of installation, 85-20-105
    moratorium on applications, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
    permit, 85-2-301
    records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
    rules, enforcement, 85-20-109, 85-20-112, 85-20-113
  change of use, approval, 85-2-608
  diversions
    application to, 85-2-804

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  diversions (Continued)
    approval by, 85-2-802, 85-2-805
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
    hearings by, 85-2-804
    legislative review of approval, 85-2-803
    notice to, 85-2-804
    objections filed with, 85-2-804
    representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
  moratorium, suspension of action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
  reservations, application for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Reservations
  application by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-605
  defined, 85-2-602
  diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  establishment, 85-2-316, 85-2-601
  moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  priority, 85-2-603
Suspension of action on appropriations, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101

  See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWTAIL DAM, 85-2-141

  See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

YOGURT

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH

  See **MINORS**

YOUTH CAMPS

  See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

YOUTH CARE FACILITIES

  See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

YOUTH CENTERS

  See **RECREATION**

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS

Centers, establishment, 76-21-103
Contributions, 76-21-103
Corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders
  code of conduct, 76-21-103
  defined, 76-21-101
  education requirements, 76-21-207

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)

Corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders (Continued)
  employment
    eligibility, 76-21-205
    rules for, 76-21-103
  grievance procedure, 76-21-103
  public employees' retirement system, exemption from, 76-21-206
  recruitment, rules for, 76-21-103
  term of service, 76-21-206
  training requirements, 76-21-207
  wages, 76-21-206
Definitions, 76-21-101
Equal employment, 76-21-205
Executive director
  appointment, 76-21-102
  powers and duties, 76-21-103
  reports, biennial, 76-21-103
  rules, adoption, 76-21-103
  work projects
    establishment, 76-21-103
    preference to, 76-21-201
Grants, 76-21-103
Labor and industry, commissioner of
  defined, 76-21-101
  executive director
    cooperation with, 76-21-103
    recommendation for appointment, 76-21-102
Labor and Industry, Department of
  complaints filed with, 76-21-303
  defined, 76-21-101
  grievance procedures, establishment, 76-21-303
Labor organizations
  concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  grievance procedures, 76-21-303
Purpose, 76-21-102
Reports, 76-21-103
Rules, 76-21-103
Services to public agencies, applications and agreements, 76-21-103
Supervisors
  centers, to oversee, 76-21-103
  defined, 76-21-101
  recruitment and employment, rules for, 76-21-103
Time
  corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders
    employment, age requirement, 76-21-205
    term of service, 76-21-206
  executive director, reports, 76-21-103
  work projects, beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
Union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
Work projects
  dates for beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
  establishment, 76-21-103
  labor and union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  preferences, 76-21-201
  regular employees
    grievance procedures, 76-21-303
    protection, 76-21-302

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abandonment of facilities, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Admissions, See **Commitment**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Aftercare agreements and programs
    agreement, 53-30-226
        violation, 41-5-403
    jurisdiction of department of institutions under, 53-30-227
    rulemaking authority, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
    violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-228, 53-30-229
Age for admissions, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to facility residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Commitment, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    age restrictions, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
    commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 53-30-212
    criminal conviction, commitment not, 41-6-106
    due process, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    evidence in other proceeding, exclusion as, 41-6-106
    expenses, 53-30-210
    legal disability, none, 41-6-106
    medical examination, 53-30-209
    out-of-state when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    right to counsel, 41-5-511
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-203
    transfers to other facilities, 53-1-203, 53-30-211
    transportation to facility, 53-30-210
    unauthorized when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Commutation of sentence to state prison, commitment upon, 53-30-212
Contraband possessed by residents, disposition, 53-1-105
Defined, 41-5-103
Definitions, 53-1-101
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Discharge, authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-227
Drugs, supplying to residents of facilities unlawful, 53-1-103
Education of residents, 53-30-207
Employment of residents of facilities, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape from, See **Leaving facility without permission**
Establishment, 53-30-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Foster homes, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Hearings
    aftercare violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-229
    commitment, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-30-204
Industries for facilities residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Institutions, Department of
    abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    aftercare, jurisdiction, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229
    commitment to department when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 53-30-212
    contraband, policies concerning, 53-1-105
    control by, 53-30-203
    custody transferred to department when, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    definitions, 53-1-101
    delinquent youth, detention services — establishment of per diem rate, 41-5-306
    establishment by, 53-30-202
    evaluation of persons between 18 and 21 years of age, 53-30-208
    indian tribes, cooperative agreements with, 53-30-204
    maintenance by, 53-30-202
    management by, 53-30-203
    moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    purpose of department, 53-1-201

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Institutions, Department of (Continued)
  research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
  room and board charges for facilities, 53-1-501
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-202, 53-30-203
  transfers to other facilities by, 53-1-203, 53-30-211, 53-30-212
  university attendance by residents, authorization, 53-30-213
Jurisdiction upon release, 53-30-227
Labor of residents of facilities, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Leaving facility without permission
  aiding unlawful, 53-1-102, 53-30-215
  apprehension, 53-30-214
  detention for, 41-5-305
  penalty for aiding, 53-1-102, 53-30-215
  return, 53-30-214
Maintenance, 53-30-202
Management, 53-1-204, 53-30-203
Medical examination prior to admission, 53-30-209
Mountain View School, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admissions, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  age for admission, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment to, 53-1-203, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  delinquent youth, detention, 41-5-306, 53-30-202
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  educational curricula, 53-30-207
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work program for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  establishment, 53-30-202
  indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  medical examination required for admission, 53-30-209
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release
    arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  room and board charges, 53-1-501
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204, 53-30-206
    delinquent youth
      detention, notification, 41-5-306
      number limited, procedure to ensure, 53-30-202
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  transportation to, 41-5-306, 53-30-213
  university attendance by certain residents, 53-30-213
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Notice of hearings on aftercare violations, 53-30-229
Payment for care, 53-1-501, 53-30-210
Physical examination prior to admission, 53-30-209
Pine Hills School, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admissions, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  age for admission, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment to, 53-1-203, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  educational curricula, 53-30-207
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  establishment, 53-30-202
  indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  medical examination required for admission, 53-30-209
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release
    arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  room and board charges, 53-1-501
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204, 53-30-206
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  transportation to, 53-30-213
  university attendance by certain residents, 53-30-213
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Prison, state — commutation of sentence to and commitment to youth facility, 53-30-212
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release, 53-1-104, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-227, See also **Aftercare agreements and programs**
Removal of facility resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Room and board charges at facilities, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
School curricula, 53-30-207
Superintendents, 53-1-204, 53-30-206, 53-30-211
Supervision, 53-30-203
Transfers to other facilities, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-211
Transportation to, 7-32-2144, 53-30-210
University attendance by some residents, 53-30-213
Vocational education in, 53-30-207
Workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Youth court, commitment by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandoned youth, procedures regarding, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, See **Hearings**
Administration of provisions, 41-5-107
Admission of youth, See **Confession of youth**
Aftercare agreement, violation, 41-5-305, 41-5-403
Appeals, 41-5-532
Applicability of laws, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**
Apprehension of youth, See **Custody of youth**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Facilities**
Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth
  delinquent youth, 41-5-523
  institutions, department of, 41-5-206, 41-5-403
  Montana state hospital, prohibited to, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-523
  out-of-state when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  state youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Committee, youth court
  appointment and function, 41-5-105
  youth residential service placement budgets, monitoring, 41-3-1106
Communications privileged, 41-5-402
Confession of youth
  adjudicatory hearing, effect, 41-5-521
  corroboration, 41-5-514
  petition, hearing, 41-5-516
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604
Confinement, See **Commitment of youth**; **Detention of youth**
Consent decree, procedures and permitted dispositions, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Contempt for failure to destroy or seal records, 41-5-604
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
Counsel
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  youth's right to, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
Counseling for youth, 41-5-301
Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, funding provided by, 41-5-104
Custody of youth
  "custodian" defined, 41-5-103
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  institutions, department of — transferred to, when, 41-5-523
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-502
  release, 41-5-307
  rights upon apprehension, 41-5-303
  transfer to private agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-524

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Delinquent youth
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  funding, supervision, 53-2-201
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
  jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 45-5-624
  school tuition for, 20-5-301
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Detention of youth
  adult offenders, with, 7-32-2221, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-523, 41-5-802
  approval, 41-5-401
  costs, 41-5-207
  criteria for, 41-5-305
  defined, 41-5-103
  fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
  interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
  investigation and disposition, preliminary, 41-5-301
  notification to court required when, 41-5-306
  order for, 41-5-502
  place of, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
  procedure, 41-5-301
  release, 41-5-307
  rights of youth upon apprehension, 41-5-303
  runaways, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Dispositional hearings, See **Hearings**
Dispositions allowed, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
District court, jurisdiction transferred to, 41-5-204, 41-5-206, 41-5-523
Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  centers for, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Evidence
  abandonment, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
  admissibility, 41-5-106
  admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
  counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  financial status of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  inadmissible, 41-5-514
  introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
  predisposition report as, 41-5-522
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Fingerprints or photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Formal proceedings
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  evidence
    inadmissible, 41-5-514
    introduction, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-5-512
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  rights, parties to be advised of, 41-5-515
  summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Foster care review committee, 41-3-1106, 41-3-1115
"Foster homes" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Funding, provisions for, 41-5-104
  supervision, 53-2-201
Guardian ad litem, appointed when, 41-5-512

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Hearings
- adjudicatory, 41-5-521
- detention or shelter care, determination for, 41-5-502
- dispositional, 41-3-1124, 41-5-522
  - dispositions allowed, 41-5-523
  - predisposition report required, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  - required when, 41-5-521
- financial status of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
- open to public when, 41-5-521
- petitions, on, 41-5-516
  - continuance, 41-5-516
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
- rehearings, 41-5-503
- transfer of prosecution to criminal court, hearing to determine, 41-5-206

Identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601

Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**

Informal proceedings
- commitment, length, 41-5-403
- consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- dispositions
  - permissible, 41-5-403
  - procedures, 41-5-401

Institutions, Department of
- commitment, when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
- custody transferred to, when, 41-5-403
- evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
- financial status reports concerning parent or guardian, 41-3-1123

Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624

Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102

Interstate compacts
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Jails, minors detained in, 41-5-305
- with adult offenders when, 7-32-2221, 41-5-306

Judge, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- committee, youth court — appointed by, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
- defined, 41-5-103
- designation, 41-5-201
- detention facility, personnel appointed by, 41-5-802
- detention or shelter care, endorsement for on summons, 41-5-502
- disqualification, 41-5-202
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
- foster care review committee, 41-3-1106, 41-3-1115
- probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
- records destruction, consent of judge required when, 41-5-604
- restitution by youth, approval for, 41-5-403
- workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
- youth care facilities, placement in, 41-3-1113, 41-3-1114

Judgments, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 45-5-624

Jurisdiction
- aftercare violations, 53-30-229
- alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-5-203
  - district court, 41-3-103
- continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
- exclusive, 41-5-203

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
  juveniles, interstate compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
  placement of children, interstate, 41-4-108
  retention, 41-5-205
  termination, 41-5-206
  toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
  transfer to criminal court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
  transportation to receiving facility, 53-30-210
  youth between ages of 18 and 21, 41-3-1112
  youth care facilities, youth placed in, 41-3-1114
Jury trial, 41-5-521
Juveniles, interstate supervision of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Legislature
  appropriation for shelter care, 41-5-802
  intent, 41-5-102
Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited, 53-21-506
Parents
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  counseling, 41-5-301
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  financial status, investigations and order therefrom, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  notice to, 41-5-503
  residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  surrogate, special education — appointment, 20-7-461
Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Petitions
  consent decree, 41-5-524
  contents, 41-5-501
  dismissal, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
  filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
  form, 41-5-501
  hearings
    continuance, 41-5-516
    time limitation, 41-5-502, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
  notice to parties, 41-5-502
  probation revocation, 41-5-533
  reinstatement when, 41-5-524
Photographs or fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
Probation
  applicability of laws, 46-23-102
  discharge, 41-5-524
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  informal adjustment, by, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  placement on, when, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Probation (Continued)
  revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
  violation, 41-5-703
Proceedings, See **Formal proceedings**; **Informal proceedings**
Prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Purpose of Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
  confidentiality, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  destruction, 41-5-604
  disposition, 41-5-604
  expunction, 41-5-604
  inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  sealing of, when, 41-5-604
  traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Rehabilitation of youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Remedies available, 41-5-531
Removal of case to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Restitution by youth
  approval for, 41-5-403
  criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-522, 41-5-523
Return of youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Rights of youth
  apprehension, upon, 41-5-303
  constitutional advice, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  counsel, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
  enforcement, 41-5-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  waiver when, 41-5-303
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-5-503
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Service of process, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  delay, effect, 41-5-516
Shelter care, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  continuance of, determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-502
  defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-802
  facilities, 41-5-802
  federal assistance, 41-5-802
  funding for, 41-5-802
  hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
  placement in, when, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502
  place of, 41-5-306
  required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  financial status of parent or guardian, investigation and order concerning, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  funding, supervision, 53-2-201
  placement of youth, notice and opportunity to be heard prior to, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  youth referred to, when, 41-5-301
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Special education surrogate parent, appointment, 20-7-461
State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Subpoenas, 41-5-522

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

"Substitute care" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1121, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Summons
  content and service of, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  delay, effect, 41-5-516
  travel expenses of persons summoned, 41-5-503
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532
Time
  "adult" defined, 41-5-103
  consent decree, term, 41-5-524
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  institutions, department of — period of custody when transferred to, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    counsel, waiver of representation not allowed, 41-5-511
  jails, information to court of youth received at, 41-5-306
  jurisdiction, age of youth concerning, 41-5-203 — 41-5-205
    transfer and hearing, 41-5-206
  petition
    charging youth held in detention, filing, 41-5-301
    hearings, time limitation, 41-5-516
  records, sealing and destruction, 41-5-604
  rights, waiver, 41-5-303
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — notice and opportunity to be heard prior to placement of youth, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  summons, service, 41-5-503
  workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
  "youth" defined, 41-5-103
Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transfer
  interstate, delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Waivers
  counsel, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  service of summons, 41-5-503
Witnesses
  confrontation, youth's right to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
Youth Court Act
  citation, 41-5-101
  construction, 41-5-102
  purpose, 41-5-102
Youth court committee
  appointment and duties, 41-5-105
  youth residential service placement budgets, monitoring, 41-3-1106
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth in need of care
  defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  determination of, 41-5-301
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth in need of supervision
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521, 45-5-624
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

Establishment and maintenance, 41-5-802
Funding, 41-5-802
Supervisory committee, youth court committee as, 41-5-105

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS
  See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Age for admission, 53-30-208
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Commitment procedure, 53-1-203, 53-30-212
Commutation of sentence to state prison, commitment upon, 53-30-212
Contraband possessed by residents, disposition, 53-1-105
Definitions, 41-5-103, 53-1-101
Drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Employment of residents, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Labor of residents, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Prison, state — commitment to youth facility upon commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release of residents
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
State Lands, Department of — work program developed by, 53-30-205
Superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  age for admission, 53-30-208
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment, 53-1-203, 53-30-212
  commutation of sentence to state prison, evaluation and commitment upon, 53-30-212
  definitions, 53-1-101
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  labor of residents, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release
    arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS (Continued)

Swan River Youth Forest Camp (Continued)
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  room and board charges, 53-1-501
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  work programs for residents, 53-30-205, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Work program, 53-30-205, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES

  See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION, 41-5-103

  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

  See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Admissions, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Commitment to, 53-1-203
Definitions, 53-1-101
Drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Enumerated as state institutions, 53-1-202
Escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of — duties, 41-3-1104
Labor of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Order for evaluation, 41-5-523
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Administration of provisions, youth court governed by, 41-5-107
Aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Age of youth, 41-3-1112 — 41-3-1114
Alcohol abuse treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
Chemical dependency treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
"Child-care agency" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Commitment, See **Placement**
Community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
Confidentiality of committee meetings, reports, and information, 41-3-1115
Correction facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Court, See **Youth court**
Custody of youth
  taking, permissible when, 41-3-1111
  transfer to private agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-3-1102
Donations, 41-3-1103
Drug abuse treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
Evaluation facilities, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Facilities
  contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  definitions, 41-3-1102
  establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131
  inspection, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing, See **Licensing of facilities**
  standards, 41-3-1103
  youth court, establishment of procedures, 41-3-1121
Financial status of parents or guardians, See **Parents or guardians**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foster care
  payments for, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121
  review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
Foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  placement budgets, monitoring, 41-3-1106
"Foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
Funding
  nonprofit corporations, for, 41-3-1131
  state and federal, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  supervision, 53-2-201
Gifts and grants, 41-3-1103
"Group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Hearings, 41-3-1124
Information regarding youth, collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
Inspection of facilities, 41-3-1142
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions, Department of
  aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104
  facilities, standards, 41-3-1103
  financial responsibility for youths committed to, 41-3-1103
  financial status of parents or guardians, report filed with, 41-3-1123
Judicial districts
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  placement budgets, apportionment and allocation, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1106
Licensing of facilities
  authority, departmental, 41-3-1103
  cancellation, 41-3-1142
  failure to obtain, penalty, 41-3-1143
  issuance, 41-3-1142
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  required, 41-3-1141
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
Nonprofit corporations
  contracts with department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  facilities and services provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
  formation, 41-3-1131
  funds, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
  placement, approval, 41-3-1113
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Parents or guardians
  financial status, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  support of youth
    order for, 41-3-1124
    recovery from, 41-3-1125
Payment for care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121 — 41-3-1123
  county
    payments to, 41-3-1125
    reimbursement, 41-3-1122
  parents or guardians
    order for, 41-3-1124
    recovery from, 41-3-1125
Penalty for failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143
Personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
Petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
Placement
  approval, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1113
  budgets, apportionment and allocation, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1106
  data concerning, 41-3-1103
  financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
  financial status of parents or guardians, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  interstate compact on the placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**
  out-of-state when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  petition for, 41-3-1112
  review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
  youth court, authority, 41-3-1113, 41-3-1121, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Reports
  financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-1123
  foster care review, 41-3-1115
  private agencies, concerning youth, 41-3-1105
Review of foster care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
Rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  chemical dependency treatment, administration of funds, 41-3-1103
  contracts with nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  counties, payments to, 41-3-1125
  custody of youth, 41-3-1111
  defined, 41-3-1102
  donations, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  facilities and services
    contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    inspections, 41-3-1142
    provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103
    rules for, 41-3-1142
    standards, 41-3-1103
  financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
  financial status of parents or guardians
    hearings, petition for, 41-3-1124
    report filed with, 41-3-1123
  foster care payments by, 41-3-1121
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  funds, administration, 41-3-1103
  gifts and grants, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  information, collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
  inspections by, 41-3-1142

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  licenses for facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    authority, 41-3-1103
    cancellation, 41-3-1142
    issuance, 41-3-1142
    required, 41-3-1141
  nonprofit corporations
    contracts with, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    facilities and funds provided by, 41-3-1131
  payments for care, 41-3-1121 — 41-3-1123
    recovery from parents or guardians, 41-3-1125
  personnel, training, 41-3-1103
  placement
    approval, 41-3-1103
    budgets, apportionment and allocation, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1106
    data concerning, 41-3-1103
    financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121 — 41-3-1123
  powers and duties generally, 41-3-1103
  rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142
  standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
  strengthening of services, duty, 53-4-112
Standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
Strengthening of services, 53-4-112
Substitute care
  defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  establishment of facilities and services, 41-3-1101
  financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121
  youth court
    authority, 41-5-306
    establishment, 41-3-1121
Time
  county reimbursement for payments for care, claims and payment, 41-3-1122
  foster care review and reports, 41-3-1115
  petition for placement, age requirements, 41-3-1112
  reports by private agencies concerning youth, 41-3-1105
  youth court
    jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1114
    placement of youth, period of time effective, 41-3-1113
Training for personnel, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
Transfer of custody of youth to private agency, 41-3-1105
"Treatment facility" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
"Youth care facilities" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Youth court
  financial status of parents or guardians
    investigation, order for, 41-3-1123
    support, order for, 41-3-1124
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  foster homes, establishment of procedures, 41-3-1121
  governance, 41-5-107
  hearings, 41-3-1124
  jurisdiction
    continuing, 41-3-1114
    youth within, petition for placement, 41-3-1112
  petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
  placement
    authority, 41-3-1113
    payments for, 41-3-1121
    petition for, 41-3-1112
  reports by private agencies concerning youth, 41-3-1105
  substitute care, establishment of procedures, 41-3-1121
"Youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

"Youth group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

YOUTH TREATMENT CENTER

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

Z

ZINC

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

ZONING

See also generally **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**

Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Appeals from decisions regarding, See **County board of adjustment; Municipal board of adjustment**
Boards of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment; Municipal board of adjustment**
Buildings
  county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
  development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
  nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  permits, 76-2-108
Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
City and town, See **Municipal**
City planning commission — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220, See also **City planning commission; Municipal commission; Planning and zoning commission**
Community residential facilities
  definition, 76-2-411
  relationship to zoning, 76-2-412
  violations and penalties, 76-2-315
Conflict of laws, 76-2-309
County
  agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
  authorization, 76-2-201
  board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**
  definitions, 76-2-401
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  hearings, 76-2-205
  land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
  permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  protests, 76-2-205
  regulations
    adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    authorization, 76-2-201
    criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
    establishment, 76-2-202
    recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
    temporary, 76-2-206
    uniformity, 76-2-202

ZONING (Continued)

County (Continued)
  subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210
  temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
  violations
    abatement or prevention, 76-2-210
    penalties, 76-2-211
County board of adjustment
  actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
  airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
  appeals
    from, procedures, 76-2-227
      costs, awarding, 76-2-228
    generally, 76-2-223
    to, procedures, 76-2-226
  appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222
  composition, 76-2-222
  hearings, 76-2-402
  meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225
  minutes, 76-2-225
  powers, 76-2-223
  public access to activities, 76-2-225
  records, 76-2-225
  removal of members when, 76-2-222
  rules by, 76-2-221
  term of members, 76-2-222
  vacancies, 76-2-222
  variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223
County districts
  boundaries
    establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
    recommendations for, 76-2-204
  establishment, 76-2-202
  hearings, 76-2-205
  protests, 76-2-205
  regulations within, See **County**, regulations
County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission**
Definitions, 76-2-401
Development districts, See **Planning and zoning districts**
Districts, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts**
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Enabling Act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal**
Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Fines for violations, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402
Hearings
  appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
  commission, 76-2-220
  county
    board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222
    district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206
  development district, 76-2-106
  governmental agencies, required when, 76-2-402
  municipal
    board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322
    district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305
    ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306
    zoning commission, 76-2-307
Housing
  authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416
  projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455
Interim ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances

ZONING (Continued)

Land
- county districts, effect, 76-2-202
- development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government
- agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402
- definitions, 76-2-401
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Municipal
- adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
- authorization, 76-2-301
- board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**
- codes, 7-5-4202
- community residential facilities, See **Community residential facilities**
- conflict of laws, 76-2-309
- definitions, 76-2-401
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
- exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
- extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- hearings, 76-2-303
- ordinances
  - enforcement, 76-2-308
  - interim, 76-2-306
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- regulations
  - administration, 76-2-303
  - alteration, 76-2-305
  - boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  - conflict of laws, 76-2-309
  - effective when, 76-2-303
  - enforcement, 76-2-308
  - protests, 76-2-305
  - purposes, 76-2-304
  - recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
  - uniformity, 76-2-302
- technical codes, 7-5-4202

Municipal board of adjustment
- actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
- airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
- appeals
  - from, procedures, 76-2-327
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-328
  - generally, 76-2-323
  - to, procedures, 76-2-326
- appointment, 76-2-321
- composition, 76-2-322
- exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323
- hearings, 76-2-402
- meetings, 76-2-321
- minutes, 76-2-325
- powers, 76-2-323
- public access to activities, 76-2-325
- records, 76-2-325
- removal of members when, 76-2-322
- rules by, 76-2-321
- term of members, 76-2-322
- vacancies, 76-2-322

ZONING (Continued)

Municipal commission
  appointment and functions, 76-2-307
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Municipal districts
  boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
  division into, 76-2-302
  regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations
Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Ordinances, See **Municipal**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
  building, 76-2-108
  location or conformance, 76-2-207
Planning and zoning commission
  appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
  appointment, 76-2-101
  building permits, 76-2-108
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  composition, 76-2-102
  development districts
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
  expenses, 76-2-102
  funding, 76-2-102
  officers, 76-2-102
  powers, 76-2-103
  public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
  records, 76-2-102
Planning and zoning districts
  creation, 76-2-101
  development district
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, 76-2-104
  "district" defined, 76-2-101
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
  tax levy within, 76-2-102
Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Protests, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
Regulations, See **County**; **Municipal**
Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Temporary ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Time
  commission, hearing, 76-2-220
  county
    regulations
      notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205
      protests, 76-2-205
      resolution establishing, adoption and limitation on re-proposal, 76-2-205
      temporary, duration, 76-2-206
    temporary maps, duration, 76-2-206
  county board of adjustment
    decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-227
    term of members, 76-2-222

ZONING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  county district boundaries
    notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205
    protests, 76-2-205
    resolution creating, adoption and limitation on re-proposal, 76-2-205
  governmental agencies, hearings on intent to develop land, 76-2-402
  municipal
    ordinances, interim — notice of hearing, duration, and extension, 76-2-306
    regulations, hearings on, 76-2-303
  municipal board of adjustment
    decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-327
    term of members, 76-2-322
  planning and zoning commission
    appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
    chairman, term, 76-2-102
  planning and zoning districts, hearing on development districts, 76-2-106
Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
  municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
  plan, 7-15-4206
  program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Variances, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances
Violations
  abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  community residential facilities, 76-2-315
  penalties, 76-2-211
Zoning commission, See **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Words and Phrases Defined in Code

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

- **Abandoned**, 82-4-203
  - horse, 81-4-501
- **Abandonment**, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103
  - of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- **Able-bodied**, 53-3-109
- **Abortion**, 50-20-104
- **Absolute ownership**, 70-1-303
- **Abstract**, 33-25-105
- **Abuse**, 53-5-503
- **Abused or neglected child**, 41-3-102
- **Acceptance**, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
- **Access**, 44-5-103
  - control of, 60-1-103
  - exchange access services, 10-4-101
- **Accessions**, 30-9-314
- **Accessory to a corner**, 70-22-103
- **Accommodation(s)**
  - housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - party, 30-3-415
  - public, 49-2-101
- **Accord**, 28-1-1401
- **Account**, 10-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 77-1-602
  - capital projects, 17-5-801
  - capital reserve, 90-6-103
  - debtor, 30-9-105
  - debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - deposit, 30-9-105
  - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - real estate recovery, 37-51-102
  - renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  - savings, 32-2-101
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
  - treasury cash, 17-6-202
  - unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-406
  - water development, 85-1-102
  - water development state special revenue, 85-1-102
- **Accreditation**, 50-5-101
  - joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
- **Accredited college or university**, 37-17-102
- **Accrued**, received or, 15-30-101
- **Accumulated**
  - contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
  - deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- **Acidification**, direct, 81-22-101
- **Acidified**, directly, 81-22-101
- **Acquifer**, 82-4-203
- **Acre**, centennial, 2-89-202
- **Act(s)**, 45-2-101
  - bond, 17-5-801
  - federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103
  - involuntary, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Act(s) (Continued)
  official, 2-2-102
  of God, 18-2-312
  older americans, 53-5-601
  reform, 17-5-1202
  voluntary, 45-2-202
Action, 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  adverse, 50-16-312
  agency, 2-3-102
  civil, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
  payment to influence official, 5-7-102
  pending, 25-1-103
  remedial, 75-10-602
Active
  duty, 39-30-103
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  management, 72-16-331
Activity(ies)
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1002
  water development activity, 85-1-102
  work activity center, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
Actual
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-402
  fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  notice, 1-1-217
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Actuary, 19-3-104, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
Acupuncture, 37-13-103
  school of, 37-13-103
Acupuncturist, 37-13-103
Addict, drug, 37-2-111
Addiction treatment center, drug, 33-22-702
Additional
  contributions, 19-3-104
  services, 17-7-401
Addition thereto, 75-20-104
Additive(s)
  color, 50-31-103
  food, 50-31-103, 81-22-101
Addled, 81-20-205
Address, last-known, 70-9-102
Adequate health care, 41-3-102
Adherent yolk, 81-20-205
Adjacent, 7-2-4801
Adjusted
  contributions, 44-1-518
  gross estate, 72-16-451
  gross income, 15-30-111
  value, 72-16-331
Adjuster, 33-17-102
  public, 33-17-102
Administer, 50-32-101
Administration, 50-16-203
  fund, 85-1-321
  of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  supervised, 72-1-103
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Administrative proceeding, 45-2-101
Administrator, 19-2-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-17-601
    election, 13-1-101
    finance, 7-3-122
    inactive nursing home, 37-9-101
    nursing home, 37-9-101
    public, 72-16-101
    records, 7-3-122
    special, 72-1-103
Admitted assets, 33-2-705
Adoption, 40-8-103
    placement for, 40-8-103
Adoptive parent, 40-8-103
Adult, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
    basic education, 20-7-701
    day-care center, 50-5-101
    disabled, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
    education, 20-7-701
    foster family care homes, 53-5-302
Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-22-101
Advanced, emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
Adverse
    action, 50-16-312
    claim, 30-8-302
    underwriting decision, 33-19-104
Advertisement, 50-31-103
Advertising
    national, 30-14-102
    outdoor, 75-15-103
Advice, letter of, 30-3-701
Adviser, investment, 30-10-103
Advising bank, 30-5-103
Advisory
    capacity, 2-15-102
    council, 19-2-101
    organization, 33-16-102
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
    instructor, 67-1-101
AFDC, 53-2-702
Affected
    area of land, 82-4-203
    land, 82-4-403
    local government unit, 90-6-402
    persons, 50-5-101
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliate, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
    bank, 32-1-802
Affinity, 1-1-219
Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    penalty retirement, 19-5-101
    retirement, 19-6-101
    vehicle, 61-3-531
Aged
    person, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
    services to the, 53-5-601
Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 17-7-401, 18-7-302, 28-10-101, 39-5-102, 40-8-103, 53-4-401, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
    action, 2-3-102
    actual, 28-10-103
    agreement, 16-1-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Agency(ies)** (Continued)
  - authorized, 37-21-101
  - certifying, 80-5-101
  - child-care, 41-3-1102
  - child support, 31-3-127
  - consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - cooperating, 20-9-701
  - criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - educational service, 39-51-2108
  - employment, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  - federal, 7-7-4602
  - finance, 61-4-402
  - financing, 30-2-104
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - fund type, 17-2-102
  - governmental, 90-6-103
  - grantee, 17-3-102
  - head, 2-18-1101
  - health systems, 50-5-101
  - home health, 50-5-101
  - investigating, 7-4-2917
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  - lending, 20-30-402
  - licensing, 50-8-101
  - of the united states, 76-15-103
  - of this state, 76-15-103
  - ostensible, 28-10-103
  - party law enforcement, 44-11-303
  - prime, 20-9-701
  - principal data source, 90-15-102
  - private safety, 10-4-101
  - public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
    - safety, 10-4-101
  - purchasing, 18-4-123
  - recognized, 76-13-102
  - requesting, 17-7-401
  - service, 17-3-102
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101, 50-60-101
  - state and local governmental, 49-3-101
  - state issuer, 17-5-1202
  - state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - using, 18-4-123
- **Agent(s)**, 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
  - for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  - general, 28-10-102
  - high managerial, 45-2-311
  - information, 15-30-101
  - insurance, 33-7-525
  - life insurance, 33-17-102
  - managing general, 33-17-102
  - registered, 35-1-102
  - special, 28-10-102
  - supervising, 46-23-401
  - title, 33-25-105
  - transfer, 30-10-402
- **Aggrieved party**, 30-1-201
- **Agisters' liens**, 71-3-1201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Agreement**, 7-6-101, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-16-331
  - agency, 16-1-106
  - apprenticeship, 39-6-105
  - for sale, 30-11-103
  - franchise, 37-51-102
  - license, 30-14-303
  - mutual aid, 44-11-303
  - not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  - partnership, 35-12-504
  - premium finance, 33-14-102
  - rental, 70-24-103
  - repurchase, 7-6-213
  - security, 30-9-105
  - to buy, 30-11-105
  - to sell, 30-11-104
  - to sell and buy, 30-11-106
- **Agricultural**, 15-1-101
  - and food product, 81-8-701
  - commodity, to commodity, 80-4-402
  - enterprises, 90-5-101
  - experiment station, 20-1-101
  - improvement, 69-4-401
  - labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  - land, 80-12-102
  - production, 82-10-502
  - products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  - raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103
  - seed(s), 80-5-101, 80-5-201
  - use, 15-7-202, 15-70-201
- **Aid**
  - hearing, 37-16-102
  - mutual aid agreement, 44-11-303
  - state equalization, 20-9-343
  - to dependent children, 53-4-201
- **Aide**
  - audiology, 37-15-102
  - instructional, 20-9-322
  - occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
  - speech pathology, 37-15-102
- **Air**
  - and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  - carrier, 67-1-101
  - commerce, 15-23-401
  - contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  - instruction, 67-1-101
  - navigation, 67-1-101
  - navigation facility, 67-1-101
  - operator, commercial, 67-1-101
  - pollution, 75-2-103
  - school, 67-1-101
  - space, navigable, 67-1-101
- **Airbill**, 30-1-201
- **Aircraft**, 15-23-401, 67-1-101
  - civil, 67-1-101
  - operate, 67-1-101
  - operation, 67-1-101
  - public, 67-1-101
- **Airline company**, scheduled, 15-23-401
- **Airman**, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
    and landing field, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
    established perimeter, 67-1-101
    hazard, 67-1-101
    hazard area, 67-1-101
    influence area, 67-4-102
    municipal authority, 67-1-101
    protection privileges, 67-1-101
    regional authority, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101
Alcohol, 16-1-106
    concentration, 61-8-407
    distributor, 15-70-503
    incapacitated by, 53-24-103
Alcoholic, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
    beverage, 16-1-106
Alcoholism, 53-6-304
    treatment center, 33-22-702
Alderman, 7-3-4201
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Alien insurer, 33-1-201
Allegiance, 1-1-403
Allowance
    retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    survivorship, 19-3-104
Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alteration(s), 30-3-407, 85-15-106
Alternative
    control program, 80-7-501
    renewable energy source, 90-4-102
Ambulance, 50-6-302
    service, 50-6-302
Ambulatory surgical facility, 50-5-101
Amendment, 50-71-102
    budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
    price, 30-10-204
    soil, 80-10-101
America, Eyebank Association of, 72-17-102
American(s)
    employer, 39-51-203
    indian studies, 20-4-211
    older americans act, 53-5-601
    pathologists, college of, 50-5-101
Ammonia, anhydrous, 80-10-502
    facility, 80-10-502
Amortization
    bonds, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
    plan, 77-2-329
Amount
    closely held business, 72-16-451
    permissive, 20-9-352
    weekly benefit, 39-51-201
Analysis
    guaranteed, 80-10-102
    nursing, 37-8-102
ANB, 20-1-101
Ancillary
    charge, 53-1-401
    state, 33-2-1303
Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101
Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Angling, 87-2-101
Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  facility, 80-10-502
Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 45-8-210, 81-2-702
  dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  game animal farm, 87-4-406
  hide, 81-9-401
  predatory, 87-2-101
  unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
Annual
  high-water elevation, mean, 75-7-202
  net earnings, average, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  and life income fund, 17-2-102
  employer, 19-9-104
  member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  reserve, 19-4-101
  state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Annulment, 72-2-322
Another, 45-2-101
  property of, 45-2-101
Answer, 25-31-505
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101
Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
  general, 80-6-101
  hobbyist, 80-6-101
  landowner, 80-6-101
  pollination, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Appeal, record on, 46-20-301
Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-6-101
Appliance(s)
  prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicant, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-25-105, 39-5-102, 46-23-401, 75-7-103, 85-9-103
Application, 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 72-1-103, 75-20-104, 85-2-602
  written, 19-3-104
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment, appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402
Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Appropriate, 85-2-102
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  court, 46-31-102
  evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
  person, 30-8-308

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Appropriate** (Continued)
  - public authorities, 41-4-103
  - public education, 20-7-401
  - unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
- **Appropriation**
  - change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  - statutory, 17-7-502
  - supplemental, 17-7-305
- **Approved**
  - authority, 33-25-105
  - course of treatment, 50-17-102
  - internship, 37-3-102
  - medical school, 37-3-102
  - private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  - public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  - residency, 37-3-102
  - school, 37-32-101
- **Approving authority**, 17-7-401
  - executive branch, 17-7-401
- **Approximate**
  - number, 80-5-101
  - percentage, 80-5-101
- **Appurtenance**, 70-15-105
- **Appurtenant works**, 85-15-106
- **Aquatic resources**, 75-7-303
- **Aquifer**, 85-2-501
- **Architect**, 37-65-102
  - landscape, 37-66-103
- **Architecture**
  - landscape, 37-66-103
  - practice of, 37-65-102
- **Area(s)**
  - airport hazard, 67-1-101
  - airport influence, 67-4-102
  - assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162
  - blighted, 7-15-4206
  - ground water, 85-2-501
  - high-hazard, 60-7-102
  - low-hazard, 60-7-102
  - market, 30-14-303
  - municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
  - natural, 76-12-104
  - new service, 69-4-102
  - of land affected, 82-4-203
  - planning and service, 53-5-601
  - resort, 16-4-202
  - rural, 35-18-102
  - safety rest, 75-15-103
  - ski slopes, trails, and, 23-2-732
  - smoking, 50-40-103
  - throughway intersection, 60-5-102
  - unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
  - unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  - urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  - urban renwal, 7-15-4206
  - work, 50-78-102
- **ARM**, 2-4-102
- **Arm's length**, agreement not at, 15-23-801
- **Arraignment**, 46-12-101
- **Arrangement**, insurance, 33-22-1501
- **Arrest**, 46-6-101
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  - warrant of, 46-6-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Art(s)**
  - dealer, 22-2-501
  - fine, 22-2-501
  - galleries, public, 15-6-201
  - or crafts articles, imitation indian, 30-14-601
  - work of, 22-2-403
- **Arterial**
  - highway, 60-5-102
  - street, 61-1-204
- **Article(s)**
  - imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
  - necessary, 40-2-210
  - of commerce, 30-14-202
  - of incorporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102
- **Artificial**
  - insemination, 81-2-401
  - lake or pond, 87-4-603
  - obstruction, 76-5-103
- **Artist**, 22-2-403, 22-2-501
- **Artistic merit**, object of significant, 72-16-446
- **ASHA**, 37-15-102
- **Assault**, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
- **Assembly occupancy**, 50-61-103
- **Assessable area**, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162
- **Assessed value**, 15-1-101
- **Assessment**, 76-16-103
  - book, 15-8-701
- **Assets**, 31-2-301
  - admitted, 33-2-705
  - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  - general, 33-2-1303
  - trusteed, 33-2-202
- **Assignment**, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
  - wages, 31-1-308
- **Assistance**, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
  - federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
  - federal financial, 70-31-102
  - medical, 53-6-101
  - public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
- **Assistant**
  - occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
- **Associate**, 33-25-105
  - broker, 37-51-102
- **Associated facilities**, 75-20-104
- **Association**, 33-8-116, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 85-6-109
  - benevolent, 33-6-102
  - business, 70-9-102
  - eyebank association of america, 72-17-102
  - guaranty, 33-2-1303
  - mutual, 32-2-101
  - of unit owners, 70-23-102
  - plan, 33-22-1501
  - plan premium, 33-22-1501
  - stock, 32-2-101
- **Assumed**
  - business name, 30-13-201
  - salary, 19-3-511, 19-4-409
- **Assumption**, state, 53-2-802
- **Athletes**, agents for professional, 39-5-102
- **Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Attack, enemy, 10-3-502
Attendant, 39-4-102, 50-6-302
    -driver, 50-6-302
Attending physician, 50-9-102
Attorney, 33-5-104
    approved, 33-25-105
    county, 72-16-101
    durable power of, 72-5-501
    general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
    prosecuting, 40-5-103
Auction, sale by, 30-11-501
Audiologist, 37-15-102
    provisionally licensed speech pathologist or, 37-15-102
Audiology
    aide, 37-15-102
    practice of, 37-15-102
Audit
    performance, 2-8-102
    services, 5-13-401
Augmented estate, 72-2-705
Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
    actual, 28-10-402
    airport, 67-1-101
        municipal, 67-1-101
        regional, 67-1-101
    appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
    appropriate, in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    appropriate public, 41-4-103
    approving, 17-7-401
    delegation of, 5-4-403
    executive, 46-30-101
    executive branch approving, 17-7-401
    general taxing, 19-13-606
    governing, 20-5-402
    highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    housing, 7-15-4402
    inspecting, 50-8-101
    licensing, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
    local, 61-1-306
    mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
    municipal, 67-1-101
    obligee of the, 7-15-4402
    ostensible, 28-10-403
    public, 18-1-201
    regional, 67-1-101
    words giving joint, 1-1-218
Authorized
    agency, 37-21-101
    card game, 23-5-302
    emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
    insurer, 33-1-201
    officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
    shares, 35-1-102
Auxiliary officer, 7-32-201
Average
    annual net earnings, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
    final compensation, 19-4-101
    number belonging, 20-1-101
    published monthly, 33-20-134
    salary, final, 19-13-104
    weekly wage, 39-71-116
    wholesale value, 15-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Aviation
  dealer, 15-70-201
  gasoline, 15-70-201
Avoided costs, 69-3-701
Axle, 61-1-128
  load, 61-10-105
Bail, 46-9-101
  bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Balance, principal, 31-1-202
Ballot
  issue, 13-1-101
  election, mail, 13-19-102
Bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561
  advising, 30-5-103
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  confirming, 30-5-103
  custodian, 30-8-102
  depositary, 30-4-105
  intermediary, 30-4-105
  investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  or storage facility, 72-17-102
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  payor, 30-4-105
  presenting, 30-4-105
  remitting, 30-4-105
  savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  separate office, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  trust companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 32-1-802
Banker's
  credit, 30-2-325
  lien, 71-3-1502
Banking
  day, 30-4-104
  institution, 32-1-601
  organization, 70-9-102
Bankrupt, 35-10-102
Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
Bar, 39-3-603
Barbering, practice of, 37-30-101
Barberry, harmful, 80-7-301
Barbershop, 37-30-101
Bargain collectively, 39-31-103
Barrel, 30-12-101
Barrier, 23-2-301
Base
  capital, 90-8-104
  period, 39-51-201
  salary, 19-9-104
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
  year structure, 15-30-101
Basic
  cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  education, adult, 20-7-701
  emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
  necessities, 53-3-109
Basin, flathead, 75-7-303
Basis, regular, 53-4-501
Batch, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Batching period, 50-5-101
Bathing place, public, 50-53-102
Bearer, 30-1-201
  form, 30-8-102
Bed, observation, 50-5-101
Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
  diseases, 80-6-101
Beef
  economy ground, 50-31-103
  extra lean ground, 50-31-103
  ground, 50-31-103
  patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
  regular ground, 50-31-103
Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101
Beer, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
  importer, 16-1-106
Be interested in, 2-2-201
Bench, 82-4-203
  fill, 82-4-203
Beneficial
  insects, 80-8-102
  interest, claim of, 30-10-402
  use, 85-2-102
Beneficiary, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  income, 72-25-102
Benefit(s), 19-3-104, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101
  death, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
  extended, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  group, 2-18-809
  hospital inpatient, 33-22-702
  outpatient, 33-22-702
  pecuniary, 45-2-101
  plan, 76-26-502
  public, 85-1-102
  regular, 39-51-2501
  societies, fraternal, 33-7-102
  unemployment, 39-51-3106
  weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
  year, 39-51-201
Benevolent association, 33-6-102
Between
  fixed termini, 69-12-101
  merchants, 30-2-104
Beverage, 75-10-301
  alcoholic, 16-1-106
  malt, 16-1-106
Bicycle, 61-1-123
  trail, 60-3-302
Bidder
  or offeror, responsible, 18-4-301
  responsive, 18-4-301
Bidding, blind, 30-14-303
Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301
Bill
  airbill, 30-1-201
  feed, 17-7-305
  of lading, 30-1-201
Billing
  customer billing error, 69-3-221
  cycle, 32-5-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Bingo, 23-5-402
Bin-run seed sales from one farmer to another farmer, 80-5-201
Bioavailability, 37-7-502
Bioequivalent, 37-7-502
Biologics, 81-2-702
Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102
Birds
    farm, game, 87-4-901
    game, 87-4-901
    migratory game, 87-2-101
    upland game, 87-2-101
Birth, live, 50-15-101
Birth parent, 40-8-103
Black rot, 81-20-205
Blanket
    disability insurance, 33-22-601
    encumbrance, 76-4-1101
Blaster, construction, 37-72-101
Blasting, construction, 37-72-101
Blighted area, 7-15-4206
Blind, 15-30-112
    bidding, 30-14-303
    certified, 18-5-402
    individual, 53-7-301
    person, 18-5-402
    vendor, 18-5-402
Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    grant, 53-10-501
    quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Blood
    ring, 81-20-205
    spot, 81-20-205
Bloody white, 81-20-205
Board, 7-12-1103
    examining, 39-73-101
    governing, 72-30-102
    local, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
    member, 32-1-901
    of directors, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
    planning, 76-1-103
Boardinghouse, 50-51-102
Bodily injury, 45-2-101
    serious, 45-2-101
Body(ies)
    dead, 50-15-101
    governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
    governmental, 18-4-123
    legislative, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
    local governing, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
    local legislative, 50-60-101
    official, 17-5-1102
    public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 76-6-104
    state public, 7-14-4602
    taxing, 7-15-4283
Bona fide
    purchaser, 30-8-302
    resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1503, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
    act, 17-5-801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Bond(s) (Continued)
  amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  holder of, 7-7-4602
  issue of, 85-7-2020
  limit, private activity, 17-5-1202
  long-range building program, 17-5-401
  outstanding, 17-5-903
  private activity, 17-5-1202
  refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
  service, bail, 61-12-301
Bondholder, 7-7-4602
Bonus, 10-1-803
  payment, general, 20-6-401
  payment, transportation, 20-6-401
Book, assessment, 15-8-701
Booking service, musical, 39-5-102
Bottle club, 16-6-306
Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314
Branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  distributor, 61-4-201
  executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  factory, 61-4-201
Brand, 80-10-101
  name, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
Bread, white, 50-34-101
Break in service, 2-18-601
Brewer, 16-1-106
Bribe, 1-1-207
Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  free public, 7-14-2502
  public, 7-14-2201
Broadband, 35-18-102
Broker, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 72-26-502
  associate, 37-51-102
  dealer, registered, 30-10-103
  owner, 37-51-102
  wage, 31-1-303
Brother, 15-30-113
Budget amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
Budgeted fund, 20-9-201
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Building(s), 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
  and loan association, 32-2-101
  factory-built, 50-60-101
  height, 67-1-101
  local building department, 50-60-101
  new state, 22-2-403
  or structure, 67-1-101
  public, 37-65-102
  regulations, 50-60-101
  residential, 69-3-701
  state building code, 50-60-101
Bulk
  delivery, 15-70-201
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  transfer, 30-6-102
Burden of establishing, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Bureau, 50-32-101
Bus, 61-1-115
    school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 39-3-603, 60-4-301, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    and industry, 90-3-102
    association, 70-9-102
    closely held business amount, 72-16-451
    columbarium, 35-21-102
    controlled, 33-25-105
    copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    cost of doing, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
    day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
    district, 61-1-408
    doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
    electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
    engaged in, 15-31-101
    engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
    established place of, 80-3-701
    family business entity, 81-3-211
    hours, 69-6-103
    income, 15-31-302
    inventories, 15-6-202
    license, 53-7-301
    mausoleum, 35-21-102
    mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
    Montana, 90-8-104
    name, assumed, 30-13-201
    occupancy, 50-61-103
    operation, unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    producer of title business, 33-25-105
    small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303
    small business corporation, 15-31-201
    small business investment company, 15-33-103
    title insurance, 33-25-105
    transacting, 35-1-1002
    trust, 35-5-101
    unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
Butcher, 81-9-101
Butter, 81-22-101
    processed, 81-22-101
    renovated, 81-22-101
Buy, 61-4-402
Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202
    hide, 81-9-401
    in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
    retail, 31-1-202
Buying, 30-1-201
    and selling service, 61-12-301
By, controlled, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Bylaws, 35-2-102
Bypassing, 69-4-1102
Byproduct material, 75-3-103
Cable television system, 35-18-102
Calendar quarter, 39-51-201
Camper, 61-1-129
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 61-1-505
C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
Candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
Candling, 81-20-203
Capacity
    advisory, 2-15-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Capacity** (Continued)
  - official, 35-1-414
  - rated, 20-10-111
- **Capital**, 32-1-109
  - base, 90-8-104
  - certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - expenditure, 50-5-101
  - investment, 15-32-102
  - moneyed, 15-31-703
  - obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  - paid-in, 32-1-109
  - projects fund, 17-5-401
  - projects fund, highway, 17-5-506
  - projects fund type, 17-2-102
  - qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - reserve account, 90-6-103
  - reserve requirement, minimum, 90-6-119
  - stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  - stock, paid-in, 33-2-705
- **Car**
  - dual purpose police patrol, 50-6-302
  - sleeping car company, 15-56-101
- **Card game**, 23-5-302
  - authorized, 23-5-302
- **Care**, 53-1-401
  - adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  - adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  - confidential health care information, 50-16-302
  - custodial, 53-5-302
  - day, 53-4-501
  - endowment, 35-21-614
  - health care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101
  - health care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-16-302
  - health care services, 50-16-302
  - home health, 33-22-1001
  - institution, medical, 33-19-104
  - intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  - intermediate nursing, 50-5-101
  - light personal, 53-5-302
  - long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
  - long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  - long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
  - mausoleum-columbarium, endowment, 35-21-615
  - mausoleum-columbarium, nonendowment, 35-21-616
  - nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  - personal, 50-5-101
  - skilled nursing, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
  - substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  - supplemental parental child, 53-4-501
  - youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  - youth in need of, 41-3-603
- **Carriage**, contract of, 69-11-101
- **Carrier**
  - air, 67-1-101
  - common, 69-11-101
  - delivering, 69-11-423
  - lead, 33-22-1501
  - lien, 30-7-307
  - motor, 69-12-101
  - pipeline, 69-13-101
- **Carrying**
  - capacity, animal-unit-month, 77-6-507
  - on of such business within this state, engaging in and, 15-36-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Case, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Cash
    discount, customary, 30-14-202
    proceeds, 30-9-306
    sale price, 31-1-202
Cast, total vote, 13-16-202
Casual employment, 39-71-116
Casualty insurance, 33-1-206
Catalog price, established, 18-4-301
Category
    fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
    governmental fund, 17-2-102
    proprietary fund, 17-2-102
Cattle, 81-6-101
    organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Cause, good, 30-11-801
Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Centennial acre, 2-89-202
Center
    adult day-care, 50-5-101
    alcoholism treatment, 33-22-702
    community comprehensive mental health, 53-21-201
    day-care, 53-4-501
    drug addiction treatment, 33-22-702
    information, 75-15-103
    kidney treatment, 50-5-101
    mental health, 50-5-101
    mental health treatment, 33-22-702
    postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
    public health, 50-5-101
    work activity, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
Central zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202
CERCLA, 75-10-602
Certainty, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
Certificate (of), 33-22-903, 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 69-12-101, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
    deposit, 30-3-104
    election to dissolve, 35-18-405
    guaranteed arrest bond, 46-9-411
    health, 81-2-702
    hide, 81-9-401
    limited partnership, 35-12-504
    need, 50-5-101
    number, 23-2-502
    ownership, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
    registration, 23-2-601, 53-4-501
    survey, 76-3-103
Certificated security, 30-8-102
Certification, 30-3-411, 80-6-1102
Certified
    blind person, 18-5-402
    Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    seed grower, Montana, 80-5-201
    sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
Certified public obligation, 17-5-1102
Certifying agency, 80-5-101
C grade, 80-3-202
Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
Challenge period, 50-5-101
Change
    in appropriation right, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Change** (Continued)
  - in project, 50-5-301
  - order, 18-4-123
- **Channel(s)**, 76-5-103
  - commercial, 80-11-201
- **Charge(s)**, 46-1-201
  - account agreement, retail, 31-1-202
  - ancillary, 53-1-401
  - collateral, 61-4-501
  - fixed, 33-2-818
  - net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818
  - person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
  - responsible, 37-67-101
- **Charity**, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
- **Charter**, 7-1-4121
- **Chattel paper**, 30-9-105
- **Chauffeur**, 61-1-312
- **Check**, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  - certification, 30-3-411
- **Cheese**, 81-22-101
  - factory, 81-22-101
  - skimmed milk, 81-22-101
- **Chemical**, 37-7-101
  - dependency, 53-24-103
  - equivalent, 37-7-502
  - hazardous, 50-78-102
  - manufacturer, 50-78-102
  - name, 50-78-102
  - pesticide, 50-31-103
  - workplace chemical list, 50-78-102
- **Chief**
  - executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - local fire, 50-78-102
- **Child(s)**, 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102, 53-4-501, 72-1-103
  - abused or neglected, 41-3-102
  - care agency, 41-3-1102
  - dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  - handicapped, 20-7-401
  - hard-to-place, 53-4-303
  - health or welfare, harm to a child's, 41-3-102
  - missing, 44-2-502
  - missing child report, 44-2-502
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - supplemental parental child care, 53-4-501
  - support agency, 31-3-127
  - support obligations, 39-51-3106
  - welfare, person responsible for, 41-3-102
  - welfare services, 53-4-101
  - welfare worker, 53-4-101
- **Children**
  - aid to dependent, 53-4-201
  - gifted and talented, 20-7-901
- **Chiropody**, 37-6-101
- **Chiropractic**, 37-12-101
- **Choice**, 80-3-105
- **C.I.F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- **Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  - basic cost of, 16-10-103
  - vendor, 16-11-102
- **C.I.P.**, 81-22-101
- **Circumstantial evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Citizens**, 1-1-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **City**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
  - council, 76-1-103
  - or town, incorporated, 19-11-101
  - principal, 7-11-203
- **Civil**
  - action, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - aircraft, 67-1-101
  - defense, 10-3-103
- **Claim**, 2-9-101, 72-1-103
  - adverse, 30-8-302
  - covered, 33-10-102
  - malpractice, 27-6-103
  - of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
  - period, 15-30-171
  - preferred, 33-2-1303
  - secured, 33-2-1303
  - special deposit, 33-2-1303
- **Claimant**, 15-30-171, 53-9-103
- **Class**, 2-18-101
  - milk, class I, 81-23-101
  - milk, class II, 81-23-101
  - milk, class III, 81-23-101
  - specification, 2-18-101
  - waters, class I, 23-2-301
  - waters, class II, 23-2-301
- **Clause**, 7-14-4602
- **Clean and healthful environment**, 17-6-302
- **Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101
- **Clearing corporation**, 30-8-102
- **Clearinghouse**, 30-4-104
- **Clemency**, executive, 46-23-103
- **Clerk**, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
- **Clinical laboratory**, 50-5-101
- **Clinic**, mental health, 53-21-201
- **Closed season**, 87-2-101
- **Closely held business amount**, 72-16-451
- **Clothing**, suitable, 18-4-133
- **Club**
  - bottle, 16-6-306
  - flying, 67-1-101
  - service, motor, 61-12-301
- **Coach(es)**
  - trackless trolley, 61-1-122
  - trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- **Coal**
  - conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  - marketable, 82-4-203
  - minable, 82-4-203
  - mine, 50-73-102
- **Code(s)**, 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  - imprint, 50-31-301
  - internal revenue, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  - of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  - safety, 50-71-311
  - state building, 50-60-101
- **Cohabit**, 45-2-101
- **Collateral**, 30-9-105
  - charge, 61-4-501
  - source, 53-9-103
- **Collecting bank**, 30-4-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
Collectively, bargain, 39-31-103
College
  of american pathologists, 50-5-101
  or university, accredited, 37-17-102
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
  additive, 50-31-103
Columbarium, 35-21-102
  business, 35-21-102
  endowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-615
  mausoleum-, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  nonendowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-616
Combination grade, 80-3-202
Combustible, 50-30-209
Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
Commence to construct, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
  dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  air, 15-23-401
  article of, 30-14-202
  intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
Commercial, 15-1-101
  air operator, 67-1-101
  applicator, 80-8-102
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  channels, 80-11-201
  domicile, 15-31-302
  establishment, 15-6-139
  feed, 80-9-101
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  operator, 80-8-102
  or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  premises, 69-5-102
  purposes, 37-7-101
  quantities, 77-3-314
  unit, 30-2-105
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Commission, 2-89-102, 3-1-1501, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 20-2-401, 69-3-601, 81-6-302
  joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  obligee of the, 7-14-4602
Commissioner(s), 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
Commit, 41-5-103
Commitment, pursuant to, 30-9-105
Committee
  independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  peer review, 50-16-302
  political, 13-1-101
Commodity
  agricultural, 80-4-402
  consumer, 50-31-103
  consumer, package of, 30-12-101
  dealer, 80-4-402
  in package form, 30-12-101
  nonconsumer, package of, 30-12-101
  raw agricultural, 50-31-103
Common
  carrier, 69-11-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Common (Continued)
    control with, under, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
    elements, 70-23-102
    expenses, 70-23-102
    general common elements, 70-23-102
    interest in, 70-1-313
    limited common elements, 70-23-102
    name, 50-78-102
    scheme, 45-2-101
Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
Communicated, consent is, 28-2-502
Communication
    or electric facilities, 69-4-303
    overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    privileged, 27-1-804
    service, 69-4-303
    underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
Community, 61-4-201
    -based facilities, 53-20-102
    -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
    -based services, 53-20-102
    college district, 20-15-101
    comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
    decay, 7-5-2110
    facilities, 7-15-4402
    home, 53-20-302
    home for physically disabled persons, 53-19-102
    of interest, 30-11-801
    pharmacy, 37-2-101
    residential facility, 76-2-411
    resort, 7-6-4461
Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301
    certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
    drug, 37-2-101
    express, 15-54-101
    finance, 61-4-402
    fire, 19-12-102
    freight line, 15-55-101
    insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
    petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
    qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
    railroad, 69-14-601
    regulated, 69-1-201
    scheduled airline, 15-23-401
    sleeping car, 15-56-101
    small business investment, 15-33-103
    subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
    system, insurance holding, 33-2-1101
    trust, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502
Comparable property, 15-1-101
Comparative review, 50-5-101
Compendium
    official, 50-31-103
    standard, present, 37-7-502
Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 7-4-2509, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101
    average final, 19-4-101
    deferred, 19-2-101
    earned, 19-4-101
    final, 19-3-104
    monthly, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    plan, eligible deferred, 19-2-101
    state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Complaint**, 25-31-401, 25-31-504, 33-18-1001; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- **Completion**, 27-2-208
- **Comply**, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
- **Component districts**, 20-6-401
- **Compounded**, synthetically, 50-31-103
- **Comprehensive**
  - community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  - planning, 76-6-104
- **Computation date**, 39-51-1121
- **Computer**, 45-2-101
  - network, 45-2-101
  - program, 45-2-101
  - services, 45-2-101
  - software, 45-2-101
  - system, 45-2-101
- **Concealed weapon**, 45-8-315
- **Concealment**, 46-6-501
- **Concentration**, alcohol, 61-8-407
- **Conclusive evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Concurrent**, condition, 28-1-404
- **Condemnation**, 60-1-103
- **Condition(s)**, 28-1-402, 70-1-402
  - concurrent, 28-1-404
  - general physical, 50-16-311
  - precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
  - range, 76-14-103
  - serious medical, 53-3-109
  - subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
- **Conditional**
  - disposition, 72-11-314
  - obligation, 28-1-401
  - preexisting, 33-22-1501
  - sale, 1-1-205
  - terminal, 50-9-102
- **Conditioning plant**, seed, 80-5-201
- **Condominium**, 70-23-102
- **Conduct**, 45-2-101
  - conforming, 30-2-106
  - criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  - unethical, 37-15-102
  - unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-12-321, 37-60-202
- **Confidential**
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - employee, 39-31-103
  - health care information, 50-16-302
- **Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325
- **Confirming bank**, 30-5-103
- **Conforming**, 30-2-106
- **Conscious sedation**, 37-4-101
- **Consent**
  - communicated, 28-2-502
  - decree, 41-5-524
  - informed, 50-20-104
  - mutual, 28-2-303
  - without, 45-5-501
  - written, 82-4-203
- **Conservation**, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  - coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - district, 76-15-103
  - easement, 76-6-104
  - energy, 90-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
    energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
    practice, 76-15-541
    residential conservation service, 90-4-502
Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203
Consideration
    fair, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
    good, 28-2-801
Consignee, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consignment, 22-2-501
Consignor, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
Conspicuous, 30-1-201
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, 85-15-106
    commence to, 75-20-104
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 85-15-106
    blaster, 37-72-101
    blasting, 37-72-101
    mortgage, 30-9-313
    of, in Montana code annotated, 1-2-106
Constructive
    fraud, 28-2-406
    notice, 1-1-217
Consultant, private, 18-8-102
Consulting service, 18-8-102
Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
    commodity, 50-31-103
    commodity, package of, 30-12-101
    contract, 30-14-1102
    goods, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
    investigative consumer report, 33-19-104
    package, 30-12-101
    price index, 15-30-101
    report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
    reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
    type loan business, 32-5-102
Consumption, public, 81-21-101
Contact, sexual, 45-2-101
Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-101
    immediate, 50-31-103
Contaminant, 75-10-602
    air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
    level, maximum, 75-6-102
Contaminated, 81-22-101
    with filth, 50-31-103
Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Contemplation of death, 72-16-101
Contestant, 40-7-103
Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Contiguous, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
Contingent future interest, 70-1-324
Continuing
    education, 37-7-101
    guaranty, 28-11-108
Continuous
    employment, 2-18-601
    official inspection, 81-8-701
Contour strip mining, 82-4-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
  cancellation, 30-2-106
  consumer, 30-14-1102
  cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  credit sale, 80-4-402
  dealership, 30-11-701
  distribution, 30-11-701
  executed, 28-2-104
  executory, 28-2-104
  express, 28-2-103
  for sale, 30-2-106
  implied, 28-2-103
  installment, 30-2-612
  membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  modification, 18-4-123
  object of, 28-2-601
  object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  of carriage, 69-11-101
  purchase under contract for deed, 70-20-115
  retail installment, 31-1-202
  sales price, 15-35-102
  service, 61-12-301
  termination, 30-2-106
Contracting
  employer, 19-3-104
  field of, 37-71-101
Contractor(s), 37-43-102, 39-3-701
  electrical, 37-68-102
  independent, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
  public, 37-71-101
  resident, 39-3-701
  temporary service, 39-5-102
  water well, 37-43-102
Contractual obligation, 33-10-202
Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
  accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
  additional, 19-3-104
  adjusted, 44-1-518
  employer, 19-3-104
  member, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  normal, 19-3-104
Contributor, 19-5-101, 19-8-101
Control, 7-22-2101, 33-2-1101
  of access, 60-1-103
  program, alternative, 80-7-501
  weather modification and, 85-3-101
  with, under common, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Controlled
  -access facility, 60-5-102
  -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  business, 33-25-105
  by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  substance, 44-12-101
Controlling, 33-2-1101
  corner, property, 70-22-103
  the pollination, 80-5-101
Conversion, 69-4-303
  involuntary, 72-16-331
  process, energy, 15-35-102
Convert, 69-4-303
Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Conveyance, 31-2-301, 35-10-102, 70-21-301
  fraudulent, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
Cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401
Cooperatives, 35-18-102
  consolidating, 35-18-402
  electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  merging, 35-18-401
Coordinate system, Montana, 70-22-201
  central zone, 70-22-202
  north zone, 70-22-202
  south zone, 70-22-202
Coordinator, state, 76-14-103
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Corner, 70-22-103
  accessory to a, 70-22-103
  property, 70-22-103
  property controlling, 70-22-103
  public land survey, 70-22-103
  record, 70-22-104
Corporation, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-812, 35-2-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
  clearing, 30-8-102
  defaulting, 35-6-103
  domestic, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  electing small business, 15-31-201
  foreign, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  foreign professional, 35-4-109
  health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  life insurance, 70-9-102
  municipal, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  new, 15-31-124
  nonprofit, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
  professional, 35-4-109
  public, 39-71-116
  small business, 15-31-201
Corpsmember, 76-21-101
  leader, 76-21-101
Correct, 30-12-202
Correctional
  facility, state youth, 41-5-103
  institution, 45-2-101
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Corrosive, 50-30-206
Corruptly, 1-1-204
Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
Cosmetological establishment, 37-31-101
Cosmetology, practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
Cost(s), 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 90-7-102
  avoided, 69-3-701
  housing development, 90-6-103
  indirect, 17-3-102
  net, 30-11-701
  of doing business, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
  of relocation, 60-4-401
  of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  project, 17-5-1503
  reimbursement contract, 18-4-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Cost(s)** (Continued)
  - to the retailer, 16-10-103
  - to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
- **Council**, 7-15-4402
  - advisory, 19-2-101
  - city, 76-1-103
  - human resource development, 53-10-501
- **Councilman**, 7-3-4201
- **Counseling**, professional, 37-23-102
- **Counterclaim**, 25-31-505
- **Counterfeit**
  - drug, 50-31-103
  - substance, 50-32-101
- **Country**, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
- **County**, 7-6-301, 7-13-2201
  - attorney, 72-16-101
  - department, 53-2-802
  - high school, 20-6-501
  - mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - principal, 76-15-521
  - road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - superintendent, 20-1-101
  - treasurer, 72-16-101
- **Coupon**, food stamp or, 45-6-312
- **Course**
  - approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
  - of business, copies of entries in the regular, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
- **Court**, 35-10-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-201, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
  - appropriate, 46-31-102
  - filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - initiating, 40-5-103
  - justice, of, 3-1-101
  - record, of, 3-1-102
  - registering, 40-5-103
  - responding, 40-5-103
  - trailer, 50-52-101
  - youth, 41-5-103
- **Covenants running with the land**, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- **Cover**, 30-2-712
  - vegetative, 82-4-303
- **Coverage**
  - declination of insurance, 33-19-104
  - termination of insurance, 33-19-104
- **Covered**
  - claim, 33-10-102
  - noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
  - policy, 33-10-202
- **Crafts articles**, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
- **Cream**, 81-22-101
  - ice, 81-22-101
- **Creamery**, 81-22-101
- **Credential**, educational, 20-30-101
- **Credit(s)**, 15-1-101, 30-5-103, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  - banker's, 30-2-325
  - confirmed, 30-2-325
  - disability insurance, 33-21-103
  - irrevocable, 30-5-103
  - letters of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  - life insurance, 33-21-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Credit(s) (Continued)
  money and, 15-6-204
  notation, 30-5-108
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  revocable, 30-5-103
  sale contract, 80-4-402
  transaction, 49-2-101
  union, 32-3-102
Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
Credited service, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Creditor, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 31-2-102, 31-2-301, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  lien, 30-9-301
Cremated remains, 35-21-102
Cremation, 35-21-102
Crematory, 35-21-102
Crew leader, 39-51-206
Crime of violence, 45-8-302
Criminal
  history record information, 44-5-103
  intelligence information, 44-5-103
  investigative information, 44-5-103
  justice, administration of, 44-5-103
  justice agency, 44-5-103
  justice information, 44-5-103
    confidential, 44-5-103
    public, 44-5-103
    system, 44-5-103
  syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Crop, 80-8-102
  dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  seeds, other, 80-5-101
Cropland, 80-7-501
  spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross-examination, 26-1-101
Crosswalk, 61-1-209
Crypt, 35-21-102
Cull(s), 80-3-105, 80-3-202
  grade, 80-3-202
Culture, 81-22-101
Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
Current
  fair market value, 70-30-313
  fund, 17-2-102
  funding level, 17-7-102
  net price, 30-11-701
Custard
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream, french, 81-22-101
Custodial
  care, 53-5-302
  property, 72-26-502
Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  bank, 30-8-102
Custody
  decree, 40-7-103
  determination, 40-7-103
  joint, 40-4-224
  legal, 41-5-103
  physical, 40-7-103
  proceeding, 40-7-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Custom
    -mixed feed, 80-9-101
    pollinator, 80-6-1102
    slaughter, 81-9-101
Customary, 1-1-206
    cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
    billing error, 69-3-221
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cycle
    billing, 32-5-502
    motor-driven, 61-1-106
Dairy, 81-22-101
    farm, 81-22-101
    filled dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
    manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
    manufactured dairy products factory or plant, 81-22-101
Daly Ditch water project, 85-1-402
Dam, 85-15-106
    high-hazard, 85-15-106
Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101
    incidental, 61-4-501
    property, 2-9-101
Damaged, 81-22-101
    heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
    seeds, 80-4-302
Dancehall, 7-21-2601
Dance, public, 7-21-2601
Dangerous drug, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
    imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
    material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
Date
    computation, 39-51-1121
    cutoff, 39-51-1121
    minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    normal retirement, 19-9-104
    of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Day(s), 1-1-301, 7-32-2209
    adult day-care center, 50-5-101
    banking, 30-4-104
    business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103
    care, 53-4-501
    -care center, 53-4-501
    -care facility, 53-4-501
    election, 13-19-102
    family day-care home, 53-4-501
    group day-care home, 53-4-501
    school, 20-9-802
Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
dbA, 23-2-601
Dead
    body, 50-15-101
    or fallen animal, 81-9-311
Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104
Deaf, 20-7-401
    /blind, 20-7-401
    person, 49-4-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Deafness, occupational, 39-71-802
Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
    art, 22-2-501
    at wholesale, 80-3-601
    aviation, 15-70-201
    broker, 30-10-103
    commodity, 80-4-402
    fur, 87-4-301
    gasohol, 15-70-503
    hide, 81-9-401
    liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
    livestock, 81-8-213
    new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
    perishable food, 50-50-102
    petroleum, 82-15-101
    retail, 30-11-701
    seed, 80-5-201
    special fuel, 15-70-301
    textbook, 20-1-101
    trailer, 61-1-315
Dealership, 30-11-801
    contract, 30-11-701
Dealing, course of, 30-1-205
Death, 50-22-101
    benefit, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
    contemplation of, 72-16-101
    fetal, 50-15-101
    gift in view of, 70-3-201
Debt, 31-2-301
    adjusting, 31-3-201
    long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
    service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
    service fund, 90-2-102
    service fund type, 17-2-102
    support, 40-5-201
Debtor(s), 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
    account, 30-9-105
Decal, 23-2-502
Decay, community, 7-5-2110
Decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
    nonresident, 72-1-103
Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Decision, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
    of emergency, 20-9-802
Declared national emergency, war or, 39-30-103
Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decree, 40-7-103
    consent, 41-5-524
    custody, 40-7-103
    initial, 40-7-103
    modification, 40-7-103
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deductions, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Deed, purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101
Default, 25-31-901
Defaulting corporation, 35-6-103
Defect, mental disease or, 46-14-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Defendant, 30-1-201, 46-15-321
    appearance of, 25-3-401
Deferred
    compensation, 19-2-101
    compensation plan, 19-2-101
    revenue, 17-8-107
Deficiency, 7-12-4249
Deficit employer, 39-51-1121
Definite time, 30-3-109
Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107
Defoliant, 80-8-102
Degree, 82-4-203
Delegation of authority, 5-4-403
Delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
    formal, 33-2-1303
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Deliver, 50-32-101
Delivering carrier, 69-11-423
Delivery, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
    bulk, 15-70-201
    order, 30-7-102
Demand
    deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    on demand, 30-3-108
Dental hygiene, practice of, 37-4-401
Dentistry, practicing, 37-4-101
Denture, 37-29-102
    immediate, 37-29-102
Denturist, 37-29-102
Denturitry, practice of, 37-29-102
Department, 2-15-102
    county, 53-2-802
    fire, 19-11-101
    head, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
    health, local, 75-5-103
    juvenile facility of the, 53-30-214
    local building, 50-60-101
Dependency, chemical, 53-24-103
Dependent, 15-30-113, 53-9-103
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-201
    child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
    commensurate property, 76-16-103
    youth, 41-3-102
Deposit(s)
    account, 30-9-105
    claim, special, 33-2-1303
    demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    for exchange, 70-6-107
    for hire, 70-6-402
    for keeping, 70-6-106
    gratuitous, 70-6-301
    involuntary, 70-6-103
    security, 70-25-101
    time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    voluntary, 70-6-102
Depositary bank, 30-4-105
Deposition, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Depositor, 80-4-402
Depot, storage, 16-1-106
Deprive, 45-2-101
Deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
Description, purchase, 18-4-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Desiccant, 80-8-102
Designated
    family member, 61-4-131
    flood plain, 76-5-103
    floodway, 76-5-103
    representative, 50-78-102
Designation, unit, 70-23-102
Designee, 18-4-123
Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901
Dessert plant, frozen, 81-22-101
Destruction in regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detainer
    forcible, 70-27-103
    unlawful, 70-27-108
Detention, 41-5-103
Determinations, 82-11-101
Detriment, 27-1-201
Developer or operator, oil and gas, 82-10-502
Development
    geothermal, 77-4-102
    housing, 90-6-103
    housing development costs, 90-6-103
    human resource development council, 53-10-501
    large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
    mineral development employee, 90-6-402
    mineral development student, 90-6-402
    planned unit, 76-3-103
    program, neighborhood, 7-15-4206
    renewable resource account, 90-2-102
    renewable resource bond fund, 90-2-102
    renewable resource bonds, 90-2-102
    renewable resource program, 90-2-102
    research and, 85-3-101
    road, forest, 61-8-110
    technology development project, 90-3-102
    water development account, 85-1-102
    water development activity, 85-1-102
    water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
    water development project, 85-1-102
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Developmental disability(ies), 53-20-202
    comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
    facility, 53-20-202
    intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
Developmentally
    disabled, 53-20-102
    disabled person, 53-20-401
    seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
    low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
    official traffic-control, 61-1-403
    voting machine or, 13-1-101
Devise, 72-1-103
    general, 72-3-901
    specific, 72-3-901
Devisee, 72-1-103
Direct
    acidification, 81-22-101
    dispatch method, 10-4-101
    evidence, 26-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Direct (Continued)
    examination, 26-1-101
    premiums, net, 33-8-116
    supervision, 37-4-405
    written premiums, net, 33-10-102
Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
Directly acidified, 81-22-101
Director(s), 2-15-102, 35-1-414, 35-21-102, 85-9-103
    board of, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
Disability(ies), 19-3-104, 39-71-121, 39-72-102, 72-1-103
    and pension fund, 19-11-101
    comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
    developmental, 53-20-202
    developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
    disability insurance, blanket, 33-22-601
    disability insurance, credit, 33-21-103
    disability insurance, franchise, 33-22-401
    disability insurance, group, 33-22-501
    insurance, 33-1-207
    intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
    partial permanent, 39-72-102
    permanent partial, 39-71-116
    permanent total, 39-71-116
    physical or mental, 53-7-202
    specific learning, 20-7-401
    temporary total, 39-71-116
    total, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
Disabled, 19-3-1001, 39-71-121, 72-16-331
    adult, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
    developmentally, 53-20-102
    developmentally disabled person, 53-20-401
    individual, 53-7-101
    permanently and totally, 15-30-111
    physically disabled persons, 53-19-102
        community home for, 53-19-102
        eligible, 53-19-102
    seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
    totally, 39-72-102
    totally and permanently, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    veteran, 39-30-103
Disablement, 39-72-102
Disaster, 10-3-103
    and emergency services, 10-3-103
    natural, 15-16-611
Discount
    customary cash, 30-14-202
    service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201
Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
    bee, 80-6-101
    communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
    mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
    occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
    venereal, 50-18-101
Dishonor, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
    notice of, 30-3-508
Disorder, mental, 53-21-102
Disparity, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402
Dispatch method, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102
Displaced
  homemaker, 39-7-303
  person, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
Display panel, principal, 50-31-103
Disposable earnings, 40-5-201
Disposal, 37-41-104, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  district, refuse, 7-13-202
  extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  system, 75-5-103
  wood utilization or disposal system, 7-22-102
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
Disposition, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
  conditional, 72-11-314
Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualified person, 35-4-109
Dissemination, 44-5-103
Dissenter, 35-1-812
Dissolution, 35-10-601
  of marriage, 50-15-101
Distraint, warrants for, 15-1-701
Distribute, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-102
  contract, 30-11-701
  extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  of electricity, lines used for the, 69-4-102
  system, 85-7-1921
  system, water, 37-42-102
Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  alcohol, 15-70-503
  branch, 61-4-201
  producer-distributor, 81-23-101
  wholesale, 61-4-402
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  business, 61-1-408
  community college, 20-15-101
  component, 20-6-401
  conservation, 76-15-103
  court order, 40-5-201
  elementary, 20-6-101
  enlarged, 20-6-401
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  high school, 20-6-101
  local improvement, 7-3-122
  refuse disposal, 7-13-202
  residence, 61-1-409
  school, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
  state-district, 2-16-602, 76-16-103
  subordinate service, 7-3-122
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  urban, 61-1-410
Disturbed
  emotionally, 20-7-401
  land, 82-4-303
Ditch, daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
Diversion, 85-20-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Divert, 85-20-103
Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
Dividend, 15-30-101
    or distribution, extraordinary, 33-2-1114
    requirement, preferred, 33-2-819
Division
    of land, 76-3-103
    water, 85-2-102
Divorce, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
DMSO, 50-42-101
Dockage, 80-4-302
    foreign material other than, 80-4-302
Docket, 5-7-102
Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
    of title, 30-1-201
    public, 18-7-302
Documentary
    demand for payment, 30-5-103
    draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
    material, 30-14-102
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Dog
    police, 45-8-209
    vicious, 7-23-2109
Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
Dollar, historic dollar value, 72-30-102
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Domestic
    corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    insurer, 33-1-201
    limited partnership, 35-12-504
    mutual insurer, 33-3-102
    resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
    stock insurer, 33-3-102
    use, 85-20-103
Domicile, 20-25-501
    commercial, 15-31-302
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303
Dominant tenement, 70-17-103
Donor, 72-16-446, 72-17-102
Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301
Draft, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
    documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Drainage, 75-6-102
    system, 37-69-101
Drainway, 76-5-103
Draw poker machine
    used video, 23-5-602
    video, 23-5-602
Drift, 50-73-102
Driller, 37-43-102
    water well, 37-43-102
Drinking Water Act, Safe, 75-6-102
Driver, 50-6-302, 61-1-309
    attendant-, 50-6-302
Driveway, private road or, 61-1-205
Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
    addict, 37-2-111
    addiction treatment center, 33-22-702
    antibiotic, 50-31-301
    company, 37-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Drug(s) (Continued)
  counterfeit, 50-31-103
  dangerous, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  habitual user of, 37-2-111
  imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  legend, 50-31-301
  new, 50-31-103
  narcotic, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  product, 37-7-502
Dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
Due notice, 76-15-103
Duly negotiate, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Durable
  equipment, 33-2-831
  power of attorney, 72-5-501
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty
  active, 39-30-103
  of support, 40-5-103
Dwelling
  occupied, 23-2-301
  unit, 70-24-103
Earned
  compensation, 19-4-101
  income, 15-30-131
Earnings, 40-5-201
  available for fixed charges, net, 33-2-818
  average annual net, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  disposable, 40-5-201
  gross, 15-55-101
  gross earnings, total, 15-55-101
  net, 32-1-109
Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101
  conservation, 76-6-104
  prescriptive, 23-2-322
Economy
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
  Montana, 17-6-302
Ecosystem, 87-5-102
Education, 20-30-101
  adult, 20-7-701
  adult basic, 20-7-701
  appropriate public, 20-7-401
  continuing, 37-7-101
  institution of higher, 39-51-201
  postsecondary, 20-30-101
  postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101
  program, nursing, 37-8-102
  special, 20-7-401
  traffic, 20-7-501
  vocational, 20-1-101
Educational
  credential, 20-30-101
  institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  institution, eligible, 20-26-1101
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  service agency, 39-51-2108
  services, 20-30-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Eelworms, 80-8-102
Effectiveness measure, 17-7-102
Effluent standard, 75-5-103
Effort, reasonable, 20-9-802
Eggs, incubated, 81-20-205
Elderly families, 7-15-4402
Elected official, 5-7-102
Electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
Election, 13-1-101
  administrator, 13-1-101
  day, 13-19-102
  general, 13-1-101
  mail ballot, 13-19-102
  precinct, 13-3-101
  primary, 13-1-101
  school, 20-20-101
  special, 13-1-101
Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103
  in the united states service, 13-2-211
  qualified, 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
Electric
  cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  supplier, 69-5-102
  underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  utility, 69-5-102
Electrical
  contractor, 37-68-102
  hazard, 50-30-212
  service, 69-4-303
Electrician
  journeyman, 37-68-102
  master, 37-68-102
  residential, 37-68-102
Electricity, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
Electrology, 37-32-101
Electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
Elementary
  district, 20-6-101
  school, 20-6-501
Elements
  common, 70-23-102
  general common, 70-23-102
  limited common, 70-23-102
Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
Eligibility period, 39-51-2501
Eligible
  deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  educational institution, 20-26-1101
  employer, 39-51-1121
  health facility, 90-7-104
  person, 33-22-1501
  physically disabled person, 53-19-102
  pupils, 20-6-401
  qualified heir, 72-16-331
  spouse, 39-30-103
  transportee, 20-10-101
Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 20-25-501
Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
Embalming, 37-19-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Emergency, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-401, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  energy, 90-4-302
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  road service, 61-12-301
  service, 10-4-101
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  situation, 53-21-102
  unforeseen, 20-9-802
  vehicles, authorized, 61-1-119
  war or declared national, 39-30-103
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
Emotionally disturbed, 20-7-401
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 15-30-201, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 39-2-301, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-72-102, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  confidential, 39-31-103
  full-time, 2-18-601
  life insurance, 33-20-1002
  mineral development employee, 90-6-402
  officers and, 61-4-103
  -owned enterprise, 17-6-302
  part-time, 2-18-601
  permanent, 2-18-601
  public, 39-31-103
  seasonal, 2-18-601
  state, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
  subordinate, 7-32-106
  supervisory, 39-31-103
  tax, 19-1-102
  temporary, 2-18-601
Employer, 15-30-201, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 39-2-301, 39-3-201, 39-5-102, 39-51-202, 39-51-206, 39-71-117, 39-72-102, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  american, 39-51-203
  annuity, 19-9-104
  contracting, 19-3-104
  contributions, 19-3-104
  deficit, 39-51-1121
  eligible, 39-51-1121
  manufacturing, 50-78-102
  nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
  plant of the, 39-71-116
  public, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  uninsured, 39-71-501
Employing unit, 39-51-201
Employment, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  agency, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  casual, 39-71-116
  continuous, 2-18-601
  handicap, 53-7-101
  noisy, 39-71-802
  office, 39-51-201
  purposes, 31-3-102
  suitable, 39-51-2602
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Encumbrance(s), 30-9-105, 70-20-305
    blanket, 76-4-1101
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement, restrictive, 30-3-205
Endowment
    care, 35-21-614
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
    fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
    nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
    alternative renewable source, 90-4-102
    conservation, 90-4-102
    conservation purpose, 15-32-102
    conversion process, 15-35-102
    emergency, 90-4-302
    facility, 90-4-302
    generation, recognized nonfossil forms of, 15-32-102
    supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforcement
    law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
    law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
    officer, law, 45-8-209
    party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
    -in-training, 37-67-101
    professional, 37-67-101
    registered professional, 76-3-103
Engineering, practice of, 37-67-101
Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101
Enlarged district, 20-6-401
Enlargement, 85-15-106
Enrollment representative, 33-30-311
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
    agricultural, 90-5-101
    employee-owned, 17-6-302
    fund type, 17-2-102
Entity, 69-3-803
    family business, 81-3-211
    governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
    locally owned, 17-6-302
    public, 17-5-1102
    receiving, 72-16-446
Entombment, 35-21-102
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Entry
    forcible, 70-27-102
    townsite land, 70-28-301
Enucleation, technician trained in eye, 72-17-102
Envelope
    return/verification, 13-19-102
    secrecy, 13-19-102
Environment, 80-8-102
    clean and healthful, 17-6-302
    total, 15-38-103
Equalization aid, state, 20-9-343

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Equal qualifications**, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
- **Equated plane hours**, 15-23-401
- **Equipment**, 23-5-402, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
  - air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  - durable, 33-2-831
  - major medical, 50-5-101
  - special mobile, 61-1-104
- **Equity security**, 33-3-441
- **Equivalent**
  - actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - chemical, 37-7-502
  - full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - mill levy, 53-2-802
  - rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - therapeutically, 37-7-502
- **Error**, customer billing, 69-3-221
- **Establish**, 76-5-103
- **Established**
  - catalog price, 18-4-301
  - name, 50-31-301
  - perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  - place of business, 80-3-701
- **Establishment**, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-52-101
  - commercial, 15-6-139
  - cosmetological, 37-31-101
  - food manufacturing, 50-50-102
  - food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - licensed, 23-5-602
  - retail, 50-31-103
- **Estate**, 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
  - adjusted gross, 72-16-451
  - augmented, 72-2-705
  - improved real, 33-2-830
  - oil and gas, 82-10-502
  - person interested in the, 72-16-601
  - real, 37-51-102
- **Estray**, 81-4-601
- **Evaluation**, long-term care placement, 53-6-401
- **Event of withdrawal of a general partner**, 35-12-504
- **Evidence**
  - appointment or incumbency, appropriate, 30-8-402
  - circumstantial, 26-1-102
  - conclusive, 26-1-102
  - corroborative, 26-1-102
  - cumulative, 26-1-102
  - direct, 26-1-102
  - prima facie, 26-1-102
  - relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- **Examination**, 30-14-102
  - cross-, 26-1-101
  - direct, 26-1-101
  - make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
  - oral, 1-1-202
  - preliminary, 46-10-101
  - special, 32-1-214
- **Examinee**, 37-62-101
- **Examiner**, 37-62-101
  - mine, 50-73-102
- **Examining**
  - board, 39-73-101
  - land surveyor, 76-3-103
- **Excavation(s)**, 50-73-102, 69-4-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Exchange, 30-11-112
  access service fee, net amount billed for the, 10-4-204
  access services, 10-4-101
  deposit for, 70-6-107
  loan for, 70-7-202
  qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
Excise tax, 15-23-601
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
Executed contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203
Executive
  authority, 46-30-101
  branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  branch approving authority, 17-7-401
  branch of government, constitutionally designated and elected officials of, 2-6-301
  chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  clemency, 46-23-103
  head, 41-4-109, 61-5-404
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Exempt property, 72-1-103
Exhaustee, 39-51-2501
Exhibitor, 30-14-303
Existing
  highway, 60-5-102
  right, 85-2-102
Expanding, 15-31-124
  new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Expenditure(s), 13-1-101
  captital, 50-5-101
  obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  state, 17-8-105
Expense(s), 35-1-414
  cleaning, 70-25-101
  common, 70-23-102
  incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  overhead, 30-14-202
  salaries and, 3-7-204
Experience factor, 39-51-1213
Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Explanatory statement, attorney general's, 13-27-315
Exploitation, 53-5-503
Exploration, 82-4-303
Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-503
Exposure, 50-78-102
Express
  company, 15-54-101
  contract, 28-2-103
Ex ship, 30-2-322
Extended
  benefit period, 39-51-2501
  benefits, 39-51-2501
  family member, 40-8-103
  health insurance, 33-22-802
Extension, 10-1-803
  of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  of public water supply system, 76-4-102
Extra
  fancy or first grade, 80-3-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Extra (Continued)
    lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
Extremely flammable, 50-30-209
Eyebank Association of America, 72-17-102
Eye, technician trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
Facility(ies), 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 75-10-403, 76-4-102, 80-10-502
    air navigation, 67-1-101
    ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
    anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
    approved private treatment, 53-24-103
    approved public treatment, 53-24-103
    associated, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
    bank or storage, 72-17-102
    community, 7-15-4402
    community-based, 53-20-102
    community residential, 76-2-411
    controlled-access, 60-5-102
    day-care, 53-4-501
    developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
    electric or communication, 69-4-303
    eligible health, 90-7-104
    energy, 90-4-302
    hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
    health, 90-7-102
    health care, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101
    hospital, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
    juvenile facility of the department, 53-30-214
    long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
    major new industrial, 15-16-201
    mental health, 53-21-102
    motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
    nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
    nuclear, 75-20-1202
    outpatient, 50-5-101
    overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
    public mental health, 53-21-201
    qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
    rail, 60-11-1102
    rehabilitation, 50-5-101
    residential, 53-20-102
    resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    sanitary, 50-70-103
    secure, 53-3-109
    state liquor, 16-1-106
    state youth correctional, 41-5-103
    underground, 69-4-501
    underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
    vending, 18-5-402
    youth care, 41-3-1102
    youth care, operator of a, 41-3-1102
Facsimile, 17-5-1102
    seal, 17-5-1102
    signature, 2-16-114
Fact, mistake of, 28-2-409
Factor(s), 30-11-601
    experience, 39-51-1213
    inflation, 15-30-101
    liens, 71-3-1501
    payroll, 15-31-308

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Factor(s) (Continued)
  property, 15-31-306
  sales, 15-31-310
Factory
  branch, 61-4-201
  -built building, 50-60-101
  cheese, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
Failure
  to comply, unwarranted, 82-4-203
  to conserve coal, 82-4-203
Fair
  consideration, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
  market value, current, 70-30-313
  value, 35-1-812
Family(ies), 60-4-301
  adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  business entity, 81-3-211
  day-care home, 53-4-501
  designated family member, 61-4-131
  elderly, 7-15-4402
  extended family member, 40-8-103
  his, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
  immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-33-102
  member, 53-24-103
  member of a minor's family, 72-26-502
  member of the, 72-16-331
  member or household member, 45-5-206
  members of the same, 81-3-211
  of lower income, persons and, 90-6-103
  practice, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
  residential unit, 7-13-202
  single family residence, 70-24-103
  unit, 80-6-101
Fancy or second grade, 80-3-202
Farm, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
  applicator, 80-8-102
  dairy, 81-22-101
  fur, 87-4-1001
  game, 87-4-406
  game animal, 87-4-406
  game bird, 87-4-901
  implement, 30-11-801
  laborers' liens, 71-3-401
  operation, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
  or ranch, 39-3-402
  products, 30-9-109
  products, Montana, 80-3-101
  products, other, 80-3-101
  shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406
  tractor, 61-1-109
  worker, 39-3-402
Farmers of low income, 7-15-2124
Farming purposes, 72-16-331
Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Fault, 30-1-201
Federal
  acts, 50-5-101, 50-31-103
  agency, 7-7-4602

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Federal** (Continued)
  - -aid
    - highway, 60-1-103
      - systems, 60-1-103
    - interstate system, 60-1-103
    - primary system, 60-1-103
    - secondary system, 60-1-103
    - systems, 60-4-401
  - assistance programs, 17-3-102
  - financial assistance, 70-31-102
  - government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  - insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  - property, 18-5-402
  - regulations, code of, 81-22-101
  - special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- **Federally insured**
  - mortgage, 90-6-103
  - security, 90-6-103
- **Federation**, library, 22-1-402
- **Fee(s)**
  - official, 31-1-202
  - service, 17-6-302
  - simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203
- **Feed**
  - bill, 17-7-305
  - commercial, 80-9-101
  - custom-mixed, 80-9-101
  - ingredient, 80-9-101
  - mineral, 80-9-101
- **Feeder**, garbage, 81-2-501
- **Feedlot**, 81-3-201
- **Felony**, 45-2-101
  - forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  - offender, persistent, 46-18-501
- **Feminine and neuter**, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
- **Fences**, legal, 81-4-101
- **Feral**, 87-5-702
- **Fertilizer(s)**
  - bulk, 80-10-101
  - commercial, 80-10-101
  - materials, 80-10-101
  - mixed, 80-10-101
  - organic, 15-32-302
  - packaged, 80-10-101
  - specialty, 80-10-101
- **Fetal death**, 50-15-101
- **Fibrated product**, 50-64-102
- **Fiduciary**, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-10-402, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
  - capacity, 32-1-802
  - fund category, 17-2-102
- **Field**, 82-11-101
  - landing, 67-1-101
  - of contracting, 37-71-101
  - of plumbing, 37-69-101
  - trial, 87-4-915
- **Fifteen acres**, 71-1-303
- **File**, 31-3-102
- **Filed**, 30-10-107
  - with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
- **Filing**
  - fixture, 30-9-313
  - with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fill bench, 82-4-203
Filled dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103
Final
    average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
    compensation, 19-3-104
    cut, 82-4-403
    order which has become, 32-1-901
    plat, 76-3-103
    salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Finance
    administrator, 7-3-122
    agency, 61-4-402
    agreement, premium, 33-14-102
    charge, 31-1-202
    company, 61-4-402
    company, insurance premium, 33-14-102
    company sales finance, 31-1-202
Financial
    assistance, federal, 70-31-102
    institution, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502
    interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 33-25-105
    intermediary, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
    organization, 70-9-102
    responsibility, proof of, 61-6-102
    service, 61-12-301
Financially responsible person, 53-1-401
Financing
    agency, 30-2-104
    statement, 30-9-402
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fire
    company, 19-12-102
    department, 19-11-101
    forest, 76-13-102
    local fire chief, 50-78-102
    protection district, forest, 76-13-102
    protection, forest, 76-13-102
    season, 76-13-102
Firefighter, 19-13-104
    full-paid, 19-13-104
    part-paid, 19-13-104
Fireworks, 50-37-101
    permissible, 50-37-105
First
    grade or extra fancy, 80-3-202
    purchaser, 80-11-201
    story, 50-61-104
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 39-71-116
Fish, game, 87-2-101
Fishing, 87-2-101
Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
Fixed
    assets account group, 17-2-102
    charges, 33-2-818
    charges, net earnings available for, 33-2-818
    termini, between, 69-12-101
Fixture(s), 30-9-313, 70-15-103
    attached to mines, 70-15-104
    filing, 30-9-313

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Flag, 45-8-215
  person, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
  vehicle, 61-1-412
Flammable, 50-30-209
  extremely, 50-30-209
  liquid, 61-1-507
Flathead basin, 75-7-303
Fleet, 61-3-712
Flight property, 15-23-401
Flood, 76-5-103
  of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
Flood plain, 76-5-103
  designated, 76-5-103
Floodway, 76-5-103
  designated, 76-5-103
Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203
Flour, 50-34-101
Flower seeds, 80-5-101
Fluid
  hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
  milk plant, 81-21-101
Flying club, 67-1-101
F.O.B., 30-2-319
Folio, 1-1-203
Following shot, 50-73-102
Food, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-22-101
  agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
  frozen food plant, 50-50-102
  manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  organic, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
  perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
  pet, 80-9-101
  service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  services, school, 20-1-101
  specialty, 80-9-101
  stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
For
  hire, 69-12-101
  lobbying for hire, 5-7-102
  seed purposes, 80-3-105
Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
Forcible
  detainer, 70-27-103
  entry, 70-27-102
  felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
Foreclosure, 71-1-221
Foreign
  corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
  government, 15-30-101
  guaranty association, 33-2-1303
  insurer, 33-1-201
  laws, mistake of, 28-2-411
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  material other than dockage, 80-4-302
  personal representative, 72-1-103
  professional corporation, 35-4-109
Foreman, mine, 50-73-102
Forest
  development road, 61-8-110
  fire, 76-13-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Forest (Continued)
  fire protection, 76-13-102
  fire protection district, 76-13-102
  fire season, 76-13-102
  land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  landowner, 76-13-302
Form(s)
  bearer, 30-8-102
  commodity in package, 30-12-101
  of energy generation, recognized nonfossil, 15-32-102
  policy, 33-15-323
  registered, 30-8-102
  solid dosage, 50-31-301
Formal
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  proceedings, 72-1-103
Format, 33-22-907
Foster
  adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  home, 41-5-103
  youth foster home, 41-3-1102
Foundation program, 20-9-303
4-year high school, 20-6-501
Fractional parts, 30-12-106
Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
  agreements, 37-51-102
  disability insurance, 33-22-401
Franchisee, 61-4-201
Franchisor, 61-4-201
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-102
Fraud
  actual, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  constructive, 28-2-406
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
Free
  alongside, 30-2-319
  on board, 30-2-319
  pass, 69-11-207
  public bridge, 7-14-2502
  ticket, 69-11-207
  transportation, 69-11-207
Freeholder, resident, 7-2-4704
Freight, 69-11-401
  line companies, 15-55-101
Freightage, 69-11-401
French
  custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Friend of respondent, 53-21-102
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end
  implementation funds, 75-10-103
  organizational funds, 75-10-103
  planning funds, 75-10-103
Frozen
  dessert plant, 81-22-101
  food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
  food plant, 50-50-102
Fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
Fuel
  dealer, special, 15-70-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fuel (Continued)
  special, 15-70-301
    dealer, 15-70-301
    user, 15-70-301
  supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
  user, special, 15-70-301
Full
  face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  guardian, 72-5-101
  market value, 77-3-101
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-104
  -time service, 19-4-101
Function, 2-15-102
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 13-37-302, 19-2-101, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 19-13-104, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901
  administration, 85-1-321
  agency, 17-2-102
  agency fund type, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  budgeted, 20-9-201
  capital projects, 17-5-401
  capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  current, 17-2-102
  debt service, 90-2-102
  debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  disability and pension, 19-11-101
  electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
  endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  federal special revenue, 17-2-102
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  front-end implementation, 75-10-103
  front-end organizational, 75-10-103
  front-end planning, 75-10-103
  general, 17-2-102
  governmental fund category, 17-2-102
  highway capital projects, 17-5-506
  institutional, 72-30-102
  internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  Montana in-state investment, 17-6-302
  nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
  nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  other special revenue, 17-2-102
  pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
  permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
  plant, 17-2-102
  proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102
  reserve, 17-5-1604
  retirement, 19-3-104
  special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
  state fund, 39-71-2301
  state special revenue, 17-2-102
  student loan, 17-2-102
  unclaimed, 70-9-202
  unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fund(s) (Continued)
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
  volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102
  water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
Funding level
  current, 17-7-102
  modified, 17-7-102
Funeral directing, 37-19-101
Fungi, 80-8-102
Fungible, 30-1-201
Fungicides, 80-8-102
Fur
  -bearing animals, 87-2-101
  dealers, 87-4-301
  farm, 87-4-1001
Furbearer, 87-4-1001
Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future
  goods, 30-2-105
  interest, 70-1-317
  interest, contingent, 70-1-324
  interest, vested, 70-1-323
Gainful occupation, 39-73-101
Galleries, public art, 15-6-201
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Game, 87-4-701
  animal farm, 87-4-406
  animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  bird farm, 87-4-901
  birds, migratory, 87-2-101
  birds, upland, 87-2-101
  farm, 87-4-406
  farm shooting license, 87-4-406
  fish, 87-2-101
  of chance, 23-5-402
  warden, retired state, 19-8-101
  warden, state, 19-8-101
Garbage, 81-2-501
  feeder, 81-2-501
Garden, urn, 35-21-102
Gas, 82-11-101
  native, 82-10-301
  natural, 82-10-301
  natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
  oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
  oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
Gasohol, 15-70-201
  dealer, 15-70-503
Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201
  aviation, 15-70-201
Gassy mine, 50-73-102
Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113
Gems, 77-3-101
Gender, 30-1-102
General
  agent, 28-10-102
  anesthesia, 37-4-101
  anesthetic, 37-4-101
  apiary, 80-6-101
  assets, 33-2-1303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

General (Continued)
  bonus payment, 20-6-401
  common elements, 70-23-102
  devise, 72-3-901
  election, 13-1-101
  event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  fund, 17-2-102
  intangibles, 30-9-106
  law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  license, 75-3-103
  liens, 71-3-101
  managing agent, 33-17-102
  partner, 35-12-504
  physical condition, 50-16-311
  relief, 53-3-109
  supervision, 37-4-405
  taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
Generation, 75-10-403
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
Generator, 75-10-403
Generic name, 37-7-502
Genuine, 30-1-201
Geothermal
  development, 77-4-102
  resources, 77-4-102
Germination, percentage of, 80-5-101
Gift, 70-3-101
  instrument, 72-30-102
  in view of death, 70-3-201
Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901
Gives, 30-1-201
  notice, 30-1-201
Glazing materials, safety, 61-9-408
Good(s), 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
  cause, 30-11-801
  conforming, 30-2-106
  consideration, 28-2-801
  consumer, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103
  future, 30-2-105
Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
Governing
  authority, 20-5-402
  board, 72-30-102
  body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  local governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
  affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  foreign, 15-30-101
  local, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-22-102, 10-4-101, 17-5-1503, 75-10-103
  local government unit, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  plan of, 7-1-4121
  tribal, 18-11-102
  units of, 76-1-103
  units of local, 7-11-203, 17-5-1604
Governmental, 76-15-103
  agency, 90-6-103
  body, 18-4-123
  entity, 2-9-101, 2-9-111

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Governmental (Continued)
  fund category, 17-2-102
  state governmental unit, 90-4-102
  unit, 50-5-101
Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  -elect, 2-15-221
Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
  C, 80-3-202
  combination, 80-3-202
  cull, 80-3-202
  fancy or second, 80-3-202
  hail, 80-3-202
  orchard-run, 80-3-202
Grading, 81-22-101
Grain, 80-4-402
  inspectors, official, 80-4-402
  samplers, official, 80-4-402
  standards act, 80-4-402
  standards, official, 80-4-402
  warehouse, terminal, 80-4-402
  weighers, official, 80-4-402
Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grant, 20-30-101, 70-1-507
  block, 53-10-501
Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 30-11-801, 71-1-303
Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
  adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-136
  earnings, 15-55-101
  household income, 15-30-171
  income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  metal yield, 15-23-801
  misconduct, 39-51-201
  proceeds, 15-23-801
  quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
  receipts, 15-50-101
  rent, 15-30-171
  total gross earnings, 15-55-101
  value of product, 15-38-103
  weight, 61-1-502
Ground beef, 50-31-103
  economy, 50-31-103
  extra lean, 50-31-103
  regular, 50-31-103
Ground water, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
  area, 85-2-501
Group
  benefits, 2-18-809
  day-care home, 53-4-501
  disability insurance, 33-22-501
  fixed assets account, 17-2-102
  home, youth, 41-3-1102
  long-term debt account, 17-2-102
Grower, 80-11-201, 80-11-303
  Montana certified seed, 80-5-201
Growth, percentage, 17-8-106
Guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Guaranteed, 30-10-103
    analysis, 80-10-102
    arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
    student loan program, 20-26-1101
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, 28-11-101
    association, 33-2-1303
    association, foreign, 33-2-1303
    continuing, 28-11-108
Guardian, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    full, 72-5-101
    limited, 72-5-101
Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guard, national, 10-1-101
Guest, transient, 50-51-102
Guideline, 7-1-4121
Guide, professional, 87-4-101
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat, natural, 87-5-702
Habitual
    traffic offender, 61-11-203
    user of drugs, 37-2-111
Hail
    grade, 80-3-202
    insurance, liens for, 71-3-711
Hamburger, 50-31-103
    economy, 50-31-103
    extra lean, 50-31-103
    regular, 50-31-103
Handicap(ped)
    child, 20-7-401
    employment, 53-7-101
    mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    person, 39-30-103
    physical, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    severely handicapped person, 53-7-202
    visually, 20-7-401
    vocationally, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Hard-of-hearing, 20-7-401
Hard-to-place child, 53-4-303
Harm, 45-2-101
    threatened, 41-3-102
    to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Harmful barberry, 80-7-301
Hashish, 50-32-101
Hazard
    airport, 67-1-101
    airport hazard area, 67-1-101
    electrical, 50-30-212
    mechanical, 50-30-213
    thermal, 50-30-214
Hazardous, 81-22-101
    chemical, 50-78-102
    substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
    substance, banned, 50-30-203
    substance, misbranded, 50-30-202
    waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Hazardous** (Continued)
  - waste management, 75-10-403
  - waste management facility, 75-10-403
- **Head**
  - agency, 2-18-1101
  - department, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
  - executive, 61-5-404
- **Health**
  - care, adequate, 41-3-102
  - care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101
  - care, home, 33-22-1001
  - care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102
  - care services, 50-16-302
  - certificate, 81-2-702
  - community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - confidential health care information, 50-16-302
  - education, and welfare, secretary of, 19-1-102
  - eligible health facility, 90-7-104
  - facility, 90-7-102
  - home health agency, 50-5-101
  - imminent danger to and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  - -impaired, other, 20-7-401
  - institution, 90-7-102
  - insurance, extended, 33-22-802
  - local department of, 75-5-103
  - local health officer, 50-2-101
  - maintenance organization, 50-5-101
  - mental health center, 50-5-101
  - mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  - mental health facility, 53-21-102
  - nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  - occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  - officer or department, local, 20-5-402
  - participating health institution, 90-7-102
  - professional, 41-1-401
  - public health center, 50-5-101
  - public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  - service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  - services, 33-30-101
  - state health plan, 50-5-101
  - systems agency, 50-5-101
  - treatment center, mental, 33-22-702
- **Hearing**, 37-11-101
  - aid(s), 37-16-102
  - aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting, 37-16-102
- **Hearsay**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Heat damaged seeds**, 80-4-302
- **Height of buildings or structures**, 67-1-101
- **Heir(s)**, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  - eligible qualified, 72-16-331
  - qualified, 72-16-331
- **Held**, closely held business amount, 72-16-451
- **Helpless**, physically, 45-2-101
- **Herbicide**, 80-7-801, 80-8-102
- **Hereafter**, 1-1-201
- **Heretofore**, 1-1-201
- **Heritage**
  - natural heritage program, 90-15-102
  - property, 22-3-421
- **Hide**
  - animal, 81-9-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Hide (Continued)
  buyer, 81-9-401
  certificate, 81-9-401
  dealer, 81-9-401
High
  -hazard area, 60-7-102
  -hazard dam, 85-15-106
  managerial agent, 45-2-311
  school, 20-6-501
  school, county, 20-6-501
  school, district, 20-6-101
  school, 4-year, 20-6-501
  school, junior, 20-6-501
  school, senior, 20-6-501
  school, 6-year, 20-6-501
  -water elevation, mean annual, 75-7-202
  -water mark, ordinary, 23-2-301
Higher education
  funds
    agency, 17-2-102
    annuity and life income, 17-2-102
    current, 17-2-102
    endowment, 17-2-102
    plant, 17-2-102
    student loan, 17-2-102
  institution of, 39-51-201
Highly toxic, 50-30-205
Highwall, 82-4-403
Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  arterial, 60-5-102
  authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  existing, 60-5-102
  federal-aid, 60-1-103
  interstate, 60-5-102
  patrolman, 61-1-305
  projects, 17-5-903
  public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  revenues, 17-5-903
  state, 60-1-103
  systems, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  through, 61-1-210
  traffic safety program, 61-2-102
Hire
  deposit for, 70-6-402
  for, 69-12-101
  lobbying for, 5-7-102
Hiring, 70-1-601
  initial, 39-30-103
His family, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
Historic
  dollar value, 72-30-102
  records, 22-3-102
  records network, 22-3-102
Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446
History record information, criminal, 44-5-103
Hive, 80-6-101
Hobbyist
  apiary, 80-6-101
  beekeeper, 80-6-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 31-1-202, 70-9-102
    in due course, 30-3-302
    of bonds, 7-7-4602
Holding
    company system, insurance, 33-2-1101
    real property, 2-17-122
Holidays, legal, 1-1-216
Home(s)
    adult foster family care, 53-5-302
    family day-care, 53-4-501
    group day-care, 53-4-501
    health agency, 50-5-101
    health care, 33-22-1001
    mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
    motor, 61-1-130
    retirement, 50-51-102
    school, 20-5-102
    state, 40-7-103
    tourist, 50-51-102
    youth foster, 41-3-1102
    youth group, 41-3-1102
Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101
Honey, 50-31-103
Honor, 30-1-201
Horse(s), 81-4-321
    abandoned, 81-4-501
Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-701, 72-17-102
    benefits, inpatient, 33-22-702
    facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
    joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
    state, 53-21-102
Hotel, 50-51-102
    liens, 71-3-1401
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
    business, 69-6-103
    equated plane, 15-23-401
Household, 15-30-171, 53-3-109
    gross household income, 15-30-171
    income, 15-30-171
    member or family member, 45-5-206
House of prostitution, a, 45-2-101
Housetrailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
Housing, 50-52-101
    accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
    authority, 7-15-4402
    development, 90-6-103
    development costs, 90-6-103
    project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    sponsor, limited-profit, 90-6-103
    sponsor, nonprofit, 90-6-103
    temporary, 10-3-103
Huckster, 7-21-2501
Human
    being, 45-2-101
    remains, 35-21-102
    resource development council, 53-10-501
Hunter orange, 87-3-302
Husband, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-121
Hybrid, 80-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
Hygiene, practice of dental, 37-4-401
Ice, 81-22-101
  cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
  cream, 81-22-101
  cream factory, 81-22-101
  cream mix, 81-22-101
  cream mix factory, 81-22-101
  custard, 81-22-101
  french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  french ice cream, 81-22-101
  fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
  water, 81-22-101
Identification, 30-2-501
  number, personal, 32-6-103
Identifying number, 23-2-502
Illegal article, 45-2-101
Illness, mental, 33-22-702
Ill, seriously mentally, 53-21-102
Imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
Immediate
  container, 50-31-103
  denture, 37-29-102
  family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-33-102
  precursor, 50-32-101
Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
Immunization, 20-5-402
Impaired
  insurer, 33-10-202
  orthopedically, 20-7-401
  speech/language, 20-7-401
Impairment, 39-71-122
  mental, 39-30-103
Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Implement
  farm, 30-11-801
  of husbandry, 61-1-121
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Import, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 16-1-106
Importation, 87-5-702
Importer, 61-4-201
  beer, 16-1-106
Imprint, code, 50-31-301
Improper means, 30-14-402
Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  real estate, 33-2-830
Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101
  agricultural, 69-4-401
  district, local, 7-3-122
  leasehold, 15-1-101
Improving, 7-7-4602
Impure, 81-22-101
Inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
Incapacitated
  by alcohol, 53-24-103
  person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104
Inch, miner's, 85-2-103
Incident, 70-15-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Incidental
  damage, 61-4-501
  expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Included offense, 46-11-501
Income, 15-30-171, 15-31-102, 40-5-403, 53-3-109, 77-1-602
  adjusted gross, 15-30-111
  beneficiary, 72-25-102
  business, 15-31-302
  earned, 15-30-131
  farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  from sources within state, 15-31-403
  gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  gross household, 15-30-171
  household, 15-30-171
  lump-sum, 53-3-109
  Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  net monthly, 53-2-101
  nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  of property, 70-1-412
  persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  persons of low, 7-15-4402
  taxable, 15-30-101
Incompetent person, 53-24-103
Incorporated
  city or town, 19-11-101
  population, 7-6-301
Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102
Incorrect, 30-12-202
Increment
  provision, tax, 7-15-4283
  tax, 7-15-4283
Incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
Incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incumbency, appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402
Incurred such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
Indebtedness, 33-21-103
Indemnity, 28-11-301
  insurance, marine protection and, 33-1-209
Indenture, 7-14-4602
  trust, 7-15-4402
Independent
  committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  contractor, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
Indian, 30-14-601
  arts or crafts articles, imitation, 30-14-601
  studies, american, 20-4-211
  ward, 53-2-101
Indicator, program size, 17-7-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-101
Indigent, 53-3-109
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Individual, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 13-37-302, 60-4-301
  blind, 53-7-301
  disabled, 53-7-101
Industrial
  activities, commercial or, 75-15-103
  area, unzoned commercial or, 75-15-103
  facility, major new, 15-16-201
  life insurance, 33-20-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Industrial** (Continued)
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - premises, 69-5-102
  - property, new, 15-6-135
  - use, 16-1-106
  - waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - zone, commercial or, 75-15-103
- **Industry**
  - business and, 90-3-102
  - new, 15-6-135
  - new or expanding manufacturing, 15-24-1401
- **Inert ingredient**, 80-8-102
- **Infant**, 41-3-102
- **Inference**, 26-1-501
- **Infestation**, 80-7-501
- **Infirm**, 53-3-109
- **Infirmary**, 50-5-101
  - -A, 50-5-101
  - -B, 50-5-101
- **Inflation factor**, 15-30-101
- **Influence**
  - area, airport, 67-4-102
  - payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
  - undue, 28-2-407
- **Informal proceedings**, 72-1-103
- **Information**
  - agents, 15-30-101
  - center, 75-15-103
  - confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - confidential health care, 50-16-302
  - criminal history record, 44-5-103
  - criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
  - criminal investigative, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - medical, 31-3-102
  - medical record, 33-19-104
  - personal, 33-19-104
  - privileged, 33-19-104
  - public criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - statistical, 44-5-103
  - system, criminal justice, 44-5-103
- **Informed consent**, 50-20-104
- **Ingredient(s)**
  - active, 80-8-102
  - feed, 80-9-101
  - inert, 80-8-102
  - optional, 81-22-101
  - statement, 80-8-102
- **Initial**
  - decree, 40-7-103
  - hiring, 39-30-103
  - transaction statement, 30-8-408
- **Initiating**
  - court, 40-5-103
  - state, 40-5-103
- **Injunction**, 27-19-101
- **Injured**, 39-71-119
- **Injurious**, criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
- **Injury**, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
  - bodily, 45-2-101
  - date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  - incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Injury (Continued)
  mental, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  personal, 2-9-101
  physical, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  serious bodily, 45-2-101
  time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
In-kind payment, 72-16-446
  value of, 72-16-446
Inmate, 45-2-101
Inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702
Inquest, 46-4-201
  jury of, 3-15-105
Insect(s), 80-8-102
  beneficial, 80-8-102
  pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
Insecticide, 80-8-102
Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401
Insignia, 16-11-102
  full face value of, 16-11-102
Insolvency, 33-2-1303
  proceedings, 30-1-201
Insolvent, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 32-1-503, 33-2-1303, 35-2-102
  insurer, 33-10-102
Inspecting authority, 50-8-101
Inspection, 85-15-106
  continuous official, 81-8-701
Inspector, 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
  deputy state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
  official grain, 80-4-402
  state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
Installment
  contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
  sales, 15-30-131
  transaction, 31-1-202
In-state investment fund, Montana, 17-6-302
Institution(s), 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901, 72-30-102
  banking, 32-1-601
  correctional, 45-2-101
  educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  eligible educational, 20-26-1101
  financial, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502
  health, 90-7-102
  insurance, 33-19-104
  joint, 7-34-2501
  lending, 90-6-103
  medical care, 33-19-104
  of higher education, 39-51-201
  of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  participating health, 90-7-102
  postsecondary, 20-26-103
Institutional
  funds, 72-30-102
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  source, 33-19-104
Instruction, 20-4-211, 30-8-308
  air, 67-1-101
  pupil, 20-1-101
Instructional aide, 20-9-322
Instructor, aeronautics, 67-1-101
Instrument, 30-3-102, 30-9-105, 70-21-101
  gift, 72-30-102
  of payment, 2-16-114

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
Insurance, 33-1-201, 71-3-1113
  agent, 33-7-525, 33-17-102
  agent, life, 33-17-102
  arrangement, 33-22-1501
  blanket disability, 33-22-601
  business, title, 33-25-105
  casualty, 33-1-206
  coverage, declination of, 33-19-104
  coverage, termination of, 33-19-104
  credit disability, 33-21-103
  credit life, 33-21-103
  disability, 33-1-207
  employee life, 33-20-1002
  extended health, 33-22-802
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group disability, 33-22-501
  holding company system, 33-2-1101
  industrial life, 33-20-102
  institution, 33-19-104
  life, 33-1-208
  life insurance corporation, 70-9-102
  marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
  medical liability, 33-8-116
  policy, termination of an, 33-19-104
  policy, title, 33-25-105
  premium finance company, 33-14-102
  property, 33-1-210
  reciprocal, 33-5-102
  state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
  subject of, 33-2-1201
  -support organization, 33-19-104
  surety, 33-1-211
  title, 33-1-212
  transaction, 33-19-104
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
  wet marine, 33-1-209
Insured, 33-22-102
  mortgage, federally, 90-6-103
  rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
  security, federally, 90-6-103
Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  alien, 33-1-201
  authorized, 33-1-201
  county mutual, 33-4-102
  domestic, 33-1-201
  domestic mutual, 33-3-102
  domestic stock, 33-3-102
  foreign, 33-1-201
  impaired, 33-10-202
  insolvent, 33-10-102
  member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  reciprocal, 33-5-102
  resident domestic, 33-1-201
  state mutual, 33-4-102
  title, 33-25-105
  unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-19-104
Intangible(s), 72-16-101
  general, 30-9-106
  property, 70-9-102, 72-16-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103
Interchange, 75-15-103
Intercourse, sexual, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Interest, 31-1-104, 35-1-812
    and income money, 20-9-341
    claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
    community of, 30-11-801
    financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
    future, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
    in common, 70-1-313
    in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
    insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
    joint, 70-1-307
    partial, 15-7-303
    partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
    pecuniary, 20-9-204
    present, 70-1-316
    principal party in, 49-4-502
    purchase money security, 30-9-107
    regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    security, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
Interested
    person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 82-11-144
    person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
    person interested in the welfare of a protected person, 72-5-413
Intermediary
    bank, 30-4-105
    financial, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
    interpreter, 49-4-502
Intermediate
    developmental disability care, 50-5-101
    nursing care, 50-5-101
Interment, 35-21-102
    person in charge of, 50-15-101
    plot, 35-21-102
    space, 35-21-102
Intern, 37-7-101
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
Internal Revenue Code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102
Internship, 37-62-101
    approved, 37-3-102
Interpreter
    intermediary, 49-4-502
    qualified, 49-4-502
Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
    area, throughway, 60-5-102
    street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Interstate
    highway, 60-5-102
    system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    system, federal-aid, 60-1-103
    tributary(ies), 85-20-103
Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102
Interview, pretext, 33-19-104
In the course of committing
    sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    theft, a, 45-5-401
Intoxicated person, 53-24-103
Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Intrastate commerce**, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
- **Introduction**, 87-5-702
- **Inurnment**, 35-21-102
- **Invalid**, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  - marriage, 50-15-101
- **Inventory(ies)**, 30-9-109, 30-11-701
  - business, 15-6-202
  - value, 72-25-102
- **Investigating agency**, 7-4-2917
- **Investigative**
  - consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - information, criminal, 44-5-103
- **Investigator**, private, 37-60-101
- **Investment**, 17-6-308
  - adviser, 30-10-103
  - capital, 15-32-102
  - company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  - company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - fund, Montana in-state, 17-6-302
  - qualified, 90-8-104
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - technology, 90-3-102
- **Invitation for bids**, 18-4-301
- **Involuntary**
  - act, 45-2-101
  - conversion, 72-16-331
  - deposit, 70-6-103
  - retirement, 19-5-101
  - trust, 72-20-103
- **Ionizing radiation**, 75-3-103
- **Irregularly shaped tract of land**, 76-3-103
- **Irrevocable credit**, 30-5-103
- **Irritant**, 50-30-207
- **Issuance**, original, 17-5-1102
- **Issue**, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  - ballot, 13-1-101
  - of bonds, 85-7-2020
- **Issued shares**, 35-1-102
- **Issuer**, 17-5-1102, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-103
  - agencies, state, 17-5-1202
  - lien, 30-8-103
  - non-, 30-10-103
- **Item**, 30-4-104
- **Itinerant**
  - merchants, 80-3-701
  - vendor, 7-21-2301
- **Jobber prices**, 81-23-101
- **Job sharing**, 2-18-101
- **Joint**, 72-16-101
  - authority, words giving, 1-1-218
  - commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  - custody, 40-4-224
  - institution, 7-34-2501
  - interest, 70-1-307
- **Jointly**, 72-16-101
- **Journeyman**
  - electrician, 37-68-102
  - plumber, 37-69-101
- **Judge**, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-201
  - retired, 19-5-101
  - water, 85-2-102
- **Judgment**, 46-1-201, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Judicial**
  - districts, 3-5-101
  - officers, 1-1-202
  - record, 1-1-202
  - remedies, 27-1-101
- **Junior high school**, 20-6-501
- **Junk**, 75-15-203
  - vehicle, 75-10-501
- **Junkyard**, 75-15-203
- **Jurisdiction(s)**, 7-6-301, 61-3-712
  - 9-1-1 jurisdiction, 10-4-101
  - reciprocating, 75-16-102
  - taxing, 15-31-702
- **Jurisdictional**
  - municipal jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
  - revenue disparity, 90-6-402
- **Juror**, 45-2-101
- **Jury**, 3-15-101
  - grand, 3-15-103
  - inquest, 3-15-105
  - trial, 3-15-104
- **Justice**
  - administration of criminal, 44-5-103
  - confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  - public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- **Juvenile facility of the department**, 53-30-214
- **Keeping**, deposit for, 70-6-106
- **Kidney treatment center**, 50-5-101
- **Kin**, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- **Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331
- **Knowing**, 45-2-101
- **Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
- **Knowledge**, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
  - with, 45-2-101
- **Knows**, 30-1-201
- **Label**, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- **Labeler**, seed, 80-5-201
- **Labeling**, 50-31-103, 80-5-101, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- **Labor**, 18-2-401
  - agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  - dispute, 39-31-103
  - organization, 39-31-103, 49-2-101
  - unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
- **Laboratory**
  - approved, 40-1-206
  - clinical, 50-5-101
- **Laetrile**, 50-41-101
- **Lake**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  - or pond, artificial, 87-4-603
- **Land(s)**, 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102
  - affected, area of, 82-4-403
  - agricultural, 80-12-102
  - covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  - disturbed, 82-4-303
  - division of, 76-3-103
  - entry townsite land, 70-28-301
  - forest, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
  - occupier, 76-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Land(s) (Continued)
  open-space, 76-6-104
  parcel of, 50-52-101
  park and recreation, 7-16-2401
  state, 77-1-101
  subdivided, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  survey corner, public, 70-22-103
  surveying, practice of, 37-67-101
  surveyor, examining, 76-3-103
  surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  surveyor, professional, 37-67-101
  surveyor, registered, 76-3-103
  under water, 85-16-104
  value of rural, 60-3-206
Landing
  area, restricted, 67-1-101
  field and airport, 67-1-101
  strips, emergency, 67-5-102
Landlord, 70-24-103
Landowner, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
  apiary, 80-6-101
  forest, 76-13-302
Landscape
  architect, 37-66-103
  architecture, 37-66-103
Laned roadway, 61-1-207
Lane, stock, 7-14-2621
Large
  quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
  scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
Last-known address, 70-9-102
Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 40-5-103
  enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  enforcement duties, generally, 7-32-201
  enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  mistake of, 28-2-410
  mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  session, 5-11-211
  state, 39-51-2501
  unwritten, 1-1-107
  written, 1-1-104
Lead carrier, 33-22-1501
Leader
  corpsmember, 76-21-101
  crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101
Lean
  extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401
Lease, 72-1-103
  mining, 77-3-101
Leasehold
  improvements, 15-1-101
  premises, 70-25-101
Leave
  sick, 2-18-601
  vacation, 2-18-601

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Legal**
  - custody, 41-5-103
  - fences, 81-4-101
  - holidays, 1-1-216
  - relationship, parent-child, 41-3-603
  - representative, 72-26-502
  - residence, 61-3-712
  - service, 61-12-301
- **Legend drug**, 50-31-301
- **Legislative body**, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
  - local, 50-60-101
- **Legislature**, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
- **Lender**, 30-14-1102
- **Lending**
  - agency, 20-30-402
  - institution, 90-6-103
- **Length**, agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
- **Lessee**, mining, 77-3-101
- **Lesser included offense**, 46-11-501
- **Lessor**, 30-14-1102
- **Letters**, 72-1-103
  - of advice, 30-3-701
  - of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
- **Level**
  - current funding, 17-7-102
  - maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
  - modified funding, 17-7-102
- **Levy**, mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
- **Liabilities**, 33-2-1303
- **Liability**
  - insurance, medical, 33-8-116
  - policy, motor vehicle, 61-6-103
  - tax, 72-16-338
- **Libel**, 27-1-802
- **Library**, 22-1-1102
  - federation, 22-1-402
  - network, 22-1-402
  - records, 22-1-1102
- **License(s)**, 2-4-102, 20-30-101, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 53-4-501, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 87-2-903
  - agreement, 30-14-303
  - business, 53-7-301
  - decals, 23-2-502
  - game farm shooting, 87-4-406
  - general, 75-3-103
  - occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - plates, personalized, 61-3-401
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - specific, 75-3-103
  - year, 87-4-101
- **Licensed**
  - establishment, 23-5-602
  - practitioner, 37-14-102
  - retailer, 16-11-102
  - speech pathologist or audiologist, provisionally, 37-15-102
  - subjobber, 16-11-102
  - wholesaler, 16-11-102
- **Licensee**, 23-5-602, 32-5-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-60-101, 53-4-501, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
- **Licensing**, 2-4-102
  - agency, 50-8-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
    authority, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
    one-step, 50-8-101
Lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
    agisters', 71-3-1201
    bankers', 71-3-1502
    carriers', 30-7-307
    creditor, 30-9-301
    crop dusting, 71-3-901
    factors', 71-3-1501
    farm laborers', 71-3-401
    frozen food lockermen's, 71-3-1505
    general, 71-3-101
    hail insurance, 71-3-711
    hotel, 71-3-1401
    issuers', 30-8-103
    loggers', 71-3-601
    mechanics', 71-3-501
    officers', 71-3-1503
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
    physicians', nurses', and hospitals', 71-3-1114
    real estate, for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
    seed and grain, 71-3-701
    special, 71-3-101
    threshers', 71-3-801
    warehousemen's, 30-7-209
Life insurance, 33-1-208
    agent, 33-17-102
    corporation, 70-9-102
    credit, 33-21-103
    employee, 33-20-1002
    industrial, 33-20-102
Life sustaining procedure, 50-9-102
Light
    personal care, 53-5-302
    vehicle, 61-3-531
Limit(s), 17-5-1202
    private activity bond, 17-5-1202
    threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Limited
    certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
    common elements, 70-23-102
    domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
    emancipation, 41-3-102
    foreign limited partnership, 35-12-504
    guardian, 72-5-101
    partner, 35-12-504
    partnership, 35-12-504
    permit technician, 37-14-102
    -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
Line(s), 69-5-102
    overhead utility, 69-4-401
    sewer service, 76-4-102
    used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
    water service, 76-4-102
Liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507
Liquor, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
Listing, priority, 17-7-102
List, workplace chemical, 50-78-102
Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306
Live birth, 50-15-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Livestock**, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-901, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-101
  - dealer, 81-8-213
  - market, 81-8-213
  - ordinary, 69-11-422
- **Load**
  - axle, 61-10-105
  - full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
- **Loan**, 22-3-503, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
  - consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  - for exchange, 70-7-202
  - for use, 70-7-102
  - limit, 32-4-101
  - mortgage, 90-6-103
  - participation, 17-6-302
  - policy, 33-20-135
  - program, guaranteed student, 20-26-1101
  - student loan fund, 17-2-102
- **Lobbying**, 5-7-102
  - for hire, 5-7-102
- **Lobbyist**, 5-7-102
- **Local**
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - authorities, 61-1-306
  - board, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
  - building department, 50-60-101
  - department of health, 75-5-103
  - fire chief, 50-78-102
  - governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  - government, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-22-102, 10-4-101, 17-5-1503, 75-10-103
  - government agencies, 49-3-101
  - government unit, 7-11-203, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - health officer, 50-2-101
  - health officer or department, 20-5-402
  - improvement district, 7-3-122
  - legislative body, 50-60-101
  - public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - registrar, 50-15-101
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - zoning regulations, 76-2-401
- **Locally owned enterprise**, 17-6-302
- **Loggers' liens**, 71-3-601
- **Long**
  - -range building program, 17-5-401
  - -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  - -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  - -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
  - -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  - -term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
  - -term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - -term resident, 53-1-401
- **Loss**
  - net operating, 15-31-114
  - pecuniary, 46-18-243
- **Lot**, 30-2-105
- **Lottery**, 23-5-201
- **Low emmission wood or biomass combustion device**, 15-32-102
- **Lower income**, persons and families of, 90-6-103
- **Low-hazard area**, 60-7-102
- **Low income**
  - farmers of, 7-15-2124
  - persons of, 7-15-4402
- **Lumber**, 71-3-601

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Lump-sum income, 53-3-109
Luxuries, 7-6-4461
Machine
  gun, 45-8-302
  or device, voting, 13-1-101
  used video draw poker, 23-5-602
  vending, 18-5-402
  video draw poker, 23-5-602
  voting, 13-17-305
Magazine, 37-72-101
Magistrate, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Mail
  ballot election, 13-19-102
  registered, 1-1-202
Main
  office, 32-1-802
  street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Maintain, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
  health maintenance organization, 50-5-101
Major
  medical equipment, 50-5-101
  new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  project, 17-5-1503
Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
  of the unit owners, 70-23-102
Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 27-6-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Man
  includes woman, 1-1-201
  prudent, 72-21-104
Management, 87-5-102
  active, 72-16-331
  facility, hazardous waste, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste, 75-10-403
  official, 39-31-103
  range, 76-14-103
  system, solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501
  weed, 7-22-2101
Manager, 70-23-102
Managing general agent, 33-17-102
Manicuring, 37-31-101
  shop, 37-31-101
Manifest, 75-10-403
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manual therapists, 37-11-101
Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Manufactured
  dairy product, 81-22-101
  dairy products plant or factory, 81-22-101
  structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 80-10-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
Manufacturing, 15-31-124
  employer, 50-78-102
  food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Map service, 61-12-301
Marijuana, 50-32-101
Marine
    insurance, wet, 33-1-209
    protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
Mark, 30-13-301
    ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
    service, 30-13-301
Market, 81-23-101
    area, 30-14-303
    livestock, 81-8-213
    meat, 50-50-102
    mechanism, residual, 33-19-104
    value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
    value, current fair, 70-30-313
    value, full, 77-3-101
Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketing, 80-11-101
Marriage
    dissolution of, 50-15-101
    invalid, 50-15-101
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    electrician, 37-68-102
    plan, 76-1-103
    plumber, 37-69-101
    water, 85-2-102
Material(s), 71-3-1001
    byproduct, 75-3-103
    documentary, 30-14-102
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
    nesting, 80-6-1102
    participation, 72-16-331
    safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    safety glazing, 61-9-408
    soils, 82-4-403
    source, 75-3-103
    special nuclear, 75-3-103
Matter, raw organic, 15-32-302
Mausoleum, 35-21-102
    business, 35-21-102
    -columbarium, 35-21-102
    -columbarium authority, 35-21-102
    -columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
    endowment care, 35-21-615
    nonendowment care, 35-21-616
Maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
Means, improper, 30-14-402
Measure(s), 30-12-101
    effectiveness, 17-7-102
    weights and, 30-12-101
Meat
    market, 50-50-102
    peddler, 81-9-101
    spot, 81-20-205
Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213
Mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Medicaid
- community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
- long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401

Medical
- assistance, 53-6-101
- care institution, 33-19-104
- condition, serious, 53-3-109
- emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
- emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
- information, 31-3-102
- liability insurance, 33-8-116
- major medical equipment, 50-5-101
- practitioner, 37-2-101
- professional, 33-19-104
- reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
- record information, 33-19-104
- school, approved, 37-3-102
- services, 50-15-701

Medically indicated treament, withholding of, 41-3-102

Medicare, 33-22-903
- supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medicine, 7-6-4461, 37-7-101
- practice of, 37-3-102
- veterinary, 37-18-102

Meeting, 2-3-202

Member(s), 10-1-803, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102
- annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
- board, 32-1-901
- contributions, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- designated family, 61-4-131
- extended family, 40-8-103
- family, 53-24-103
- family or household, 45-5-206
- in good standing, 33-6-102
- insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- of a minor's family, 72-26-502
- of the family, 72-16-331
- of the same family, 81-3-211

Membership
- contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- lands, 35-16-301
- service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Menace, 28-2-403

Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801

Men includes women, 1-1-201

Mental
- community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
- disease or defect, 46-14-101
- disorder, 53-21-102
- handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- health center, 50-5-101
- health clinic, 53-21-201
- health facility, 53-21-102
- health treatment center, 33-22-702
- illness, 33-22-702
- impairment, 39-30-103
- injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
- physical or mental disability, 53-7-202
- public mental health facility, 53-21-201

Mentally
- defective, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mentally (Continued)
  incapacitated, 45-2-101
  retarded, 20-7-401
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
Menu, 50-31-103
Merchandise, 30-11-301
Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  between, 30-2-104
  itinerant, 80-3-701
  transient retail, 7-21-2401
Merchantable value, 15-23-801
Merge, 32-1-109
Merging cooperative, 35-18-401
Metal
  tire, 61-1-127
  yield, gross, 15-23-801
Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101
Method
  direct dispatch, 10-4-101
  of operation, 82-4-203
  relay, 10-4-101
  transfer, 10-4-101
Middle school, 20-6-501
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
  cheese, skimmed, 81-22-101
  class I, 81-23-101
  class II, 81-23-101
  class III, 81-23-101
  or cream station, 81-22-101
  plant, fluid, 81-21-101
  products, raw, 81-22-101
  raw, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
Mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
Mill value, 7-6-301
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  coal, 50-73-102
  examiner, 50-73-102
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  foreman, 50-73-102
  gassy, 50-73-102
  new, 82-4-103
  operator, 15-58-101
Mined area, unit of surface-, 82-4-303
Miner('s)
  inch, 85-2-103
  small, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  development employee, 90-6-402
  development student, 90-6-402
  feed, 80-9-101
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  metalliferous, 77-3-101
Minimum
  capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
  retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
    abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
    contour strip, 82-4-203
    lease, 77-3-101
    lessee, 77-3-101
    opencut, 82-4-403
    strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
    surface or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
    underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    underground, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
    emancipated, 20-25-501
    member of a minor's family, 72-26-502
    ward, 72-5-101
Misappropriation, 30-14-402
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-22-101
    hazardous substance, 50-30-202
Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
Misfortunate, 53-3-109
Missing
    child, 44-2-502
    child report, 44-2-502
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Mistake
    of fact, 28-2-409
    of foreign laws, 28-2-411
    of law, 28-2-410
Mix, 81-22-101
    beef patty, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
    factory, ice cream, 81-22-101
    ice cream, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
Mobile
    equipment, special, 61-1-104
    home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
Modification
    contract, 18-4-123
    decree, 40-7-103
    weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Modified funding level, 17-7-102
Moldy, 81-20-205
Money(s), 30-1-201
    and credit, 15-6-204
    interest and income, 20-9-341
    surplus, 19-11-403
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Montana('s)
    business, 90-8-104
    certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    certified seed grower, 80-5-201
    coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
    economy, 17-6-302
    farm products, 80-3-101
    in-state investment fund, 17-6-302
    qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
    securities, 33-2-705
    total personal income, 17-8-105
    waters, 37-42-102
Month, 1-1-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Monthly**
  - average, published, 33-20-134
  - compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - net monthly income, 53-2-101
- **Monument**, 70-22-103
  - reference, 70-22-103
- **Mortgage**, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
  - construction, 30-9-103
  - federally insured, 90-6-103
  - loan, 90-6-103
- **Mortician**, 37-19-101
- **Mortuary**, 37-19-101
  - science, 37-19-101
- **Mosquito**, 7-22-2401
  - pest, 7-22-2401
- **Motel**, 50-51-102
- **Motion**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
- **Motor**
  - carrier, 69-12-101
  - club service, 61-12-301
  - -driven cycle, 61-1-106
  - home, 61-1-130
  - vehicle, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  - vehicle dealer, new, 61-4-201
  - vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  - vehicle liability policy, 61-6-103
  - vehicle, used, 61-1-117
  - vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
- **Motorboat**, 23-2-502
- **Motorcycle**, 61-1-105
- **Motortruck**, 61-1-107
- **Multihandicapped**, 20-7-401
- **Multiple use**, 7-8-2503
- **Municipal**
  - airport authority, 67-1-101
  - authority, 67-1-101
  - corporation, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  - jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
- **Municipality(ies)**, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-301, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - office of the, 7-1-4121
- **Museum(s)**, 7-16-2201, 22-3-503
- **Musical booking service**, 39-5-102
- **Mutual**
  - aid agreement, 44-11-303
  - association, 32-2-101
  - consent, 28-2-303
  - insurer, county, 33-4-102
  - insurer, domestic, 33-3-102
  - insurer, state, 33-4-102
- **Name**
  - assumed business, 30-13-201
  - brand, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
  - chemical, 50-78-102
  - common, 50-78-102
  - established, 50-31-301
  - generic, 37-7-502
  - of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-101
  - product, 80-9-101
  - trade, 30-13-301
- **Narcotic drug**, 50-32-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

National
  advertising, 30-14-102
  emergency, war or declared national, 39-30-103
  guard, 10-1-101
  origin, 49-2-101
Native gas, 82-10-301
Natural, 75-5-306
  area, 76-12-104
  disaster, 15-16-611
  gas, 82-10-301
  gas public utility, 82-10-301
  habitat, 87-5-702
  heritage program, 90-15-102
  obstruction, 76-5-103
  water body, diverted away from a, 23-2-301
Navigable
  air space, 67-1-101
  waters, 85-1-112
Navigation, air, 67-1-101
  facility, 67-1-101
Necessary, 17-7-401
  articles, 40-2-210
  expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  parties, 41-5-103
Necessities, basic, 53-3-109
Need, 40-5-201
  certificate of, 50-5-101
  of care, youth in, 41-3-603
Needy person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
Neglect, 1-1-204, 53-5-503
Negligence, 1-1-204
Negligent, 1-1-204
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negotiate, duly, 30-7-102
Negotiation, 30-3-202
Neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
Nemas, 80-8-102
Nematocide, 80-8-102
Nematodes, 80-8-102
Nepotism, 2-2-301
Nesting materials, 80-6-1102
Net
  amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  cost, 30-11-701
  current net price, 30-11-701
  direct premiums, 33-8-116
  direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  earnings, 32-1-109
  earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  earnings, average annual, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  monthly income, 53-2-101
  operating loss, 15-31-114
  proceeds, 17-5-507
  share rental, 72-16-331
Network
  historic records, 22-3-102
  library, 22-1-402
Neuter and feminine, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
New
  corporation, 15-31-124
  drug, 50-31-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

New (Continued)
    industrial facility, major, 15-16-201
    industrial property, 15-6-135
    industry, 15-6-135
    mine, 82-4-103
    motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
    or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
    production, 15-23-601
    service area, 69-4-102
    snowmobile, 23-2-601
    state building, 22-2-403
    trial, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
Newborn, 50-19-201
Next of kin, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Niche, 35-21-102
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
9-1-1
    jurisdiction, 10-4-101
    minimum 9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
Noise, 39-71-802
Noisy employment, 39-71-802
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Nonconsumer
    package, 30-12-101
    commodity, package of, 30-12-101
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonprofit
    corporation, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
    health care facility, 50-5-101
    housing sponsor, 90-6-103
Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
Nonresident(s), 61-1-313, 87-4-101
    decedent, 72-1-103
    operating privilege, 61-6-102
Normal
    contributions, 19-3-104
    retirement date, 19-9-104
North zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Note(s), 30-3-104
    superseded, 46-15-321
Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-10-103, 50-72-102, 85-9-103
    actual and constructive, 1-1-217
    dishonor, of, 30-3-508
    due, 76-15-103
    public, 82-4-403
    to appear, 46-6-101
Notification, 30-1-201
Notifies, 30-1-201
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    seeds, prohibited, 80-5-101
    seeds, restricted, 80-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Nuclear
    facility, 75-20-1202
    material, special, 75-3-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
    private, 27-30-102
    public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
    approximate, 80-5-101
    belonging, average, 20-1-101
    certificate of, 23-2-502
    identifying, 23-2-502
    personal identification, 32-6-103
Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101
Nursery stock, 80-7-101
Nursing
    analysis, 37-8-102
    education program, 37-8-102
    home administrator, 37-9-101
    home administrator, inactive, 37-9-101
    intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101
    intervention, 37-8-102
    practical, practice of, 37-8-102
    practice of, 37-8-102
    professional, practice of, 37-8-102
    skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Oath, 1-1-201
Object of contract, 28-2-601
    unlawful, 28-2-701
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
    certificated public, 17-5-1102
    child support, 39-51-3106
    conditional, 28-1-401
    contractual, 33-10-202
    for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
    public, 17-5-1102
    short-term, 7-6-1101
    support, 40-5-201
    uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
    of the authority, 7-15-4402
    of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
Observation bed, 50-5-101
Observatories, public, 15-6-201
Object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
Obstruction
    artificial, 76-5-103
    natural, 76-5-103
Obtain, 45-2-101
    or exert control, 45-2-101
Occasional sale, 76-3-103
Occupancy, 70-19-408
    assembly, 50-61-103
    business, 50-61-103
    educational, 50-61-103
    industrial, 50-61-103
    institutional, 50-61-103
    residential, 50-61-103
Occupant, 70-27-103
Occupation, 39-3-402
    gainful, 39-73-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Occupational
  deafness, 39-71-802
  disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  license(s), 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  therapist, 37-24-103
  therapy, 37-24-103
  therapy aide, 37-24-103
  therapy assistant, 37-24-103
Occupied dwelling, 23-2-301
Occupied structure, 45-2-101
Occupier of land, 76-15-103
Offender, 45-2-101, 45-7-303
  habitual traffic, 61-11-203
  persistent felony, 46-18-501
Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  included, 46-11-501
Offensive violent material, 45-8-202
Offer, 20-30-101, 30-10-103, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202
  to sell, 30-10-103
Offeror, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301
Office, 2-89-102, 2-89-202, 32-1-561
  employment, 39-51-201
  main, 32-1-802
  of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  trust, 32-1-802
Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102
  and employees, 61-4-103
  authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  auxiliary, 7-32-201
  judicial, 1-1-202
  law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  lien, 71-3-1503
  local health, 50-2-101
  peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
  police, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
  principal executive, 10-3-103
  procurement, 18-4-123
  public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  recording, 70-23-102
  reserve, 7-32-201
  state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601
Official(s), 17-5-1102
  action, 17-5-1102
  action, payment to influence, 5-7-102
  act or action, 2-2-102
  body, 17-5-1102
  capacity, 35-1-414
  compendium, 50-31-103
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
  detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  elected, 5-7-102
  fees, 31-1-202
  grain inspectors, 80-4-402
  grain samplers, 80-4-402
  grain standards, 80-4-402
  grain weighers, 80-4-402
  management, 39-31-103
  party, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Official(s) (Continued)
  proceeding, 45-2-101
  public, 5-7-102
  records, 2-6-301
  sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
  test, 81-22-101
  traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
Oil, 82-11-101
  and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  and gas estate, 82-10-502
  and gas operations, 82-10-502
  and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude, 15-36-101
Older
  americans act, 53-5-601
  person, 53-5-503
Once a week, 25-3-503
On demand, 30-3-108
One
  complete set, 5-11-211
  -step licensing, 50-8-101
100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
Ongoing project, 22-2-305
Open
  -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  season, 87-2-101
  -space land, 76-6-104
Opencut mining, 82-4-403
Operate, 20-30-101, 23-2-502
  aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operating, 15-23-401
  loss, net, 15-31-114
  privilege, nonresident's, 61-6-102
Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
  farm, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
  method of, 82-4-203
  of aircraft, 67-1-101
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  timber, 72-16-331
  unitary business, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
Operator, 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  commercial, 80-8-102
  commercial air, 67-1-101
  mine, 15-58-101
  oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
  youth care facility, 41-3-1102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Opthalmologist, 72-17-102
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Optional ingredients, 81-22-101
Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral examination, 1-1-202
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Orchard-run grade, 80-3-202
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
  cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
  change, 18-4-123
  delivery, 30-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Order** (Continued)
  - district court, 40-5-201
  - support, 40-5-403
  - which has become final, 32-1-901
- **Ordinance**, 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
- **Ordinary**
  - high-water mark, 23-2-301
  - livestock, 69-11-422
- **Ore processing**, 82-4-303
- **Organic**
  - fertilizer, 15-32-302
  - food, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
  - raw organic matter, 15-32-302
- **Organization**, 30-1-201, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
  - advisory, 33-16-102
  - banking, 70-9-102
  - financial, 70-9-102
  - health maintenance, 50-5-101
  - insurance-support, 33-19-104
  - labor, 39-31-103, 49-2-101
  - of cattle growers, 81-6-101
  - qualified private, 76-6-104
  - rating, 33-16-102
- **Organizational funds**, front-end, 75-10-103
- **Original**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - issuance, 17-5-1102
- **Origin**, national, 49-2-101
- **Orthopedically impaired**, 20-7-401
- **OSHA standard**, 50-78-102
- **Ostensible**
  - agency, 28-10-103
  - authority, 28-10-403
- **Osteopathy**, practicing, 37-5-101
- **Other**
  - crop seeds, 80-5-101
  - farm products, 80-3-101
  - health-impaired, 20-7-401
  - person, 33-2-1369
  - professional, 33-9-101
  - property, 18-5-402
  - special revenue funds, 17-2-102
  - state, 45-2-101
- **Outdoor advertising**, 75-15-103
- **Outfitter**, 87-4-101
- **Outpatient**
  - benefits, 33-22-702
  - facility, 50-5-101
- **Outstanding**
  - bonds, 17-5-903
  - shares, 35-1-102
- **Over a regular route**, 69-12-101
- **Overburden**, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
- **Overhead**
  - electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - expense, 30-14-202
  - utility line, 69-4-401
- **Overissue**, 30-8-104
- **Overseas**, 30-2-323
- **Owned enterprises**, locally, 17-6-302
- **Owner(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 82-11-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
  - association of unit, 70-23-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Owner(s) (Continued)
  broker, 37-51-102
  majority of the unit, 70-23-102
  plot, 35-21-102
  surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  unit, 70-23-102
Ownership
  absolute, 70-1-303
  certificate of, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
  qualified, 70-1-304
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103, 80-3-101
  consumer, 30-12-101
  form, commodity in, 30-12-101
  nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
Paid, 15-30-101
  -in capital, 32-1-109
  -in capital stock, 33-2-705
  on production, taxes, 15-35-102
  property tax, 15-30-171
  rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
  revenue, 90-6-205
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
Panel, 27-6-103
  principal display, 50-31-103
Paper, chattel, 30-9-105
Paralleling, 69-14-101
Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101
Parasite, 80-6-1102
Parcel of land, 50-52-101
Parent, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
  adoptive, 40-8-103
  and child relationship, 40-6-102
  birth, 40-8-103
  -child legal relationship, 41-3-603
  person acting as, 40-7-103
  responsible, 40-5-201
  surrogate, 20-7-401
Parental, supplemental parental child care, 53-4-501
Parfaits, 81-22-101
Park and recreation land, 7-16-2401
Parking, 61-1-407
  commission, 7-14-4602
Parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Part(s), 72-17-102
  fractional, 30-12-106
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time service, 19-4-101
Partial
  interest, 15-7-303
  permanent disability, 39-72-102
  permanent partial disability, 39-71-116
Participant, 19-2-101, 87-4-101
Participating
  health institution, 90-7-102
  shares, 35-1-803
Participation
  loan, 17-6-302
  material, 72-16-331

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Partner**, 35-12-504
  - event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
  - general, 35-12-504
  - limited, 35-12-504
- **Partnership**, 35-10-201
  - agreement, 35-12-504
  - certificate of limited, 35-12-504
  - domestic limited, 35-12-504
  - foreign limited, 35-12-504
  - interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  - limited, 35-12-504
  - property, 35-10-203
- **Party(ies)**, 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 35-1-414, 72-20-104
  - accommodation, 30-3-415
  - aggrieved, 30-1-201
  - in interest, principal, 49-4-502
  - law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  - necessary, 41-5-103
  - official, 45-2-101
  - political, 13-37-302
  - prevailing, 70-24-442
  - secondary, 30-3-102
  - secured, 30-9-105
  - third, 30-1-201, 50-16-302, 53-2-101
  - third-party resource, 53-1-401
- **Passage**, 1-2-201
- **Passenger**, 23-2-502
- **Pass**, free, 69-11-207
- **Passive solar system**, 15-32-102
- **Pasteurization**, 81-22-101
- **Pasteurizing**, 81-22-101
- **Pasture**, tame, 76-14-103
- **Pathogen**, 80-6-1102
- **Pathologist(s)**
  - college of american, 50-5-101
  - speech, 37-15-102
- **Pathology**
  - aide, speech, 37-15-102
  - practice of speech, 37-15-102
- **Patient**, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 53-21-102
  - qualified, 50-9-102
- **Patrol**, dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
- **Patrolman**
  - highway, 61-1-305
  - retired, 19-6-101
- **Patty mix**, beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- **Paved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Payable**, properly, 30-4-104
- **Payment(s)**, 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 80-4-608
  - general bonus, 20-6-401
  - guaranteed, 30-3-416
  - in-kind, 72-16-446
  - instrument of, 2-16-114
  - suspends, 30-4-104
  - to influence official action, 5-7-102
  - transportation bonus, 20-6-401
  - value of in-kind, 72-16-446
- **Payor**, 40-5-403
  - bank, 30-4-105
- **Payroll**, 39-71-116
  - annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Payroll (Continued)
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  factor, 15-31-308
PCE, 61-3-533
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
Pecuniary
  benefit, 45-2-101
  interest, 20-9-204
  loss, 46-18-243
Peddler, meat, 81-9-101
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Peer review committee, 50-16-302
Penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
Pending action, 25-1-103
Pension, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  reserve, 19-4-101
  trust fund type, 17-2-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Percent, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
  approximate, 80-5-101
  growth, 17-8-106
  of germination, 80-5-101
  viability, 80-5-101
Per diem, 53-1-401
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance
  audit, 2-8-102
  of duty, incapacity for, 19-3-104
  of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
Performer, 30-13-141
Period
  base, 39-51-201
  batching, 50-5-101
  challenge, 50-5-101
  claim, 15-30-171
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  warranty, 61-4-501
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  employee, 2-18-601
  partial disability, 39-71-116
  partial permanent disability, 39-72-102
  position, 2-18-101
  status, 2-18-101
  total disability, 39-71-116
Permanently
  and totally disabled, 15-30-111
  totally and permanently disabled, 19-13-104
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Permissive amount, 20-9-352
Permit(s), 20-30-101, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
  antiquities, 22-3-421
  technician, limited, 37-14-102
Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  abortions, 50-20-111
  acting as parent, 40-7-103
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- adoption agency, 53-4-401
- aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
- affected, 50-5-101
- aged, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
- agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
- air quality, 75-2-103
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
- ambulance services, 50-6-302
- anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
- and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- apiculture, 80-6-101
- appropriate, 30-8-308
- asbestos regulation, 50-64-102
- assumed business name, 30-13-201
- blind, 18-5-402
- boats and boating, 23-2-502
- campgrounds, 50-52-101
- certified blind, 18-5-402
- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104
- cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
- cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
- cities and towns, 7-1-4121
- coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- conservancy districts, 85-9-103
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
- consumer protection, 30-14-102
- consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-101
- cooperatives, rural utilities, 35-18-102
- cosmetics, 50-31-103
- county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
- criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
- dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
- dam safety, 85-15-106
- deaf, 49-4-502
- debt adjusting, 31-3-201
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- developmentally disabled, 53-20-401
- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
- disqualified, 35-4-109
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- elections, 13-1-101
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- eligible, 33-22-1501
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- employment agencies, 39-5-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- evidence, 26-1-702
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
- fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fine art sales by art dealer, 22-2-501
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
- flour and bread, 50-34-101
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- gambling, 23-5-101
- game animal farms, 87-4-406
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- handicapped, 39-30-103
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- horses and horseracing, 23-4-101
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-501
- horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- incapacitated, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of interment, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 53-24-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-601
- insurance code, 33-1-202
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurers delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 82-11-144
- interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- interested in the welfare of protected person, 72-5-413
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- intoxicated, 53-24-103
- justice court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- labor, 39-3-603, 39-5-102, 39-31-103
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets, 81-8-213
- livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
- lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
- local option motor fuel tax, 7-14-301
- low income, of, 7-15-4402
- metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- milk price control, 81-23-101
- mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
- Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
- Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
- Montana quality label, 81-8-701
- motor carriers, 69-12-101
- motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
- motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-307
- needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
- noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
- nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
- nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
- occupational health, 50-70-103
- oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
- older, 53-5-503

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- opencut mining, 82-4-403
- other, 33-2-1369
- partnerships, 35-10-102
- pesticides act, 80-8-102
- pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101
- physicians', nurses', and hospitals' liens, 71-3-1113
- planning boards, 76-1-103
- predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
- private, 85-1-102
- private investigator and patrol operator provisions, 37-60-101
- produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
- product safety, 50-30-102
- professional, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- professionally qualified, 20-7-901
- property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
- protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- public water supply, 75-6-102
- qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 50-16-302
- rabies control, 50-23-101
- railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
- railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
- rangeland resources, 76-14-103
- real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
- renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
- responsible, 53-20-102
- responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
- restaurant and tavern wage protection, 39-3-603
- retail installment sales, 31-1-202
- securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-402
- securities deposit, 32-1-425
- seed dealers, processors, and warehousemen, 80-5-201
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- severely handicapped, 53-7-202
- smoking in public places, 50-40-103
- snowmobiles, 23-2-601
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sound recordings, 30-13-141
- state procurement, 18-4-123
- state property central filing and index system, 2-17-122
- sterilization, 50-5-101
- streambed protection, 75-7-103
- strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
- swimming pools, 50-53-102
- taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
- telecommunications services, 69-3-803
- third, 1-1-206
- timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
- trade secret, 30-14-402
- trailer courts, 50-52-101
- transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
- transfers to minors, 72-26-502
- unclaimed property, 70-9-102
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
- uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
- water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-1-102, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Person(s)** (Continued)
  - weed management, 7-22-2101
  - weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
  - yellowstone river, 85-20-103
  - youth residential services, 41-3-1102
- **Personal**
  - care, 50-5-101
  - foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
  - identification number, 32-6-103
  - income, Montana total, 17-8-105
  - information, 33-19-104
  - injury, 2-9-101
  - light personal care, 53-5-302
  - property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  - representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - solicitation, 30-14-502
  - solicitation sale, 30-14-502
  - staff, 2-18-101
  - successor personal representative, 72-1-103
- **Personalized license plates**, 61-3-401
- **Pest**, 80-8-102
  - insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
  - mosquito, 7-22-2401
- **Pesticide**, 80-8-102
  - chemical, 50-31-103
  - restricted-use, 80-8-102
- **Pests**, vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
  - management of, 7-22-2501
- **Pet**, 80-9-101
  - food, 80-9-101
  - food, specialty, 80-9-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
- **Petition**, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
- **Petroleum**
  - dealer, 82-15-101
  - incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  - liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
  - pipeline company, 90-4-302
  - prime petroleum supply, 90-4-302
  - products, 90-4-302
  - product, standard, 82-15-201
- **Pharmacist**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
  - community, 37-2-101
- **Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Physical**
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - general physical condition, 50-16-311
  - handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  - or mental disability, 53-7-202
  - restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - therapist, 37-11-101
  - therapy, 37-11-101
  - therapy aide, 37-11-101
  - therapy assistant, 37-11-101
  - therapy intern, 37-11-101
  - therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  - therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- **Physically disabled persons**, 53-19-102
  - community home for, 53-19-102
  - eligible, 53-19-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Physically helpless, 45-2-101
Physician(s), 27-6-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-9-102, 50-15-101, 72-17-102
    attending, 50-9-102
    nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
    resident, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
Physiotherapist, 37-11-101
Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101
Pipeline
    bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
    carrier, 69-13-101
    petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
Placard, 50-31-103
Place
    enclosed public, 50-40-103
    of business, established, 80-3-701
    of work, 50-40-103
    public, 16-1-106, 76-1-103
    public bathing, 50-53-102
    reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
    work, 50-70-103
Placement
    for adoption, 40-8-103
    long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
Plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    amortization, 77-2-329
    association, 33-22-1501
    benefit, 72-26-502
    coal conservation, 82-4-203
    eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
    government, of, 7-1-4121
    master, 76-1-103
    premium, association, 33-22-1501
    prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    qualified, 33-22-1501
    reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101
    sick-pay, 2-18-601
    state, 53-5-601
    state health, 50-5-101
    state solid waste, 75-10-103
    treatment, 41-3-603
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401
Planned unit development, 76-3-103
Planning
    and service area, 53-5-601
    board, 76-1-103
    comprehensive, 76-6-104
    funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Plant
    fluid milk, 81-21-101
    frozen dessert, 81-22-101
    frozen food, 50-50-102
    fund, 17-2-102
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
    of the employer, 39-71-116
    regulator, 80-8-102
    seed conditioning, 80-5-201
    title, 33-25-105
    wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
    water treatment, 37-42-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
    final, 76-3-103
    preliminary, 76-3-103
Plates, personalized license, 61-3-401
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
    holder, 71-2-101
Plot, 35-21-102
    interment, 35-21-102
    owner, 35-21-102
Plumber
    journeyman, 37-69-101
    master, 37-69-101
Plumbing
    field of, 37-69-101
    system, 37-69-101
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102
Podiatrist, 37-6-101
Podiatry, 37-6-101
Point
    public safety answering, 10-4-101
    source, 75-5-103
Poison, 37-7-101
Poker machine
    used video draw, 23-5-602
    video draw, 23-5-602
Pole trailer, 61-1-114
Police
    dog, 45-8-209
    dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
    officer, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
    vehicle, 61-1-118
Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-20-135
    covered, 33-10-202
    form, 33-15-323
    loan, 33-20-135
    medicare supplement, 33-22-903
    motor vehicle liability, 61-6-103
    termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
    title insurance, 33-25-105
Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135
    surplus to, 33-2-1201
Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
Political
    committee, 13-1-101
    party, 13-37-302
    subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Pollination
    apiary, 80-6-101
    controlling the, 80-5-101
Pollinator, custom, 80-6-1102
Pollutant, 50-70-103
Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    air, 75-2-103
    equipment, air and water, 15-6-135
Pond or lake, artificial, 87-4-603
Pool, 82-11-101
    public swimming, 50-53-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Poppy**
  - opium, 50-32-101
  - straw, 50-32-101
- **Population**, 7-1-4121
  - incorporated, 7-6-301
  - rural, 60-3-206
  - unincorporated, 7-6-301
  - urban, 60-3-211
- **Portable sawmill**, 76-13-501
- **Position**, 2-18-101, 39-30-103
  - permanent, 2-18-101
  - seasonal, 2-18-101
  - temporary, 2-18-101
- **Possession**, 45-2-101, 70-19-408
- **Posted price**, 16-1-106
- **Posting**, process of, 30-4-109
- **Postsecondary**
  - education, 20-30-101
  - institution, 20-26-103
  - vocational-technical center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  - vocational-technical education, 20-1-101
  - vocational-technical pupil, 20-1-101
- **Poultry**, 15-1-101, 81-2-702
- **Power**, 70-15-301
  - durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
  - production facility, qualifying small, 69-3-601
  - site, 77-4-202
- **Practical nursing**, practice of, 37-8-102
- **Practice**
  - architecture, of, 37-65-102
  - audiology, of, 37-15-102
  - barbering, of, 37-30-101
  - conservation, 76-15-541
  - dental hygiene, of, 37-4-401
  - denturitry, of, 37-29-102
  - engineering, of, 37-67-101
  - family, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
  - land surveying, of, 37-67-101
  - medicine, of, 37-3-102
  - nursing, of, 37-8-102
  - optometry, of, 37-10-101
  - practical nursing, of, 37-8-102
  - professional nursing, of, 37-8-102
  - profession of sanitarian, the, 37-40-101
  - psychology, of, 37-17-102
  - routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids — of, 37-16-102
  - speech pathology, of, 37-15-102
  - teaching of cosmetology, and, 37-31-101
  - unfair labor, 39-31-103
- **Practicing**
  - dentistry, 37-4-101
  - osteopathy, 37-5-101
- **Practitioner**, 50-32-101
  - licensed, 37-14-102
  - medical, 37-2-101
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
  - physiotherapy, 37-11-101
- **Precedent**, condition, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
- **Preceding**
  - annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  - year, 61-3-712

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Precinct, election, 13-3-101
Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101
Predatory animals, 87-2-101
Preexisting condition, 33-22-1501
Preference, 33-2-1353
  grazing, 76-16-103
Preferred
  claim, 33-2-1303
  dividend requirement, 33-2-819
Preliminary
  examination, 46-10-101
  plat, 76-3-103
  report, 33-25-105
Premises, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
  commercial, 69-5-102
  industrial, 69-5-102
  leasehold, 70-25-101
  temporary, 7-21-2401
Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-103, 33-10-202, 33-15-102
  association plan, 33-22-1501
  finance agreement, 33-14-102
  finance company, insurance, 33-14-102
  net direct, 33-8-116
  net direct written, 33-10-102
Preparatory work, 82-4-103
Prescriber, 37-7-502
Prescription, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322
Present
  compendium standard, 37-7-502
  interest, 70-1-316
  sale, 30-2-106
  tense includes the future, 1-2-105
Presenter, 30-5-112
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presentment, 30-3-504
President, 75-10-602
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  disputable, 26-1-602
  rebuttable, 70-24-431
Pretext interview, 33-19-104
Prevailing party, 70-24-442
Prevention, 53-24-103
Previously uncovered services, 39-51-2105
Price(s)
  amendment, 30-10-204
  consumer price index, 15-30-101
  contract sales, 15-35-102
  current net, 30-11-701
  established catalog, 18-4-301
  jobber, 81-23-101
  posted, 16-1-106
  producer, 81-23-101
  retail, 81-23-101
  time sale, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
Primary
  channels of trade, handled in the, 80-11-303
  election, 13-1-101
  reserves, 82-11-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Primary (Continued)
    system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    system, federal-aid, 60-1-103
Prime
    agency, 20-9-701
    farmland, 82-4-203
    petroleum supply, 90-4-302
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101
    balance, 31-1-202
    city, 7-11-203
    county, 76-15-521
    data service agencies, 90-15-102
    display panel, 50-31-103
    executive officer, 10-3-103
    party in interest, 49-4-502
Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
    plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Priority listing, 17-7-102
Prisoner, 46-23-401
Prison, state, 46-23-401
Private
    activity bond, 17-5-1202
    activity bond limit, 17-5-1202
    approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    consultant, 18-8-102
    investigator, 37-60-101
    nuisance, 27-30-102
    organization, qualified, 76-6-104
    person, 85-1-102
    road or driveway, 61-1-205
    safety agency, 10-4-101
    sector, 90-3-102
    statute, 1-1-106
    telecommunications service, 69-3-803
    writings, 2-6-101
Privileged
    communication, 27-1-804
    information, 33-19-104
    publication, 27-1-804
Privilege, nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Probation, 46-23-1001
Procedure(s),
    life-sustaining, 50-9-102
    performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
Processing, 50-31-103
    ore, 82-4-303
Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-414, 72-1-103
    administrative, 45-2-101
    custody, 40-7-103
    delinquency, 33-2-1303
    formal, 72-1-103
    formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
    informal, 72-1-103
    of the legislature, 5-11-211
    protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    special, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
    testacy, 72-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
  cash, 30-9-306
  gross, 15-23-801
  net, 17-5-507
  noncash, 30-9-306
Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
  energy conversion, 15-35-102
  posting, of, 30-4-109
Processed butter, 81-22-101
Procurement, 18-4-123
  officer, 18-4-123
  unit, local public, 18-4-401
  unit, public, 18-4-401
  unit, state public, 18-4-401
Produce, 80-3-601
Produced, 15-35-102
Producer, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
  -distributor, 81-23-101
  of title business, 33-25-105
  prices, 81-23-101
Product(s)
  agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  agricultural and food, 81-8-701
  drug, 37-7-502
  factory, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  farm, 30-9-109
  fibrated, 50-64-102
  filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  gross value of, 15-38-103
  manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  Montana farm, 80-3-101
  name, 80-9-101
  of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
  other farm, 80-3-101
  petroleum, 90-4-302
  plant, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  quarterly gross value of, 15-37-102
  raw milk, 81-22-101
  selection, 37-7-502
  standard petroleum, 82-15-201
Production, 50-32-101
  agricultural, 82-10-502
  facility, qualifying small power, 69-3-601
  new, 15-23-601
  taxes paid on, 15-35-102
Profession, 33-23-311
Professional
  agents for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  corporation, 35-4-109
  counseling, 37-23-102
  engineer, 37-67-101
    registered, 76-3-103
  guide, 87-4-101
  health, 41-1-401
  land surveyor, 37-67-101
  medical, 33-19-104
  nursing, practice of, 37-8-102
  other, 33-9-101
  person, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  service, 35-4-109
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Profession of sanitarian, practice the, 37-40-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Profit(s)
  and loss, 32-1-109
  and loss account, 32-1-109
  housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
  undivided, 32-1-109
Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-18-101, 17-7-102, 53-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-5-602
  alternative control, 80-7-501
  cropland spraying, 80-7-501
  federal assistance, 17-3-102
  foundation, 20-9-303
  highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
  long-range building, 17-5-401
  Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
  natural heritage, 90-15-102
  neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
  nursing education, 37-8-102
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  size, 17-7-102
  size indicator, 17-7-102
  vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 53-2-702, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 85-1-402, 90-5-101
  change in, 50-5-301
  costs, 17-5-1503
  daly ditch water, 85-1-402
  fund, capital, 17-5-401
  fund, highway capital, 17-5-506
  fund type, capital, 17-2-102
  highway, 17-5-903
  housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  major, 17-5-1503
  ongoing, 22-2-305
  rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
  rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  technology development, 90-3-102
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  water development, 85-1-102
Promise, 30-3-102
Proof, 26-1-101
  gallon, 16-1-106
  of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
Properly
  payable, 30-4-104
  registered, 61-3-712
  restrained, 61-9-419
Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-332
  commensurate, 76-16-103
  comparable, 15-1-101
  controlling corner, 70-22-103
  corner, 70-22-103
  custodial, 72-26-502
  damage, 2-9-101
  dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
  exempt, 72-1-103
  factor, 15-31-306
  federal, 18-5-402
  flight, 15-23-401
  heritage, 22-3-421

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
- holding real, 2-17-122
- income of, 70-1-412
- insurance, 33-1-210
- intangible, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
- new industrial, 15-6-135
- of another, 45-2-101
- other, 18-5-402
- partnership, 35-10-203
- personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- public, 7-1-4121, 7-22-102
- qualified exchange, 72-16-331
- qualified real, 72-16-331
- qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- real, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- registered, 22-3-421
- replaced, 72-16-349
- state, 18-5-402
- stolen, 45-2-101
- taxable, 7-6-4254
- tax paid, 15-30-171

Proposals, request for, 18-4-301
Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
Proprietor, 35-21-102
Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
Prospecting, 82-4-203
Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Prostitution, a house of, 45-2-101
Protected
- person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- person interested in the welfare of a protected person, 72-5-413
- variety, 80-5-101

Protection
- and indemnity insurance, marine, 33-1-209
- forest fire, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
- privileges, airport, 67-1-101

Protective
- proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- services, 53-2-802, 53-5-202

Protest, 30-3-509
Provider, 10-4-101
- health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102

Provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist, 37-15-102
Provision, tax increment, 7-15-4283
Prudent man, 72-21-104
Psychologist, 37-17-102
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102
Psychotherapy, 37-22-102
Public
- accommodation, 49-2-101
- adjuster, 33-17-102
- administrator, 72-16-101
- agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
- aircraft, 67-1-101
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- art galleries, 15-6-201
- assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
- authorities, appropriate, 41-4-103
- authority, 18-1-201
- bathing place, 50-53-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Public (Continued)
  benefits, 85-1-102
  body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 76-6-104
  bridge, 7-14-2201
  building, 37-65-102
  charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
  consumption, 81-21-101
  contractor, 37-71-101
  corporation, 39-71-116
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  dance, 7-21-2601
  document, 18-7-302
  education, appropriate, 20-7-401
  employee, 39-31-103
  employer, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  enclosed public place, 50-40-103
  entity, 17-5-1102
  extension of public sewer disposal system, 76-4-102
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  free public bridge, 7-14-2502
  health center, 50-5-101
  highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
  land survey corner, 70-22-103
  mental health facility, 53-21-201
  notice, 82-4-403
  nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
  obligation, 17-5-1102
  obligation, certificated, 17-5-1102
  obligation, uncertificated, 17-5-1102
  observatories, 15-6-201
  office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  official, 5-7-102
  place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  procurement unit, 18-4-401
  procurement unit, local, 18-4-401
  procurement unit, state, 18-4-401
  property, 7-1-4121, 7-22-102
  record(s), 2-6-202, 39-71-221
  roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  safety
    agency, 10-4-101
    answering point, 10-4-101
  security, 2-16-114
  servant, 45-2-101
  sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  sewer system, 37-69-101
  state public body, 7-14-4602
  statute, 1-1-106
  swimming pool, 50-53-102
  utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303
  utility applicator, 80-8-102
  utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  utility, natural gas, 82-10-301
  view, 75-10-501
  warehouse, 80-4-402
  warehouses, 16-11-102
  water supply, 37-69-101
  water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
  writings, 2-6-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Publication
    privileged, 27-1-804
    state, 22-1-211
Publish, 45-6-307
Published monthly average, 33-20-134
Pupil(s), 20-1-101
    eligible, 20-6-401
    instruction, 20-1-101
    postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101
Purchase, 30-1-201, 61-4-402
    description, 18-4-301
    money security interest, 30-9-107
Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 30-1-201, 72-3-907, 76-4-1202, 81-8-602
    bona fide, 30-8-302
    first, 80-11-201
    subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
    under contract for deed, 70-20-115
Purchasing
    agency, 18-4-123
    cooperative, 18-4-401
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
    commercial, 37-7-101
    dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
    employment, 31-3-102
    energy conservation, 15-32-102
    farming, 72-16-331
    mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
    recreational, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
    single, 7-14-2531
    with the purpose, 45-2-101
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
Quadricycle, 61-1-133
Qualifications, 49-3-101
    substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Qualified
    elector(s), 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
    eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
    exchange property, 72-16-331
    heir, 72-16-331
    interpreter, 49-4-502
    investment, 90-8-104
    Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    ownership, 70-1-304
    patient, 50-9-102
    person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 50-16-302
    persons, professionally, 20-7-901
    plan, 33-22-1501
    private organization, 76-6-104
    real property, 72-16-331
    replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
    use, 72-16-331
    woodland, 72-16-331
Qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
Quantities, commercial, 77-3-314
Quantity radioactive material, large, 75-3-103
Quarter
    block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    calendar, 39-51-201
Quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
Quasi-judicial function, 2-15-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Quasi-legislative function, 2-15-102
Queen apiary, 80-6-101
Question, leading, 26-1-101
Race, 23-2-614
    meet, 23-4-101
Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103
Radioactive
    material, large quantity, 75-3-103
    substance, 50-30-210
Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102
Raffles, 23-5-402
Rail facilities, 60-11-1102
Railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
    company, 69-14-601
    rolling stock, 60-11-1202
    sign, 61-1-404
    signal, 61-1-404
    train, 61-1-124
Ranch, farm or, 39-3-402
Range, 76-16-103
    condition, 76-14-104
    management, 76-14-103
    open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
    resource program, Montana, 76-14-103
    users of, 76-14-103
Raptors, 87-5-202
Rate, 33-25-105
Rated capacity, 20-10-111
Rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
Rating organization, 33-16-102
Raw
    agricultural commodity, 50-31-103
    milk, 81-22-101
    milk products, 81-22-101
    organic matter, 15-32-302
Real
    estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102
    estate, improved, 33-2-830
    estate, liens for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
    holding real property, 2-17-122
    interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
    property, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
    qualified real property, 72-16-331
Reasonable
    allowance for use, 61-4-501
    effort, 20-9-802
    medical certainty, 53-21-102
    time, 30-1-204
Reasonably
    safe place to work, 39-71-116
    tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
Receipt(s), 30-2-103, 80-4-402
    gross, 15-50-101
    warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
Received, 15-30-101
    or accrued, 15-30-101
Receiver, 33-2-1303
Receives, 30-1-201
    notice, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Receiving
  entity, 72-16-446
  temporary receiving vault, 35-21-102
Reciprocal
  insurance, 33-5-102
  insurer, 33-5-102
  state, 33-2-1303
Reciprocating
  jurisdiction, 75-16-102
  state, 33-3-502
Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Recodify, 1-11-101
Recognized
  agency, 76-13-102
  nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
Record(s)
  administrator, 7-3-122
  corner, 70-22-104
  criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  historic, 22-3-102
  information, medical, 33-19-104
  judicial, 1-1-202
  library, 22-1-1102
  official, 2-6-301
  on appeal, 46-20-301
  public, 2-6-202, 39-71-221
Recording(s)
  officer, 70-23-102
  sound, 30-13-141
  writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Recovery
  enhanced, 82-11-101
  facility, resource, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  resource, 75-10-203
  system, resource, 75-10-203
Recreational
  purposes, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
  use, 23-2-301
  vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Redevelopment, 7-15-4206
Reenlistment, 10-1-803
Refer, 33-25-105
Reference monument, 70-22-103
Refinancing, 7-7-4602
Refiner, 90-4-302
Refinery, 90-4-302
Reforestation, 7-22-102
Reform act, 17-5-1202
Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
Refuse, 7-13-202, 82-4-403
  disposal district, 7-13-202
Regional
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103
Registered
  agent, 35-1-102
  broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  form, 30-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Registered (Continued)
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
  mail, 1-1-202
  professional engineer, 76-3-103
  properly, 61-3-712
  property, 22-3-421
  sanitarian, 37-40-101
  surveyor, 70-22-103
Registering court, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 53-4-501, 80-8-102, 80-10-101
Registrar, 13-1-101
  local, 50-15-101
Registration, 53-4-501, 61-1-508, 75-3-103
  certificate, 53-4-501
  certificate of, 23-2-601
  system of, 17-5-1102
Regular
  basis, 53-4-501
  benefits, 39-51-2501
  course of business, copies of entries in the, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  route, over a, 69-12-101
Regulated
  companies, 69-1-201
  substance, 75-10-403
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803
Regulations, 53-7-101
  building, 50-60-101
  local zoning, 76-2-401
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 90-6-103
  facility, 50-5-101
  plan, 53-7-101
  programs, vocational, 18-5-402
  project, 60-11-1102
  services, 53-7-301
  training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
Related services, 20-7-401
Relationship, parent-child legal, 41-3-603
Relay method, 10-4-101
Release, 75-10-602
Relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Relief, general, 53-3-109
Relinquishment, 40-8-103
Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401
Remainder, 70-15-211
Remainderman, 72-25-102
Remains, 35-21-102
  cremated, 35-21-102
  human, 35-21-102
  paleontological, 22-3-421
Remedial action, 75-10-602
Remedy(ies), 30-1-201
  judicial, 27-1-101
Remitting bank, 30-4-105
Removal, 85-15-106
Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Rendering
    licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311
    state, 40-5-103
Renewable
    energy source, alternative, 90-4-102
    resource development account, 90-2-102
    resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
    resource development bonds, 90-2-102
    resource development program, 90-2-102
Renovated butter, 81-22-101
Rent, 70-24-103
    -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
    gross, 15-30-171
Rental
    agreement, 70-24-103
    net share, 72-16-331
Repairs, 85-15-106
Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Replaced property, 72-16-349
Replacement, qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
Report
    consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
    investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
    missing child, 44-2-502
    preliminary, 33-25-105
    progress, 82-4-403
Reporting agency, consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
Repository, state, 44-5-103
Representative, 30-1-201
    designated, 50-78-102
    enrollment, 33-30-311
    exclusive, 39-31-103
    foreign personal, 72-1-103
    legal, 72-26-502
    personal, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
    successor personal, 72-1-103
Reproduced, 7-1-4121
Reproduction
    in regular course of business, 32-1-494
    make available for examination and, 46-15-321
Repurchase agreement, 7-6-213
Request for proposals, 18-4-301
Requesting agency, 17-7-401
Requirement
    minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
    preferred dividend, 33-2-819
Resale of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
Research and development, 85-3-101
Reservation, 85-2-602
Reserve(s)
    account, capital, 90-6-103
    annuity, 19-4-101
    fund, 17-5-1604
    officer, 7-32-201
    pension, 19-4-101
    primary, 82-11-206
    requirement, minimum capital, 90-6-119
Reservoir, 85-15-106
    underground, 82-10-301
Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103
    district, 61-1-409

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Residence** (Continued)
  - legal, 61-3-712
  - single family, 70-24-103
- **Residency**
  - approved, 37-3-102
  - training, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
- **Resident**, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 50-5-101, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
  - bona fide, 18-2-401
  - contractor, 39-3-701
  - domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  - freeholder, 7-2-4704
  - full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - long-term, 53-1-401
  - of this state, 33-1-202
  - physician, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
  - student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
- **Residential**
  - building, 69-3-701
  - community residential facility, 76-2-411
  - conservation service, 90-4-502
  - electrician, 37-68-102
  - facility, 53-20-104
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - unit, family, 7-13-202
- **Residual market mechanism**, 33-19-104
- **Resolution**, 7-1-4121
- **Resort**
  - area, 16-4-202
  - community, 7-6-4461
- **Resource(s)**, 53-3-109
  - aquatic, 75-7-303
  - geothermal, 77-4-102
  - human resource development council, 53-10-501
  - program, Montana rangeland, 76-14-103
  - recovery, 75-10-203
  - recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - recovery system, 75-10-203
  - renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
  - renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  - renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
  - renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
  - third-party, 53-1-401
- **Respondent**, 53-20-102, 53-20-401, 53-21-102
  - friend of, 53-21-102
- **Responding**
  - court, 40-5-103
  - state, 40-5-103
- **Responsibility**, proof of financial, 61-6-102
- **Responsible**
  - bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
  - charge, 37-67-101
  - financially responsible person, 53-1-401
  - parent, 40-5-201
  - person, 53-20-102
  - political subdivision, 76-5-103
- **Responsive bidder**, 18-4-301
- **Rest area**, safety, 75-15-103
- **Restaurant**, 39-3-603
  - keeper, 87-4-701
- **Restitution**, 41-5-103
- **Restoration**, physical, 53-7-101
- **Restrained**, properly, 61-9-419

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Restricted
    landing area, 67-1-101
    noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
    -use pesticide, 80-8-102
Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
Retail
    buyer, 31-1-202
    charge account agreement, 31-1-202
    dealer, 30-11-701
    establishment, 50-31-103
    installment contract, 31-1-202
    installment transaction, 31-1-202
    merchant, transient, 7-21-2401
    prices, 81-23-101
    sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
    seller, 31-1-202
    value, 80-7-801
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
    cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
    cost to the, 16-10-103
    licensed, 16-11-102
Retarded, mentally, 20-7-401
Retired
    judge, 19-5-101
    patrolman, 19-6-101
    sheriff, 19-7-101
    state game warden, 19-8-101
Retirement, 19-3-104
    age, 19-6-101
    allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    fund, 19-3-104
    home, 50-51-102
    involuntary, 19-5-101
    minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    normal retirement date, 19-9-104
    penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
    system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    vested, 19-7-101
Returns, 77-3-101
Return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
Revenue(s), 7-7-4602, 90-7-102
    deferred, 17-8-107
    fund, federal special, 17-2-102
    funds, other special, 17-2-102
    fund, state special, 17-2-102
    fund type, special, 17-2-102
    highway, 17-5-903
    internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
    jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
    paid, 90-6-205
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
    comparative, 50-5-101
    peer review committee, 50-16-302
Revocable credit, 30-5-103
Revocation, 61-1-504
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    existing, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Right(s) (Continued)
  -of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406
  water, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk, single, 33-4-502
Road(s), 60-1-103
  and highways of this state, public, 15-70-301
  county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  forest development, 61-8-110
  mileage, rural, 60-3-206
  or driveway, private, 61-1-205
  service, emergency, 61-12-301
  special service, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206
  laned, 61-1-207
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rollback, 15-7-403
Rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  project, 60-11-1202
  railroad, 60-11-1202
Rolls, 50-34-101
Roomer, 70-24-103
Roominghouse, 50-51-102
Rot
  black, 81-20-205
  white, 81-20-205
Route, over a regular, 69-12-101
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102
  substantive, 2-4-102
Running with the land, covenants, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Rural
  area, 35-18-102
  lands, value of, 60-3-206
  population, 60-3-206
  road mileage, 60-3-206
Safe
  drinking water act, 75-6-102
  reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
  temperature, 81-22-101
Safety
  agency
    private, 10-4-101
    public, 10-4-101
  answering point, public, 10-4-101
  codes, 50-71-311
  glazing materials, 61-9-408
  material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  of the public, imminent danger to the health and, 82-4-203
  program, highway traffic, 61-2-102
  rest area, 75-15-103
  zone, 61-1-405
Salary(ies)
  and expenses, 3-7-204
  assumed, 19-3-511, 19-4-409
  base, 19-9-104
  final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  final, average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 80-7-801, 80-11-201, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  by auction, 30-11-501
  conditional, 1-1-205
  contract, credit, 80-4-402
  contract for, 30-2-106
  factor, 15-31-310
  finance company, 31-1-202
  from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run seed, 80-5-201
  installment, 15-30-131
  occasional, 76-3-103
  on approval, 30-2-326
  or return, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  present, 30-2-106
  retail, 16-10-103
  test station, 81-8-213
  time sale price, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-10-103
Salesman, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
Same transaction, 46-11-501
Sample, official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Samplers, official grain, 80-4-402
Sanitarian, 37-40-101
  practice the profession of, 37-40-101
  registered, 37-40-101
Sanitary
  facilities, 50-70-103
  restriction, 76-4-102
Sanitation, 7-22-102
Satellite terminal, 32-6-103
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402
Savings
  account, 32-2-101
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scale
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501
  acupuncture, of, 37-13-103
  air, 67-1-101
  approved, 37-32-101
  approved medical, 37-3-102
  bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  county high, 20-6-501
  day, 20-9-802
  district, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
  election, 20-20-101
  elementary, 20-6-501
  food services, 20-1-101
  4-year high, 20-6-501
  high, 20-6-501
  home, 20-5-102
  junior high, 20-6-501
  middle, 20-6-501
  senior high, 20-6-501
  6-year high, 20-6-501
Science, mortuary, 37-19-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Screening, 80-5-201
    trade, 30-14-303
Seal, 1-4-201
    facsimile, 17-5-1102
Search
    and rescue, 10-3-103
    warrant, 46-5-201
Season
    forest fire, 76-13-102
    open or closed, 87-2-101
Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
    employee, 2-18-601
    nurseryman, 80-7-101
    position, 2-18-101
Seclusion, 53-20-146
Secondary
    party, 30-3-102
    system, federal-aid, 60-1-103
Second grade, fancy or, 80-3-202
Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
Secretary, 10-1-803, 75-15-103
    of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
    of state, filed with, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
Section, 44-5-502
Sector, private, 90-3-102
Secured
    claim, 33-2-1303
    party, 30-9-105
Secure facility, 53-3-109
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-103, 30-10-402, 72-1-103
    act of 1933, 30-10-103
    agreement, 30-9-105
    certificated, 30-8-102
    deposit, 70-25-101
    equity, 33-3-441
    exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
    federally insured, 90-6-103
    interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    Montana, 33-2-705
    public, 2-16-114
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
    uncertificated, 30-8-102
    voting, 33-2-1101
Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Seed(s)
    agricultural, 80-5-101, 80-5-201
    and grain, liens for, 71-3-701
    conditioning plant, 80-5-201
    damaged, 80-4-302
    dealer, 80-5-201
    flower, 80-5-101
    grower, Montana certified, 80-5-201
    heat damaged, 80-4-302
    indigenous, 80-5-101
    labeler, 80-5-201
    other crop, 80-5-101
    prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-101
    purposes, for, 80-3-105
    restricted noxious weed, 80-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Seed(s) (Continued)
  sales from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run, 80-5-201
  vegetable, 80-5-101
  was grown, name of state in which the, 80-5-101
  weed, 80-5-101
Selection, product, 37-7-502
Self-care, 53-7-202
Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 61-4-402, 80-5-101, 82-15-101
  offer to, 30-10-103
  retail, 16-10-103
  wholesale, 16-10-103
Seller, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 31-1-202, 81-9-401
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  retail, 31-1-202
Selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102
Selling service, buying and, 61-12-301
Semitrailer, 61-1-112
Send, 30-1-201
Senior high school, 20-6-501
Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208
Sentence, 46-1-201
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Septage, 37-41-104
Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
Serious
  bodily injury, 45-2-101
  medical condition, 53-3-109
Seriously
  developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  mentally ill, 53-21-102
Serological test, 40-1-206
  standard, 50-19-101
Servant, 39-2-601
  public, 45-2-101
Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202
  account, debt, 17-5-401, 17-5-507
  additional, 17-7-401
  agency, 17-3-102
  ambulance, 50-6-302
  area, new, 69-4-102
  audit, 5-13-401
  bail bond, 61-12-301
  break in, 2-18-601
  buying and selling, 61-12-301
  child welfare, 53-4-101
  communication, 69-4-303
  community-based, 53-20-102
  community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
  consulting, 18-8-102
  contract, 61-12-301
  corporation, health, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
  credited, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  discount, 61-12-301
  district, subordinate, 7-3-122
  educational, 20-30-101
  educational service agency, 39-51-2108
  elector in the united states, 13-2-211
  electrical, 69-4-303
  emergency, 10-4-101
    road, 61-12-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Service(s) (Continued)
  exchange access, 10-4-101
  fees, 17-6-302
  financial, 61-12-301
  food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  full-time, 19-4-101
  fund type, debt, 17-2-102
  fund type, internal, 17-2-102
  health, 33-30-101
  health care, 50-16-302
  legal, 61-12-301
  long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
  map, 61-12-301
  mark, 30-13-301
  medical, 50-15-701
  membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  minimum 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  motor club, 61-12-301
  musical booking, 39-5-102
  part-time, 19-4-101
  planning and service area, 53-5-601
  previously uncovered, 39-51-2105
  prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  private telecommunications, 69-3-803
  professional, 35-4-109
  protective, 53-2-802, 53-5-202
  regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803
  rehabilitation, 53-7-301
  related, 20-7-401
  resale of telecommunications, 69-3-803
  residential conservation, 90-4-502
  road, special, 61-8-110
  school food, 20-1-101
  sewer service line, 76-4-102
  temporary service contractors, 39-5-102
  theft, 61-12-301
  to the aged, 53-5-601
  touring, 61-12-301
  towing, 61-12-301
  utility, 69-4-1102
  vehicles, emergency, 61-1-120
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
  water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
  water service line, 76-4-102
Servient tenement, 70-17-103
Session laws, 5-11-211
Set
  -aside, small business, 18-5-303
  one complete, 5-11-211
Settle, 30-4-104
Settlement, 72-1-103
Several, 1-1-201
Severely handicapped person, 53-7-202
Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  system, 75-5-103
Sewer
  public sewer system, 37-69-101
  service line, 76-4-102
Sexual
  assault, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Sexual (Continued)
    contact, 45-2-101
    deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
    intercourse, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Shaft, 50-73-102
Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103
Share(s), 35-1-102
    authorized, 35-1-102
    issued, 35-1-102
    net share rental, 72-16-331
    outstanding, 35-1-102
    participating, 35-1-803
    voting, 35-1-803
Shareholder, 35-1-102
Sharing, job, 2-18-101
Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102
Shelter care, 41-5-103
    facility, 41-5-802
Sheltered workshop, 53-7-202
Sherbet
    ice, 81-22-101
    milk, 81-22-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
    retired, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406
Shoplifting, 46-6-501
Shop, manicuring, 37-31-101
Short-term obligations, 7-6-1101
Shot, following, 50-73-102
Sick
    leave, 2-18-601
    -pay plan, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
Signal
    railroad, 61-1-404
    traffic-control, 61-1-402
Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401
    facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
    guarantee of the, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201
Sign, railroad, 61-1-404
Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203
Single
    family residence, 70-24-103
    purpose, 7-14-2531
    risk, 33-4-502
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site
    of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
    power, 77-4-202
Situation, emergency, 53-21-102
6-year high school, 20-6-501
Size
    indicator, program, 17-7-102
    program, 17-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Skier, 23-2-732
Skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Slander, 27-1-803
Slaughter, custom, 81-9-101
Sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Slope(s), 50-73-102
    trails, and areas — ski, 23-2-732
Slot machine, 23-5-101
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
    business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303
    business corporation, 15-31-201
    business investment company, 15-33-103
    business set-aside, 18-5-303
    electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
    miner, 82-4-303
    power production facility, qualifying, 69-3-601
Smoke, to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103
    area, 50-40-103
Snowmobile, 23-2-601
    new, 23-2-601
Social
    security act, 19-1-102
    work, 37-22-102
Societies, fraternal benefit, 33-7-102
Society, 33-22-1501
Soil(s)
    amendment, 80-10-101
    materials, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    sale, personal, 30-14-502
Solicitor, 33-17-102
Solid
    dosage form, 50-31-301
    tire, 61-1-126
    waste(s), 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    waste plan, state, 75-10-103
Sound recording, 30-13-141
Source
    alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
    collateral, 53-9-103
    institutional, 33-19-104
    material, 75-3-103
    point, 75-5-103
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
South zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202
Space
    interment, 35-21-102
    navigable air, 67-1-101
Special
    administrator, 72-1-103
    agent, 28-10-102
    deposit claim, 33-2-1303
    education, 20-7-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Special** (Continued)
  - election, 13-1-101
  - examination, 32-1-214
  - fuel, 15-70-301
  - fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  - fuel user, 15-70-301
  - liens, 71-3-101
  - mobile equipment, 61-1-104
  - nuclear material, 75-3-103
  - proceedings, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
  - revenue fund, federal, 17-2-102
  - revenue funds, other, 17-2-102
  - revenue fund, state, 17-2-102
  - revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  - service road, 61-8-110
  - water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- **Specialist**, physical therapy, 37-11-101
- **Specialty**
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - pet, 80-9-101
  - pet food, 80-9-101
- **Species**, endangered, 87-5-102
- **Specific**
  - devise, 72-3-901
  - learning disability, 20-7-401
  - license, 75-3-103
- **Specification**, 18-4-231
  - class, 2-18-101
- **Speech**
  - pathologist, 37-15-102
  - pathologist or audiologist, provisionally licensed, 37-15-102
  - pathology aide, 37-15-102
  - pathology, practice of, 37-15-102
- **Speech/language impaired**, 20-7-401
- **Spoiled**, 81-22-101
- **Sponsor**
  - limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
  - nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
- **Sports pool**, 23-5-501
- **Spot**
  - blood, 81-20-205
  - meat, 81-20-205
- **Spouse**, 45-5-511
  - eligible, 39-30-103
  - surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
- **Spraying program**, cropland, 80-7-501
- **Staff**, personal, 2-18-101
- **Stamp**, food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- **Standard(s)**
  - act, grain, 80-4-402
  - effluent, 75-5-103
  - official grain, 80-4-402
  - of performance, 75-5-103
  - osha, 50-78-102
  - petroleum product, 82-15-201
  - present compendium, 37-7-502
  - prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  - serological test, 50-19-101
- **Standing**, 61-1-407
- **State**, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-6-411, 46-15-111, 46-30-101, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502
  - agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101, 50-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

State (Continued)
- agency of this, 76-15-103
- airway, 67-1-101
- ancillary, 33-2-1303
- and local governmental agencies, 49-3-101
- annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- assumption, 53-2-802
- building code, 50-60-101
- building, new, 22-2-403
- compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
- coordinator, 76-14-103
- deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
- district, 2-16-602, 76-16-103
- domiciliary, 33-2-1303
- employee, 2-18-809
- engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101
- equalization aid, 20-9-343
- expenditures, 17-8-105
- fund, 39-71-2301
- game warden, 19-8-101
- governmental unit, 90-4-102
- health plan, 50-5-101
- highway, 60-1-103
- home, 40-7-103
- hospital, 53-21-102
- income from sources within, 15-31-403
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuer agencies, 17-5-1202
- land(s), 77-1-101
- law, 39-51-2501
- liquor facility, 16-1-106
- liquor store, 16-1-106
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- officer, 2-2-102
- officers and employees, 2-9-601
- or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- other, 45-2-101
- plan, 53-5-601
- prison, 46-23-401
- property, 18-5-402
- publication, 22-1-211
- public body, 7-14-4602
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
- reciprocal, 33-2-1303
- reciprocating, 33-3-502
- rendering, 40-5-103
- repository, 44-5-103
- resident of this, 33-1-202
- responding, 40-5-103
- solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
- this, 45-2-101
- university, 20-1-101
- water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- waters, 75-5-103
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Statement(s), 46-15-321; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
- financing, 30-9-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Statement(s) (Continued)
  initial transaction, 30-8-408
  which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Station, 80-4-402
  agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
  milk or cream, 81-22-101
Statistical information, 44-5-103
Statistics, vital, 50-15-101
Status, permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
  private, 1-1-106
  public, 1-1-106
Statutory appropriation, 17-7-502
Step, one-step licensing, 50-8-101
Sterilization, 50-5-101
Steward, 23-4-101
Stock
  association, 32-2-101
  capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  inspector
    deputy state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
    state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
  insurer, domestic, 33-3-102
  lane, 7-14-2621
  nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
  nursery, 80-7-101
  paid-in capital, 33-2-705
  project, rolling, 60-11-1202
  railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling, 60-11-1202
  water use, 85-20-103
Stockholder, 32-2-101
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
Stopping, 61-1-407
Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  bank or storage facility, 72-17-102
  depot, 16-1-106
  underground, 82-10-301
  underground storage tank, 75-10-403
Store, 15-57-101
  state liquor, 16-1-106
Story, first, 50-61-104
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
  arterial, 61-1-204
  intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Strike, 39-32-102
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  contour, 82-4-203
Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  base year, 15-30-101
  height of, 67-1-101
  manufactured, 31-1-202
  occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
  loan fund, 17-2-102
  loan program, guaranteed, 20-26-1101
  mineral development, 90-6-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Student (Continued)
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211
Subdivided lands, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Subdivider, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
Subdivision, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 13-1-101, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
  responsible political, 76-5-103
Subject of insurance, 33-2-1201
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Subordinate
  employee, 7-32-106
  service district, 7-3-122
Subpoena, 26-2-101
Subscriber, 10-4-101, 33-16-102, 35-1-102
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
  condition, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
  purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101
  trust company, 32-1-802
Substance
  banned hazardous, 50-30-203
  controlled, 44-12-101
  counterfeit, 50-32-101
  hazardous, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
  radioactive, 50-30-210
  regulated, 75-10-403
Substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Successor(s), 3-10-513, 72-1-103, 72-3-915
  personal representative, 72-1-103
Suitable
  clothing, 18-4-133
  employment, 39-51-2602
  work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
Summons, 46-6-101
Superintendent
  county, 20-1-101
  district, 20-1-101
Superseded notes, 46-15-321
Supervised administration, 72-1-103
Supervising agent, 46-23-401
Supervision, 37-4-405, 41-3-102
  direct, 37-4-405
  general, 37-4-405
Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103, 76-21-101
Supervisory employee, 39-31-103
Supplemental
  appropriation, 17-7-305
  parental child care, 53-4-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903
Supplier, electric, 69-5-102
Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
  alert, energy, 90-4-302
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  prime petroleum, 90-4-302
  public water, 37-69-101
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  surplus, 18-4-226
  system, water, 37-42-102
  tank or tanks, fuel, 15-70-301
Support, 40-2-102
  child support agency, 31-3-127
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  debt, 40-5-201
  duty of, 40-5-103
  obligation, 40-5-201
  order, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-211
Surface
  -mined area, unit of, 82-4-303
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
  or underground mining, abandonment of, 82-4-303
  owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  water, 23-2-301
Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102
Surgical facility, ambulatory, 50-5-101
Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-4-102, 35-1-102
  money, 19-11-403
  supplies, 18-4-226
  to policyholders, 33-2-1201
Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
  certificate of, 76-3-103
  public land survey corner, 70-22-103
Surveyor
  examining land, 76-3-103
  land surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  professional land, 37-67-101
  registered, 70-22-103
  registered land, 76-3-103
Surviving spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
Survivorship allowance, 19-3-104
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 61-1-503
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 20-1-101
  cable television, 35-18-102
  comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
  disposal, 75-5-103
  distribution, 85-7-1921
  drainage, 37-69-101
  extension of public
    sewage disposal, 76-4-102
    water supply system, 76-4-102
  federal-aid, 60-4-401
  federal-aid highway, 60-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **System(s)** (Continued)
  - health systems agency, 50-5-101
  - insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
  - interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  - interstate, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  - Montana coordinate, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  - passive solar, 15-32-102
  - plumbing, 37-69-101
  - primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  - primary, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  - public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  - public sewer, 37-69-101
  - public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - registration, of, 17-5-1102
  - resource recovery, 75-10-203
  - retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  - secondary, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  - sewage, 75-5-103
  - solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
  - water distribution, 37-42-102
  - water supply, 37-42-102
  - wood utilization or disposal, 7-22-102
- **Table wine**, 16-1-106
- **Take**, 87-5-102
- **Tame pasture**, 76-14-103
- **Tamper**, 45-2-101
- **Tampering**, 69-4-1102
- **Tank(s)**
  - fuel supply, 15-70-301
  - underground storage, 75-10-403
- **Tavern**, 39-3-603
- **Tax(es)**, 7-15-4283, 72-16-601
  - employee, 19-1-102
  - excise, 15-23-601
  - increment, 7-15-4283
  - increment provision, 7-15-4283
  - liability, 72-16-338
  - paid on production, 15-35-102
  - property tax paid, 15-30-171
  - rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- **Taxable**
  - in another state, 15-31-303
  - income, 15-30-101
  - property, 7-6-4254
  - valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
  - value, 15-1-101
  - value, actual, 7-15-4283
  - value, base, 7-15-4283
  - value, incremental, 7-15-4283
  - year, 15-30-101
- **Taxing**
  - authority, general, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
  - body, 7-15-4283
  - jurisdictions, 15-31-702
  - unit, 15-1-101
- **Taxpayer**, 15-30-101
- **Teacher**, 20-1-101
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
- **Teaching of cosmetology**, practice and, 37-31-101
- **Team**, 75-7-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Technician
    advanced emergency medical, 50-6-202
    basic emergency medical, 50-6-202
    limited permit, 37-14-102
    trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
Technology
    development project, 90-3-102
    investment, 90-3-102
Telecommunications service
    private, 69-3-803
    regulated, 69-3-803
    resale, 69-3-803
Telegram, 30-1-201
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
    employee, 2-18-601
    housing, 10-3-103
    position, 2-18-101
    premises, 7-21-2401
    receiving vault, 35-21-102
    roadblock, 46-5-501
    service contractors, 39-5-102
    total disability, 39-71-116
Tenant(s), 70-24-103
    at will, 71-1-319
Tenement
    dominant, 70-17-103
    servient, 70-17-103
Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
Terminal
    bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
    condition, 50-9-102
    grain warehouse, 80-4-402
Termination, 30-2-106
    of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
    of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101
Test, 81-22-101
    official, 81-22-101
    standard serological, 50-19-101
    station sale, 81-8-213
Testacy proceeding, 72-1-103
Tested, 81-22-101
Testify, 1-1-202
Testing, 81-22-101
Text, 33-15-325, 33-22-201
Textbook, 20-1-101
    dealer, 20-1-101
Theater, 30-14-303
Theft
    in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
    service, 61-12-301
Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
Therapist(s)
    manual, 37-11-101
    occupational, 37-24-103
    physical, 37-11-101
Therapy
    occupational, 37-24-103
        aide, 37-24-103
        assistant, 37-24-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Therapy (Continued)
  physical, 37-11-101
    aide, 37-11-101
    assistant, 37-11-101
    intern, 37-11-101
    practitioner, 37-11-101
    specialist, 37-11-101
    student, 37-11-101
Thereto, addition, 75-20-104
Thermal hazard, 50-30-214
Third
  party, 30-1-201, 50-16-302, 53-2-101
  -party resource, 53-1-401
  persons, 1-1-206
Threat, 45-2-101
Threatened harm, 41-3-102
Threshers' liens, 71-3-801
Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through highway, 61-1-210
Throughway, 60-5-102
  intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket
  free, 69-11-207
  scale weight, 80-4-402
Timber operations, 72-16-331
Time
  definite, 30-3-109
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  sale price, 31-1-202
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Tire
  metal, 61-1-127
  pneumatic, 61-1-125
  solid, 61-1-126
Title
  agent, 33-25-105
  business, producer of, 33-25-105
  insurance, 33-1-212
  insurance business, 33-25-105
  insurance policy, 33-25-105
  insurer, 33-25-105
  plant, 33-25-105
To cooperate, 33-2-1310
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools, reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Topsoil, 82-4-203
To smoke, 50-40-103
Total
  disability, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
  environment, 15-38-103
  gross earnings, 15-55-101
  permanent total disability, 39-71-116
  personal income, Montana, 17-8-105
  temporary total disability, 39-71-116
  unemployment, 39-51-2101
  vote cast, 13-16-202
Totally
  and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  disabled, 39-72-102
  permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourist home, 50-51-102
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104
Townsite, entry townsite land, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205
Trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122
Tract of land, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103
Tractor, 61-3-321
  farm, 61-1-109
  road, 61-1-110
  truck, 61-1-108
Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455
Trade, 30-14-102
  handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
  name, 30-13-301
  screening, 30-14-303
  secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
  usage of, 30-1-205
Trademark, 30-13-301
Traffic, 61-1-401
  -control devices, official, 61-1-403
  -control signal, 61-1-402
  education, 20-7-501
  education account, 20-7-501
  education course, 20-7-501
  education teacher, 20-7-501
  offender, habitual, 61-11-203
  safety program, highway, 61-2-102
Trail(s)
  bicycle, 60-3-302
  ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Trailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111
  coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  court, 50-52-101
  dealer, 61-1-315
  pole, 61-1-114
  travel, 61-1-131
Trained, technician trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
Training
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  residency, 50-5-422, 50-5-602
Train, railroad, 61-1-124
Transact, 33-1-201
Transacting business, 35-1-1002
Transaction
  credit, 49-2-101
  initial transaction statement, 30-8-408
  insurance, 33-19-104
  open-end credit, 33-14-301
  same, 46-11-501
Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 33-2-1303, 70-1-501, 72-16-101, 72-26-502
  agent, 30-10-402
  bulk, 30-6-102
  electronic funds, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
  method, 10-4-101
Transferor, 72-26-502
Transient
  guest, 50-51-102
  retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Transmission substation, 75-20-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Transmitting utility, 30-9-105
Transplantation, 87-5-702
Transport, 75-10-203
Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403
    bonus payment, 20-6-401
    free, 69-11-207
Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
Transporter, 75-10-403
Trap, wild, 80-6-1102
Travel
    shift, 2-18-502
    trailer, 61-1-131
Treasurer, 17-5-801
    county, 72-16-101
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Treatment, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
    approved course of, 50-17-102
    approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
    center, alcoholism, 33-22-702
    center, drug addiction, 33-22-702
    center, mental health, 33-22-702
    kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
    plan, 41-3-603
    plant, wastewater, 37-42-102
    plant, water, 37-42-102
    withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
    works, 75-5-103
Tree, 67-1-101
Trial
    field, 87-4-915
    jury, 3-15-104
    new, 25-11-101
Tribal government, 18-11-102
Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103
Trolley coach, trackless, 61-1-122
Truck(s), 61-1-107
    bucket, 50-76-101
    line, 50-76-101
    tractor, 61-1-108
Trust, 72-1-103, 72-21-104
    business, 35-5-101
    company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502
    company, subsidiary, 32-1-802
    fund type, expendable, 17-2-102
    fund type, nonexpendable, 17-2-102
    fund type, pension, 17-2-102
    indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
    involuntary, 72-20-103
    office, 32-1-802
    voluntary, 72-20-102
Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-20-104, 72-20-105, 72-21-104, 72-25-102
Trusteed assets, 33-2-202
Trustor, 72-20-104
Tuberculosis, 50-17-102
Twice, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107
Type
    agency fund, 17-2-102
    capital projects fund, 17-2-102
    debt service fund, 17-2-102
    enterprise fund, 17-2-102
    expendable trust fund, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Type (Continued)
  internal service fund, 17-2-102
  nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  pension trust fund, 17-2-102
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Ultimate user, 50-32-101
Unauthorized, 30-1-201
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-19-104
Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-202
Unclassified, 80-3-105
Uncovered services, previously, 39-51-2105
Under
  common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  land under water, 85-16-104
Underground
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  facility, 69-4-501
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  mining, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
  reservoir, 82-10-301
  storage, 82-10-301
  storage tank, 75-10-403
Undertaking, 7-7-4402
Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Undue influence, 28-2-407
Unemployment
  benefits, 39-51-3106
  insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  insurance fund, 39-51-401
  total, 39-51-2101
Unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
Unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Unincorporated population, 7-6-301
Uninsured employer, 39-71-501
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 70-23-102
  affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
  designation, 70-23-102
  development, planned, 76-3-103
  dwelling, 70-24-103
  employing, 39-51-201
  family, 80-6-101
  family, residential, 7-13-202
  governmental, 50-5-101
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302
  local government, 17-5-1604, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  of government, 76-1-103
  of local government, 7-11-203
  of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  owner(s), 70-23-102
  owners, association of, 70-23-102
  owners, majority of the, 70-23-102
  state governmental, 90-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Unit(s) (Continued)
  taxing, 15-1-101
  university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  operation, 15-31-141
United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 76-15-103
  agencies of the, 76-15-103
  service, elector in the, 13-2-211
University, 20-1-101
  accredited college or, 37-17-102
  state, 20-1-101
  system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
Unlawful
  detainer, 70-27-108
  object of contract, 28-2-701
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-12-321, 37-60-202
Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Urban
  area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  district, 61-1-410
  population, 60-3-211
  renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  renewal area, 7-15-4206
  renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn garden, 35-21-102
Usage, 1-1-206
  trade, of, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Use, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  agricultural, 15-7-202, 15-70-201
  aviation, 15-70-201
  beneficial, 85-2-102
  domestic, 85-20-103
  industrial, 16-1-106
  loan for, 70-7-102
  multiple, 7-8-2503
  qualified, 72-16-331
  reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
  recreational, 23-2-301
  stock water, 85-20-103
Used
  motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  video draw poker machine, 23-5-602
User(s)
  of drugs, habitual, 37-2-111
  of rangeland, 76-14-103
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  ultimate, 50-32-101
Using agency, 18-4-123
Usual, 1-1-206
Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103, 90-4-502
  applicator, public, 80-8-102
  electric, 69-5-102
  line, overhead, 69-4-401
  natural gas public, 82-10-301
  public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Utility(ies) (Continued)
    service, 69-4-1102
    transmitting, 30-9-105
Utilization or disposal system, wood, 7-22-102
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206
Vacation leave, 2-18-601
Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203
Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
Value(s), 15-7-303, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451
    actual taxable, 7-15-4283
    adjusted, 72-16-331
    anything of, 13-1-101
    assessed, 15-1-101
    average wholesale, 15-1-101
    base taxable, 7-15-4283
    current fair market, 70-30-313
    fair, 35-1-812
    full market, 77-3-101
    gross value of product, 15-37-102
    historic dollar, 72-30-102
    incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
    inventory, 72-25-102
    market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
    merchantable, 15-23-801
    mill, 7-6-301
    of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
    of rural lands, 60-3-206
    quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
    retail, 80-7-801
    taxable, 15-1-101
    threshold limit, 50-70-103
Variation, 50-71-102
Variety, protected, 80-5-101
Vault, 35-21-102
    temporary receiving, 35-21-102
Vegetable seeds, 80-5-101
Vegetative cover, 82-4-303
Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
    age, 61-3-531
    apportionable, 61-3-712
    authorized emergency, 61-1-119
    dealer, new motor, 61-4-201
    emergency service, 61-1-120
    flag, 61-1-412
    graveyard, motor, 75-10-501
    junk, 75-10-501
    liability policy, motor, 61-6-103
    light, 61-3-531
    motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
    police, 61-1-118
    recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
    slow-moving, 61-8-311
    used motor, 61-1-117
    wrecking facility, motor, 75-10-501
Vending
    facility, 18-5-402
    machine, 18-5-402
Vendor, 30-14-202
    blind, 18-5-402
    cigarette, 16-11-102
    itinerant, 7-21-2301
Venereal diseases, 50-18-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
  management of, 7-22-2501
Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
  documented, 23-2-502
Vested
  future interest, 70-1-323
  retirement, 19-7-101
Veteran, 39-30-103
  disabled, 39-30-103
Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
Viability, 50-20-104
  percentage, 80-5-101
Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
Video draw poker machine, 23-5-602
  used, 23-5-602
View, public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
  willful, 30-14-142
Visible, 75-15-103
Visitor, 72-5-313
Visually handicapped, 20-7-401
Vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
  education, 20-1-101
  postsecondary vocational-technical center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  postsecondary vocational-technical education, 20-1-101
  postsecondary vocational-technical pupil, 20-1-101
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
  rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Voluntary
  act, 45-2-202
  deposit, 70-6-102
  trust, 72-20-102
Volunteer, 7-33-4109
  firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Vote cast, total, 13-16-202
Voting
  machine, 13-17-305
  machine or device, 13-1-101
  security, 33-2-1101
  shares, 35-1-803
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  assignment, 31-1-308
  average weekly, 39-71-116
  broker, 31-1-303
  standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 53-20-401, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  indian, 53-2-101
  minor, 72-5-101
Warehouse, 16-1-106
  public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
  receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
  subterminal, 80-4-402
  terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-4-402
  lien, 30-7-209
War or declared national emergency, 39-30-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Warrant
  for distraint, 15-1-701
  of arrest, 46-6-101
  search, 46-5-201
Warranty, 30-11-209
  period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
  hazardous, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  hazardous, management, 75-10-403
  industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  management facility, hazardous, 75-10-403
  management system, solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  plan, state solid, 75-10-103
  solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
Water(s), 85-2-102
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  class I, 23-2-301
  class II, 23-2-301
  daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
  development account, 85-1-102
  development activity, 85-1-102
  development debt service fund, 85-1-102
  development project, 85-1-102
  development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  distribution system, 37-42-102
  division, 85-2-102
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  ice, 81-22-101
  judge, 85-2-102
  land under, 85-16-104
  master, 85-1-102
  Montana's, 37-42-102
  navigable, 85-1-112
  of this state, 23-2-502
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  right, 85-2-422
  safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
  service line, 76-4-102
  state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  stock water use, 85-20-103
  supply, public, 37-69-101
  supply system, 37-42-102
  surface, 23-2-301
  treatment plant, 37-42-102
  well, 37-43-102
  well contractor, 37-43-102
  well driller, 37-43-102
Watercourse, 76-5-103
Waterfowl, 87-2-411
Ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
Weapon, 45-2-101
  concealed, 45-8-315
Weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
  management, 7-22-2101
  noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  seeds, 80-5-101
  seeds, prohibited noxious, 80-5-101
  seeds, restricted noxious, 80-5-101
Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Weekly
  average weekly wage, 39-71-116
  benefit amount, 39-51-201
Weighers, official grain, 80-4-402
Weight(s), 30-12-101
  and measures, 30-12-101
  gross, 61-1-502
  ticket, scale, 80-4-402
Welfare
  child welfare services, 53-4-101
  child welfare worker, 53-4-101
  person interested in the welfare of a protected person, 72-5-413
Well, 15-23-601, 85-2-102
  water, 37-43-102
  water well contractor, 37-43-102
  water well driller, 37-43-102
Wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
White
  bloody, 81-20-205
  bread, 50-34-101
  rot, 81-20-205
Wholesale, 37-7-101
  average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  dealer at, 80-3-601
  distributor, 61-4-402
  price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
  sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 61-4-201
  cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Widow, 39-71-116
Widower, 39-71-116
Wife, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
Wild
  animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
  buffalo, 87-2-101
  trap, 80-6-1102
Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702
  nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
Willful, 33-16-102
  violation, 30-14-142
Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102
WIN, 53-2-702
Wine, 16-1-106
  table, 16-1-106
With a purpose, 45-2-101
Withdrawal, event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
Withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Without consent, 45-5-501
Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
  subscribing, 1-1-203
  unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Woman, man includes, 1-1-201
Women, men includes, 1-1-201
Woodland(s)
  grazeable, 76-14-103
  qualified, 72-16-331
Wood or biomass combustion device, low emission, 15-32-102
Wood utilization or disposal system, 7-22-102
Words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  activity center, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
  appurtenant, 85-15-106
  area, 50-78-102
  cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  of art, 22-2-403
  place, 50-70-103
  place of, 50-40-103
  preparatory, 82-4-103
  reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
  social, 37-22-102
  suitable, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
  treatment, 75-5-103
Worker, 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
  child welfare, 53-4-101
  farm, 39-3-402
Working(s), 50-73-102
Workman, 39-71-118
Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-78-102
  chemical list, 50-78-102
Workshop
  certified sheltered, 18-5-101
  sheltered, 53-7-202
Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Writ, 1-1-202
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
  and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  private, 2-6-101
  public, 2-6-101
Written, 30-1-201
  application, 19-3-104
  consent, 82-4-203
  law, 1-1-104
  premiums, net direct, 33-10-102
X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102
Year, 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
  base year structure, 15-30-101
  benefit, 39-51-201
  fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 39-71-116
  leap, 1-1-303
  license, 87-4-101
  preceding, 61-3-712
  taxable, 15-30-101
Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801
Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205
Youth, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  care facility, 41-3-1102
  care facility, operator of a, 41-3-1102
  court, 41-5-103
  delinquent, 41-5-103
  dependent, 41-3-102
  foster home, 41-3-1102
  group home, 41-3-1102
  in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
  in need of supervision, 41-5-103
Zone
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  Montana coordinate system, central zone, 70-22-202
  Montana coordinate system, north zone, 70-22-202
  Montana coordinate system, south zone, 70-22-202
  safety, 61-1-405

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Zoning regulations, local, 76-2-401
Zoo, 87-4-801

POPULAR NAME INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512
APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
FINANCE COMPANY ACT, INSURANCE PREMIUM, Title 33, chapter 14
FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8

JINGLE RULE, 35-10-612
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21, part 1
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, 70-1-408
MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, REVISED, Title 2, chapter 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION PLAN, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
MONTANA VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERFECT TENDER RULE, 30-2-601
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION PLAN, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER, Title 50, chapter 30
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

RAFFLES LAW, BINGO AND, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVISED MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2

SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 25
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINE CONTROL LAW OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 5
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
"WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1985 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 12
3 0000 00010 1232

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE